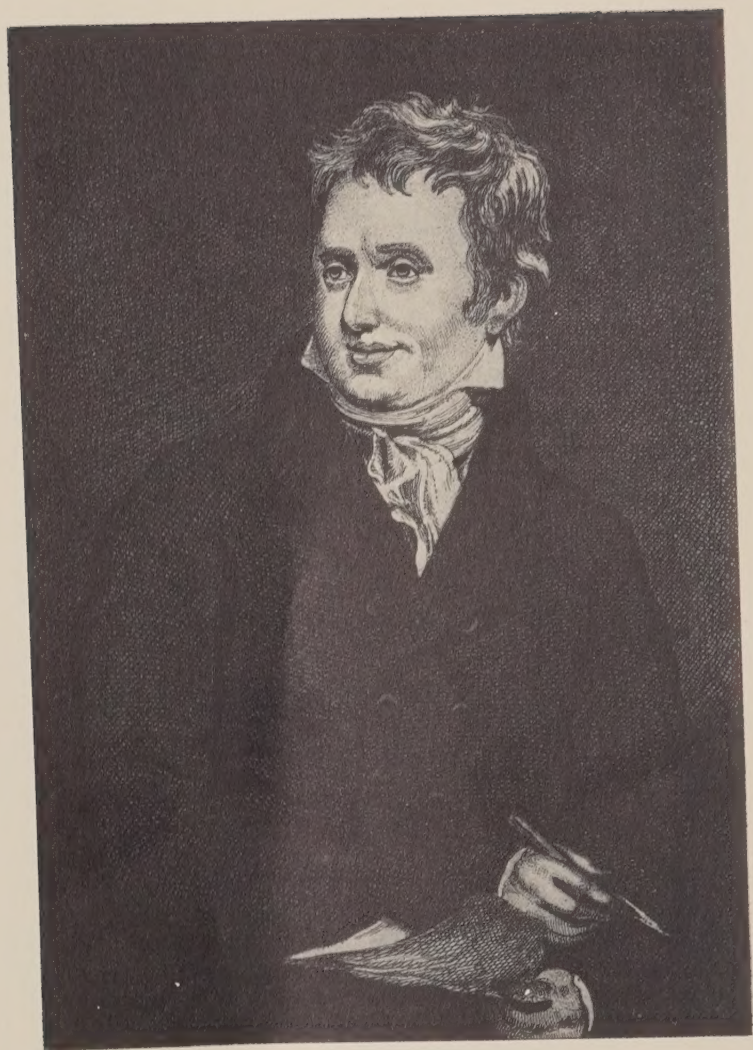


The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025



WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES

From a rare contemporary print

The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature

CONTAINING

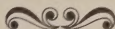
An account of rare, curious, and useful books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing; with bibliographical and critical notices, collations of the rarer articles, and the prices at which they have been sold.

BY

WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES.

New edition, revised, corrected and enlarged; with an appendix relating to the books of literary and scientific societies.

BY HENRY G. BOHN.



WITH AN ESSAY ON

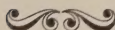
WILLIAM T. LOWNDES

BY FRANCESCO CORDASCO

AND

AN APPRECIATION BY

LOWELL KERR



IN EIGHT VOLUMES

VOLUME I * A - CAVAL

HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON
1864.

REPUBLISHED BY GALE RESEARCH COMPANY, BOOK TOWER, DETROIT, 1967

CBGTU

Z
2001
L92
1967
v.1

New Material copyright © 1967
GALE RESEARCH COMPANY

Library of Congress Card Number: 66-28042

PAPER USED IN THIS EDITION IS
A FINE ACID FREE PERMANENT/DURABLE PAPER
COMMONLY REFERRED TO AS "300-YEAR" PAPER

Printed in U. S. A.



*The Publisher Respectfully and with Affection
Dedicates this Reprinting of
One of the Landmarks of Bibliography
to the Memory of*

FRANCES JOAN BREWER
(1913-1965)

*Late Curator of Rare Books, Detroit Public Library
Bibliographer, Bibliophile, Friend*



"Unknown to Lowndes"

A Collector's Appreciation

Lowell Kerr

All but the very young book collectors and librarians of this era will remember a time, not long since, when a bookseller would like nothing better than to come upon an early English volume which he could catalogue as "unknown to Lowndes."

Why were these words such magic in the rare book world? Because not much in the realm of English books from the early days of printing until his own time escaped the researches of William Thomas Lowndes, compiler of *The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature*.

Eugene Field expressed in poetry the views on Lowndes of a host of bibliophiles when he penned *The Bibliomaniac's Prayer*, imploring the Lord that if he must be tempted—

"Let my temptation be a book,
Which I shall purchase, hold, and keep,
Whereon when other men shall look,
They'll wail to know I got it cheap.
Oh, let it such a volume be
As in rare copperplates abounds,
Large paper, clean, and fair to see,
Uncut, unique, unknown to Lowndes."

Granted that the words "unknown to Lowndes" do not have the same significance today that they had 30 years ago, they are still being uttered and are still meaningful. This work is perpetually young, as new generations of bibliophiles and librarians learn of its contents for the first time.

William Thomas Lowndes and *The Bibliographer's Manual*

A RETROSPECTIVE ESSAY

Francesco Cordasco
Montclair State College

In the annals of bibliographical literature the name of William Thomas Lowndes stands as one of its great luminaries: that a single man could, in a relatively short lifetime, manage the extraordinary achievement that is *The Bibliographer's Manual*, and produce it concurrently with a multitude of other bibliographical works, staggers the imagination; that Robert Watt's *Bibliotheca Britannica*¹ (which preceded it) and *The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature*² (which in our century proposed to augment it in its own way, and extend it) are the only two works which can be compared with it in scope and quality, serves to point up the inestimable importance of *The Bibliographer's Manual*. It is truly one of the great bibliographical works of all times, and its re-publication can only be hailed as a signal event in the world of books.

William Thomas Lowndes (1798?-1843) was the son of a bookseller (William Lowndes, of the Strand, London) and the grandson of still another.³ Born into the world of books, he spent his entire short life in it. Pre-eminently, in service to his father, he was trained as a practical bookseller. It was out of this world of practical bookselling that Lowndes first began to plan *The Bibliographer's Manual*. By 1820 the plan was clearly formulated, and for fourteen years Lowndes labored unremittingly toward the work's completion. On January 1, 1834, *The Bibliographer's Manual* was published in four octavo volumes by William Pickering⁴, whose Aldine Press was one of the great colophons of 19th century England.

THE PLAN OF *The Bibliographer's Manual*

What Lowndes early envisaged as the master plan of his *Bibliographer's Manual* was, in substance, a systematic national bibliography.⁵ In brief, this proposed a national retrospective bibliography which would list all books published in Great Britain or Ireland (or relating thereto) from the advent of printing to his own day. As ambitious as this appeared, Lowndes, still, had many predecessors; and although Robert Watt's *Bibliotheca Britannica*

was most accessible and easily afforded Lowndes a ready guide and model, others in England had attempted similar projects.⁶ Lowndes, himself, called Watt's *Bibliotheca* "a monument of human industry," and although his plan radically differed from that of Watt, still it was the *Bibliotheca* which furnished Lowndes with a basic framework and plan.

ROBERT WATT'S *Bibliotheca Britannica*

Robert Watt (1774-1819) was a Scots physician and a member of the Glasgow University medical faculty. As early as 1812 he published a *Catalogue of Medical Books For The Use of Students* which was the nucleus out of which the *Bibliotheca Britannica* evolved.⁷ The *Bibliotheca* is in two parts.⁸ Part I (vols. I and II) is devoted to authors and their works. Whenever practicable, Watt began his author entry with a biographical note and then followed with a list (chronologically arranged) of works; Part II (vols. III and IV) was devoted to subjects, with items under each of the subject entries arranged in chronological order. It is important to note that the titles in the subject entries are not detailed, but, rather, are cross referred to the author entries of Part I. Thus, Part II cannot, in a sense, be used without Part I. The *Bibliotheca* lists about 50,000 titles. In Watt's own words, "The *Bibliotheca Britannica* may be considered as an universal catalogue of all the Authors with which this country is acquainted, whether of its own or of the continent. In addition to those titles of distinct or separate publications which come properly under the scope of the work, all the more important periodical works on art and science have been minutely analysed, and the various papers entered under their author's name, with a reference to the volume and page of the publication where they are found" (vol. I, preface, vi); and he acknowledged that "What has been admitted of foreign publications, though selective, forms a very considerable and valuable portion of the work . . ." (*Ibid.*) Thus, the *Bibliotheca* was a systematic national bibliography with some claim as a universal one as well.⁹

The Bibliographer's Manual

No one knew better than William Thomas Lowndes the great value of Watt's work. If it was to be improved on, the task lay in updating it, and adding still more information to its riches. And this Lowndes undertook to do in *The Bibliographer's Manual*. At the outset, he abandoned Watt's clumsy author-subject play, and chose instead to do an author catalogue. Very clearly he determined that his *Bibliographer's Manual* would be a national bibliography, limited to books published in or relating to Great

Britain or Ireland. Instead of introducing biographical details (at best sketchy in Watt), Lowndes decided to include as much detail as possible about the publication history of the books he listed; their contents; various editions (especially, if rare); anonyms and pseudonyms;¹⁰ and full illustrative critical excerpts, drawn not only from the periodical literature, but from every reference work available to him (Brydges' *British Bibliographer* was a favorite). As a bookseller, Lowndes decided, too, to affix to each of the titles the current values of the books; and to give complete collations of the rarer works, clearly determining variants and contra-distinguished editions. Lowndes began *The Bibliographer's Manual* in 1820 (Watt's *Bibliotheca* had already begun to appear in Parts), and saw its completion in 1834.¹¹ (See Note 4, *infra*.) Although he had originally thought it would include some 20,000 titles, the work actually included some 50,000 (roughly the number in Watt). It had taken fourteen years to complete. *The Bibliographer's Manual* was, in essence, a priced catalogue (with full collations and bibliographical data), richly interlarded with critical assessments, of the whole range of production of British presses, but despite its extraordinary achievement, Lowndes remained dissatisfied.

The British Librarian

Immediately upon completion of *The Bibliographer's Manual*, Lowndes turned to the compilation of a subject catalogue of the best works of the best authors. He herewith further acknowledged his indebtedness to Watt's *Bibliotheca*, for what he really projected was a miniature (highly refined and more practicable) reproduction of the subject volumes (II and III) of the *Bibliotheca*. *The British Librarian* (as Lowndes chose to title the new work) was,

... a long acknowledged desideratum in our literature (and) will contain a catalogue of about twenty thousand of the best works of the best authors, in every branch of knowledge, arranged in the departments of—

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Religion and Its History | 4. Sciences and Arts |
| 2. Ethics and Morals | 5. History and Antiquities |
| 3. Legislation and Politics | 6. Miscellaneous Literature |

These departments will be divided and subdivided into a variety of classes of easy reference, so that each particular subject will be preserved distinct and entire. An addenda and a copious Index will close the volume. (Part I)

Not unlike *The Bibliographer's Manual*, the new work was to contain critical assessments, prices, and bibliographical notes. Its

publication began in 1839, but Lowndes never completed the first part (Religion and Its History), and despite the efforts of Thomas Rodd (1769-1849) to continue it, *The British Librarian* ended with the death of Lowndes in 1843.¹²

HENRY G. BOHN AND *The Bibliographer's Manual*

Henry George Bohn (1796-1884) was a remarkable man; as a bookseller and publisher his career is unmatched. As originator of a successful series publication (his *Bohn Libraries*), he published hundreds of titles ("a series of English and foreign authors, printed uniformly in post 8 vo., of about 500 pages each at 3s. 6d. per volume . . ."), and revolutionized publishing in Victorian England.¹³ Very early in his career, Bohn turned to the purchase of "remainders" and the acquisition of copyrights, out of which many of the titles for his *Libraries* came. Soon after the publication of *The Bibliographer's Manual* in 1834, Bohn acquired from William Pickering, its publisher, both the copyright and the remaining stock; inevitably William Thomas Lowndes followed his *Manual* (in whose copyright he had no rights) to the offices of Henry G. Bohn at 4 York Street, Covent Garden, and in the employment of Henry G. Bohn as a cataloguer (Lowndes was the architect of the incredible 1841 *Guinea Catalogue*) literally was worked into madness and death.¹⁴

By the mid 1850's Bohn had exhausted the stock of *The Bibliographer's Manual*. For some years his stock had largely come from purchase in the antiquarian trade, and the price of sets had continued to rise. Intending initially to reprint a verbatim edition (from the stereotyped plates which he had acquired from Pickering), Bohn abandoned the idea, and instead chose to reissue *The Bibliographer's Manual* in an edition which he hoped "to amend and improve." He began its publication in 1857, and completed it in 1864.¹⁵ As each part appeared, he prefixed notices or advertisements of the progress of the work, and although he spoke of a supplementary volume which would list books published after Lowndes, this volume never appeared.¹⁶ (Bohn spoke of the supplement as a "severe labour [Lowndes, of course, was dead], doubtfully remunerative.")

Bohn did, of course, perform a valuable service in his edition of Lowndes. He made hundreds of corrections, reprinted thousands of items, and updated many of the entries. But the work was, in frame, exactly as the tragic Lowndes had constructed it.

The Bibliographer's Manual is a monumental work; in its own way one of the greatest national bibliographies ever published, for which there is no substitute; its reissuance is both a tribute to,

and an affirmation of, the great knowledge of the bibliographer, William Thomas Lowndes.

It is hoped that its republication will once again not only make it easily available (how many libraries are without copies, and how many have sets which over the years have slowly disintegrated against the assault of thousands of students!), but will also call attention to the forgotten *British Librarian* and the gargantuan *Guinea Catalogue*, the unacknowledged work of W. T. Lowndes in servitude to Henry G. Bohn.

NOTES

1. Robert Watt, *Bibliotheca Britannica: or A General Index to British and Foreign Literature*. Vols. I and II: Authors; Vols. III and IV: Subjects. Edinburgh, Archibald Constable, 1824. The *Bibliotheca Britannica* was republished without change by Burt Franklin (4 vols., New York, 1965). See F. Cordasco, "British Bibliographical Monument: Robert Watt's *Bibliotheca Britannica*," *Library Journal*, vol. 90 (September 1965), pp. 3584-3585.
2. Frederick W. Bateson, ed., *The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature*. 4 vols., New York, Macmillan, 1941; also Vol. V: *Supplement*, ed., George Watson, Cambridge University Press, 1957. See also, George Watson, ed., *The Concise Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature*. Cambridge University Press, 2nd ed., 1965. Of course, the *Cambridge Bibliography* does not augment or extend Lowndes' *Bibliographer's Manual*, and in a real sense should be considered a companion or supplemental volume, not a substitute. Between Lowndes and *The Cambridge Bibliography* stands Allibone which in large part derives from Watt's *Bibliotheca Britannica* and from Lowndes' *Bibliographer's Manual*. Cf. S. Austin Allibone, *A Critical Dictionary of English Literature And British And American Authors, Living and Deceased, From The Earliest Accounts To The Middle Of The Nineteenth Century*. 3 vols. Philadelphia, Vol. I (Childs and Peterson); Vols. II and III (J. B. Lippincott), 1858-71. See also John Foster Kirk, *A Supplement to Allibone's Critical Dictionary*. 2 vols., Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott, 1891. Allibone and the Kirk Supplement have been reprinted by Gale Research Company, 1965.
3. The best source for Lowndes' life is the short note contributed to the *Dictionary of National Bibliography* by John Adam Cramb. Some additional information is to be found in Bohn's edition of *The Bibliographer's Manual*, "Appendix;" and "Preface," pp. iv-v (see note 15, *infra*); *Gentleman's Magazine* (1843), p. 326; in *The Bibliographer's Manual* (1834), "Preface," p. xii (see note 4, *infra*); Nichols's *Literary Anecdotes* (1812), vol. III, pp. 646-7; *Notes and Queries*, 3rd series, vol. III, pp. 47, 98, 218; and *Ibid.*, 6th series, vol. I, p. 129. Evidently, Cramb's major source of information was Bernard Quaritch, the distinguished Victorian bookseller. In a quarter-century search I have been unable to find a portrait of Lowndes, any letters, or bio-

graphical memorabilia. The obituary in the *Gentleman's Magazine* (*supra*) is the source from which the *disjecta membra* of a fragmentary biography derive.

4. William Thomas Lowndes, *The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature*, containing an Account of rare, curious, and useful Books, published in, or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the Invention of Printing; (*alphabetically arranged*), with Bibliographical and Critical Notices, Collations of the rarer Articles, and the Prices at which they have been sold in the Present Century. 4 vols. London, William Pickering, 1834. The work sold for £3 16s. a set.
5. For a discussion of systematic bibliography see Theodore Besterman, *The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography*. Oxford University Press, 1935; and particularly, Louise Noëlle Macleß, *Bibliography*, translated by Theodore C. Hines. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1961. In a narrow sense, systematic bibliography refers to the study of lists of literature.
6. The first national bibliography of British authors was attempted by John Bale (1495-1563) whose work was published in 1548-49 as *Illustrium Maioris Britanniae Scriptorum* . . .; in 1691-92 Anthony à Wood (1632-1695) published *Athenae Oxonienses* which included the biographies and writings of Oxford graduates; a history of printing in England from its origins to 1600 was published as *Typographical Antiquities* (1749) by Joseph Ames (1689-1759), with a second edition appearing between 1785-90, edited by William Herbert (1718-1795), and a third edition (1810) begun but abandoned by the charismatic Thomas Frognall Dibdin (1776-1847). (For the extraordinary career of Dibdin, see F. Cordasco, *A Bibliography of Thomas Frognall Dibdin, Author of The Bibliomania*, Long Island University Press, 1950.)

Other bibliographies limited their work to certain areas of the national record. David Erskine Baker (1730-1767) published his *Companion To The Play-House* in 1764; Isaac Reed (1742-1807) updated the work and issued it as *Biographia Dramatica* (1782), and Stephen Jones (1763-1827) produced a third edition in 1812. Joseph Ritson (1752-1803) confined himself to English verse and published his *Bibliographia Poetica* in 1802. *The Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica* (1815) was the work of Acton Frederick Griffith, and catalogued the fine collection of English poetry assembled by Thomas Hill (1760-1840). Samuel Egerton Brydges (1762-1837) compiled three important works: *Censura Literaria* (1805-09); *The British Bibliographer* (1810-1814); and *Restituta* (1814-1816) largely devoted to rare Elizabethan literature.

Until the work of Robert Watt, no bibliographer other than John Bale had attempted a national British bibliography. An undeservedly neglected work stands in a class by itself, *The Bibliographical Dictionary* (1803-06) of the English clergyman, Adam Clarke (1762?-1832). See F. Cordasco, "Adam Clarke's *Bibliographical Dictionary*," *University of Virginia Studies In Bibliography* (1951-52 *Annual*).

7. *The Catalogue of Medical Books*, for many years extremely rare and considered lost, was discovered in 1950 and published in a facsimile

edition. See F. Cordasco, *A Bibliography of Robert Watt, Author of the Bibliotheca Britannica. With A Facsimile Edition of His Catalogue of Medical Books and With a Preliminary Essay on His Works. A Contribution to Eighteenth Century Medical History*. New York, William F. Kelleher, 1950.

8. The work was dedicated to King George IV, and its bibliographical history is one of the strangest stories of modern times. The work had been prepared on the basis of a list of subscribers. It was announced as early as 1818 to be issued in parts. Watt died in March 1819 when only a few sheets had been printed off. Parts I to IV appeared between 1819-20 (Watt's assistants saw the work through the press); and Parts V to IX appeared between 1821-24. The complete work in four volumes was issued in Edinburgh in 1824 (see note 1, *supra*). The work was a financial disaster, the publisher failed, and Watt's family was haunted by the debts. The manuscript of the *Bibliotheca* was found among the possessions of Watt's youngest daughter who died insane in a poorhouse in 1864. The manuscript was on thousands of slips of paper bundled up without order in two large sacks. The manuscript was acquired by the Paisley Free Library, Scotland, where it now is, arranged carefully in a series of volumes, fifteen for authors, and fifty-four for subjects. See F. Cordasco, *Robert Watt*, pp. 16-21; and George Watson Cole, "Do You Know Your Lowndes? A Bibliographical Essay on William Thomas Lowndes and Incidentally on Robert Watt and Henry C. Bohn," *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, vol. 33 (1939), pp. 1-22.
9. One of the errors frequently made is to describe Watt's *Bibliotheca Britannica* as a bibliography of *belles-lettres* alone. Lowndes' *Bibliographer's Manual* has suffered the same fate particularly since he included "English Literature" as part of its main title.
10. See, for example, Lowndes' treatment of the English polemicist who took the name "Junius." The identity of the writer who took the name "Junius" (contributor of letters to Henry Sampson Woodfall's *Public Advertiser* between 1769-72 against the policies of George III) was one of the great causes célèbres of the 19th century. It fascinated Lowndes; intrigued H. C. Bohn, and produced a voluminous literature. See F. Cordasco, *A Junius Bibliography*. New York, Burt Franklin, 1949.
11. The work had begun to appear in parts as early as 1828. In 1831, Lowndes had issued a pamphlet of 14 pages, entitled *Shakespeare and His Commentators* which is that portion of *The Bibliographer's Manual* (pp. 1644-1667) on the works of Shakespeare and those about him. This pamphlet was intended as a prospectus and used for presentation. See note 4, *supra*.
12. The work was projected to include 24 parts. The parts published (under several imprints) appeared as *British Librarian*, or Book Collector's Guide to the Formation of a Library in all Branches of Literature, Science, and Art (English and Foreign) arranged in Classes, with Prices, critical Notes, References, and an Index of Authors and Subjects.

13. See F. Cordasco, *The Bohn Libraries: A History and a Checklist*. New York, Burt Franklin, 1951; and also F. Cordasco, "The Redoubtable Henry George Bohn," *Antiquarian Bookman*, vol. 30 (November 12, 1962), pp. 63-64.
14. The rapacity and stinginess of Bohn are almost legendary. He drove his own father and a brother out of bookselling, and thereupon magnanimously purchased their remaining stocks; he forced (with seemingly endless litigation) David Bogue, the publisher of the *European Library*, out of business. In order not to pay his daily cabman a single penny over the legal fare, he hired a surveyor to measure the exact distance from his estate in Twickenham to his office in Covent Garden. Lowndes he regarded as a literary property, and from him he exacted enormous tasks (*The British Librarian* was one of these), of which the *Guinea Catalogue* (so called because of its price) was the most extraordinary book catalogue ever issued by a publisher. Bohn published the *Guinea Catalogue* in 1841. It was 1,948 pages long; listed 23,208 articles; and included 152 pages of "remainders." Actually, it details some 300,000 volumes, and Allibone describes it as "... the monster *Guinea Catalogue* . . . enormously thick *nondescripto*, teutonic shape, tub model!" Largely the work of Lowndes, the *Guinea Catalogue* (now extremely rare) is a subject catalogue of everything that Bohn was able to buy both in England and on the Continent. It gives complete titles, explanatory notes, prices, critical excerpts—all the distinguishing characteristics of Lowndes. All of its sections remain invaluable. Cf. its "Greek and Latin Classics: Including the Byzantine Historians," *loc. cit.*, pp. 610-780, items 7324-9890.
15. *Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature*. Comprising an account of rare, curious, and useful books published in England since the invention of printing, with bibliographical notes, and critical notes and prices. New edition revised and considerably enlarged by Henry G. Bohn. 10 vols. London, Henry G. Bohn, 1857-64. In late 1864, Bohn added an 11th volume which he called an *Appendix* and which included lists of the publications of societies, private presses, lists of series, and a list of the volumes in his own *Libraries*. In 1869, Bell & Daldy (to whom Bohn had sold his copyrights and stocks in 1865 upon his retirement) issued the *Manual*, without change, in a six volume edition (which Gale Research Company is now reprinting), and this six volume edition continued to be reissued by Bell & Daldy (from 1873, by their successors, George Bell & Sons) from the stereotyped plates until 1914 when the plates, no longer usable, were melted down. Thus, for over a half century Lowndes' *Bibliographer's Manual* has been unavailable except in the antiquarian trade. Although Bohn did not number the publications in his *Libraries*, he included his revised Lowndes in the series' *Philological and Philosophical Library*.
16. A new edition of Lowndes, bringing its information up to date, was proposed by J. H. Isaacs of the English Bibliographical Society in 1893, but nothing came of it. See *Transactions*, vol. 2 (December 18, 1893), pp. 14.

LOWNDES' PREFACE,

WRITTEN JANUARY 1, 1834.

IN proportion to the advancement and general diffusion of literature ought to be the publication of references to, and accounts of, the multifarious works with which the genius of past and of the present times has enlightened and benefited mankind. BIBLIOGRAPHY, or a knowledge of particular books, the peculiarities of editions, their value, and what may be termed an intimate acquaintance with the history and character of a work, has, however, been singularly neglected in this country; and rich as our literature is in most departments, that particular class, on which all others are in a great degree dependent, is confessedly deficient. In France, Spain, Italy, Germany, and Holland, numerous volumes have been written on the literary history of those several countries, together with others on universal literature; but in England, excepting a few catalogues of books on particular subjects, no general Bibliographical work deserving the name was ever published until the appearance of the "Bibliotheca Britannica" by Watt, which will be again alluded to. It is not intended to explain the cause of the low state of Bibliographical knowledge in England; but it may, perhaps, be partly ascribed to the folly of acquiring, at enormous prices, works which are no otherwise valuable than for their rarity, consisting, as that rarity sometimes does, in a colophon or the name of a printer, the texture or colour of the paper, the width of the margin, the occurrence or omission of a date, or even in an obvious defect. Mankind are disposed to remember the *abuse* rather than the *utility* of pursuits in which few are deeply interested; and in the ridicule which the enthusiastic zeal of bibliomaniacs has cast on Bibliography, they lose sight of the fact, that all accurate knowledge is in a greater or less degree absolutely dependent thereon.

The accumulated wisdom of ages is deposited in Books; can there, then, be more useful information than that by which these repositories of knowledge are rendered available to the world by proper classification, separating the valuable from the worthless, and presenting the student with a convenient and trustworthy

PREFACE.

guide to the respective sources? Bibliography is, in truth, the mariner's compass of learning; for without it the student would be floating on the immense ocean of literature, with no other means than what chance afforded of attaining the object of his voyage. To pursue the simile, it may be said that the art of navigation is not more indispensable to a mariner than is a certain acquaintance with Bibliography to him who passes any part of his life in intellectual pursuits.

Dr. Johnson has observed, with his usual elegance and propriety, "by the means of Catalogues only can be known what has been written on every part of learning, and the hazard avoided of encountering difficulties which have already been cleared, discussing questions which have already been decided, and digging in mines of literature which former ages have exhausted;" but a bare Catalogue, though the most laborious, is the humblest part of a Bibliographer's duty. Mere industry may enable him to copy titles, names, and dates; but to classify and arrange works into the several divisions and subdivisions, which a student requires—to describe the merits of each work, and the peculiarity of each edition—to point out the true from the spurious edition—and to give such a collation of works which do not either by signatures, pagination, or otherwise, present the means of ascertaining whether it be complete or imperfect—to trace rare works from library to library, in order that those who wish to consult them may know where they are deposited—and to give the different prices at which books have at various times been sold, that an idea may be formed of their value—require a combination of talent, research, and industry, which entitle the labours of a Bibliographer to much more respect than has hitherto been conceded to them.

In thus stating the acquirements necessary for a Bibliographer, the Editor has in view rather to deprecate severity of criticism on whatever defects may be found in this work, than, with unseemly presumption, to exaggerate the merit of its compilation. No one can be insensible to the errors which are incidental to the *first* edition of a work of this nature; for, as it is well remarked by Monsieur Renouard, whose reputation as a Bibliographer proves that he must be well aware of the difficulties incidental to the pursuit:—"Si bien préparé soit-on, et quelques

PREFACE.

soins que l'on apporte à la composition d'un ouvrage bibliographique, il est encore presque impossible de ne pas laisser dans sa première publication une multitude d'erreurs, de lacunes, de suppositions, de mensonges involontaires." After these imperfect observations on the utility and difficulties of Bibliography, the Editor will proceed to allude, in as few words as possible, to the plan and contents of Watt's "*Bibliotheca Britannica*," to show in what points these volumes supply information which is not contained in that valuable compilation. In speaking of the *Bibliotheca Britannica*, no praise can be too high; for, notwithstanding its imperfections, it contains a mass of most valuable matter, disposed in such form as to be of great assistance to persons desirous of ascertaining what works have been written on a particular subject, or by a particular author. It is obvious, however, that, from the very extensive plan adopted by Watt, his work must necessarily be incomplete in various points, which, though of minor detail, are of great importance. Thus, for instance, he gives neither the collation nor prices of books; nor does he afford a guide to the *best* authors on any particular subject, or to the *best* editions—information of the highest value to foreigners and students.

THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL was undertaken to supply a desideratum in English Literature, by presenting the Collector, the Author, and the Bookseller with a notice, in alphabetical order, under the names of their respective authors, of the principal works in the various departments of Divinity, Ecclesiastical and Civil History, more particularly of Great Britain, Biography, Voyages and Travels, Antiquities, Heraldry, Jurisprudence, Sciences, the Arts and Belles Lettres, &c.

It was stated in the prospectus that these notices would exceed *twenty thousand*; but as the Editor proceeded, he was insensibly compelled to extend the limits which he had prescribed to himself; and the work does, in fact, contain notices of upwards of *fifty thousand* distinct books, published in, or relating to, Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing to the present time. He deceives himself, if this fact will not be deemed a sufficient apology for the work having exceeded what was originally contemplated. To these notices are annexed,

First. A concise account of the merits of the work, taken

PREFACE.

occasionally from Reviews, but more generally from writers of established reputation.

Secondly. Its peculiar *bibliographical* character, such as the mode in which it was originally published, its contents, limited number printed, rarity, whether the name of the author was real or fictitious, and occasionally supplying the name of the author of a work published anonymously; if an early work, to whom dedicated; the merits and variations of the different editions; where and when printed; also notices of reprints of rare works, and of tracts, whether in the Somers and Harleian Miscellanies, or similar publications, and likewise of those early Voyages and Travels which appear in Pinkerton's, Churchill's, the Harleian and other Collections:—in a word, all the points which belong to the “history” of a book are stated.

Thirdly. Collations of the contents of the rarer and more important articles, including a list of the plates.

Fourthly. References to the number in the catalogues of celebrated sales, specifying the price for which the work was sold.

Upon the utility of such information it is scarcely necessary to insist: without a Manual of this nature the collector may indeed, as is happily remarked by a French Bibliographer, form a *collection*, but not a *library*, since the one consists simply of a mass of books purchased without knowledge or discrimination of subjects or editions; but a *library*, by which is meant a *selection* of the best writers, and of the best editions, depends more upon the erudition, judgment, and taste of the possessor, than upon his wealth or liberality.

No doubt can be entertained of the utility of attaching to the title of a book the opinion entertained of its merits by those who have undertaken to pronounce a critical opinion upon them, either in reference to the collector or to the student: to both they serve as a *guide*. But with respect to the various criticisms which will be found scattered throughout the work, the Editor wishes to be understood, that when no authority is given, he states the general character of the works, rather than offers an opinion of his own. In the case of works of a religious nature, the criticism will of course be understood as expressing the estimation in which the work is held by the particular sect to which the author belonged.

PREFACE.

The importance of knowing the exact character of, and the difference between the editions of any work, is well understood by authors and literary persons, but to more general readers it may be necessary to remark, that in each edition an author is presumed to have availed himself of the additional information, and to have corrected the errors, which the suggestions of critical journals, or of his friends, or his own studies, may have supplied. It is not, perhaps, too much to say, with respect to works on history, or consisting of a condensation of, or criticisms founded upon, mere facts, that no *first* edition is so perfect as its author is capable of rendering it. Until his labours are before him in print, and time has cooled the fervour of mind incidental to composition, he is scarcely competent to estimate, calmly and dispassionately, the value and bearing of the materials of which history is composed. A single additional fact, derived possibly from an obscure volume, or a manuscript, which escaped his researches when his work was written, may overturn or confirm his most ingenious hypotheses. To works of imagination, novels, poetry, and the drama, the value of revision is almost as great—they supply as it were the last touches of the master; and in the *second* edition the author introduces those improvements which, (in an age when the Horatian precept has ceased to apply, either in principle or practice) are rarely to be found in the first impression; whilst every subsequent reprint affords him the opportunity of imparting greater accuracy, more abundant information, and more elaborate polish to his lucubrations. Hence arises the immense superiority of a second edition over the first, of a third over a second, and thus in numerical progression of each over its predecessor. The claims which a first sometimes possesses over a later edition of a work, consists chiefly of remarks which prudence or justice may have induced an author to cancel. A reference to the first edition of an early writer is, however, often essential in restoring the correct reading of a line or passage. If a typographical error is made in the second edition, it is almost certain to be perpetuated in succeeding impressions, from its being the practice to print each edition from the one which immediately preceded it. Moreover, there is a peculiarity about every edition of every work, which renders it imperative that it should be carefully referred to by an editor of

PREFACE.

such work : it may also happen that a first edition contains valuable extraneous matter, which a desire to impart more consistency to his labours, caused the author afterwards to omit. To those who *write* books, a knowledge of such peculiarities in editions is indispensable ; and by those who only *read* them, but who are interested in the curiosities and technicalities of literature, the information will not be despised.

It is the duty of an author to know the history of a work which he consults : by making the statements it contains his authority, he, in some measure, adopts them as his own ; and a Manual, which enables him to form an idea of the degree of credit that ought to be attached to the book before him, cannot fail to facilitate and benefit his labours. A critical examiner of his authorities, knows that the slightest fact—the date, the dedication, whether a private work or one intended for general circulation, for example—are points by which the credibility of a writer may, possibly, be impugned or confirmed.

By the Collations the buyer and seller are alike enabled to judge whether a book is perfect ; hence disputes may, with slight trouble, be avoided ; and although at first sight this may seem but a very trifling recommendation to a bibliographical work, where they are for the *first* time given, those who have collated even a single volume will at once believe that much time has been consumed in this object ; and it is hoped they will agree with the Editor in thinking that it has not been thrown away.

The utility of stating the prices at which books have sold at public auctions, and thereby to give the public the means of judging of their value, must be sufficiently obvious. Although no conclusion can be safely drawn from those prices, nor can they by any means be depended upon as a certain guide, still, the sums which books have produced at public sales will be referred to as authorities, and the variations in their value must prove a source of amusement from their indicating the changes which have taken place in caprice or taste.

It not unfrequently happens, that for some literary purpose, a person wishes to consult a particular book of great rarity, but is wholly at a loss to discover where a copy is to be found. In the instances of uncommon works, the editor has stated if it is in the British Museum, in the Bodleian, or other public Library ; and

PREFACE.

should a copy have been sold by auction within the present century, a reference is usually given to the number in the catalogue in which it is mentioned, thus affording a clue to its present possessor.

It is due to his own labours that the Editor should state that this is the *first* attempt in England to supply these various points of Bibliographical information in one work ; and though the celebrated “ Manuel du Libraire ” of Brunet has served as his model, that valuable compilation is extremely imperfect in relation to *British* literature.

The Editor is aware of an objection to which his work is liable from the circumstance of many books, which may be considered worthless, being noticed, merely because they have occasionally brought large prices at public sales ; but, as he might have incurred still greater blame, had he omitted them, he has preferred admitting a few whose claim to a place might be disputed, than leaving out any work to which an ideal value has been attached, remembering the remark of Johnson, “ that no book is so worthless as not to contain something good.” It is also to be remembered, that scarcely any two persons agree in their estimation of a book, and that their taste and judgment are influenced by their attachment to particular pursuits. On the other hand, he is sensible that he may unconsciously have omitted articles of importance, more especially very recent publications, from the difficulty of keeping pace with the daily productions of the press. For these, and all other omissions, he trusts to the candour of his readers : all who have had occasion to search for information on a particular subject, must be aware that much valuable matter has escaped them, notwithstanding the most careful inquiries.

It would be a waste of time to name the particular sources which have been consulted. A single glance will, the Editor flatters himself, ensure credence to his statement, that many hundreds of volumes have been constantly referred to, and that, in numerous instances, the books noticed have been carefully examined. The merit of indefatigable industry will not, he hopes, be denied him ; and though his labours have not required either genius or splendid talents, he, nevertheless, trusts that he may be deemed a safe and useful pioneer to the present and future explorers of the inexhaustible mines of British Literature. Tho

PREFACE.

traveller well knows the importance of a road-book and direction posts ; the mariner is equally sensible of the value of charts and beacons ; and the youthful and ardent literary husbandman, on entering the immeasurable fields of knowledge, will soon learn from the assurances of the veteran labourer, as well as from his own experience, that his progress will be painful, his success uncertain, without the assistance which, the Editor humbly hopes, these volumes will supply.

The little that remains to be said is an acknowledgment, the sincerity of which must supply its deficiency in expression, of the Editor's gratitude to the numerous friends by whose kind assistance and advice his labours have been at once cheered and benefited ; more particularly

To the Right Honourable THOMAS GRENVILLE, who is no less the master of the contents, than of the property of his books, and who, in the most obliging manner, tendered him the use of his splendid library, as well as of his interesting catalogues, with which, it may be hoped, he may be induced to favour the public.

In common with most persons interested in literary pursuits, the Editor is under many obligations to PHILIP AUGUSTUS HANROTT, Esq., to whose late curious and extensive library liberal access was always afforded him.

To Messrs. PAYNE and FOSS, Mr. COCHRAN, Mr. PICKERING, and especially Mr. RODD, for their constant advice and most useful suggestions, he is eminently obliged.

To Mr. R. H. EVANS he is particularly indebted for many valuable hints, and for the loan of the sale catalogues of the numerous important libraries which have passed through his hands, which exhibit a profound knowledge of his profession.—To Messrs. SOTHEYBY he begs to return his thanks for access to their extensive series of catalogues.

Gratitude demands a strong acknowledgment to the late WILLIAM MEREDITH, Esq., under whose hospitable roof this Manual was commenced in the year 1820. By the late RICHARD HEBER, Esq., (who, as a collector, united the judgment of a Cotton with the princely munificence of a Harley,) he was honoured with approbation and encouragement, and with the offer of access to his immense literary treasures.

W. T. L.

NOTICE.

LOWNDES' BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL having become an extremely scarce and expensive work, selling at auction for upwards of seven pounds, with a prospect of its increasing in price, the present Publisher thought he should render an acceptable service to the Book-collector, and especially to Book-sellers, by reissuing it in a cheap and popular form. With this view he purchased the copyright from the late Mr. Pickering's executors, intending to confine himself to a verbatim reprint, with the exception only of such corrections and additions as had already been made in his own business copy, or might chance to be communicated by friends. But, on examining the first few proofs, he unexpectedly found so much to correct and complete, that he felt it necessary to change his plans, and bestow considerably more care upon the editing than he originally contemplated. Accordingly every sheet has been read over at least four times, once by himself, the others by his assistants; notwithstanding which, he has reason to fear that many errors and omissions will remain.

It has not been attempted to make the book perfect, but merely to amend and improve it, by supplying manifest deficiencies, and completing the accounts of such works as were in progress when Lowndes wrote. Some of the additions are marked by brackets; but this plan having, in many instances,

NOTICE.

been found inconvenient, by far the greater number are without any indication; such, for instance, as the articles 'Bible,' 'Blake (Wm.),' and 'Breviaries,' which have been entirely rewritten.

New editions of old or standard works are frequently, though not invariably, mentioned; but *entirely new works*, first published since the time of Lowndes, are intentionally excluded, being reserved for a Supplementary Volume of Modern Literature; on this principle Macaulay's History of England will be omitted, while new editions of Hume, and the elder historians, will be duly noticed.

Who have hitherto assisted, or may hereafter assist, either continuously or occasionally, must remain to be stated at the conclusion of the work; in the mean time, the communication of any corrections or additions will be thankfully received by

HENRY G. BOHN.

YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,
Nov. 28, 1857.

NOTICE TO PART THE SECOND.

It was not the Publisher's intention to write any more premonitions until the conclusion of the work, when all he might have to say would be included in a general preface ; but numerous communications, public and private, seem to require earlier recognition.

Some well-meant advisers have suggested the omission of what they deemed unimportant articles of past literature, and the substitution of works of modern date. But they overlook the declared principle of the present edition, which is, that it shall be a faithful, though revised and enlarged, reprint of its predecessor, without omissions of any kind, and that Modern Literature (whether omitted by Lowndes or subsequent to the period when he wrote) is to form a Supplementary Volume. Besides which, were it even advisable to omit anything on account of worthlessness, it would be extremely difficult to determine what belongs to this category.

Every bibliographer knows the importance which an apparently worthless volume sometimes acquires by adventitious circumstance. It may establish a date or a fact, and settle a vast amount of controversy. A supposed piece of waste paper might fix an important epoch in the history of engraving or printing, and an old book cover, (such as was once heedlessly thrown away) determine, with an approximation to certainty, the period of the first block-books. These reasons must serve as an answer to those who advocate omissions.

Some have regretted the paucity of literary and critical notices ; but these are far more numerous in Lowndes than in any other book of the kind, and do not, besides, strictly belong to bibliography, but rather to literary history and biography. No doubt an alphabetical arrangement of pithy extracts from reviews would be a very agreeable as well as convenient repertory, but such a work, to answer its purpose, would require to be four times as large as it is proposed to make the present.

Other critics or correspondents, who are pleased to admit my capabilities, wonder that I should tie myself to Lowndes,

and not rather make a new and perfect book in my own name. To these I reply, that the labour required to make anything like a perfect Manual of Bibliography, is, both physically and mentally, far beyond what would be conceived by those who have not engaged in such duties, while the requital of even a successful achievement would be below what might be derived from the most ordinary pursuit. Dr. Watt, author of the '*Bibliotheca Britannica*,' exhausted in health and pocket by his herculean labour, died on the eve of its completion, nor did it yield any benefit either to his successors or publishers; and Lowndes, after years of unwearied exertion, died in distress. Many more such examples might be adduced.

There would be no difficulty in making a perfect book,—as far as anything human can be perfect—were the appliances sufficient; but nothing less than a liberal and independent appointment from the Crown can ever provide a stimulus adequate to the desired object. It would be possible to register and describe, under one alphabet, every book known to literature, and to indicate the particular libraries where they are to be found; and, if undivided attention could be bestowed on such an object, it might be accomplished in a very few years. Manuscripts might be treated in the same manner, and classed Indexes to the whole follow. But such a happy consummation is rather to be sighed for than expected: meanwhile the literary public will, it is hoped, take in good part the installment now made in a right direction.

The present part is enlarged and corrected on every page, as will be evident on comparison. Among the articles which have undergone more especial attention may be enumerated: British Museum, Britton, Brougham, Brydges (Sir Egerton), Bunyan, Butler (Sam.), Byron, Caxton, Chaucer, Coleridge, Costume, Cook (Capt.), Cooke (W. B.), Cowper, Crabbe, Crichton, &c. All continuations and new editions of books mentioned by Lowndes, have, as far as possible, been indicated, and frequent additions made of the auction prices of rare and early printed volumes. Indeed, all has been done that could well be done, without reconstructing the whole work, and the Publisher only hopes that he may be able to go through his task with as little cause of complaint as he has yet encountered. The publication was undertaken, more as a boon to his confrères and to literary men, than as an object of mercantile profit, and he trusts it will be received as such.

HENRY G. BOHN.

April 30, 1858.

NOTICE TO THE THIRD PART.

AMONG the additions to the present Part, DEFOE has received considerable attention, and the list of his writings is at least more complete than any yet published, although still open to critical questioning. I take occasion to make especial allusion to this article, because it gives me an opportunity of replying to an attack, which, though insignificant in itself, assumes form by being admitted into an influential journal. I am accused of having dealt unfairly with the public, in announcing 'the Works of Defoe,' and then stopping short at seven volumes. 'To which I reply that I never announced, and never dreamt of publishing, the *entire* Works of Defoe, even were it possible to ascertain exactly what they are. I merely announced 'The Novels and Miscellaneous Works,' as the principal title will shew, and as had been done before in Lewis's edition; and this announcement I have fulfilled. I have not only published all the Novels and several of the Miscellaneous Works, but have never even relinquished my intention of proceeding, although in the face of almost certain loss. My present list of Defoe's Works, constructed on a novel plan, will not only shew the extent and uncertainty of what is attributable to him, but also how many abortive attempts, for want of public encouragement, have from time to time been made to republish them. The fact is, that although Defoe ranks as a Classic, and is a household word with the English public, the only one of his works they currently buy is 'Robinson Crusoe;' all the rest find but a slow and unrequiting

NOTICE TO THE THIRD PART.

sale. Collectors and literary men eagerly endeavour to complete their sets of Defoe, and, unable to obtain modern editions of a great proportion of his writings, buy up the rarer volumes at a large price; but this class of buyers constitutes a very limited portion of the reading public, quite insufficient to support a popular form of publication. My seven volumes, published at 3s. 6d. each, comprehend in substance the whole twenty of the previous edition which was published at £5. If the public will afford sufficient encouragement, I will go on producing in the same ratio; otherwise there is no mutuality of purpose. I permit myself further to observe, that every volume is complete in itself, and sells separately, so that a purchaser who gets 'Moll Flanders and the History of the Devil' in one volume—hitherto a guinea's-worth—for three and sixpence; or 'the Plague, the Fire of London, and the Storm' for a like sum, will not have much reason to complain, even should he never get all 'the Fifteen Comforts of an honest Scotchman' on the same terms.

The labour bestowed on the present Part has been excessive, and yet might advantageously have been more. Every page, almost every article, has received corrections or additions. To the discerning bibliographer it will be sufficient to point out the following: Dallaway, Daniell, Dante, Decker, Dibdin, Digby, D'Israeli, Domesday, Donovan, Drake, Drayton, Drolleries, Drummond, Dugdale, Dunton, Edgeworth, Epitaphs, Euclid, Eusebius, Euripides, Faber, Fielding, Fisher (Payne), Fox, Franklin, Freemasons, Fuller.

HENRY G. BOHN.

NOTICE TO THE FOURTH PART.

So much has been done to the present Part, that to enumerate all the articles revised would almost amount to reprinting the whole of the titles.

The curious enquirer may refer to Galleries, Gibbon, Gilpin, Goethe, Goldsmith, Gould, Gray, Greene, Gregson, Haliburton, Hall, Halle, Hallam, Hamilton, Hearne, Herbert, Herodotus, Heywood, Hoare, Hobbes, Hogarth, Holinshed, Holland's Basilologia, Homer, Hone, Hood, Hook, Horæ, Horace, Hume, Hunt, Hunter, and Hutton.

Full half the work is now completed, and the most difficult part of the task overcome; it is therefore hoped that the remainder will proceed with less delay than heretofore. But there is no intention of letting speed take the place of care, and Subscribers are requested, under any circumstances, to await the completion with reasonable patience.

The book does not pay at its present price, the Publisher therefore reserves to himself the right of advancing it to Non-Subscribers immediately after publication of the concluding Part.

HENRY G. BOHN.

*Fork Street, Covent Garden,
April 25, 1859.*

NOTICE TO THE FIFTH PART.

ON the publication of the Fourth Part of this work, it seemed to me that I had surmounted the most difficult half of my undertaking, and that the remainder would proceed with increased speed. But I was mistaken, and have found the present Part the most difficult and troublesome of any, and accordingly it has been the longest in hand. My predecessor evidently slackened as he advanced, while I feel impelled by the love of my subject into an opposite course; and being by circumstances thrown more than ever on my own resources, my labours increase instead of diminish. Bibliographers will see that the present Part has received an unusual amount of attention; indeed, almost every principal article has been revised or enlarged. It may suffice here to mention a few; IRELAND, IRVING (Washington), JAMES (G. P. R.), JESTS, JOHNSON (Dr. S.), JUNIUS, KLOPSTOCK, KNIGHT (Charles), KOLMANN (my first master), KOTZEBUE, LAMARTINE, LANDOR, LARDNER (Dr.), LAMB (Charles), LONDON (L. E. L.), LEWIS, LINDLEY, LINNÆUS, LODGE, LONDON, LONDON, LUTHER, LYSONS. Several of these, and especially JESTS, JUNIUS, and LONDON, have been so extensively elaborated, that they may fairly be called Monographs.

NOTICE TO THE FIFTH PART.

Besides these, all the Scottish articles, such as JOHN KNOX, Sir DAVID LINDSAY, &c., have been rendered very complete by the kind assistance of David Laing, Esq., of Edinburgh, than whom no one is better versed in this department of Bibliography. With respect to JUNIUS, I have been fortunate enough to obtain the co-operation of two earnest enquirers into its authorship, and hence have been enabled to render the article more perfect than anything that has yet been presented to the public. One of these gentlemen, Joseph Parkes, Esq., has, by dint of constant attention, succeeded in forming a very remarkable collection, both of books and manuscripts, relating to the subject, and will probably, at some not very distant period, bring his labours to an interesting development.

And now, in respect to JUNIUS, I will reveal a matter which I have kept secret for the last ten years, governed more by some notions of my own as to professional employment, than by any circumstance connected with the particular transaction, which was of an ordinary character, and neither exacted nor implied any secrecy whatever.

In the middle of July, 1850, I was suddenly called upon to value, or as my instructions ran, "to inspect the political papers, manuscripts, and a library of books, at No. 3, St. James' Square;" and some pressure of circumstances required that this should be done within an hour, which I undertook.

On running my eyes round the library, I perceived a strong indication of politics in the time of George III., and, remembering that I was in the supposed precincts of JUNIUS, I searched eagerly, but without success, for the vellum-bound copy. It was quite clear, however, from numerous gaps, that the older part of the library, for it consisted of two very distinct classes of books, had been thoroughly gutted. Having declared the value of it

NOTICE TO THE FIFTH PART.

to be very small indeed in proportion to its extent, I was shown into the Manuscript room. Here I found a considerable quantity of carefully preserved papers, all, with the exception of two very large brown paper parcels (which were distinctly placed apart), contained in drawers, and chronologically arranged. I immediately turned to the Junius period, and there found—although nothing signed Junius—a great many letters from the King to the EARL OF HOLDERNESSE,* communicating and discussing political subjects without reserve; a considerable number from Sir Wm. Draper, one of them quailing about Junius, and wondering how he could have obtained information of certain matters, and others enumerating unrequited services, and earnestly begging a place; a vast many, often of a very confidential character, from the Earl of Hillsborough;† several from Benjamin Franklin, long and very interesting; and some, at various dates, from the Duke of Manchester, Duke of Grafton, Lord North, Chatham, the Grenvilles, Lord George Sackville, Chesterfield, and other political characters. In one of the drawers was a rough

* The Earl was on intimate terms with the King, had filled several diplomatic offices, and was twice Secretary of State in the previous reign. In 1771, April 12, he was appointed Governor to the Prince of Wales. He died, at an advanced age, in 1778. In the Grenville Correspondence is printed one of his letters, dated Nov. 20, 1755, in which he officially (being then in the ministry) discharges Mr. Geo. Grenville from his office of Treasurer of the Navy. His wife, Mary, Countess of Holderness, was appointed Lady of the Bedchamber in 1770, and his uncle, Sir Conyers D'Arcy, who died in 1758, had been Comptroller of the Household and Privy Councillor.

† The Earl of Hillsborough was a Member of the Privy Council, Comptroller of the Household, Joint Post-Master General, Secretary of State for the Colonies from 1768 to 1772, First Commissioner of Trade and Plantations from 1763 to 1772, (with short intervals in 1765 and 1767), and always on intimate terms with the King. He died in 1793.

NOTICE TO THE FIFTH PART.

draft, in the well-known upright kind of writing attributed to Junius, but corrected by another hand, of an unpublished letter of LUCIUS to the Duke of Grafton. It was endorsed letter X, and commenced, according to my memorandum, the only one I made, with—" *A long retirement from the world of Politics may perhaps have rendered,*" &c.—and contained the phrases, *proselyte*, and *busy scum*, ending with the word *children*, and simply signed LUCIUS. This, it will be remembered, is one of the best authenticated Pseudonymes of Junius. Having to get through my valuation with extreme speed, I could take no deliberate notes, nor had I time to examine a tithe of the papers, which extended over nearly half a century. One rather interesting MS. was a Diary beginning at an early date, and ending, I think, with a journey to Paris, in the autumn of 1772, which is about where it might be expected to end to be connected with Junius; but in glancing hastily over it, without any aid but my memory, I could trace nothing in the shape of evidence. Feeling that I was in the path of discovery, I entreated to see the contents of the two large parcels set aside, which—full a quarter of a hundred weight each—were sealed at every aperture, and prominently marked on all sides '*most secret*;' but this was declined until actual right of possession had been obtained. To secure these important papers, I offered five hundred pounds for those I had so hastily inspected, and as much more, speculatively, for the two parcels of '*most secret*' ones; under a strong impression that the Junius correspondence was there; and I was promised them, in case they should be for sale. On subsequent enquiry, in October of the same year, I learnt that the papers had been claimed by the Duke of Leeds; and at a later period I was informed that they had been deposited in the strong room of a banker, with the pos-

NOTICE TO THE FIFTH PART.

sibility that they might come out at the end of six years; but not having since heard any more about them, I presume they are now immured among the family archives.

The house which contained these treasures was, in 1836, the residence of the late Duke of Leeds, whose ancestor, Francis Godolphin, fifth Duke of Leeds, married,* in 1773, the only child of Robert D'Arcy, fourth and last EARL of HOLDERNESSE, and succeeded, in 1778, to his Barony and estates. The only daughter of his son George William Frederick, sixth Duke of Leeds, was married, in 1826, to Sackville Lane Fox, Esq., M.P., who resided from 1836 until 1853 in the house in question, and appears to

* Mr. Croker, in Boswell's *Life of Johnson*, (vol. vii. page 362, Bohn's edition,) says that the doggerel lines composed on the marriage of the Duke of Leeds by one of his inferior domestics, and so familiarly quoted by Dr. Johnson, were on the occasion of the marriage of this fifth Duke of Leeds with his second wife, Catherine Anguish. But this is clearly a mistake, as the marriage did not take place till 1788, four years after Johnson's death. In a copy of Boswell's *Johnson*, with unpublished MS. notes by Mrs. Piozzi and her daughter Lady Keith, which I happen to possess, there is this note. "I fancy I was the lady, whose uncle, Sir Thomas Salisbury, used to repeat it for ever. The song was made by the porter of that Duke of Leeds (viz. the 4th) who married Lady Mary Godolphin."

The following are the lines, as quoted by Dr. Johnson, but Mrs. Piozzi gave another version of the second verse, and added a third:—

"When the Duke of Leeds shall married be
To a fine young lady of high quality,
How happy will that gentlewoman be
In his Grace of Leeds' good company!

She shall have all that's fine and fair,
And the best of silk and satin shall wear;
And ride in a coach to take the air,
And have a house in St. James's Square."

NOTICE TO THE FIFTH PART.

have had possession of the family manuscripts and so much of the Library as had not been removed.

These are the simple facts. If they do not reveal who was the actual writer of the Letters of Junius, they at least point out the head quarters of information, and account for some of the hitherto irreconcilable difficulties in adjudicating on the claims of Sir Philip Francis, who I believe to have been largely concerned, though not the sole and unassisted writer. Mr. Woodfall may himself have been a considerable go-between in the matter, just as I was between the 'Englishman' and the 'Times,' without caring to pry into a secret which, by disclosure, would frustrate his own objects. I have no leisure to follow out all the ramifications to which this discovery may lead, and must leave the interesting task to others. The enquirer will be aided in his researches by referring to my edition of Junius, and especially Mr. Wade's Essay, prefixed to the second volume.

HENRY G. BOHN.

January 30, 1860.

NOTICE TO THE SIXTH PART.

IN several former preliminary notices I have called attention to some of the more important of my additions, and think it as well to continue the practice. I have therefore to state that the present part is increased full one-fourth on the original work, and every page materially enlarged, as reference to the following names, some of which are entirely new, will testify :—
M'CULLOCH, J. B. MACGREGOR, John. MACKINTOSH, Sir James. MALCOLM, Sir John. MANTELL, Dr. MANUALE AD USUM SARUM. MARKHAM, Gervase. MARRYAT, Capt. MARTIN, R. M. MARY STUART. MASSACHUSETTS. MATHER, Cotton and Increase. MENDHAM, Jos. MILMAN, Rev. H. MILTON John. MISSALE. MITFORD, Miss. MONTGOMERY, James and Robert. MOORE, Thos. MORE, Hannah. MORGAN, Lady. MORMON, Book of. MURRAY, Lindley. NAPOLEON. NEWMAN, J. H. NEWTON, Sir Isaac. NICHOLS, John. NICHOLSON, Peter. NICOLAS, Sir Harris. NORTON, Hon. Mrs. NOWELL, Alexander. OLIVER, Rev. George. ORDNANCE SURVEYS. ORMEROD, George. OSSIAN. OTTLEY, W. G. OVID. OWEN, Rich.

It was not my original intention, as stated in a Notice to the Second Part, to introduce any names which had not already been given by Lowndes, taking it for granted that he would be complete to the date of publication, 1834, and that I should

NOTICE TO THE SIXTH PART.

merely have to continue his lists; and to this rule I at first adhered, but afterwards found so many important omissions in the department of contemporary Literature, that it became necessary to abandon the prescribed limit. Accordingly, the present part will be found to contain many such additional names as Capt. Marryat, Dean Milman, John Henry Newman, Sir Harris Nicolas, and Professor Owen; all of whom had acquired literary reputation before the period in question, and were better entitled to mention than some who have been included.

The next part is in progress, and will, I hope, be published in the ensuing spring.

HENRY G. BOHN.

YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

December 26th, 1860.

NOTICE TO THE SEVENTH PART.

I HAD hoped to publish the present Part several months ago, as promised, but found this impossible. It has unexpectedly required more personal labour than any of its predecessors, as may be surmised from the fact that it is enlarged to full double the matter contained in the parallel portion of the original work. There are certainly not twenty consecutive lines without correction, and a larger proportion of additional articles are inserted than heretofore; in verification of which I invite attention to the following articles: PAINE, Thomas; PALEY, William; PALGRAVE, Sir Francis; PANIZZI, Antonio; PARLIAMENT; PARR, Dr. Samuel; PARSONS, Robert; PASCAL, Blaise; PATRICK, Symon; PEARSON, John; PENNANT, Thomas; PENTATEUCH; PERCIVALL, William; PETRARCH; PETTY, Sir William; PHILLIPPS, Sir Thomas; PINDAR; PLATO; PLAYS; PLUTARCH; POETS; POLWHELE, Richard; POPE; PRAYER; PRIESTLEY, Joseph; PRIMER; PROCESSIONALE; PROVINCIAL SLANG; PRYNNE; PSALMS; PUGIN; PURCHAS; PUSEY, Edw.; QUAKERS; QUARLES; QUINCEY, DE; RAFFAELLO; RALEIGH, Sir Walter; RAPIN; RAY, John; RECORDS, Public.

The supplemental pages devoted to LORD MACAULAY are, as will be seen, an afterthought, arising from accidental circumstances. Although literary anecdotes are not immediately within the scope of the present undertaking, I could not resist the pleasure of preserving an interesting scrap of a writer so universally esteemed. The article on DE QUINCEY is thrust into this Part, out of what is strictly its proper place, rather than omit it altogether. This has arisen in consequence of my original plan having been to limit all additions to the pegs previously provided by Lowndes; and he happened to omit De Quincey, although the "Confessions of an Opium-Eater" had been printed and become popular within his time. I soon found it desirable to abandon this exclusive plan, and in the later letters have introduced most writers of mark who commenced their literary career before 1834.

And here I will take leave to advert to an individual piece of advice given in a contrary direction. An influential paper some time since admitted a paragraph into its pages, in which it is

NOTICE TO THE SEVENTH PART.

suggested that my edition of Lowndes would be more acceptable to the "students of our early literature," if it were restricted to books published before the time of Queen Anne—the avowed object for such a curtailment being to make it "a handy manual." On this principle it would be necessary to omit Defoe, Addison, Swift, Pope, and a hundred other of our best English writers, as well as almost all the principal Voyages and Travels, English History, Topography, books of Science and the Fine Arts. Besides which, to follow out the scheme literally, I should have to exclude all modern editions of an early writer, so that there would be no mention of any edition of Shakspeare or Milton subsequent to 1702, when English criticism was in its infancy. Such a book would not entail a twentieth part of the trouble and expense which I now undergo, but I should be ashamed of the present condition of bibliography if I thought my subscribers would be satisfied with such a retrogression.

My endeavour has been to make a manual practically useful to book-buyers of every class, especially the literary student; and fifty years of active experience ought to enable me to form a correct judgment as to the right course. The price too of the complete work is so extremely moderate, counting on a large sale, that a selection of merely one fourth of the matter, which could only command a very small one, would probably cost quite as much. Take as an instance: a well-known literary antiquarian has recently printed a small number of copies of a dry list of the twenty quarto plays of Shakspeare, which is sold for about half a guinea. Now the whole of the matter contained in this half-guinea's worth (which by the by is substantially contained in the old Lowndes) will be incorporated, with considerable additions, in my next volume, and, reckoning the number of pages it is there likely to occupy, will cost less than *two-pence*.

The next Part will be published as speedily as due care permits, and will include very elaborate articles on Shakspeare and Swift. But this will not complete the work; for, unless a mere reprint of the old matter were adopted, it would be impossible to squeeze the remainder into so small a compass. My subscribers must therefore be prepared for a Ninth Part,—to nobody's regret more than my own.

HENRY G. BOHN.

Nov. 28, 1861.

NOTICE TO THE EIGHTH PART.

THE present Part has been lingering at press for upwards of twelve months, notwithstanding that it has received more anxious and persistent attention than any of its predecessors, which were completed in half the time. The cause has been, that the portion of Lowndes on which this is based, is unusually deficient, and has required a disproportionately large number of additions, besides a full average of corrections. Indeed, the original matter has been more than doubled, as the slightest examination will show. The labour of this extensive revision has been very exacting, and no sale of the book is likely to repay even the cost of my amanuenses, much less the value of my own time; whereas, a simple reprint of the old book, however unsatisfactory in a literary point of view, would have been a remunerative speculation.

They who have taken the trouble to read my prefatory notices to the earlier Parts, will see how much more I am performing than I originally undertook; yet ever and anon I am called upon to do still more. Some requisitionists, overlooking that I limited myself at the outset to the period comprehended by Lowndes, with the intention of including later writers in a Supplement, ask me why I have omitted Dickens, Grote, Bulwer-Lytton, and many other distinguished writers of the present day? Others seem to expect that I should register every book, pamphlet, and broadside, in English literature, as well as foreign translations of them, and also indicate what they have sold for by auction, and where they are to be found in public libraries! A pretty task truly, which, if it could be accomplished, would occupy about fifty folio volumes, and as many amanuenses! Such suggestions do not come from practical bibliographers, but from shallow pretenders, who seek to acquire the reputation of critics by finding fault with what they would be quite incompetent to perform.

NOTICE TO THE EIGHTH PART.

Every article of importance in the present Part has received considerable additions, of which the following may be taken as examples :—RITSON, ROCHESTER, ROYAL SOCIETY, SCHILLER, SCOTLAND, SCOTT (Sir Walter), SHAW (Henry), SHELLEY, SHERIDAN, SHIRLEY, SHORT-HAND, SIBBALD, SIDNEY (Sir Philip).

SHAKESPEARE, as a warrantable exception to all ordinary rules, has been elaborated up to an extreme point, and is a main feature in my bibliographical labours, past, present, or to come. I have not only endeavoured to record every printed edition of his works, whether published collectively or separately, but also all the volumes written respecting him, (commonly called 'Shakespeariana,') and all foreign translations. Besides this, I have given new and careful Collations of the first four folios, and of the early editions of the Separate Plays and Poems, with particulars of their whereabouts as far as the most diligent research has enabled me to trace them. This labour alone has occupied all my literary leisure for many months, and nothing but the pleasure of working on so congenial a subject could have stimulated me through the task.

I close this address with the hope that I shall complete the Lowndes Alphabet before the expiration of the present year.

HENRY G. BOHN.

Jan. 3, 1863.

NOTICE TO THE NINTH PART.

THERE is little to say on the present occasion which has not, in some shape, been said before, excepting that I am within sight of the goal I have long been anxious to reach, and am heartily glad of it.

Where almost every article has been revised or rewritten, it is difficult to point out particular examples, but, in conformity with my previous notices, I venture, almost at hazard, to call attention to the following :

SKELTON, John ; SMITH, Adam, Horace, Capt. John, and Sydney ; SMOLLETT ; SNELLING ; SONGS ; SOPHOCLES ; SOUTHEY ; SOWERBY ; SPENSER ; STATE PAPERS ; STATUTES ; STEELE ; STEWART (the Walking) ; STERNE ; STRUTT ; STRYPE ; STUKELEY ; SURREY, Earl of ; SWAINSON ; SWEDENBORG ; SWEET ; SWIFT ; TACITUS ; TASSO ; TAYLOR, Isaac, Jeremy, and Thomas the Water-Poet ; TERENCE ; TESTAMENT, the New ; THOMSON, James ; THORPE, Benjamin ; THUCYDIDES ; TODD, H. J. ; TOOKE, J. Horne ; TUCKER, Dean ; TRUSSLER ; TURNER, J. M. W. ; TYTLER ; USSHER, Abp.

The largest part of my attention has been devoted to unravelling the intricacies of the early editions of the English New Testament. In this I have been especially assisted by Mr. Henry Stevens of London, Mr. Francis Fry of Bristol, and

NOTICE TO THE NINTH PART.

Mr. George Offor of Hackney ; gentlemen who are very conversant with the bibliography of the Scriptures, and have shewn great readiness in communicating the results of their investigations.

I am scarcely less indebted to the acting Librarians of the British Museum and other public Libraries, who have throughout entertained my inquiries with great good will.

HENRY G. BOHN.

September 28th.

NOTICE TO THE TENTH PART.

THE present part concludes my bibliographical labours on the nucleus furnished by Lowndes—but does not complete the work. An Appendix is to follow immediately, which will contain, *inter alia*, a complete list of all the books printed by the Literary and Scientific Societies of Great Britain, with such particulars respecting them as are likely to be useful to the scholar and collector.

What I shall have to say in taking a retrospective and prospective view of an undertaking which has already cost me seven years of anxiety and application, may conveniently be deferred till then.

In the meantime, I will venture to assert, and I do so conscientiously, that I have largely exceeded, in fulfilment, my self-imposed contract with the reader; and so far from having flagged as I approached the completion of my task, I have gone on to the end with increased exertion, in evidence of which, as well as in conformity with my previous practice, I cite a few principal articles:

VIRGIL; VOLTAIRE; WALPOLE, Horace; WALTON, Isaac; WARBURTON, Bp.; WARD, Ned; WARE, Sir James; WASHINGTON; WEBSTER, Noah; The WESLEYS; WHATELEY, Abp.; WHEWELL, William; WHITE, Gilbert; WHITE, Richard;

NOTICE TO THE TENTH PART.

WHITTINGTON, Robert; WIGHT, Robert; WILD, Charles;
WILKINSON, Sir Gardner; WILSON, Alexander; WIT; WITCH-
CRAFT; WITHER, George; WOMAN; WOOD, Anthony; WOOD-
WARD, Dr. John; WORDSWORTH, Christopher; XENOPHON;
YOUNG, Arthur; YOUNG, Edward.

HENRY G. BOHN.

YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,
March 15, 1864.

THE

Bibliographer's Manual.



B.—See ANTROBUS, Benj.

A. F.—A Letter sent by F. A. touching the Proceedings in a private Quarell and Vnkind-

nesse, between Arthur Hall and Melchisedech Mallerie, Gentlemen, to his very Friend L. B. being in Italy. With an admonition by the Father of F. A. to him, being a Burgesse of the Parliament, for his better Behaviour therein. (London, by Henry Bynneman, 1579-80.) 4to.

Black letter, 16 sheets (128 pages). For this publication, which was adjudged a false and seditious libel by the House of Commons, Hall was imprisoned six months, fined 500 marks and expelled the house. It presents a curious view of the habits and manners of the young men of family and fashion in the reign of Elizabeth. It is reprinted in the *Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana*.

A. H.—*Partheneia Sacra*, or the mysterious Garden of the Sacred Parthenis. Paris, by John Cousturier, 1633. 8vo.

Written by an English Catholic. The engravings are neat, and the poetry above mediocrity. Bindley, Pt. ii. No. 1., 2414, 12. 11s. 6d. Lloyd, 12. 12s. White Knights, 3068, mor. 22. 14s. Fonthill Library, 3146, 34. 9s. Towneley, 12. 18s.

A. H.—Scourge of Venus. See VENUS.

A. J.—See ALLEN, J.

— See ANDREWS, John.

— See ASKE, Ja.

A. P.—*Eubulus*; or, a Dialogue wherein a rugged Romish Ryme (inscrybed Catholicke Questions to the Protestant) is confuted, and the Questions thereof answered by P. A. Aberdene by Edward Raban, 1627. 4to.

Attributed to Patrick Forbes, Bishop of Aberdeen. Inglis, No. 548, 12. 11s. 6d.

A. R.—See ALLOT, Robert.

— See ARMIN, Robert.

— See AYLET, Robert.

A. T.—*The Massacre of Money*, by T. A. London, 1602. 4to.

In verse, probably written by Thomas Acheley. Roxburghe, 3342. Heber, p. 4. 112. 22.

A. T.—*History of the Azores*, or Western Islands. Lond. 1813. 4to.

With maps and other engravings. Dedicated to the Earl of Moira, by T. A., Captain of Light Dragoons, 7s. A miserable compilation.

A. W.—A speciall remedie against the furious force of lawless love; and also a description of the same with other delightfull devices of daintie delights to passe away idle time with pleasure and profit, newly compiled in English verse by W. A. Imprinted at London by Richd. Jones, 1579. 4to. *Black letter*.

A. W.—See AUERELL, Wm.

ABAUZIT, Firmin. — Reflections on the Eucharist, on Idolatry, on the Mysteries of Religion, with Paraphrases and Explanations of sundry parts of Scripture, &c. &c.; translated from the French, by E. Harwood, D.D. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 4s.

The author of this work, by profession an Arian, was the correspondent and friend of Sir Isaac Newton. Another edition, entitled 'Miscellanies,' appeared in 1774, 8vo. Abauzit likewise wrote an Essay on the Apocalypse, which was ably answered by Dr. Twells.

ABBADIE, James. Vindication of the Truth of the Christian Religion, translated from the French, by H. Lussan. London, 1694-8. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

An excellent work. Several other treatises of this learned Protestant Divine have been translated into English.

Abbaye of the Holy Ghost. See **ALCOCK, John**, Bishop of Ely.

Abbot of evyll profytes. The Copy of the Commaundement generally by the. London by me Peter Treverys. 4to.

Black letter. Four leaves.

ABBOT, —. Jesus præfigured, or a Poeme of the holy Name of Jesus. Permissu Superiorum, 1623. 4to.

Nassau, 136. 16s.

— **Charles, D.D.** Flora Bedfordiensis—arranged according to the System of Linnæus, with occasional Remarks. Bedford, 1798. 8vo. pp. 370, with six plates, 5s.

— **George**, (successively Bishop of Lichfield and London, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury.) Quæstiones sex, totidem Prælectionibus in Schola Theologica Oxoniæ, pro Forma habitis, discussæ et disceptatæ Anno 1597. Oxoniæ, 1598. 4to. pp. 224, and an index, 7s. 6d.

Reprinted at Frankfort, 1616, 4to. by Abr. Scultetus.

— **Exposition upon the Prophet Jonah.** Lond. by Richard Field, 1600. 4to. 5s.

Dedicated 'To Thomas Baron of Buckhurst, Lord Treasurer,' 638 pages, Reprinted in 1613. Abbot was one of the

prelates appointed by James I. to translate part of the New Testament into English.

— **Treatise of the perpetual Visibility and Succession of the true Church in all Ages.** Lond. 1624. 4to.

With Abbot's arms impaled with those belonging to the see of Canterbury. Published anonymously.

— **Briefe Description of the whole World.** Lond. 1634. 12mo.

With a frontispiece, containing the author's portrait, by W. Marshall, 5s. Nassau pt. i. No. 1, 10s. Of this work, which, according to Ant. à Wood, was commonly called 'Abbot's Geography,' there have been many editions, viz. 1599, 1600, 1603, 1608, 1613, 1617 (the ninth), 1620, 1624, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1642, 1656, 1664.

ABBOT.—The Life of Dr. George Abbot, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. To which are added the Lives of his two Brothers, Dr. Robert Abbot, Lord Bishop of Salisbury; and Sir Morris Abbot, Knt. Lord Mayor of the City of London. Guildford, 1797. 8vo. with four plates.

In this will be found an account of the hospital at Guildford, founded by this Archbishop, with copies of the charter and statutes. Heath, 1589, 9s. 6d. Nassau, Pt. i. 2, 10s.

— **John.** The natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia.—Edited by Sir J. E. Smith, M.D. London, 1797. folio. 2 vols. pp. 208, with 104 coloured plates.

A sumptuous work. Edwards, No. 742, morocco, 18l. 10s. Saunders in 1818, morocco, 14l. (Some copies are very indifferently coloured, and not worth half these prices.)

— **Robert**, Bishop of Salisbury. A Mirror of Popish Subtilties. Lond. by Tho. Creede, 1594. 4to. pp. 226, besides dedication, &c. 7s. 6d.

This learned prelate, who was considered one of the first polemical divines of the age, likewise published several other controversial treatises which are held in some estimation.

ABBOTSFORD CLUB BOOKS. See *Appendix*.

A, B, C, The, with the Paternostor, Aue, Crede, and ten Commaundementes in Englysshe, newly translated and set forth at the Kynges most gracyous Commaundement. London, by R. Lant. 8vo.

Black letter. Printed on one side, to be folded so that the blank leaves may be pasted together, and form one leaf of two, or four small leaves of the whole sheet. Several other editions are noticed in Ames' *Typographical Antiquities*.

A, B, C, The Surfeit to. London, 1656. 12mo.

ABDALLA.—Arrivall and Enter-tainments of the Ambassador Al-kaid Yaurar Ben Abdalla, with his Associate Mr. Robert Blake, from Muley Mohammed Sheque, Emperor of Morocco, &c. London, 1637. 4to.

With a portrait of the ambassador by Glover. Sotheby's, in Dec. 1822, 2*l.* 11*s.* Gordonstoun, 129, 4*l.* 18*s.*

ABDIAS. See **OBADIAH**.

ABDOLLATIPH. Abdollatiphi Historiæ Ægypti Compendium, Arabice et Latine. Oxon. 8vo.

In the British Museum. 'Hic Liber inter rarissimos numerandus est, a Thoma Hyde edi captus est, sed morte erepto, nunquam perfectus desinit Pagina 96.' Bibl. Askev. No. 802, 3*l.* 3*s.*

— Abdollatiphi Historiæ Ægypti Compendium, Arabice et Latine. Partim ipse vertit, partim a Pocockio Versum edendum curavit, Notisque illustravit, J. White. Oxon. 1800. 4to. 1*l.* 1*s.*

An edition of the Arabic only, 10*s.* 6*d.* A translation of this valuable work will be found in vol. xv. of Pinkerton's *Collection of Voyages and Travels*, and in Part ii. of White's *Ægyptiaca*.

— Abdollatiphi Bagdadensis Vita, Auctore Ibn Abi Osaiba, e Codd. MSS. Bodleianis descriptis et Latine vertit Johannes Mousley. Oxon. 1808. 4to. pp. viii. and 78, 6*s.*

This volume should accompany the *Compendium*.

Abdulkurreem. The Memoirs of Khojek Abdulkurreem, who accompanied Nadir Shah, on his Return from Hindostan to Persia; &c.

translated from the original Persian, by Francis Gladwin, Esq. Calcutta, 1788. 8vo. pp. 219, 5*s.*

ABEL, Clarke. Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, and of a Voyage to and from that Country, in the Years 1816 and 1817. London, 1818. 4to. with maps and other engravings.

Abel held an official appointment in Lord Amherst's Embassy. Drury, 127, 1*l.* 15*s.*

Abel and Kilvert, 1641. See *Wine*.

ABELARD, Peter.—Petri Abælardi et Heloissæ Epistolæ, a prioris editionis erroribus purgatæ, et cum Cod. MS. collatæ, curâ Ricardi Rawlinson. Lond. 1718. 8vo. pp. viii. and 279, besides the title and dedication to Dr. Mead.

The best edition of Abelard's letters. Bishop of Ely, 41, 7*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER. Drury, No. 1, russiæ, 1*l.* 2*s.* Williams, No. 1, morocco, 1*l.* 14*s.*

— Letters written by Abelard and Eloisa, with a succinct Account of their Lives and Misfortunes, by John Hughes, Esq. To which are subjoined seven Poems by various Authors. London, 1808. 8vo. With 7 plates, 5*s.*

Another translation of these letters will be found in the Rev. Jos. Berington's *Lives of these unfortunate Lovers*.

ABENDANA, Isaac. Discourses of the ecclesiastical and civil Polity of the Jews. London 1709, 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A sensible and judicious selection from the works of Abendana.

ABERCROMBY, David. *Academia Scientiarum, or the Academy of Sciences*, with the Names of those famous Authors that have written on every particular Science in English and Latin. Lond. 1687. 8vo. 5*s.*

This writer likewise published a *Discourse on Wit*. London, 1685. 12mo. 3*s.* Protestantism to be embraced. London, 1682, 8vo. 5*s.*

— Patrick, M.D. The martial Atchievements of the Scots Nation. Edinb. 1711-15. fol. 2 vols. 1*l.* 15*s.* to 2*l.* 2*s.*

The first volume abounds in the marvelous, but the second is valuable on account of its accurate information respecting the British history in the 14th and 15th Centuries. Roxburghe, 8771, 5l. 7s. 6d. An edition was published 1762, 8vo. 4 vols. Abercromby likewise published two tracts, in answer to Defoe's History of the Union.

ABERDEEN, George, Earl of. An Inquiry into the Principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture. London, 1822, post 8vo. pp. 217. Published at 7s. (Also prefixed to the 'Ionian Antiquities,' vol. 2.)

Drury, No. 2, 11s.

Aberdeen, An Account of the Antiquity of, with the Price of Grain and Cattle from 1435 to 1591. Edinb. 12mo.

Inglis, No. 1, 18s.

Abergavenny, Barony of. See BIRD, W.

ABERNETHY, John, Bishop of Caithness. A christian and heavenly Treatise, containing Physicke for the Soule; newly corrected and enlarged by the Author. Lond. 1622. 4to.

With a portrait of the author. Reprinted 1630. The edition 1622, Gordonstoun, 30, 6s.

— John, M.A. Discourses concerning the Being and natural Perfections of God, 2 vols. Sermons on various Subjects, 4 vols. and scarce and valuable Tracts and Sermons, 1 vol. Lond. 1740-51. 8vo. 7 vols. 14. 11s. 6d.

The works of this eminent presbyterian divine are held in considerable estimation, particularly his discourses on the Divine Attributes.

— John. Surgical Works and Physiological Lectures, London, 1826, etc. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

— Thomas. Abjuration of Popery, by Thomas Abernethie: sometime Jesuite, but now penitent Sinner, &c. A Warning to come out of Babylon, in a Sermon preached by Master Andrew Ramsay at the Receiving of Mr. Thomas Abernethie into the Societie of the

truly reformed Church of Scotland. Edinb. 1638. 4to.

Two Tracts, 10s. 6d.

Aberwick.—A true Report of a straunge and monstrous Child, born at Aberwick, in the Parish of Eglington, in the County of Northumberland, this fifth of January, 1580. Lond. for Tho. Gosson. 8vo.

Black letter. One sheet, with a wood cut of the child in the title-page, by 'Raphae Cooke, Paynter in Barwick upon Tweed.' This monstrous child, the offspring of Elinor Urine, was of the male sex, and shaped like two children from the shoulders upwards; one ear of each head was shaped like that of a horse, the other like a hog's.

ABINGDON, or Habington, Thomas. The Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester: to which are added the Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Chichester and Lichfield. London, 1717 or 1737, 8vo.

Worcester, pp. xxxv. 240. and Index, 8 pp. with title-page, also preface and errata, 2 pp.: Lichfield, pp. xlviii. and 62, ending with the catch-word 'An.' Roxburghe, 8601, 16s. 6d. Heath, 4698, 16s. 6d. Dent, Pt. 1, 2, 11.

ABRABANEL, Isaac. Proœmium Commentariorum in Leviticum, ex Heb. in Lat. cum Notis per L. C. de Veil. Lond. 1683. folio.

The works of this writer are held in considerable estimation by Rabbinical writers.

ABRENETHIUS, Adam. Ecloga regalis de Matrimonio Caroli Regis et Henriettæ Mariæ. Lutet. 1625, 4to.

In the British Museum.

Abridgment (A general) of Cases in Equity. Lond. 1793, 1769. fol. 2 vols.

Vol. 1. 5th edition, pp. 417, 1793. Vol. 2, 2nd edition, 1769. The best edition of an esteemed work. Sotheby's in 1821, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Abstract (An) of certain Acts of Parliament of certaine of her Majesties Injunctions, &c.

Without Place, about 1584. 4to.

Black letter. pp. 266, besides a short Epistle to the Christian Reader, 10s. 6d.

— A Counter-poyson modestly

written for the Time to make Answer to the Abstract. (London, by R. Waldegrave, 1584.) 4to.

Black letter, pp. 195, with two epistles prefixed, 6s.

— An Answer to An Abstract of certeine Acts of Parliament, &c. Lond. by H. Denham, 1584. 4to.

Black letter, pp. 350, besides the preface, 6s. By Archb. Whitgift.

ABUDACNUS, seu Barbatus, Joseph. Historia Jacobitarum, seu Coptorum in Ægypto, Lybia, Nubia, Æthiopia tota, et Parte-Cypri Insulæ habitantium. Edita per Tho. Mareschallum. Ox. 1675. 4to. 6s.

A translation by Sir Edward Sadleir was published 1692 & 3. 4to. 5s.

ABU ISMAEL. See Tograi.

ABULFAZEL. See Ayeen Akbery.

ABULFEDA, Ismael. Chorasmia et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est Regionum extra Fluvium Oxum Descriptio, ex Tabulis Abulfedæ, Arab. et Lat. a J. Gravio. Lond. 1650. 4to. 64 pp. 5s.

Also in the Geograph. Min. edited by Hudson.

— De Vita et Rebus gestis Mohamedis Arabicum primus edidit, Latine vertit, Præfatione et Notis illustravit Joan. Gagnier. Oxon. 1723. folio.

A curious and important work. Heath, 2667, 12. In Rivington and Cochran's Catalogue, No. 735, was a copy corrected throughout for a new edition by Simon Ockley. Gagnier began to publish the 'Takweem al Boldam,' but died when the 72nd page was printed off.

ABUL-PHARAJIUS, Greg. Excerptum de Rebus gestis Richardi Angliæ Regis in Palæstina: Syriac. et Lat. a Paulo Jac. Bruns. Oxon. 1780. 4to. 3s. 6d.

— Specimen Historiæ Arabum, sive Gregorii Abulfarajii de Origine et Moribus Arabum succincta Narratio, in Linguam Latinam conversa; Opera et Studio Edv. Pocockii. Oxon. 1650. 4to. 9s.

Arabic Text, 30 pp. Notes, date 1648, pp. 390. Golius in the preface to his Lexicon Arabicum calls this book 'opus præclarum,' and the author 'doctissimus.'

— Specimen Historiæ Arabum, accessit Historia veterum Arabum ex Abu'l Feda; Curâ Ant. Is. Silvestre de Sacy. Edidit Josephus White. Oxonii, 1806. 4to. With a portrait of the author by W. N. Gardiner, 14. 1s.

— Historia Dynastiarum Orientalium, Arabice edita et Latine versa ab Edv. Pocockio. Oxon. 1663. 4to. 2 vols. 18s.

Vol. 1. Arabice, pp. 565, with two titles, and a dedication to Gilbert, Bishop of London, together four leaves. Vol. 2, Latin, B to K k k, in fours, with title; dedication to Charles II. and Preface to the Reader, 6 leaves. A curious and very interesting work. Of volume 2 some copies have a new title-page, 'Historia Orientalis,' 1672, with an addition of 'Præfatio ad Lectorem,' 5 pages.

ABU TALEB KHAN, Mirza. Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, in the years 1799-1802, translated from the Persian by Charles Stewart. London, 1810. 8vo. 2 vols. pp. 738, 16s.

This work, according to the Quarterly Review, is 'not only a curious, but a very agreeable present to the western world. Reprinted 1814. 12mo. 3 vols. The original was published at Calcutta in 1812, in royal 8vo. 12. 5s.

ACA, Anthony of. The Historie, Life, and Miracles of the blessed Virgin, Sister Joane of the Crosse. St. Omers, 1625. 12mo.

A notice of this absurd production will be found in Beloe's Anecdotes, iii. 110-11.

Academie.—Choix des Memoires de l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. London, 1777. 4to. 3 tom. 12s.

A tolerable selection. Bishop of Ely, 670. 12. 5s.

Academy of Compliments, enriched with many witty Poems, and pleasant Songs, excellent Similitudes, Comparisons, Fancies, Devices, and delightful Fictions. London, 1655, 12mo. 10s. to 15s.

An edit. 1670, Stanley, No. 678, 16s. 1713. White Knights, No. 6, morocco, 30s. 1680. Ireland, in 1801. No. 54, 13s. 6d.

Academy of Compliments, (A new) with an exact collection of the

newest and choisest Songs a la Mode, both amorous and jovial. London, 1669. 12mo. With frontispiece, 10s. to 15s.

Frequently reprinted. Edition 1671, Nassau, Pt. i. 6, 14s. 1681. Stanley, 679, 1l. 1s.

Academy of Compliments, or whole Art of Courtship, being the rarest and most exact way of wooing a Maid or Widow, by the way of Dialogue or complimentary Expressions. London, 12mo.

An abridgment of the 'Jardin d'Amour.' White Knights, No. 7, 5s.

Academy of Pleasure, furnished with all kinds of complimentary Letters, Discourses, and Dialogues, with a variety of new Songs, Sonnets, and witty Inventions. London, 1656. 12mo.

A rare work, with engraved title, by Vaughan, containing portraits of Drayton, Quarles, Wither, and Jonson, and a portrait of the author? in the dress of a book chapman. Nassau, Pt. i. 3. russia, 8l. 18s. 6d. Townley, 1665, 2l. 5s.

Accedence (Latin). Printed in Caxon's Hous by W. de Word' at Westmynstre. 4to. (No date, but before 1497.)

Contains A viij. B vi. Dr. Dibdin says W. de Worde printed an edition of 'The Long Accedence' in 1513, 4to. Heber, 5l. 5s.

Accedence. (Eng.) Pynson, n.d. 4to.

Heber, Grenville, Magd. Coll. Camb.

ACCUM, Frederic. System of theoretical and practical Chemistry. London. 1803. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Of this edition there were a few copies printed on paper manufactured from straw. Accum published many other treatises on Chemistry, Mineralogy, &c.

ACERBI, Joseph. Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in the Years 1798 and 1799. Lond. 1802, 4to. 2 vols. 17 engravings, 1l. 5s.; or the plates of nat. hist. coloured, 1l. 15s.

This work has been attacked by Rihs, a Swede, for misrepresenting the Swedes, and for having borrowed largely without acknowledgment from Leemius; and also by his fellow-traveller, Skioldebrand, for having appropriated his views and designs. Drury, 129. russia, 1l. 14s. Fonthill, 427, 2l. Earl of Kerry, 177, 3l.

ACHARYA, Bhascara. Lilawati: or, a Treatise on Arithmetic and Geometry, translated from the Sanscrit by John Taylor, M.D. Bombay, 1816. 4to.

ACHELYE. See ATCHELYE.

ACHERLEY, Roger. The Britannic Constitution, or the fundamental Form of Government in Britain, demonstrating the original Contract entered into by King and People. London, 1727 or 1741. fol. 10s. 6d.—L. P. 18s.

This writer likewise published, "The Free Parliament," 1731, 8vo. 3s. 6d., and in 1780 appeared: 'Reasons for Uniformity in the State, being a Supplement to the Britannic Constitution,' 8vo.

ACHESONE, James. The Militarie Garden, or Instructions for all young Souldiers. Edinb. 1629. 4to. with a folding plan.

Gordonstoun, 72, 13s. Inglis, 97, 17s.

ACHILLES TATIUS. The History of Clitophon and Leucippe, from the Greek, by W. B. [urton]. Lond. by Tho. Creede, 1597. 4to.

A translation mentioned by Ant. à Wood, and also by Warton, but unknown to Ames or Herbert.

— The loves of Clitophon and Leucippe, Englished by A. H. [Anthony Hodges]. Oxford, 1638. small 8vo. with a frontispiece.

According to Ant. à Wood, 'There were two impressions of this translation made in that year (1638), and in one of them are commendatory copies of verses made by several poets of the university.' Bindley, Pt. i. 25, 1l. 8s. An abridged translation was published in 1720. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

ACKERMANN. See Repository of Arts. Oxford. Microcosm. Westminster, &c.

ACLAND, Hugh Dyke. A brief Sketch of the History and present Situation of the Vaudois. London, 1825. 8vo. *Plat's by Finden.*

An interesting article on the History of the Vaudois, with a notice of this work, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxxiii. 134-176.

Acme and Septimus, 4to. 9s.

Thirty-six copies printed. See Boswell, 3082.

Acolastus, the Comedy of, 1540. See **FULLONIUS**, Gul., and **Nicholson** (S.).

ACONTIUS, James. *Stratagematum Satanae Libri viii.* Oxon. 1631. 12mo.

Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, with a frontispiece, 6s. A very popular work, which has been translated into many European languages. The original was first printed at Basle, 1565; reprinted 4to. London, 1648; 12mo. Oxford, 1650. The translation appeared in 1648—'Acontius's Satan's Stratagems, or the Devil's Cabinet Council Discovered,' 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, Pt. i. 102. 11s. Reprinted 1651.

ACOSTA. The remarkable Life of **Uriel Acosta**; to which is added **Mr. Limborch's Defence of Christianity**, in answer to **Acosta's Objections**. London, 1740. 8vo.

This tract was translated and edited by **John Whiston**, the bookseller. It was revised by **Dr. Roper**.

—**Joseph d'**. The History of the East and West Indies, translated from the Spanish, by **E. G.** [probably **Edward Grimstone**]. London, 1604. 4to.

This work, which is quoted by **Doctor Robertson** as standard authority, has also been translated into French, Flemish, Italian, and German, **Gordonstoun**, 130, 19s. 6d. **Horne Tooke**, No. 1, 1*l.* 1s. North, Pt. iii. 574. morocco, 3*l.* 7s.

Acta Apostolorum, Græco-Latina, Litteris majusculis, a **Codice Laudiano**, Characteribus uncialibus exarato, descripsit ediditque **T. HEAENIUS** qui et **Symbolum Apostolorum ex eodem Codice subjunxit**. Oxon. 1715. royal 8vo.

Of this work (which is usually adjoined to the series of **HEAENE'S WORKS**) only 120 copies were printed, all upon royal paper. **Duke of Grafton**, No. 15, 7*l.* 16s. **Brockett**, 1469, 8*l.* **Bishop Randolph**, No. 65, 8*l.* 2s. 6d. **King and Lochée's** in 1810, 10*l.* 10s. **Heath**, 4270, 13*l.* 2s. **Gough**, 1662, 20*l.*

Acta Apostolorum, variorum Notis tum Dictionem tum Materiam illustrantibus, suas adjecit **Hastings Robinson**, A.M. Cantab. 1825. 8vo. 9s. 6d.

Acta Regia. Vide **RAPIN** de **Thoyras**.

Actuum Apostolorum et Episto-

larum tam Catholicarum quam Pauli Versio Syriaca Philoxeniana, ex Cod. MSS. Ridleii, nunc primum edita cum Interpret. et Annotat. Jos. White. Oxon. 1799. 4to.

This work generally accompanies White's edition of the Syriac Evangelists.

Actes of the Apostles (The) translated into Englishe Metre by **Christopher Tye**, Doctor in Musyke, &c. wyth Notes to eche Chapter to syngye and also to play upon the Lute, &c. 1553. London, by **Nycolas Hyll** and **Wyllam Seres**. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains N 4, in eights. This version contains the first 14 chapters only; there are variations in the colophon. Noticed by **Warton** in the xlvii. section of his *History of Poetry*. **Gough**, 18, russia, 3*l.* 3s., but now worth considerably more. **Bindley**, 8*l.* 15s. **Heber** pt iv. 13*l.* 18s.

Acts of the Apostles.—The **Actions of the Apostles**; translated from the original Greek. By the **Rev. John Willis**. Lond. 1789. 8vo. pp. 295. 3s.

This translation is in little estimation.

ACTON, **Thomas Herman**. Reports of Cases argued and determined before the Commissioners of Appeals in Prize Causes; also, an Appeal to the King in Council, concerning the Judgments in June 1809. Lond. 1809-11. royal 8vo. vol. 1 and vol. 2, pt. 1. (all printed) 1*l.* 1s.

Actor (The), a Treatise on the Art of Playing, interspersed with theatrical Anecdotes, &c. London, 1750-5. 12mo. 2 vols. 4s. to 6s.

A very sensible performance, written by **Aaron Hill**.

Actors' Remonstrance, (The) or **Complaint**, for the silencing of their Profession and Banishment from their severall Playhouses. London, 1643. 4to.

A satirical tract, containing some curious and amusing particulars of the means resorted to by players to procure subsistence on the suppression of the theatres in 1642. One hundred copies were reprinted in 1822, 8vo. 2s. 6d. from the copy in the British Museum.

Actors (The Tragical) or the **Mar-**

tyrdome of the late King Charles.
Printed for Sir Arthur, 1660. 4to.

Rhodes, 408, 11s.

Actors. Refutation of the Apology
to Actors. 4to. 1615.

Bindley, 11. 1s.

ACWORTH, Geor. LL.D. De vi-
sibili Rom' anarchia contra Nich.
Sanderi Monarchiam *προλεγόμενον*
Libri duo. Lond. apud Joh. Day-
um, 1573. 4to. pp. 215, besides
tables of contents for the two
books.

Reprinted in 1622, 4to. This writer as-
sisted Archb. Parker in his *Antiquitates*
Britannicæ.

Adagia in Latine and English,
contayning fyve hundreth Pro-
verbes. Aberdeen, 1622. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

ADAIR, James. The History of
the American Indians, particularly
those Nations adjoining to the Mis-
sissippi, East and West Florida,
Georgia, South and North Carolina,
and Virginia. London, 1775. 4to.
15s.

In this very curious work, the author,
who was a resident in North America above
forty years, endeavours to trace the Indians
to a Hebrew origin.

— R. A Sketch of the Cha-
racter of the late Duke of Devon-
shire. London, 1811. 4to.

A privately printed tract, with a portrait
of the Duke, 11. 1s. 50 copies.

ADAM, Alex. LL.D. Roman An-
tiquities, or an Account of the
Manners and Customs of the Ro-
mans. London, 1822. 8vo. 6s.

A very useful and much esteemed work,
generally recommended in preference to
Dr. Kennett on the same subject. This
eminent scholar, who was rector of the
High School of Edinburgh, likewise pub-
lished several other elementary books,
particularly a Latin Dictionary, which is
highly esteemed, and has been frequently
reprinted.

— Robert. The Religious
World displayed. To which is
subjoined a view of Deism and
Atheism. Edinb. 1809. 8vo. 3
vols. 18s.

A new editon appeared in London, 1823,
8vo. 2 vols.; and an Abridgment in 1824,
12mo.

— Robert. Ruins of the Palace
of the Emperor Dioclesian at Spalatro
in Dalmatia. London, 1763 or 4.
Atlas fol. with 71 plates.

A splendid work. Roxburghe, 9062, rus-
sia, 31. 13s. 6d. Nassau, Pt. ii. 1655, russi-
a, 31. 13s. 6d. Gough, 218, 41. 4s. Baker, 265,
41. 10s. Dent, Pt. 1, 138, russi-
a, 41. 18s. Willet, 109, 51. 15s. 6d. Marq. of Towns-
hend, 189, 61. 6s.

— Robert and James. Works
in Architecture. London, 1773-
1822. imperial folio. 3 vols. with
105 plates, 71. 7s.

A highly valuable work, containing
plans, elevations, sections, and details of
the principal buildings erected in Great
Britain during the reign of King George
III., with designs for interior and exterior
decoration, (some copies have the ceilings
coloured.) Fonthill, 3218, (vols. 1 and 2.)
104.

— Thomas, of Wintringham.
The Works. London, 1822. 8vo.
3 vols. Published at 11. 7s.

The works of this author are not critical
but doctrinal. His private thoughts on
Religion have been frequently printed.

Adamites.—A Nest of Serpents
discovered, or a Knot of old Here-
tiques revived, called the Adamites.
—The Adamites Sermon.—A new
Sect of Religion called the Adam-
ites. London, 1641. 4to.

Three Tracts, each with a wood cut.
King and Lochee in March, 1810, 11. 5s.

ADAMO, Anthony de. An Ana-
tomi as well of the Mass as of the
Mass Boke. 1556. With a Ser-
mon of the Sacrament. 1556.
8vo.

Black letter. In all 264 leaves, and two
of the faults. Maunsell mentions an edi-
tion of the date of 1555. Bright, 45, 21
12s.

ADAMS, Francis. Writing Ta-
bles, with a Kalendar for XXIII.
Years, with sundry necessarye Rules.
1594. Oblong 16mo. 21. 2s.

In this work is the following sentence,
'Printing was found out at Mentz 1459, and
first brought to London by William Cax-
ton, mercer.'

— George. Essays on the

Microscope. The second Edition, with considerable Additions and Improvements, by Frederick Kammacher, F.L.S. Lond. 1798. 4to. with 32 folio plates.

An esteemed work. Earl of Kerry, 181. 1l. 15s. The former edition 1787, 4to. Willet, 65, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— Lectures on natural and experimental Philosophy, with Additions by Wm. Jones. London, 1799. 8vo. 5 vols.

The former edition appeared in 1794. Willet, 2, 1l. 19s. Earl of Kerry, 17, 2l. 2s. This writer, who was instrument maker to his Majesty, published some other useful works, several of which have been reprinted, with Additions by W. Jones.

— J., LL.D. Reports of cases in the Ecclesiastical Courts. London, 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

— Rev. James. The Pronunciation of the English Language vindicated from imputed Anomaly and Caprice; in two Parts, with an Appendix. Edinb. 1799. 8vo. pp. 164, 5s.

This work, according to Park, contains 'many ingenious remarks on languages and dialects, though the style of the writer is characterized by much whimsical eccentricity.' A former work, entitled *Euphologia Lingue Anglicanæ*, appeared in 1794, 8vo. 5s.

— John. Index Villaris; or, an exact Register, alphabetically digested, of all the Cities, &c., in England and Wales. The third Edition. London, 1700. folio, with a map, 12s.

'His large map,' says Bishop Nicolson, 'with the contractions of it afterwards, must be acknowledged to be done with good pains, judgment, and exactness.' The former editions, 1680 and 1690, 5s. each. LARGE PAPER. Edwards (Edition 1680) 62. morocco, 1l. 1s. Heath (Edition 1700) 4530, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— John. The renowned City of London; surveyed and illustrated in a Latine Poem—translated into English by W. F. of Gray's Inn. London, 1677? 4to.

Fourteen leaves. This poem, unnoticed by Gough in his *Anecdotes*, is reprinted in the tenth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*.

— John, LL.D. History of the principal Republics in the World. A new Edition. London, 1794. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

The former edition of this work, entitled 'A Defence of the Constitution of the United States of America,' appeared in 8vo. 3 vols. 1787-8. Adams likewise published 'An Essay on Canon and Feudal Law,' 1782, 8vo. (5s.) and took an active part in modelling the constitution of the United States, of which he was vice-president under Washington.

— Rev. John. View of Universal History, from the Creation to the present Time. London, 1795. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s. to 15s.

This writer published many other useful works, well calculated for the improvement and entertainment of youth.

— Captain John. Sketches taken during two Voyages to Africa, between the years 1786 and 1800; including Observations on the Country between Cape Palmas and the River Congo, &c. &c. &c. London, 1823. 8vo. pp. 265. Published at 7s. 6d.

A valuable little work.

— John Quincy. Letters on Silesia, written during a Tour through that Country in the Years 1800, 1801. London, 1804. 8vo. pp. 400, with a map, 7s.

A work containing some interesting information, especially on the manufactures of Silesia. This writer has likewise published a curious and interesting work on our ancient weights and measures, printed at Washington, 1821.

— Joseph, M.D. Memoirs of the Life and Doctrines of the late John Hunter. London, 1816. 8vo. 9s.

This able physician has likewise published some valuable works, particularly 'Observations on Morbid Poisons,' London, 1807, 4to. 1l. 1s.

— Robert. Expeditionis Hispanorum in Angliam vera Descriptio, anno 1588. Roberto Adamo, Authore. 1589. 4to.

Accompanied with eleven maps, 'Augustinus Ryther sculpsit.' The Queen's arms are on the last map. These maps will also be found in 'A Discourse concerning the Spanish Fleet in 1588, by Petricio

Ubaldo, 1589. Copies of both works are in the British Museum.

Adams Robert. *The Narrative of Robert Adams, a Sailor, who was wrecked in the year 1810, on the Western Coast of Africa, was detained three years in Slavery by the Arabs of the Great Desert, and resided several months of that period in the City of Tombuctoo; with a Map, Notes, and an Appendix.* London, 1816. 4to. 10s. 6d.

A curious, marvellous, but authentic narrative. The Notes by Mr. Dupuis, the British Vice-Consul at Mogadore, will, says the Quarterly Review, be read with interest, and may be consulted with advantage. Drury, 130, 12s. Fonthill Library, 3689, 1l. 10s.

— T. *History of the ancient Town of Shaftesbury, from the Founder, Alfred the Great.* Sherborne, (1809) 12mo.

Contains pp. 221, (B—Ee 5.) with title, a list of subscribers, pp. 5, and portrait of Alfred the Great, by T. J. Woodman.

— Thomas. *Commentary upon the second Epistle of Saint Peter.* London, 1633. folio. 10s to 15s.

— Workes, viz. *The White Devil, the Fatal Banket, the Sinner's Passing Bell, &c.* London, 1629. folio. 10s. to 15s.

— William, M. A. *Complete History of the Civil Wars in Scotland, 1644-6.* Second Edition, with considerable Additions. Edinb. 1724. 9s.

The first edition, with a new title-page.

— William, D.D. *An Essay on Mr. Hume's Essay on Miracles.* London, 1752. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An admirable answer to Hume, reprinted 1764. This able writer likewise published several volumes of Sermons, &c.

— William. *Vitruvius Scoticus, a Collection of Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Public Buildings, &c. &c. in Scotland.* Edinb., (1750) folio, with 160 plates by Cooper. 63s.

Fonthill, 1921, 6l.

— Sir William. *A practical*

Inquiry into the Causes of the frequent Failure of the Operations of Depression, and of the extraction of the Cataract, as usually performed, &c. London, 1817. 8vo. 16s.

A valuable accession to the chirurgical library. This celebrated oculist has likewise published several other works on the same subject.

— See BOERUGAN (Nicholas).

ADAMSON, Henry. *The Muses Threnodie, or Mirthful Mournings on the Death of Mr. Gall, with a Description of Perth, and an Account of Gowrie's Conspiracy.* Edinb., 1638. 4to.

Lloyd, 205, 6l. 8s. 6d. This work was reprinted at Perth, 1774, 8vo. 2 vols. with Notes, by James Cant, 9s. to 12s.

— John. *The Muses' Welcome to King James VI. at his return to Scotland, anno 1617.* Edinb. 1618. folio.

With portrait. A copy is in the British Museum. All the speeches are reprinted in Nichols' *Progresses of King James*. Dowdeswell, 618, 2l. 5s. Nassau, Pt. i. 200, 2l. 14s. Bindley, Pt. ii. 1055, 6l. 2s. 6d. Sotheby's, in April, 1822, 5l. 5s. Constable, 262, 7l.

— *The Traveller's Joy; to which is added, The Ark, a Poem.* 1623. 12mo.

Perry, 1l. 3s.

— *Dioptra Gloriæ Divinæ; seu, Enarratio Psalmi xix, et in eundem Meditationes.* Edinb. 1637. 4to.

This writer likewise published '*Methodus Religionis Christianæ*.' Edinb. 1637, 8vo.

— John. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Luis de Camoens.* Lond. 1820. crown 8vo. 2 vols. with a portrait of Ignez de Castro, 1l. 4s.

An elegant, amusing, and elaborate performance, for which the author was elected an honorary member of the Royal Academy of Portugal. Large paper, 1l. 16s.

— Patrick, Archbishop of Saint Andrews, *The Recantation of, also his Answers and Refutation of the Buke falslie called the King's Declaration.* 1598. 8vo.

ADAMSON, *Poemata sacra, et alia*, Opera, Studio T. Voluseni. Londini, 1619. 4to.

Roxburghe, 2753, 7s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 34, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 526, 12s.

This writer, who was one of the commissioners for settling the constitution of the Church of Scotland, likewise published '*De Sacro Pastoris Munere Tractatus*,' Lond. 1619, 8vo. '*Refutatio Libelli de Regimine Ecclesiæ Scotticæ*,' Lond. 1620, 8vo. and *Sermons*, 1623, 8vo.

— *Catechismus*, Edin. 1581. See *Catechismus*.

— *Vita et Palinodia*, 1620. See **MELVIN**, A.

ADANSON, Michael. *Voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the River Gambia*. Translated from the French. London, 1759. 8vo. 6s.

An interesting work, chiefly relating to Conchology, reprinted in vol. xvi. of Pinkerton's *Collection of Voyages and Travels*. Fonthill Library, 2851, 16s.

ADDINGTON, Stephen, D.D. A *Dissertation on the religious knowledge of the ancient Jews and Patriarchs*; to which is added, a *Specimen of a Greek and English Concordance*. Lond. 1757. 4to. 3s. 6d.

This work, written by a dissenting minister of considerable learning, contains, according to Orme, some sensible reasoning and biblical illustration. He likewise published '*The Life of St. Paul*,' 1784, 3s. 6d., and several other works.

— Sir William. *An Abridgement of Penal Statutes*. The fourth edition, with Additions. By Sir William Addington. To which is added a Continuation of the Statutes to the 51st. Geo. III. London, 1812. 4to. 2l. 2s.

The former editions of this work appeared 1775. 1786. 1795.

ADDISON, Joseph. *The Works*. edited by Tickell. Lond. 1721, 4to. 4 vols. with portrait and plates.

Roxburghe, 6958, 2l. 4s. Marquis of Townshend, 127, 3l. Large paper. Willett, 68, 4l.

— *The Works*. Birmingham, Baskerville, 1761. 4to. 4 vols. with portrait and plates, by Grignion after Hayman.

A beautiful and esteemed edition. Copies

of this, as well as the other works, printed by Baskerville, are seldom found free from stains. Roxburghe, 6960, 5l. 15s. 6d. Willett, 69, 6l. 12s. 6d. Heath, 1666, 6l. 15s. Drury, 131, 7l. Marquis of Townshend, 129, morocco, 8l. 8s. Baker, 141, with plates, proofs and etchings, 9l. 5s. Williams, 105, morocco, by Derome, 14l. 14s.

ADDISON, Joseph. *The Works*. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 6 vols.

Large paper. Sotheby's in 1820, 2l. 8s. Earl of Kerry, 626, russiæ, 4l. 4s.

— *Works*, with Notes by Bishop Hurd. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 6 vols. portrait, 3l. 12s. Large paper, 5l. 8s. (Republished entire, with large Additions, in Bohn's *British Classics*.)

Dr. Johnson observed of Addison, 'Whoever wishes to attain an English style, familiar but not coarse, and elegant but not ostentatious, must give his days and nights to the volumes of Addison.'

— *The Miscellaneous Works in Verse and Prose, and Remarks on several parts of Italy, &c.* in 1701, 1702, 1703, with Life by Tickell. London, 1765. 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait.

Grave, No. 2, 2l. 10s. Roscoe, 1407, 3l. 11s. Frequently reprinted in 12mo.

— *Evidences of the Christian Religion, with Notes*, by G. Seigneux de Correvon, translated by Purdy. London, 1807. 8vo. 7s.

This valuable posthumous treatise, much esteemed both at home and abroad, has been frequently reprinted, and is inserted by Bishop Watson in his *Collection of Theological Tracts*.

— *Dialogues upon the Usefulness of Ancient Medals*, especially in relation to the Latin and Greek Poets. London, 1726. 12mo. 3s.

Addisoniana. Lond. 1804. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

A collection of anecdotes and facts connected with the life, times, and contemporaries of this celebrated writer, (by Sir Richard Phillips.)

Addison, Lancelot, D.D. *West Barbary; a short Narrative of the Revolutions of Morocco and Fez, with their Customs*, Oxf. 1671. 8vo. 5s.

Reprinted in vol. xv. of Pinkerton's *Collection of Voyages and Travels*. This

learned divine, the father of Joseph Addison, likewise published a life of Mahomet, an account of the Jews, &c., which are held in some estimation.

ADDISON [Mr. a pseudonyme]. Collection of interesting Anecdotes, Memoirs, Allegories, Essays and poetical Fragments, tending to amuse the Fancy and inculcate Morality. 1791-97. 8vo. 16 vols. (Rarely found complete.)

Addition to the Sea Journal; or Navigation of the Hollanders into Java, with a Vocabulary of Words used at St. Laurence. Imprinted by Wolfe, 1598. 4to.

Black letter, with cuts. Jadis, 267, 3l. 19s.

Addresses.—The genuine rejected Addresses, presented to the Committee of Management for Drury Lane Theatre; preceded by that written by Lord Byron, and adopted by the Committee. London, 1812. 8vo. 4s.

— Rejected Addresses; or the New Theatrum Poetarum. Lond. 1812. 12mo. 5s.

A jeu d'esprit, by Horace and James Smith, comprising a number of parodies on living poets, executed with great humour, discrimination, and good taste. It has been frequently reprinted.

ADDY, William. Stenographia, or the Art of Short Writing, completed in a far more compendious method than any yet extant. London, 1695. 8vo. with portrait, by J. Sturt, 5s.

More remarkable for the accuracy and elegance of its graphical execution, than for any considerable improvement in the art.

ADLERFELD, Gustavus. Military Memoirs of Charles XII. King of Sweden. London, 1740. 8vo. 3 vols. with plans of the battles and sieges, 12s.

Written with great fidelity, by the gentleman of the bedchamber to Charles XII.

Admiralty.—Laws, Ordinances, and Institutions of the Admiralty of Great Britain, Civil and Military. London, 1746, or 1767. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

ADMIRALTY. Statutes relating to the Admiralty, Navy, and Ships of War, &c. Lond. 1768, 4to. 10s.

The edition of 1742 or 1755, 5s.

Admonition, A faithful, of a certain true Pastor or Prophete, sent into the Germanes at such time as certain great Princes went about to bryng Alienes into Germany, and to restore the Papacy, the Kingdom of Antichrist, Now translated into English, with a Preface of M. Philip Melancthon. Greenwich, 1554, 4to.

At the end of this curious treatise, is 'A Praier to be said of all true Christians against the Pope, and al the Enemies of Christ and hys Gospel,' which is reprinted in Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus, p. 95. Dr. Dibdin, in his edition of Ames, mentions a copy of this treatise, printed by R. Kele.

Admonition (Ane) to the Antichristian Ministers of the Kirk of Scotland, (a poem). 12mo. 1581.

Perry, 2l. 13s. 6d.

Admonition to the Bishoppes of Winchester, London, and others, &c. Roane by Michael Wood, 1553. 16mo. 15 pp.

Black letter. This treatise begins on the back of the title-page.

Admonition to the Parliament. See CARTWRIGHT, Thomas.

Admonition to the People of England. See COOPER, Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln.

ADOLPHUS, John. The British Cabinet; containing Portraits of illustrious personages, engraved from Original Pictures; with Biographical Memoirs, by John Adolphus. London, 1799-1800, 4to.

In little estimation. Lloyd, 206, 1l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 117, 1l. 8s. Bishop of Ely, 163, 1l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, in folio; Roxburghe, 8591, 3l. 18s.

— The History of England, from the Accession of K. George III. to 1783. Fourth Edition. London, 1817. 8vo. 3 vols, 1l. 1s.

The former editions appeared in 1802, 1805. This work is intended as a continuation of Hume and Smollett.

— John. *The Political State of the British Empire*. London, 1818. 8vo. 4 vols. 18s.

This author, a barrister of considerable professional reputation, likewise published *Biographical Memoirs of the French Revolution*, 1799, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s., and a *History of France, 1790–1802, 1803*, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

Adventurer, The, a periodical paper, commencing Nov. 7, 1752, to March 9, 1754, folio.

One hundred and forty Nos. in 2 vols. 10s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, 409, 2l. 4s. This periodical was conducted by Dr. John Hawkesworth, with the assistance of Drs. Richard Bathurst, Sam. Johnson, and Jos. Warton, reprinted 1754, &c. 12mo. 4 vols., and 8vo. 3 vols., and inserted in the various editions of the *Essayists*. An elegant edition was published by Sharpe, 1806, 12s.

Advocates, Catalogue of the Library of the Faculty of. See Scotland.

ADY, Thomas. *A Candle in the Dark, or a Treatise concerning the Nature of Witches and Witchcraft*. London, 1656, 4to.

An excellent article on Witchcraft will be found in the *Retrospective Review*, vol. v. 87–136.

ADYE, Stephen Payne. *A Treatise on Courts Martial; also an Essay on Military Punishments and Rewards*. Eighth Edition. London, 1810. 12mo. 5s.

The former editions of this treatise appeared 1769, 1785, 1801, 1805.

ÆGIDIUS Columna. *Tractatus solennis Fratris Egidij de Ordine Fratrum Augustinensium de Peccato Originali*. Oxoniæ, MCCCCLXXIX. 4to.

A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

ÆLFRED. See ALFRED.

ÆLFRIC, successively Bishop of Wilton and Archbishop of Canterbury. A Saxon Treatise concerning the Old and New Testaments now first published in print with English of our Times, by William L'isle of Wilburgham. London, 1623. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Contains A—V 3, with title and prefatory matter 30 leaves. Nassau, pt. i. 149, 15s.

In this work will be found a very learned Epistle, by W. L'isle, and reprints of (1) 'A Testimony of Antiquity, touching the Sacrament,' with a Preface by Josselin. (2) The Words of Elfric, written to Wulfine, Bishop of Sycyburne, &c. (3) 'The Lord's Prayer, the Creed, and Ten Commandments, in the Saxon and English Tongue.' These articles were previously printed by John Day.

ÆLFRIC Society. See Appendix.

ÆLIANUS, Claudius. *De Natura Animalium Libri xvii*. Gr. et Lat. curante Abr. Gronovio. Londini 1744. 4to.

2 vols.—vol. i. pp. 603. Vol. ii. pp. 605—1128. An excellent and ample edition. Gossett, 244, 1l. 11s. 6d. Willett, 72, 1l. 15s. Large paper, Drury, 133, morocco, 3l. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 116, (with the *Varia Historia*, Lug. Bat. 1731, 2 vols.) in morocco, 11l. In the *Classical Journal*, No. 28, are J. Stackhousii Emendationes in Ælianum.

ÆLIANUS, Claudius. *A Registre of Hystories in English*, by Abr. Fleming. London, for Thomas Woodcock, 1576. 4to.

Black letter, pp. 176, with a dedication to Dr. Goodman, and commendatory verses. Sir M. M. Sykes, 109, 1l. 6s.

— Various Histories, translated by T. Stanley. London, 1665. 8vo. 5s.

This translation is by the son of the learned editor of Æschylus, and was reprinted 1670, 1677.

— Tactics, or the Art of Embattelling an Army, translated by John Bingham. London, 1616–31. folio, 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

ÆLREDI, Opera, opera et studio, R. J. Gibboni, additi anonymi rithmi de laude Virginitatis, 4to. Duaci 1631. 1l. 11s. 6d.

ÆNEAS Sylvius. See PICCOLOMINI.

ÆNIGMAS. *Thesaurus Ænigmatibus*, or a Collection of the most ingenious and diverting Ænigmas or Riddles. Lond. 1725. 8vo. 4 parts in 1 vol.

White Knights, Pt. i. 15, 9s.

ÆRODIUS, or Ayrault, Peter. *A Discourse for Parents' Honour and Authority*. Translated by John

Budden, LL.D. London, 1614. 12mo. 5s.

Occasioned by the author's son, having been seduced by the Jesuits.

ÆSCHACIUS, Major. *Rationis et Adpetitus Pugna: hoc est, de Amore Edvardi iij Regis Angliæ.* 1592. 18mo. 1l. 10s.

An edition Hafn. 1612, 4to., of which a copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. ii. 743, 1l. 6s.

ÆSCHINES. *Æschinis Oratio in Ctesiphontem; et Demosthenis Oratio pro Corona, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis P. Foulkes et T. Freind.* Oxon. 1695. 8vo.

Best edition, with portraits of the orators, 5s. to 7s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 13, morocco, 1l. 6s. Steevens, 194, 1l. 10s. Williams, 11, morocco, 1l. 11s. Reprinted 1715, 1726, 1732. Of the edition 1715 there are copies on large paper. Williams, 12, morocco, 1l. 13s.

— Ibid. *Græce, cum Delectu Annotationum.* Oxon. 1801. 8vo. Large paper, 10s. 6d.

Reprinted, Oxon, 1807, 1814, and 1820, 8vo., of which editions there are likewise copies on large paper, 3s.

— The Orations of Æschines against Ctesiphon and Demosthenes de Corona. Translated and illustrated with Notes by Andrew Portal. Oxford, 1755, 8vo. 5s.

A correct and almost verbal translation, reprinted 1814, 12mo. Dr Thomas Leland likewise published an excellent translation, with very learned and useful notes.

— See DEMOSTHENES.

ÆSCHYLUS. *Tragœdiæ, cum Scholiis Græcis, Fragmentis, Versione et Comment.* T. Stanleii. Londini, 1663 or 1664, folio.

An edition of pre-eminent excellence. Some copies want the dedicatory epistle, and the privilege. Dent, pt. i. 139, mor. 4l. 2s. Steevens, 451, 4l. 5s. Duke of Grafton, 652, russia, 4l. 10s. Williams, 113, (erroneously described as L. P.,) morocco, 5l. Drury, 177, morocco, 5l. 10s. Roxburghe, 3555, 6l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 138, morocco, 7l. 7s. Heath, 3514, russia, 9l. 9s. Fonihill, 3355, 11l. 11s. (There is no *Large Paper*, although so announced in Williams's Cat.)

— *Tragœdiæ, Græce, cum variis Lectionibus.* Glasg. 1746. 4to.

A most correct edition of Stanley's Text,

elegantly printed. Drury, 137, 9s. *FINE PAPER.* Heath, 3516, 15s.

— Ibid. *Gr. Cum Versione Latina et Lectionibus variantibus.* Glasguæ, 1746, small 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. 6d. Fine paper, 15s.

A neat edition, though not so correct as the 4to. edition of the same date.

— Ibid. *Gr. cum Versione Latina.* Glasguæ, 1794, veneunt Londini, 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Printed from a copy of Pauw's edition (Hag. Com. 1745), corrected by the celebrated Porson; without the Professor's consent or knowledge. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 20, morocco, 4l. 8s.

— Ibid. *Græce, cum Emendationibus et novis Lectionibus.* Glasguæ, Foulis, 1795. folio, published at 4l. 4s.

A handsome edition, printed from the text of Stanley, corrected by Professor Porson. 52 copies were printed on small, and 11 or 12 on large paper. Flaxman's designs are frequently inserted. Large paper. Sir M. M. Sykes, Pt. i. 137, with Flaxman's plates, in morocco, 14l. 10s. Dent, Pt. i. 140, mor., by Roger Payne, 6l. 6s.

— Ibid. *Græce, recens. C. G. Schütz.* Oxon. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. large paper, 16s.

Reprinted 1810 and 1815, of which there are likewise copies on large paper. In 1819, Stanley's Latin version appeared, 8vo. 6s.

— Ibid. *Græce, ex Editione C. G. Schütz.* Oxon. 1809. 32mo.

A neat little edition, 3s. 6d.

— *Tragœdiæ quæ supersunt perditarum Fabularum Fragmenta et Scholia Græca, ex editione Thomæ Stanleii, cum Versione Latina. Accedunt variæ Lectiones et Notæ VV. DD. Criticæ et Philologicæ, quibus suas passim intertextuit Samuel Butler.* Cantab. 1809-15. 8vo. 8 vols. or 4to. 4 vols.

Combe, 14, 4l. 19s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 4 vols. Drury, 138, russia, 6l. 15s. Shortly after the publication of the first volume of this edition, the following appeared:

A Letter to C. J. Blomfield, containing Remarks on the Edinburgh Review of the Cambridge Æschylus. By Samuel Butler, Bishop of St. Asaph, Camb. 1810, 8vo.

A Letter to the Rev. S. Butler, from the Rev. J. H. Monk, Greek Professor in the

University of Cambridge, with Mr. Butler's Reply. Camb. 1810, 8vo.

— *Tragediæ, Græce ex recensione C. G. Schutzzii, cum Scholiis Græcis et Notis.* Londini, 1823. 8vo. 3 vols.

A neat edition, published at 2l. 2s. An edition Gr. et Lat. ex Edit. Schutz. Lond. 1823, small 8vo. 2 vols. 14s., and another Græce, cum Notis Wellauer, 8vo. 2 vols. Cantab. 1827, 16s.

— *Novæ Editionis Tragœdiarum Æschyli Specimen, curante Antonio Askew.* 1746. 4to.

A pamphlet of very rare occurrence.

— *Prometheus vinctus, cum Stanleiana Versione, Scholiis α, β, (et γ ineditis) amplissimisque Variorum Notis; quibus suas adjecit, necnon Scholia de Metro, Anglicanum Interpretationem T. Morell.* Londini, 1773. 4to. 5s.

— *Prometheus Vinctus, ad Fidem MSS. emendavit, Notas et Glossarium adjecit C. J. Blomfield.* Editio quarta. Cantab. 1825. 8vo. 6s.

The former editions of this admirably edited play appeared in 1810, 1812, 1817. Bp. Blomfield likewise edited the following: *Chœphoræ.* Cantab. 1824. *Septem contra Thebas.* Ib. 1812, 1817, 1824. *Persæ.* Ib. 1814, 1818. *Agamemnon.* Ib. 1818, 1822.

— *Eumenides, Gr. recensuit Geo. Burgess.* Lond. 1822. 8vo.

Drury, 33, russia, 6s. 6d. Burgess likewise published the *Supplices*, 1821, 3s. 6d.

— *The Tragedies, translated by R. Potter, with Notes.* London, 1777-8. 4to. 9s.

The second edition, corrected, with Notes, London, 1779, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. A correct, elegant, and most beautiful version, reprinted in 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1808. London, 1809, 1812.

— *Translated into English Prose.* Oxford, 1822. 8vo. Published at 12s.

In 1824, two translations of the *Agamemnon* appeared, one by John Symonds, the other by Hugh Stuart Boyd.

ÆSOPUS. Æsopicarum Fabularum Delectus, Gr. et Lat. item Fabulæ Hebraicæ, et Arabicæ selectæ, ex recensione A. Alsop. Oxonii. 1698. 8vo. 4s. to 5s.

Warton says this is a valuable and esteemed edition, not sufficiently known. In the preface, Alsop took the side of Boyle

against Bentley. *LARGE PAPER.* Dent, pt. 1. mor. 16s. Drury, 39, mor. 19s. Williams, 22, morocco, 1l. 9s. White Knights, pt. 1. 19, mor. by Roger Payne, 1l. 13s. Stanley, 437, mor. by Roger Payne, 2l. 18s.

— *Fabularum Æsopicarum Collectio quotquot Græce reperiuntur. Accedit interpretatio Latina.* Oxon. 1718. 8vo.

The text of this edition, edited by John Hudson, under the name of Marianus, is said to be incorrect, but the notes are valuable, 4s. to 6s. *LARGE PAPER.* White Knights, pt. 1. 20, morocco, 1l. 18s. Williams, 23, morocco, 2l. 5s. Stanley, 438, morocco, by Roger Payne, 3l. 13s. 6d.

— *Fabulæ metricæ, cum Commento.* London, ap. W. de Worde, 1503.

"It may be questioned," says Dr. Dibdin, "whether a perfect copy of this book be in existence." An imperfect one is in the British Museum.

— *Æsopi et Vita ex maximo Planude, desumpta et Fabellæ iucundissimæ,* Lond. apud W. de Worde, 1535, 8vo.

Contains m 4 in eights, besides the life and index. This is considered a great curiosity, being printed in Italic.

— *Æsopi Fabulæ.* Londini, apud Tho. Marsh. 1580.

From this edition, W. Bulloker made his translation.

— *Æsopi Fabulæ, Versibus descriptæ, per Humf. Roydonum.* Londini, H. Jackson, 1596. 8vo.

An edition not noticed by Ames, Herbert, or Dr. Dibdin. Inglis, No. 6, morocco, 4l.

— *Æsopi Fabulæ.* Glasg. 1754. Dent, Pt. i. 19, mor. 8s.

— *The subtyl Historyes and Fables of Esope. Translated in to Englysshe, by William Caxton, &c. Emprynted by me William Caxton at Westmynstre, M.CCCC.LXXXIII, folio.*

Black letter, with wood cuts. The Fables of Æsop end on the reverse of fol. cv; at fol. cvi begin those of 'Avian,' and conclude at fol. cxx; and on the reverse of the same leaf begin those of 'Alfonse.' Those of 'Poge the Florentyn,' begin at fol. cxxxviii, and end at fol. cxlii, where Caxton takes leave of his work, 'Now then I will finish, &c.' The volume contains 142 leaves, as far as sign. s 6 in octaves. A copious account of this edition will be found in Dr. Dibdin's edition of Ames, i.

208-20. A perfect copy is in the library of K. George III.

ÆSOP. The Fables of Esope. En-
printed by me Richard Pynson,
folio.

Black letter, containing sign. G in Oc-
taves. Printed from Caxton's edition, with
the omission of Æsop's life. An imperfect
copy of an edition printed by Laurence
Andrewe was formerly in the possession of
Mr. Herbert. Rodd, 49, (wanting title,
sheets A B and Eiiij.) but extending to sig.
Sv, on the reverse of which is Colophon,
with Pynson's device underneath. 11l. 15s.

— The Fables of Esope in Eng-
lish with all his Lyfe and Fortune,
8vo.

Black letter, pp. clxi. A copy, wanting
the imprint and part of the title, is in the
possession of F. Douce, Esq.

— The morall Fables of Æsop
the Phrygian, compyled into elo-
quent and ornamental Meter, by
Robert Henrison, Schoolemaster of
Dumfermling. Edinburgh, 8vo.

Black letter. Of this edition, only one
copy is at present known. Constable, 412,
19l. 10s.

— The Fables of Æsope in Eng-
lish, with all his Life and Fortune;
—wherunto is added, the Fables
of Auian, and also the Fables of
Poge the Florentyne, very plea-
saunte to read. London, by Henry
Wykes for John Waley, 8vo.

Black letter. Containing 134 leaves and
a table. Perry, Part i. 109, 1l. 13s. White
Knights, 24, 4l. 4s.

— Æsop's Fables, in true Orto-
graphy, with grammar Notz. Her-
unto ar also coionned the shorte
Sentencez of the wyz Cato, im-
prynted with lyke form and order:
both of which Authorz are trans-
lated out of Latin intoo English,
by William Bulloker. London, by
Edmund Bollifant, 1585. 8vo.

Black letter. The Fables on 319 pages
and a table; the Cato 31 pages. Sotheby's
in July, 1821, 10l. 10s.

— The Fabulist metamorphosed
and mythologyzed, or the Fables of
Esop translated out of Latine into
English Verse, by R. A. Gentleman.
London, 1634, 8vo.

Lloyd, 12, 5l. 5s.

— Æsop's Fables, with the
Fables of Phædrus moralized. Pub-
lished by H. P. Lond. 1646. 12mo.

— The Fables of Esop in Eng-
lish, whereunto are added, the
Fables of Avian and of Poge the Flo-
rentine. Lond. 1647, 8vo. 12s.

Black letter. Caxton's translation, though
not a faithful reprint.

— Fables with their morals in
verse, front. and woodcuts. Camb.
1650.

Southgate, 1818, 4l.

— The Phrygian Fabulist, or the
Fables of Æsop extracted from the
Latine copie, and moralized by
Leon. Willan. Lond., 1650, 8vo.

Bindley, Pt. iii. 2197, 3l. 13s. 6d.

— Fables paraphrased in verse,
by John Ogilby. Lond. 1651, 4to.

With cuts by Hollar. First edition.
Nassau, Pt. i. 152, mor. 1l. 7s. Bindley,
Pt. iii. 972, 1l. 15s. Inglis, No. 99, 1l. 19s.

— The Fables of Esop in Eng-
lish; with all his Life and Fortune;
whereunto are added the Fables of
Avian, &c. London, 1658. 12mo.

— The Fables paraphras'd in
verse, adorned with sculpture, and
illustrated with annotations, by John
Ogilby. Lond. 1665, folio.

The plates mostly by Hollar. A trans-
lation still in estimation. Fonthill, 2476,
3l. 10s. White Knights, Pt. i. 185. morocco,
4l. 14s. 6d. Republished folio, 1668. Bind-
ley, Pt. ii. 1714, 1l. 11s.

— Æsop's Fables, with his Life
in English, French, and Latin. The
English by Tho. Philipott; the
French and Latin by Rob. Codrington.
London, 1666, folio.

With 112 sculptures, by F. Barlow.
The greater part of the impression of this
edition was burnt in the fire of London.
Bindley, Pt. i. 166, 2l. 9s. LARGE PAPER,
10l. 10s.

— Æsop explained in English
and Latin verse. Lond. 1672, 8vo.
Nassau, Pt. i. 15, 16s.

— The Fables paraphrased in
verse, adorned with sculptures, and
illustrated with annotations, by
John Ogilby. Lond. 1672-3. 8vo.
2 vols.

Nassau, Part i. 14, 16s.—Vol. 2, entitled *Æsopics*, 1673. Lloyd, 20, 7s. Perry, Pt. ii. 917, 8s. 6d.

— *Æsop explained in English and Latin verse, with a collection of English Proverbs and Sayings.* London, 1682. 12mo. 10s. to 12s.

— *Æsop's Fables, with his Life in English, French, and Latin, newly translated, illustrated with one hundred and twelve sculptures, and thirty-one new figures, representing his life, by Francis Barlow.* London, 1687. folio.

Nassau, Part i. 202, 2l. 12s. 6d. W. Knight's Lib. Part i. 186, 3l. 3s. Grave, 156, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d.

LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1825, 4l. 4s. Fonthill 3349, 8l. Stanley, 439, russia, 8l. 8s. Reprinted 1703, in folio, 2l. 2s. This work is much admired for the accurate delineation of the animals, and for the freedom with which the subjects are etched. The verses under the sculptures in the life are by Mrs. Aphra Behn; plate 17 (which is indecent) is frequently wanting.

— *Three centuries of Æsopian Fables in English prose, done from Æsop, Phædrus, Camerarius, and others, by Philip Ayres, Esq.* London, 1689. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Reprinted 1702.

— *Fables of Æsop and other eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Roger L'Estrange.* London, 1692-4. folio. 2 vols. 9s.

This version was reprinted in folio, vol. i. 1694, and n. d. vol. ii. 1699 and 1704, also frequently in 8vo. 2 vols., viz. 1703, 8, 14, 15, 24, 38.

— *Æsop's Fables, with the Moral Reflections of Mons. Baudoin, translated from the French, with the Life of Æsop, by John Toland.* London, 1704. 8vo. 5s.

— *Truth in Fiction, or Morality in Masquerade; a collection of Fables from Æsop and others, done into English verse, by Edmund Arwaker.* Lond. 1708, 8vo. pp. 350, 4s.

Bibl. Anglo-Poet. No. 6, 10s. 6d

— *Fables of Æsop and others. Translated into English, with an*

Application to each Fable, by Samuel Croxall, D.D. London, 1722. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Often reprinted. The celebrated novelist, Samuel Richardson, likewise published an edition of *Æsop's Fables, with Reflections.*

— *Fables, in English and Latin interlineary, by John Locke.* London, 1723. 8vo. second edition, with sculptures, 1l. 1s.

This book, by the celebrated Locke, is little known, and is not included in the editions of his works.

— *Select Fables of Æsop and other Fabulists, by Dodsley, printed by Baskerville, Birmingham, 1764.* small 8vo. plates.

This is considered the best translation of *Æsop*. The first edition appeared in 1761, and of late years it has been frequently reprinted. Gosset, 1857 (date 1761), 17s. 6d. Bindley, Pt. iii. 1562 (date 1761), 15s. Baker, 646 (date 1764), with proof plates and original drawings, 4l. 14s. 6d.

— *Fables, with Life.* London, Stockdale, 1793. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. with 112 engravings.

White Knights, Part i. 25, morocco, 1l. 19s.

— *Fables.* Lond. 1797. 12mo.

A beautiful edition, published by Hepinstall, with copper-plate engravings to each fable, reprinted by Whittingham and others with the same plates. Bindley, Pt. i. 13, 12s.

— *The Fables of Æsop and others, with Designs on Wood by Thomas Bewick.* Newcastle, 1818, 8vo. 1l. 1s. Royal, 1l. 5s. Imperial. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Of this work there is a second edition, printed 1823, both in demy and royal, but not in imperial 8vo.

Of *Æsop* there have been several other translations, viz., one by H. Steers, 1804, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Another by Jefferys Taylor, of Ongar, 1821, 12mo. 4s.

— *Some Observations on the Fables of Æsop, as commented upon by Sir Roger L'Estrange. By a Divine of the Church of Scotland (James Gordon, Bishop of Aberdeen.)* Edin. 1700. 8vo. 5s.

— *Æsop in Select Fables, viz. at Tunbridge, at Bathe, at Epsom, at*

Whitehalle, from Tunbridge, at Amsterdam. London, 1698. 8vo.

Lloyd, No. 19, 14s.

ÆSOP. — Æsop's Fables burlesqued. London, 8vo. with a frontispiece.

Dent, Pt. i. 20, 10s.

Africa. Western Africa; being a Description of the Manners, Customs, Dresses, and Character of its Inhabitants. London, 1821. 12mo. 4 vols. with 47 engravings, 1l. 1s.

— Proceedings of the Association for promoting the Discovery of the interior parts of Africa. London, 1790-1803. 4to. 2 vols. with maps.

Printed for the use of the members of the association. Roxburghe, 7331, 2l. 15s. An edition was afterwards published in 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— Reports (18) of the Directors of the African Institution. London, 1807-1824. 8vo.

AGAPETUS. The Preceptes teaching a Prince of a noble Estate his Duetic, translated into Englysshe by Thomas Paynell. London, by Tho. Berthelet. 16mo.

Black letter. Reprinted in 1563, with Lud. Vives' Introduction to Wisdom, by Ri. Morisine.

AGAS or Aggas, Radolph. Preparative to Platting of Landes and Tenements, for Surueigh. London, by Tho. Scarlet, 1596. 4to.

Black letter. On 20 pages. This celebrated surveyor published the first map of London in 1560, republished in 1618, and in 1737.

AGATHARCHIDIS et MEMNONIS Historiæcorum, quæ supersunt omnia, e Græco iam recens in Latinum traducta, per Rich. Brettum. Oxoniæ, ex Officinâ typographicâ Josephi Barnes, 1597. 16mo. 10s.

Pp. 140, besides dedication to 'D. Thomæ Egertone'. It is also contained in the Geographi Minores, edited by Hudson.

Agathocles.—The Sicilian Tyrant, or the Life of Agathocles. London, 1678. 8vo. with portrait of Agathocles (i. e. O. Cromwell) inscribed 'Tyrannus,' 5s.

This work, intended as a parallel to O. Cromwell, was written by Richard Perrin-chief. Nassau, Pt. ii. 479, 5s. 1661. An edition was published in 1661. Lloyd, 1162. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d. A poem on the subject was published 1683, by Thom. Hoy, M.D.

Age.—The cheating Age found out, 4to.

A collection of wood-cuts, with verses. Bindley, pt. i. 2192, 16s.

Ages.—The Four Ages of England; or, the Iron Age, with other select Poems: written in the Year 1648. London, 1675. 8vo. pp. 94.

Bibl. Anglo.-Poet, No. 715, 12s. Perry, pt. i. 1614, 4s.

— Ages of Sinn, or Sinnes Birth and Growth, with the Stepps and Degrees of Sin, from Thought to final Impenitence. London, circa 1656. 4to.

Nine engravings with English verses underneath each of them, published by T. Jenner. Bindley, pt. i. 154, 5l. 15s. 6d. Perry, 5l. 10s.

Aggeus. See Haggai.

AGLIONBY, William. Painting illustrated in three Dialogues; with the Lives of the most eminent Painters from Cimaibue to Raphael and Michael Angelo. Lond. 1685. 4to.

This gentleman likewise published another work 'On Painting.' London, 1719. 4to.

AGNESI, Donna Maria Gaetana. Analytical Institutions, translated into English by the Rev. John Colson. London, 1802. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

An excellent translation of a very useful work, published at the expense of Baron Maseres, under the care of the Rev. John Hellins.

Agnew.—Sketch of a genealogical and historical Account of the Family of Vaux, Vans, or De Vallibus; now represented in Scotland by Vans Agnew, of Barnbarrow, &c. in the County of Wigton, Scotland. Pembroke, 1800. 4to. pp. 36.

Privately printed. A copy is in the Royal Institution.

Agriculture. Communications to the Board of Agriculture, on Subjects relative to the Husbandry and Internal Improvement of the Coun-

try. London, 1797-1811. 4to. 7 vols. plates.

Agriculture.—The Substance of a Lecture on the Advantages which have resulted from the Establishment of the Board of Agriculture. By the Secretary of the Board (Arthur Young). Lond. 1809. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— Review and complete Abstract of the Reports of the Board of Agriculture from the several Departments of England, by Wm. Marshall. London, 1817. 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 1s.

These reviews were published separately, viz., the Northern Department, 1808; the Western, 1810; the Eastern, 1812; the Midland, 1815, and the Southern and Penninsular, 1817.

Agricultural Surveys of Great Britain and Ireland.

ENGLAND.

Bedfordshire, by Thos. Stone, 4to. 1794
— by Thos. Batchelor, 8vo. 1808 or 1813
Berkshire, by W. Pearce, 4to. 1794
— by Wm. Mavor, LL.D., 8vo. 1809 or 1813
Buckinghamshire, by Wm. James and Jacob Malcolm, 4to. 1794
— by the Rev. St. John Priest, 8vo. 1810 or 1813
Cambridgeshire, by C. Vancouver, 4to. 1794
— by the Rev. W. Gooch, 8vo. 1811 or 1813
Cheshire, by Thomas Wedge, with an Appendix, 4to. 1794
— H. Holland, 8vo. 1808 or 1813
Cornwall, by Robert Fraser, 4to. 1794
— by G. B. Worgan, 8vo. 1811
Cumberland, by J. Bailey and G. Culley, 4to. 1794
Cumberland. See Northumberland.
Derbyshire, by Tho. Brown, 4to. 1794
— J. Farey, 8vo. 3 vols. 1811, 13, 17
Devonshire, by Robert Fraser, 4to. 1794
— C. Vancouver, 8vo. 1808 or 1813
Dorsetshire, by John Claridge, 4to. 1793
— W. Stevenson, 8vo. 1815
Durham, by Jos. Granger, 4to. 1794
— John Bailey, 8vo. 1810 or 1813
Essex, by Messrs. Griggs, 4to. 1794
— C. Vancouver, 4to. 1795
— A. Young, 8vo. 2 vols. 1807
Gloucester, by Geo. Turner, 4to. 1724
— Thos. Rudge, 8vo. 1807 or 1813
Hampshire, by A. and W. Driver; to which is added, the Isle of Wight, by the Rev. Mr. Warner, 4to. 1794

Agricultural Surveys :

Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight, by C. Vancouver, 8vo. 1810 or 1813
Herefordshire, by John Clark, 4to. 1794
— Duncumb, A. M., 8vo. 1805
Hertfordshire, by D. Walker, 4to. 1795
— A. Young, 8vo. 1804
Huntingdonshire, by Thomas Stone, 4to. 1793
— Geo. Maxwell, 4to. 1793
— R. Parkinson, 8vo. 1811 or 1813
Kent, by John Boys, 4to. 1804
— Brentford, 1794, 8vo. 1796 or 1805
Lancashire, by John Holt, 4to. 1794
— from the Communications of Mr. John Holt, &c. 8vo. 1795
— by Dr. Dickson, revised by Stevenson, 8vo. 1806
Leicestershire, by John Monk, 4to. 1794
Leicestershire, by Wm. Pitt, and Rutlandshire, by R. Parkinson, 8vo. 1804 or 1813
Lincolnshire, by Tho. Stone, 4to. 1794
— A. Young, 8vo. 1799
— Second Edition, 18—
— A Review of Young's Survey, by Tho. Stone. Second Edition, 8vo. 1800
Man, Isle of, by Basil Quayle, 4to. 1794
— Not published for sale.
Middlesex, by Tho. Baird, 4to. 1793
— Peter Foot, 4to. 1794
— J. Middleton, 8vo. 1798, 1807
Monmouthshire, by John Fox, 4to. 1794
— Brentford, 1794
Monmouthshire, by C. Hassall, 8vo. 1812
Norfolk, by N. Kent, 4to. 1793, 8vo. 1794
— by A. Young, 8vo. 1804
Northamptonshire, by J. Donaldson, 4to. 1794
— Edinb. 1809
— by W. Pitt, 8vo. 1809
Northumberland, by J. Bailey and G. Culley, 4to. 1794
Northumberland and Cumberland, by J. Bailey and G. Culley; and Westmoreland, by A. Pringle. The Third Edition, 8vo. 1805
Nottinghamshire, by Rob. Lowe, 4to. 1794
— 1794, 8vo. 1798
Oxfordshire, by R. Davis, 4to. 1794
— by A. Young, 8vo. 1809 or 1813
Rutlandshire, by J. Crutchley, 4to. 1794
— by Rich. Parkinson. See Leicestershire.
Shropshire, by J. Bishton, 4to. 1794
— Jos. Plymley, 8vo. 1803
Somersetshire, by John Billingsley, 4to. 1794, 8vo. Bath, 1798
Staffordshire, by W. Pitt, 4to. 1794
— 8vo. 1794
Suffolk, by A. Young, 4to. 1794. 8vo. 1798, 1804.
Surrey, by W. James and J. Malcolm, 4to. 1794
— Stevenson, 8vo. 1809

Agricultural Surveys :

- Sussex, by A. Young, 4to. 1793, 8vo. 1808
 Warwickshire, by J. Wedge, 4to. 1794
 — by A. Murray, 8vo. 1815
 Westmoreland, by A. Pringle, 4to. Edinb. 1794
 — — See Northumberland.
 Wiltshire, by Tho. Davis, 4to. 1794
 8vo. 1811 or 1813
 Worcestershire, by W. T. Pomeroy, 4to. 1794
 — W. Pitt, 8vo. 1813
 Yorkshire, East Riding, by I. Leatham, 4to. 1794
 — by H. E. Strickland, 8vo. York, 1812
 Yorkshire, North Riding, by John Tuke, 4to. 1794, 8vo. 1800
 — West Riding, by Messrs. Rennie, Brun, and Shirreff, 4to. 1794
 — by R. Brown, 8vo. Edinb. 1799

WALES

- Wales, by Walter Davies, 8vo. 3 vols. 1810-15
 — (North), by George Kay, 4to. Edinb. 1794
 Brecknockshire, by John Clark, 4to. 1794
 Caermarthenshire, by C. Hassall, 4to. 1794
 Cardiganshire, from the Communications of Tho. Lloyd, Esq., and the Rev. Mr. Turner, 4to. 1794
 Glamorganshire, by John Fox, 4to. 1796
 Pembrokeshire, by C. Hassall, 4to. 1794
 Radnorshire, by John Clark, 4to. 1794

SCOTLAND.

- Northern Counties and Islands, by Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 4to. 1794
 Central Highlands of Scotland, by Marshall, 4to. 1794
 Aberdeenshire, by James Anderson, LL.D. 4to. Edinb. 1794
 Aberdeenshire, by Geo. Skene Keith, 8vo. Aberdeen, 1811
 Angus, or Forfarshire, by the Rev. Roger, 4to. Edinb. 1794
 — by the Rev. J. Headrick, 8vo. 1831
 Argyleshire, by James Robson, 4to. 1794
 — by John Smith, D.D. 8vo. 1805, 1812
 — and Western part of Invernesshire, by James Robson, 4to. 1794
 Ayrshire, by Col. Fullarton, Edinb. 1793
 — W. Aiton, 8vo. Glas. 1811
 Banffshire, by Souter, 8vo. 1794
 — by James Donaldson, 4to. Edinb. 1794
 Berwickshire, by Alex. Lowe, 4to. 1794
 — by Rob. Kerr, 8vo. 1806 or 1809, or 1813
 Bute, by W. Aiton, 8vo. Glas. 1816
 Caithness, by J. Henderson, 8vo. 1812
 Clackmannanshire, by J. F. Erskine, 4to. Edinb. 1795
 Clydesdale, by John Naismith, 4to. 1794, 8vo. 1798, 1806

Agricultural Surveys :

- Dumbartonshire, by the Rev. David Ure, 4to. 1794
 — by the Rev. A. White and Duncan Macfarlane, D.D. 8vo. Glas. 1811
 Dumfriesshire, by Bryce Johnston, D.D., an Appendix, 4to. 1794
 — by Dr. Singer, 8vo. Edinb. 1812
 Elgin, or Moray, by James Donaldson, 4to. 1794
 Fifeshire, by R. Beatson, 4to. 1794
 — by J. Thomson, D.D. 8vo. Edinb. 1800
 Galloway, by J. Webster, 4to. Edinb. 1794
 — by the Rev. S. Smith, 8vo. 1813
 Hebridæ, or Hebrides, by Rob. Heron, 4to. Edinb. 1794
 Hebrides, by James Macdonald, 8vo. 1811
 — by Walker, 8vo. 2 vols.
 Inverness, by James Robertson, D.D. 8vo. 1808
 Kincardineshire, by T. Donaldson, 4to. 1794
 — by J. Robertson, D.D. 8vo. 1810
 Kinrosshire, by the Rev. D. Ure, 4to. 1794
 Lothian (East), by G. B. Hepburn, 4to. 1794
 — (East), by R. Somerville, 8vo. 1805
 — (Mid-), by George Robertson, 4to. Edinb. 1793, 8vo. Edinb. 1795
 — (Mid-), by Rob. Bald, 8vo. 1812
 — (West), by James Trotter, 4to. Edinb. 1794, with an Appendix, 8vo. 1812
 — (Mid-), Abridged Report, 4to. 1795
 Nairn, &c., by James Donaldson, 4to. 1794
 — and Moray, by the Rev. W. Leslie, 8vo. 1811
 Peebles, by the Rev. Charles Finlater, 8vo. Edinb. 1802, 1814
 Perth, Banff, Northampton, and Mearns, or Kincardine, by James Donaldson, 4to. 1794
 Perth, by James Robertson, D.D. 8vo. Perth, 1799
 Perthshire (Southern Districts of), by James Robertson, D.D. 4to. 1794
 Perthshire, Carse of Gowrie in, by James Donaldson, 4to. 1794
 Renfrewshire, by John Wilson. 1794
 — by Alex. Martin, 4to. 1794
 Ross and Cromarty, by Sir George Stuart Mackenzie, 8vo. 1813
 Roxburghe and Selkirk, by Robert Douglas, D.D. 8vo. Edinb. 1798, 1802
 Roxburghshire, by the Rev. D. Ure, 4to. 1794
 Stirlingshire, by R. Belsches, 4to. 1794
 — by Graham, 8vo.
 Sutherland, by J. Henderson, 8vo. 1815
 Selkirk, by Thomas Johnston, 4to. 1794
 Tweeddale, by Thomas Johnston, 4to. 1794
 Orkney Islands, by John Shirreff, 8vo. Edinb. 1814

Agricultural Surveys :

IRELAND.

- Antrim, by the Rev. John Dubourdieu. 8vo. 2 vols. Dublin, 1812
 Armagh, by Sir Charles Coote, Bart. 8vo. ibid. 1804
 Cavan, by Sir Charles Coote, Bart. 8vo. ibid. 1802
 Cork, by the Rev. Horatio Townsend. 8vo. ibid. 1810
 Clare, by Hely Dutton, 8vo. ibid. 1808
 Donegal, by James M'Pharlan, M D 8vo. ibid. 1802
 Down, by the Rev. John Dubourdieu. 8vo. ibid. 1802
 Dublin, by Lieutenant Joseph Archer, 8vo. ibid. 1802
 — Observations on Archer's Statistical Survey, by Hely Dutton. 8vo. ibid. 1802
 Galloway, by the Rev. Sam. Smith, 8vo. London, 1810
 Kilkenny, by Wm. Tighe, 8vo. Dublin, 1802
 King's and Queen's Counties, by Sir Charles Coote, 8vo. 2 vols. ibid. 1801
 Kildare, by Tho. Jas. Rawson, 8vo. ibid. 1807
 Leitrim, Mayo, and Sligo, by James M'Pharlan, M.D. 8vo. 3 vols. ibid. 1802
 Londonderry, by the Rev. Geo. Vaughan Sampson, 8vo. ibid. 1802
 Meath, by Robert Thompson. ibid. 1802
 Monaghan, by Sir Charles Coote, Bart. 8vo. ibid. 1801
 Roscommon, by J. Weld. ibid. 1832
 Tyrone, by John M'Evoy, 8vo. ibid. 1802
 Wexford, by Robert Frazer, 8vo. ib. 1801
 Wicklow, by Robert Fraser, 8vo. ib. 1801
AGRIPPA, Henry Cornelius. Of the Vanitie and Uncertaintie of Artes and Sciences; englished by Ja.(mes) Sa.(nford), Gent. Lond. by Henry Wykes, 1569. 4to. 9s.
 Black Letter. Reprinted 1575. An excellent article on this work will be found in the Retrospective Review, vol. xiv., 181-206.
 — The Vanity of Arts and Sciences. London, 1676. or 1684. 8vo. with portrait, 5s.
 — Three Books of Occult Philosophy, translated by J. F(reake). Lond. 1651. 4to. with portrait. Fonthill, 407, 10s. Sotheb's in April, 1822, 1l. 4s. Roxburghe, (4 books, 1651-65) 12s. 6d. Inglis, No. 102, (4 bks., 1651-65) 13s.
 — Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy, translated by Robert Turner. London, 1665. 4to. 5s.
 This book is spurious. Another version appeared in 1783, 8vo. 4s.

AGRIPPA.—Treatise of Nobility, and the Excellency of Woman-kind, translated by David Clapham. London, 1542. 8vo.

Black Letter. Composed in compliment to Margaret of Austria.

— The Praise of Matrimony, translated by David Clapham. London, by Tho. Berthelet, 1545. 8vo. Black Letter. Bright, 1845, fine, 3l. 4s. Bindley, date 1540.

— The Glory of Women, translated by Edward Fleetwood. London, 1652. 4to.

— Female Pre-eminence, translated from the Latin, by Henry Care. London, 1670.

With a fulsome dedication to Queen Catherine.

Ahmad Bin Abubeker, Bin Wahshih. See HAMMER (Jos.)

AICKIN. Siege of Londonderry in verse. Dublin, 1699. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 19, 11s.

AIKIN, Arthur. — Journal of a Tour through North Wales and Part of Shropshire; with observations in Mineralogy and other branches of Natural History. London, 1797 or 1798. 8vo. pp. 231. 4s.

An admirable specimen of a mineralogical and geological tour. Fonthill, 2148, 9s.

— Arthur and C. R. Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy. Lond. 1807. 4to. 2 vols. with an Appendix, 1814. 4to. 5l. 15s. 6d.

An invaluable condensation of Chemical and Mineralogical science, the most comprehensive in the English language.

— Edmund. Designs for Villas, and other Rural Buildings. Lond. 1808. 4to. With 31 plates, 18s.

— Essay on the Doric Order of Architecture. London, 1810. imperial folio, 15s.

— Plans, Elevation, Section, and View of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London; engraved by J. Le Keux from Drawings by James Elmes, architect; with an historical and descriptive account by Edmund Aikin, architect. London, 1813. Elephant 4to.

Five plates, with an Essay of 18 pages, (B—F.) also title and preface of 2 pages, signed J. B. (John Britton.) Some copies were printed in Atlas 4to. This publication originally appeared in the first volume of 'The Fine Arts of the English School.'

— John, M. D. Essays on Song Writing, with a collection of such English songs as are most eminent for poetical merit. To which are added some original pieces. London, 1772. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A much esteemed and elegant collection, reprinted at Warrington, 1774, and Dublin, 1777.

— New edition, with additions and corrections, and a supplement by R. H. Evans. London, 1810. crown 8vo. pp. 380. 9s.

The best edition.

— Vocal poetry, or a select Collection of English Songs. To which is prefixed, an Essay on Song Writing. Lond. 1810. post 8vo. pp. 304. 9s.

This edition, as well as that of R. H. Evans, is considerably enlarged. Dr. Aikin likewise published 'An Essay on Application of Natural History to Poetry,' 1777, small 8vo. 2s. 6d.; and 'Letters on a Course of English Poetry,' 1804, 12mo. 3s.

— Letters from a Father to his Son, on various Topics relative to Literature and the Conduct of Life. London, 1793-1800. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

— Description of the Country from thirty to forty miles round Manchester. London, 1795. 4to.

Contains pp. xvi. 624, with list of subscribers, and 73 plates, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER. 3l. 13s. 6d.

The large map is frequently wanting. Willett, 74, russia, 2l. 5s. Edwards, 647, russia, 2l. 10s. Beckford, 1817. No. 144, russia, 2l. 15s.

— Lives of John Selden, and Archbp. Usher, with Notices of the principal English Men of Letters with whom they were connected. London, 1811, 8vo. 6s.

— Annals of the reign of King George III. from its commencement in 1760 to his death in 1820. Third edition. London, 1825, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l.

An abridgement in 12mo. 4s. 6d.

— England Delineated. London, 1818, 8vo. 14s.

The former editions of this useful work, chiefly designed for the use of young persons, appeared in 1788, 1795, 1803.

— and others. General Biography; or Lives of the most eminent persons, arranged according to alphabetical order. London, 1799-1815, 4to. 10 vols.

'A worthless compilation,' according to Gifford. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 122, 3l. 10s. Hollis, 172, 12l.

— Lucy. Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait of the Queen, 1l. 5s.

Reprinted 1823.

— Memoirs of the Court of King James the First. London, 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. Reprinted 1826.

Vol. I. pp. 444, with portrait. Vol. II. pp. 408, 1l. 4s. An admirable historical work, 'nearly,' says the Edinb. Review, 'as entertaining as a novel, and far more instructive than most histories.'

— Life of Joseph Addison, 2 vols. small 8vo. London, 1813. 10s. 6d.

Severely reviewed by Macaulay in the *Edinburgh Review*, July, 1843.

— Memoirs of John Aikin, M.D., with a selection of his miscellaneous Pieces, biographical, moral, and critical. London, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

AILMER, John, LL.D. Musæ Sacræ: seu Jonas, Jeremiæ Threni, et Daniel, Græco redditi Carmine. Oxoniæ, 1652, 12mo. 5s.

According to Ant. à Wood, Ailmer was 'accounted an excellent Grecian, and a good Greek and Latin poet, as appears by this book, which he composed when a young man.'

AILMER. See AYLMER.

AINSLIE, John. Treatise on Land Surveying. Edinb. 1812, 4to. with plates, 18s.

AINSWORTH, Henry. Annotations on the five books of Moses, the Psalms, and the Song of Solomon. Lond. 1639, folio, 1l. 1s. to 1l. 7s.

Best edition of a laborious and useful work, containing a literal translation of all

the books mentioned, as well as annotations on them. The substance is given in the Latin Synopsis of Poole.

—Two Treatises. The first of the Communion of Saints; the second, entitled an Arrow against Idolatry. To this edition is prefixed some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. Edinburgh, 1792. 8vo. pp. 344. 3s. 6d.

The other writings of this eminent Non-conformist Divine of the sect called Brownists, who died 1622, are in some estimation.

—Robert. Dictionary of the Latin Tongue. London, 1752. folio, 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

The first edition of this work was published 1736, 4to. Reprinted with additions by Patrick, 1746, 4to. 2 vols. 25s. LARGE PAPER, 35s. 1751, 4to. 28s., 1761, 4to. A very correct edition, 1l. 11s. 6d. By Thomas Morell, 1773. 1778. 1783. 1796. 1808. 1l. 11s. 6d. to 2l. 2s. each. The edition, 1752, in folio. Willett, 112, 4l. 4s. (This folio edition, which is considered the best, was reprinted without *abridgment*, but with considerable additions by the Rev. B. W. Beaton and Wm. Ellis, in one vol. imperial 8vo. Lond. 1840, and since, 15s.)

—Another Edition, revised by Dr. Carey. London, 1816. 4to. 2l. 15s.

Reprinted 1823. There have been abridgements of this work by Young, Thomas, Morell, and Jamieson.

—Wm. Marrow of the Bible in Verse. London, 1652. 12mo. 7s. Nassau, pt. i. 2s. 17s.

Air Bank.—An Account of the Fall of the Air Bank. 1778. 4to. Roxb. 9352, 1l. 3s.

AIRAY, Henry. Lectures upon the whole Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians. London, 1618. 4to.

The work of a rigid Calvinist.

Aires and Dialogues, Select, composed by John Wilson, C. Coleman, H. and W. Lawes, &c. London, 1653. folio, 2l. 2s.

A valuable and esteemed collection. Reprinted 1659. 1669. Bindley, pt. iii. 1250, date 1669, 3l. 5s.

AITON, William. Hortus Kewensis; or a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. London, 1789. 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

A most curious, instructive, and excellent botanical work, which for scientific arrangement and execution has never been surpassed.

—Hortus Kewensis. New edition, enlarged by his Son, W. T. Aiton. London, 1810-1811. 8vo. 5 vols. 3l. 3s.

An Epitome of this edition was published 1814, 8vo. 12s. Some copies were printed with references to where the plants are figured, 16s.

Ajax his Speech to the Grecian Knabbs; from Ovid's Metam. Lib. xiii. Consedere duces, et vulgistanste corona, &c., attempted in broad Buchans, by R(ober) F(orbes), Gent. To which is added a Journal to Portsmouth, and a Shop-Bill, in the same Dialect; with a Key. Edinb. 1765, 12mo. 5s.

To this edition the Polemo Middinia is subjoined. An edition, Edinb. 1754. Roxburghe, 3461, 9s.

Akbar, or Akber. See Ayceen Akbery.

Akbur of Bethis. Fragments, containing Reflections on the Laws, Manners, Customs, and Religions, of certain Asiatic, Afric, and European Nations. London, 1784-5. 8vo. 3 vols.

AKENSIDE, Mark. Poems. London, 1772, 4to. With portrait, stat. 35. Profile by E. Fisher, 12s. Copies on fine writing-paper, 18s.

An elegant edition. Akenside's Poems are inserted in Anderson, Chalmers, and every subsequent Collection of British Poets. Heath, 1764, 1l. 3s. On fine writing paper, Hollis, 173, 1l. 11s. 6d. Roscoe, 1419, 1l. 17s.

—Works. New Brunswick, New Jersey, 1808, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

This edition contains some pieces never before printed. In 1796 was published his Pleasures of Imagination, with a critical Essay, by Mrs. Barbauld, 12mo. with plates after Stothard, 5s.

Akerby, George. Life of Mr. James Spiller, the late Comedian. London, 1729. 8vo. *portrait*.

ALABASTER, William. Roxana Tragœdia a Plagiarii Unguibus vindicta, aucta et recognita ab Authore. Londini. 1632. 12mo. with front. by

Gaywood, containing an interior view of the theatre.

Praised by Dr. Johnson as a composition equal to the Latin Poetry of Milton. Boswell, 31, 5s. 6d. Inglish, No. 9, 6s. Reed, 8469, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 26, morocco, 11. A surreptitious edition was published the same year.

— Lexicon Pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico—Rabbinicum et Arabicum. Londini, 1637. folio, 6s.

This writer likewise published several other works, and is styled by Ant. & Wood, 'the rarest poet and Grecian that any one age or nation produced.' He attended as chaplain on Robert, Earl of Essex, in the Cadiz voyage, where he changed his religion, and wrote 'Seven Motives' for what he had done, answered by John Racster, 1598, and by Roger Fenton, 1599.

ALAN, William, Cardinal. See ALLEN.

ALANE or ALANUS. See HALES.

Alarum for London; or, the Siege of Antwerp; with the ventrous Actes and valorous Deeds of the lame Soldier. Acted by the Lord Chamberlain's servants. London, 1602. 4to.

The plot is taken from 'The tragical History of the City of Antwerp.' Rhodes, 5, 11 19s. Inglish' Old Plays, 133, 41. 10s.

Alazono-Mastix; or, the Character of a Cockney: in a Satyricall Poem. Dedicated (as a New-Year's-Gift) to the Apprentices of London. By Junius Anonymus, a London Apprentice. Lond. 1651. 4to. pp. 16.

An account of this curious satirical poem will be found in the Retrospect. Review, viii. 328-35.

Alban, St.—De incltyti et gloriosi Protomartyris Anglie Albani quem in Germania et Gallia Albinum vocant, Conversione, Passione, Translatione, ex Miraculorum Choruscatione. (Colonix, 1502.) 4to. black letter, 31. 3s.

This very rare life of the English Saint and protomartyr, St. Alban, is dedicated to K. Henry viii. by the Abbot and Monks of the Monastery of St. Pantaleon, in Cologne.

— See ALBON.

Alb ns, St. Some Account of the Church of St. Alban, Illustrative of

the Plans, Elevation, and Sections of that Building. London, 1813. atlas folio.

Published by the Society of Antiquaries. North, pt. i. 137, 11. 17s.

ALBEMARLE, Duke of. See MONK.

ALBERIUS Trencurianus, Claudius.

A Demonstrative Oration of the Resurrection of the Deade. London, by Hugh Singleton, 8vo.

Black Letter. 15 leaves. Dedicated to the 'Draper's Societie,' by W. M. the translator.

ALBERONI, Julius, Cardinal. The political Testament; exhibiting a general View of the Politics and Interests of the several Courts of Europe. Translated from the Italian. London, 1753. 8vo. 5s.

A compilation of no authority, written by Maubert de Gouvest. A life of the Cardinal by G. Moore, appeared in 1808, 8vo., likewise a publication entitled 'Cardinal Alberoni's Scheme for reducing the Turkish Empire to the Obedience of Christian Princes,' without date.

ALBERTI, Leon Battista. Della Architettura, della Pittura, della Statua, &c. in Italian and English, by James Leoni. Lond. 1739. folio. 3 vols. with plates, 11. 11s. 6d.

Fonthill, 877, 21. 1s. An edition, London, 1726, 3 vols.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Liber Aggregationis seu Liber Secretorum Alberti Magni de Virtutibus Herbarum, Lapidum et Animalium quorundam. In Civit. London. per Wilh. de Mechlinia. 4to.

Black Letter. A to D. in eights, E. six, and four without catch words or pagination. A 1, is blank. The most elegant specimen of Machlinia's press, according to Dr. Dibdin. A copy is in Earl Spencer's Library. White Knights, pt. i. 134, morocco, 71. 10s.

— The Booke of Secretes, —, of the Vertues of Herbes, Stones, and certaine Beastes. Also a Booke of the same author of the maruaylous thinges of the world, and of certain effectes caused of certayne Beastes. London, by Wm. Copland. 16mo. 10s. 6d.

Black Letter. A. to L. 4. in eights. The last leaf blank. An edition of Albertus'

Secrets was published 1637, 12mo. in black letter, 5s.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS. *De Secretis Mulierum: or the Mysteries of Human Generation* fully revealed, faithfully rendered into English, with explanatory Notes, and approved of by the late John Quincy, M.D. London, 1725. 8vo. 5s.

A publication by Edmund Curll.

ALBERTUS, Sigandus. *Liber Mororum Significandi Alberti.* Apud Villam Sancti Albani, 1480. 4to.

Black letter. 46 leaves. a. b. c. d. e. in eights, and f. in sixes. The text begins on the recto of a. 1. A copy is in the Royal Library at Paris. Dr. Dibdin notices two other editions of this work, one without date, the other 1515, both printed by W. de Worde.

ALBIUS, Th. de. i. e. Thomas WHITE.

ALBIN, Eleazar. *Natural History of English Insects.* London, 1720. 4to. With 100 plates coloured, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Sotheby's in 1826, russia, 1l. 13s. Willett, 79, date 1724, 5l. 10s.

— *Natural History of English Insects, with Notes and Observations* by W. Derham. London, 1749. 4to. 100 coloured plates, with a page of the text to each, 2l. 2s.

— *Insectorum Angliæ Naturalis Historia, cum Annotat.* Gul Derham. Lond. 1731. 4to. with 100 coloured plates.

— *Natural History of Birds.* London. 1731-4-8, 4to. 3 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Vol. i. pp. 96, and 101 coloured plates. Vol. ii. pp. 92, and 104 coloured plates. Vol. iii. pp. 95, and 101 coloured plates. Willett, 81, 8l. 18s. 6d. A French translation, with Derham's Notes, &c., was published, a la Haye. 1750, 4to. 3 vols.

— *Natural History of Spiders and other curious Insects.* Lond. 1736. 4to. 1l. 1s.

pp. 76, with 53 coloured plates, and a portrait of Albin on horseback, by J. Scotin. The principal parts of this well-known work are inserted in the 'Aranei of Thomas Martyn,' 1793, 4to. Willett, 80, 3l. 7s. M. of Townshend, No. 138. Birds, Insects, and Spiders, 1736-49, 4to. 5 vols. 16l. 16s.

— *Natural History of English*

Song-Birds; a new edition, corrected, with several Improvements under the article of Canary Birds. London, 1779. 8vo. With plates, plain, 3s. coloured, 7s.

The former editions, London, 1737, 1747, 1759, and Edinb. 1776.

— *History of Esculent Fish, with North's Essay on Fish and Fish Ponds.* Lond. 1794. 4to. pp. 80, with 18 coloured plates, 16s.

In little estimation.

— **John.** *A History of the Isle of Wight, from the earliest times of authentic information to the present period.* Newport, 1795, 8vo. With a sheet map. 8s.

Fonthill, 2140, 1l. 12s.

ALBINE, called De Seres, John de. A notable Discourse, discussing who are the right ministers of the Catholike Church: with an Offer made by a Catholike to a learned Protestant, wherein shall appere the difference betwixte the open known Church of the Catholikes, from the hid unknown Congregation of the Protestantes. Duaci per Johannem Belierum, 1575, 16mo.

The work, the running title of which is 'A notable Discourse against Heresies,' is introduced by a preface, and consists of 98 leaves, numbered. The 'Offer' C. in eights, the last leaf blank. This work, written against Calvin and his Disciples, was answered by Thomas Spark and Robert Crowley.

ALBINOVANUS, C. Pedro. *The Elegies, with an English version, by J. Plumtre, D.D.* Kidderminster, 1807. 12mo. pp. 127, 4s. FINE PAPER, 5s. 6d.

The original will also be found in Maittaire's *Corpus Poetarum Latinorum.*

ALBINUS, Bernard Siegfried. *Anatomical Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body.* London, 1749-50. impl. folio. 29 Nos. in 1 vol. 3l. 3s.

A complete anatomical description of the human skeleton and muscles, very accurately engraved. The following should accompany this much-esteemed work. 1. Three whole-length anatomical tables, representing a man, and a woman, 5s. 2. A

complete system of the blood vessels on four sheets, with tables of explanation on seven sheets, 7s. 6d. 3. A complete system of the nerves, on four sheets, with tables of explanation, 7s. 6d. Willett, 114, (complete) 6l.

— Another Edition, 1777. folio. with explanations in 4to. 2l. 2s.

Albion's Queene. The famous Historie of. London, 1601. 4to.

Black letter. Of this romance, (of which only one copy is known, wanting sheet A.) Queen Katherine is the heroine.

Albon and Amphabel.—The glorious Lyfe and Passion of Seint Albon, Prothomartyr of Englande, and also the Lyfe and Passion of Saint Amphabel, translated out of Frenche and Laten in to Englishe, by John Lydgate, Monke of Bury. Saynt Albon, 1534. 4to.

The whole contains y, in fours. In seven line stanzas, four on a page. A copy of this extremely rare work is in the British Museum.

Alborow.—The Life of the holy and blessed Virgin, Sainte Alborow. (Richard Pynson) 4to.

From Maunsell's Catal. p. 67, col. 2.

ALBUCASIS. De Chirurgia, Arab. et Lat. cura Johannis Channing. Oxon. 1778. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 16s.

A valuable work. In Dr. Freind's History of Physic is a very elaborate analysis of Albucasis's works and practice.

Alcantara's (P.) Golden treatise of Mental prayer, by Giles Wyloughby. 12mo. port. and front. Bruxelles, 1632, 10s. 6d.

ALCÆUS.

The purest text of this poet will be found in the Museum Criticum, vol. 1, pp. 421-44, edited by Bishop Blomfield.

ALCEDO, Don Ant. de. Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, with large additions and Compilations, by G. A. Thompson. London, 1812-15. 4to. 5 vols.

Thompson's edition for its additions, &c. is infinitely more valuable than the original. Sir M. Sykes, pt. 1. 12s. 5l. 5s. Duke of York, 23s. 5l. 5s.

Alchemy.—Marrow of Alchemy, a Poem. London, 1654. 4to.

Nassau, pt. 1. 2197, 19s. Sir P. Thompson, 463, 17s. 6d.

ALCIATUS, Andrew. Emblemata. See WILLET, Andrew.

To this work, first published Paris, 1585, subsequent writers, particularly George Wither, have been greatly indebted.

ALCIDALIS and ZELIDA, History of, a Tale of the fourteenth century. Lond. 1789. 8vo.

Some copies have a fictitious title, purporting to have been printed at Strawberry-hill, MDCCLXXXIX., and have produced considerable prices, viz. Sotheby's in June, 1827, 1l. 6s. Brockett, 2947, 1l. 13s. Goldsmid, 373, 2l. 5s.

Alciaia: Philoparthen's loving Folly. 4to. R. Hawkins, 1613.

Bright, 45, (two leaves wanting) 3l. 10s.

— Philoparthen's louing Folly. With the Love of Amos and Laura, by S. P. [Samuel Page.] Lond. for Richard Hawkins, 1619. 12mo.

The poem of Amos and Laura is dedicated to the celebrated Izaak Walton.

— Whereunto is added Pigmalion's image, with the loves of Amos and Laura, and also Epigrammes by Sir J. H. [Harrington] R. Hawkins, 1628, 4to.

Lloyd, 208, 10l. Freeling, 10l. 5s. Chalmers, 10l. Jolly, 43, 12l. 5s.

ALCINOUS, in Platoniam Philosophiam Introductio, Gr. et Lat. (ediderunt Jo. Langbænius et Jo. Fellus.) Oxon. 1667. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An excellent edition. A translation of the introduction to the Platonic Philosophy will be found in Stanley's History of Philosophy.

ALCIPHON's Epistles, in which are described the domestic Manners, the Courtesans, and Parasites of Greece, (translated from the Greek by the Rev. Mr. Monro and the Rev. Wm. Beloe.) London, 1791. 8vo. 4s.

This work is in general (says Dr. A. Clarke) well done; and is accompanied by very useful notes.

ALCOCK, John. Successively Bishop of Rochester, Worcester, and Eli, Spousage of a Virgin to Christ. 4to. 1486.

— Gallicantus et Cōfratres suos curatos in Sinodo apud Bern-

well, xxv. die mensis Septembris, 1498. (Lond. per R. Pynson) folio.

The work consisting of 26 leaves, (A—D vi. in eights,) is divided into xvi chapters. A copy is in the library of Earl Spencer.

— *Sermo Johis Alcock, Epi Elien.* Enprinted at Westmestre bi Wynkin the Worde. 4to.

Black letter, extends to d viij. In this sermon the Bishop directs his hearers to obtain full knowledge of all proclamations as registered in the Court of Chancery. Two short extracts from this work to confirm the elucidation of the well-known line in Hamlet—

'Unhouseld, disappointed, unanel'd,' will be found in the *British Bibliographer*, ii. 532-3.

— *Mons Perfectionis*, otherwyce called in Englyssh, the *Hylle of Perfection*. Emprynted by Rycharde Pynson, in the xiii yere of K. Henry the vii. (1497.) 4to.

Black letter, e iij. An exhortation to the Carthusians, recommending prayer, obedience, and the solitude of the cell. Willett, 1629, (with the *Abbaye of the Holy Ghost*), 9l. 19s. 6d. Dr. Dibdin, in his much improved edition of Ames, notices three editions, one by Pynson, 1497, and two by W. de Worde, 1497 and 1501.

— *The Abbaye of the Holy Ghost*. Westmestre, by W. de Worde, 4to.

Black letter, 18 leaves printed in double columns. Willett, 1629, (with *Mons Perfectionis*), 9l. 19s. 6d. Manussell mentions an edition of the date of 1531.

ALCORAN. See MAHOMET.

Alcoran of the Franciscans. See FRANCIS, St.

ALDINI, John. *An Account of the late Improvements in Galvanism, &c.* London, 1803. 4to. with plates, 9s.

In 1819 was published another work by this author, entitled '*General Views on the Application of Galvanism to Medical Purposes*.' 6s.

ALDRICH, Henry, D.D. *Artis Logicæ Compendium*. Oxon. 1691. large 8vo. Six sheets. With Aristotle's portrait in the title page, 3s.

Reprinted, with variations and additions, 1696, 1704, 1750, and still used as a text book at Oxford. A translation, with Questions, appeared in 1825, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

— *The Elements of Civil Archi-*

tecture, translated by the Rev. Philip Smyth. Lond. 1789, royal 8vo. with 55 plates, and a portrait of Aldrich, after Kneller, 12s. to 15s.

According to the Rev. J. C. Eustace, 'a very clear and concise treatise on the general principles, proportions, and terms of this art, and may be recommended as a good work of the kind for the use of beginners.' A third edition was published at Oxford, in 1821. Unpublished editions of the *Elem. Archit. and Instit. Geom.* at Bindley's Sale, pt. i. No. 204, brought 1l. 1s.

ALDUS. Vide MANUTIUS, Aldus.

Alector, the Cock, 1590. See ANEAU, Bart.

ALEMAN, Mateo. *The Life of Guzman d'Alfarache*; or, the Spanish Rogue: to which is added the celebrated Tragi-Comedy, *Celestina*. Done into English from the new French Version, and compar'd with the original (Spanish). By several Hands. Lond. 1708. 8vo. 2 vols. With sculptures, by Gaspar Bouttats.

Roxburghe, 6347, 1l. 10s. Of this very popular Novel, or Romance, there have been several translations, in folio, 1623, 1630, 1634, 1656, 10s. to 15s. each. The latest translation is by Brady. Lond. 1822, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. An edition 'epitomiz'd into English, by A. S. Gent,' appeared in 1655, 8vo. In the *Retrospective Review*, vol. v. 189-205, is an excellent notice of this work, which contains a fund of acute and comprehensive observations on almost every rank in society.

ALEMANT, Louis Augustine. *Histoire Monastique d'Irlande*. Paris, 1690. 12mo. 5s.

This work was afterwards enlarged by Captain Stevens, and published under the title of *Monasticon Hibernicum*. See ARCHDALL.

ALEN. See ALLEN.

ALES, or ALESIUS. See HALES.

ALEXANDER de Alexandria, in iii *Libros Aristotelis de Anima*. Impressum per me Theodoric Rood de Colonia in alma Vniu'sitate Oxon. M.CCCC.LXXXI. Small folio.

Printed in double columns. G and Y 8 are blank leaves. A copy wanting the title page is in the *British Museum*.

— de Villa Dei. *Textus Alexandri cum Sententiis Constructi-*

onibus. Lond. Rich. Pynson, 1505. 4to.

Black letter, 50 leaves. Reprinted 1513, 4to. This work was for some centuries the most favourite manual of grammar used in schools. Dr. Dibdin mentions an edition of 1503, printed by W. de Worde, but questions its existence; and in the Bibl. Llwyd. No. 452, was a copy printed by Pynson, 1516, which produced 1*l.* 11*s.*

Alexander Aphrodisiensis ad Imperatores de Fato et de eo quod nostræ Potestatis est. Ammonius Hermæ in Libri Aristotelis de Interpretatione Sectionem secundam, Gr. et Lat. Londini, 1658, small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*

ALEXANDER, James Edward. Travels from India to England, 1825-6. London, 1827. 4to. with maps and plates, published at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

'A performance,' says the Quarterly Review, 'obviously very juvenile, but containing many lively and interesting descriptions, more particularly of scenes in Burmah and Asia Minor.'

— John. Paraphrase upon the Fifteenth Chapter of the First Epistle to the Corinthians, with critical Notes and Observations, and a Preliminary Dissertation. A Commentary, with critical Remarks upon the sixth, seventh, and part of the eighth Chapters of the Romans. To which is added a Sermon on Ecclesiastes ix. 10, composed by the Author the day preceding his Death. Lond. 1766. 4to. 5*s.*

The work of an Unitarian, containing a few good critical remarks. Hollis, 174, 12*s.* 6*d.*

— Will. See STERLINE, Earl of.

— William. Medulla Historiæ Scotiæ, being a History of the Lives and Reigns of the Kings of Scotland, from Fergus I. to Charles II. Lond. 1685. 12mo. 5*s.*

— A short Survey of the Lineal Descent of the Sovereign Princes in Europe. Edinb. 1704. 8vo.

Constable, No. 13, 7*s.*

— William, M.D. The History of Women, from the earliest Anti-

quity to the present Time. London, 1779. 4to. 2 vols. 12*s.*

Reprinted 1782, 8vo. 2 vols. Heath, 1420, 12*s.* 6*d.*

— William. Sketches from Nature, made in China. London, 1797. royal 8vo.

This ingenious artist was draftsman to Earl Macartney during his embassy to China, and afterwards in the print department of the British Museum. See COMBE, Taylor, and Costume of China.

— Observations on the construction and Fitting up of Meeting Houses, &c. for Public Worship. Lond. 1820. 4to. with plans, &c. 9*s.*

Alexander, a Romance. See No. 46 Bannatyne Club.

Inserted by Weber in his Collection of Metrical Romances, vol. i. In the Library of the Hon. W. Maule of Panmure is a translation (probably unique) of this romance into Scottish verse, printed by Alexander Arbuthnot.

Alexander and the King of Egypt. A mock Play, as it is acted by the Mummers every Christmas. Newcastle, 1788. 4to.

Rhodes, No. 7, 11*s.*

ALEXIS of Piedmont. The Secrets, in Four Parts, translated by William Warde. London, by H. Bynnenman, 1568. 4to.

Black letter. This work, which has been translated and published in every European language, is by Haller attributed to Hieronymo Rosello. Inglis, 106, 15*s.* Reprinted 1595, 10*s.* 6*d.* and 1615, 7*s.* 6*d.* The following is a list of the separate editions of the four parts. Part i. 1559, 1562, 1563, 1569, 1580. Part ii. 1563, n. d., 1567, 1580. Part iii. 1566, 1578. Part iv. (translated by Rich. Ambrose) 1569, 1578.

ALEYN, Charles. The Battailes of Crescey and Poitiers. London, 1633. 8vo. pp. 138.

Second edition. White Knights, pt. i. 55, 1*l.* Lloyd, 23*, 1*l.* 4*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 27, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Garrick, No. 12, (with the Historie of Henrie the Seventh) 2*l.* 5*s.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. No. 555. The former edition appeared in 1631.

— The Historie of Henrie, of that name the Seventh King of England. With that famed Battaille upon Redmore, near Bosworth. London, 1638. 8vo.

Contains pp. 160. (A, 2 leaves, B—K, 'n eights, and L, 6 leaves) with portrait of the King, by Marshall. Stretzell, 10, 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 39, 17s. pt. ii. 1, 17. 1s. Lloyd, 24, 18s. Judis, 95, 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. No. 10, morocco, 17. 16s. Nassau, pt. i. 28, 27. 2s. Dowdeswell, 3, 27. 12s. 6d. Aleyn likewise published the History of Euryalus and Lucretia, translated from the Latin epistles of Aeneas Sylvius.

ALEYN, John. Select Cases in B. R. 22, 23, and 24 K. Charles I. with the Names of the learned Counsel who argued the same. London, 1681 or 1688. folio. 8s.

Alfagus and Archelaus. A notable history of two faithful lovers, named Alfagus and Archelaus, wherein is declared the true figures of Amitie and Freyndshyp. Imp. by Colwell, 1574. 4to.

Black letter, Roxburghe, 107. 10s. Sotheby, May, 1856, 307.

ALFIERI, Vittorio. Quindici Tragedie, dedicate all' Autore medesimo ed aggiunte sue Memorie letterarie, con la Merope di Maffei, e l'Aristodemo di Monti; dall' Editore il Dott. Antonio Montucci. Edinburgo, 1805-6. 12mo. 3 vols. 17. 1s.

A very neat and correct edition. Zotti published an edition of 'Tragedie scelte,' 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

— The Tragedies, translated by Charles Lloyd. London, 1815. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

An excellent translation.

— Vita di Vittorio Alfieri. Londra, 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

An English translation of this poet's Life appeared in 1810. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

ALFORDUS (M.) Britannia illustrata sive Lucii, Helenæ Constantini, Patria et Fides. 4to. Antv. 1641.

Horner, 1854, 37. 5s.

ALFORDUS, M. Vide GRIFFITH, Michael.

ALFRED the Great. The Will of King Alfred, with Notes by Thos. Astle. Oxford, 1787. 4to. 5s.

This work was superintended by Sir H. Croft, and contains the illustrations of Mr. Manning. Dr. Johnson observed, that the notes are 'very judicious and accurate, but, they are too few.' Roscoe, 461, 6s. 6d.

This illustrious monarch likewise was translator of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, Boethius' Consolation of Philosophy, and a portion of the historian Orosius. For the Lives of him, see ASSER, Menevensis; BICKNELL, Alex.; SPELMAN, Sir John; POWELL, Robert.

ALGAROTTI, Francis. Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy, explained for the Use of the Ladies; in six Dialogues of Light and Colours. From the Italian, by Eliz. Carter. London, 1739. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Reprinted 1742. Several other pieces of Algarotti's have been translated into English, viz. Letters containing the State of the Persian Empire, 1769. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. Essays on Painting and on the Opera, 1764. 1767. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. &c.

Algiers Voyage, in a Journall, or briefe Reportary of all Occurrents hapning in the Fleet of Ships sent out by the Kinge his most excellent Majestie, as well against the Pirates of Algiers as others. London, 1621. 4to. North, pt. iii. 597, 19s. Gordonstoun, 128. 17. 5s.

Algorisme. See Arithmetic.

ALHACEN. The History of Tamerlane the Great, by his Favourite Alhacen, a learned Arabian. Translated into English, with Notes, by L. Vane. London, 1753. 8vo. 4s.

Reprinted 1783, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

ALI BEY. Travels of Ali Bey in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, between the years 1803 and 1807, written by himself. London, 1816. 4to. 2 vols. with plates.

This traveller, whose original name was Domingo Badia y Leblich, was a native of Spain. He, under his assumed character, procured access to many places, to which Christians were not permitted to go; from this cause his travels are instructive and curious, but they certainly disappointed the expectations of the public. Drury, 147, russia, 37. 5s.

ALI Ebn Abi Talebi. Sententiæ, Arab. et Lat. e Codd. MSS. descriptis, Latine vertit, et Annotationibus illustravit Cornelius van Waenen. Oxonii, 1806. 4to. pp. xvi. and 428, 17.

A correct and valuable edition.

ALI. Sentences of Ali, Son-in-Law of Mahomet, translated from an Arabick MS. in the Bodleian, by Simon Ockley. London, 1717 or 1718. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Likewise to be found in Ockley's History of the Saracens, third edition.

Alien Priors. See **GOUGH**, Richard.

Alimony, Lady, or the Alimony Lady, an excellent pleasant new Comedy. London, 1659. 4to.

Attributed by Ant. à Wood to Thomas Lodge and Robert Greene. Rhodes, 225, 14s. Reed, 7485, 1l. 2s.

Ali Pacha of Janina, Vizier of Epirus, The Life of, including a compendious History of modern Greece. London, 1823. 8vo. with portrait and plates, 10s. 6d.

Alsiaunder, Kyng. See **Alexander**, a Romance.

ALISON, Archibald. Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. Fourth Edition. Edinb. 1816. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

An excellent and highly pleasing work, first published 1790, 4to. 1 vol. 10s. 6d.

— **Sermons**, chiefly on particular occasions. Edinb. 1814-15. 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

Frequently reprinted. According to Dr. Dibdin, the beautiful and refined fancy and melodious style of this writer render his works deserving of a conspicuous place in every well-chosen library.

— **Richard.** An Houres Recreation in Musicke, apt for Instruments and Voyces. Lon. 1606. 4to.

Bibl. Anglo-Poet. No. 116.

Alithinologia, 1664-1667. *Vide* **LYNCH**, John.

ALLAN, George, of Darlington. Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital, in Durham. Printed in the year 1771. 4to.

Fifty copies printed without signatures or paging, consisting of 156 leaves, and 4 plates. Bindley, pt. i. 1640, 2l. 9s. Dent, pt. ii. 1037. 1l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. L 1003. 3l.

— **Collectanea Dunelmensia.**

Tracts relating to the County of Durham, 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 1641. 5l. 7s. 6d. Leigh and Sotheby's in Nov. 1800. 5l. 15s. 6d. Sotheby's in Dec. 1822. 5l. 15s. 6d. Allan in March, 1822, no. 623. 19l. A tract, entitled 'Address and Queries relative to a History of Durham.' Darlington, 1774. Brocket, 217, 1l. 6s.

— **Catalogue of Books and Tracts**, printed at the private press of G. Allan, Esq. Newcastle, 1818. 8vo. 7s.

One hundred copies printed. At the sale of the library of Mr. Brockett (Cat. No. 231) a collection of the tracts printed at the Darlington private press, was sold for 52l. 10s.

— **Robert.** Dictionary of the ancient Language of Scotland. Edinb. 1804. 4to. No. 1, 3s.

— **A Treatise on the Operation of Lithotomy.** Edinb. 1808. folio. with plates, 1l. 1s.

This eminent surgeon likewise published an esteemed work, entitled 'A System of pathological and operative Surgery, founded on Anatomy,' 8vo. vol. i. 1819, 12s. 6d. vol. ii. 1822, 12s. 6d. vol. iii. pt. i. 1824. 8s. 6d.

ALLASON, Thomas. Picturesque Views of the celebrated Antiquities of Pola in Istria. London, 1819. folio.

This work was printed in super-royal folio, pp. 67, with 10 plates and 4 vignettes, engraved by the Cookes, H. Moses and C. Armstrong, 2l. 2s. imperial folio, corresponding in size with Stuart's Athens, with proof plates on French paper, 3l. The same with plates on India paper, proofs, 3l. 10s.

ALLDAY, John. A complainte of the poor husbandmen. Imp. T. Hackett.

Black letter (Ritson Bib. Poet).

ALDRIDGE, W. T. Goldsmith's Repository: containing a concise elementary Treatise on the Art of assaying Metals, &c. London, 1789. 8vo. pp. 382. 9s.

A useful work.

ALLEINE, Joseph. Alarm to unconverted Sinners and other Works. Edinb. 1752. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

The writings of this non-conformist Divine are in some estimation, particularly his Alarm to unconverted Sinners, which has been often reprinted. His life was

published by Rich. Baxter, 1672 and 1677, 8vo., and also by George Newton, 1673, 8vo. See Dr. Bliss's Wood's Athenæ, Oxon. iii. 819-22.

— Richard. Works, in four Parts. London, 1671. 8vo.

The writings of this zealous non-conformist (of which the above only forms a part) are much admired by those of Calvinistic sentiments, particularly his *Vindiciæ Pietatis*, 1664-6, 3 pts. A list of his writings will be found in Bliss's edition of Wood's *Athenæ Oxon.* iv. 13-15.

ALLEN, Benjamin. Natural History of the Chalybeate and Purging Waters of England, with their Essays and Uses. Lond. 1699. 8vo.

Dent, pt. i. 29. morocco, 15s. 6d. Allen also published the Natural History of the Mineral Waters of Great Britain, 1711. 8vo. Dent, pt. i. 30. mor. 12s.

— Edmond. Catechisme, that is to say a Christen Instruccion of the principall Pointes of Christes religion. London, 1551. 8vo. Black letter.

White Knights, pt. i. 53. morocco, 1l. 4s. A former edition, according to Dr. Dibdin, appeared in 1548.

— J. The younger Brother, his Apologie, or a Father's free Power disputed, for the Disposition of his Lands, &c. Oxf. 1624. 4to.

A notice of this work will be found in Oldys's *British Librarian*, 210-212. Gordonstoun, 39, 13s. Reed, 6517, 16s.

— John. Royal Spiritual Magazine, or Christian's Grand Treasure. Lond. 1761. 8vo. 3 vols. with plates, 15s.

Reprinted 1809. 8vo. 3 vols.

— Spiritual Exposition of the Bible, or the Christian's Gospel Treasure. Lond. 1765. fol. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Reprinted lately in 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 10s. FINE PAPER, 3l. 3s.

— Modern Judaism, or a brief account of the Opinions, Traditions, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Jews in modern Times. London, 1816. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The best work on modern Judaism in our language.

— Robert. The oderiferous garden of charitie, the most heavenliest and holiest beatitude or bless-

ing of God unto man, &c. London, 1603. 8vo.

Collation, 242 pages, besides Epistle dedicatory 8 pages, a general inscription 2 pages, and Errata 1 leaf.

— Thomas. Chain of Scripture Chronology, from the Creation to the Death of Christ, in seven Periods. London, 1659. 4to. 5s.

The most esteemed of this celebrated Non-conformist's works, with a frontispiece by Hollar, reprinted 1668.

— Thomas. History and Antiquities of the Parish and Palace of Lambeth. London, 1824-7. 8vo. 1l. 16s. 4to. 3l. 12s.

Mr. Allen has since published a History of London. 5 vols. 8vo. Yorkshire, 6 vols. 8vo. Lincolnshire, 2 vols. 4to. and other Topographical works.

ALLEN (or Alan), William, styled Cardinal of England. Defense and Declaration of the Catholike Churches Doctrine touching Purgatory, and Prayers for the Soules departed. Antwerp, by John Latius, 1565. 8vo. 10s.

Containing O o 7 in eights. This, according to Warton, 'was the basis of Alleyn's polemical reputation. It abounds, though, more in rhetoric than argument, and contains much ingenious declamation and sophistry.'

— Treatise made in Defence of the laulful Power and Authoritie of Priesthood to remitte Sinnes: of the Peoples Duetie for Confession of their Sinnes to Gods Ministers: and of the Churches Meaning concerning Indulgences, commonly called Pope's Pardons. Lovanii, apud Joannem Foulereum, 1567. 16mo.

Contains pp. 412, with an index, besides an address and preface. Answered by Dr. Will. Fulke of Cambridge.

— Apologie and true Declaration of the Institution and Endeouours of the two English Colleges, the one in Rome, the other now resident in Rhemes. Mons in Henault, 1581. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Contains 122 leaves. The running title of this book (which, according to Bolton in his *Hypercritica*, is 'a princely, grave, and flourishing piece of natural and exquisite

English') is 'An Apology for the English Seminaries.'

— An Admonition to the Nobility and People of England and Ireland concerninge the present Wares made for the Execution of his Holines Sentence, by the high and mightie King Catholike of Spain. By the Cardinal of Englande, 1588. 8vo.

Contains 60 pages, including the title. This work, together with A Declaration of the Sentence of Pope Sixtus the 5th, were printed at Antwerp, in order to be dispersed in England, when the Spaniard should arrive there. For a further notice of this work, see Nicolas's edition of Davison's Poetical Rhapsody, i. lxxiv. and Lingard's England, 8vo. viii. 535—9.

— Cardinal Alan. Justification pour le Catholique Chevalier, le Sieur Guillaume Stanley sur la rendition de la ville de Deventer. Paris, 1588.

Bright, 4s. 4l. 4s.

— Gul. Ad persecutores Anglos pro Catholicis domi focisque persecutionem sufferentibus, contra fulsum libellum inscriptum Justitia Britannia, vera responsio 8vo. sine loco aut anno.

An answer to Cecil, Lord Burleigh's Execution of Justice in England, (at Doway in 1584.) Thorpe, 1838, mor. 2l. 2s. Sotheby, 1824, 1l. 10s.

— styled Cardinal of England. A Defence of English Catholics against a slanderous Libel, intituled, The Execution of Justice in England. (Ingolst. about 1584) 8vo. 7s.

Contains 218 pages, besides preface, contents, and 'the faultes' corrected. This book, published anonymously, but confidently attributed to Cardinal Allen by Ant. à Wood, was answered by Dr. Tho. Bilson in 'The true Difference between Christian subiection and vnchristian Rebellion.' Oxf. 1585. The running title of Allen's treatise is 'An Answer to the Libel of English Justice.'

— See Titus. Col. Silas.

— D. D. Works, with a Preface by Bp. Williams, and a Sermon at

the Funeral of Allen, by Bp. Kidder. Lond. 1707. Folio, 10s. 6d.

ALLESTREE, Richard, D. D. XL Sermons preached before the King, and on solemn occasions. Oxford, 1684. folio, with portrait by D. Loggan, 10s. 6d.

Best edition, with a life of Allestree published by Bishop Fell. To Bishop Fell and Dr. Allestree have been attributed the works written by the author of the Whole Duty of Man.

ALLEY, Rev. Jerome. Vindiciæ Christianæ; a comparative Estimate of the Genius and Temper of the Greek, the Roman, the Hindu, the Mahometan, and the Christian Religions. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 16s.

— William, Bishop of Exeter. ΠΤΩΧΟΜΥΣΕΙΟΝ, the poore Man's Librarie. London, by John Day, 1565. folio, 2 tomes.

Black letter. This work consists of lectures (7 and 5) upon the first epistle of St. Peter, with 'Miscellanea,' that is, many curious anecdotes and explanations of persons, places, &c., which, says Dr. Dibdin, manifest the author's extensive reading. Tome 1, fol. 292, the prefixes consist of some Latin verses of four pages, and an epistle dedicatory to 'Lorde Russel, Earle of Bedford.' Tome 2, without any title-page, contains fol. 140, after which, tables for both tomes, on fourteen leaves more.

— Another edition, faithfully corrected and amended. London, by John Daye, 1571. folio. in 2 tomes. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Black letter. Tome 1 ends on folio 217, having the same prefixes as the edition of 1565. Tome 2 contains 110 leaves, with a title, and two indexes at the end.

ALLIBOND, John, D. D. Rustica Academiæ Oxoniensis nuper reformatæ Descriptio, in Visitatione Fanatica Octobris sexto, &c. A.D. 1648, cum Comitius ibidem anno sequente: et aliis Notatu cum Indignis. Folio.

A Latin poem of exquisite humour, twice printed in 1648; reprinted 1705, fol., and again with an Hudibrastic translation, by Edward Ward, in the fifth volume of the Somers collection of Tracts. A very curious copy with a complete key in MS. is to be found in Wood's study, No. 423.

ALLISON, Thomas. Voyage from

Archangel in Russia, in the year 1697, with an Account of the Ship and Company wintering near the North Cape, in the latitude of 71. London, 1699. 8vo. 5s.

Reprinted in the first volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

ALLIX, Peter, D.D. Reflexions upon the Books of the Holy Scripture to establish the Truth of the Christian Religion. London, 1688. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

Reprinted in one volume, London, 1809, and Oxford, 1822, and also in vol. 1 of Bishop Watson's Collection of Theological Tracts, who states this work has been always held in great repute for the plainness and erudition with which it is written.

— Remarks upon the History of the Churches of Piedmont. London, 1690. 4to. 7s.

Reprinted Oxford, 1821, 8vo. 7s.

— Remarks upon the History of the Albigenses. London, 1692. 4to. 7s.

Reprinted Oxford, 1821, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

— Judgment of the Ancient Jewish Church against the Unitarians. London, 1699. 8vo. 10s.

A curious and interesting work, published anonymously. Gossett, 71, 11. 1s. Reprinted Oxford, 1821, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— Diatriba de Anno et Mense Natali Jesu Christi. London, 1710. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An erudite work, in which Allix endeavours to shew that the Messiah was born not in winter, but in the spring. Reprinted 1722, 12mo.

A catalogue of the elaborate writings of this learned divine of the Church of England will be found in Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica.

ALLOT, Robert. England's Parnassus, or the choicest Flowers of our modern Poets, with their poetical Comparisons, &c. whereunto are annexed other various Discourses both pleasaunt and profitable. London. N. L. C. B. and Th. Hayes. 1600. Small 8vo.

Of this work, reprinted by Park in the Heliconia, Warton observes, that the method is judicious, the extracts copious, and made with a degree of taste. The volume consists of title, dedication to Syr Thomas

Mounson, Knt. to the reader, and errata six leaves: work B—Kk (510 pp.) afterwards a leaf, frequently wanting, containing 10 lines, commencing 'Fame's windy trump,' &c. (It is believed that this leaf belongs to another book.) Lloyd, 429, 21. White Knights, pt. i. 61, mor. 21. 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, 41, mor. 21. 16s. Strettell, 11, russiæ, 31. 3s. Boswell, 898, 31. 7s. Inglis, 14, 31. 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 2108, 41. 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 1, 201. Roxburghe, 3171, 211. Col. Stanley, 131. 13s. Brand, 11. 13s. Perry, 11. 16s. North, 41.

ALLWOOD, Rev. Philip. Literary Antiquities of Greece. Also, Remarks on some Observations in the British Critic. London, 1799, 1801. 4to. 15s.

— Twelve Lectures on the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church, being the ninth portion of those founded by Bishop Warburton, with a supplement. London, 1815, 1819. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

Almanac, a spiritual, wherein every Christen man and woman, may se what they ought daily to do, or leave undone, &c., &c. Impr. by R. Kele, n.d. 10s. 6d.

Almanac, The Owles, prognosticating, 4to. 1618. See Owls.

ALMON, John. Biographical, Literary, and Political Anecdotes of several of the most eminent persons of the present age, with an Appendix. London, 1797. 8vo. 3 vols.

This work, though partial, is interesting, as containing many curious particulars of the political characters and contests of the day. Reed, 3496, 12s. Sotheby's in 1827, 11. 4s. An edition, 1790, 8vo.

Almond for a Parrat. See MARTIN MARPRELATE.

Alphabetum Latino Anglicum; Institutio compendiaria totius Grammaticæ quam—Rex noster hoc nomine evulgari iussit, &c. Londini, (in offic. T. Berthelet.) 4to. 1542.

The first part has 41 leaves, the last 40 leaves. Dr. Dibdin in his edition of Ames, mentions a copy on vellum, curiously illuminated.

Alphabetic Writing. Conjectural Observations on the Origin and

Progress of Alphabetic Writing. London, 1772. 8vo. 3s.

Written by the Rev. Charles Davy.

ALSOP, Antony. *Odorum Libri duo.* Londini, 1752. 4to. 5s.

These odes have been much admired, as breathing at once the ease and festivity of Horace, at the same time preserving his remarkable felicity of diction, without servility.

— **George.** *The character of the Province of Maryland.* London, 1666. 16mo.

A rare work, with a map, and a portrait of Alsop, *set.* 23, six English verses. Lloyd, 27, 2*l.* 1*s.* Sotheby's in December, 1822, 2*l.* 2*s.* Bliss, 4*l.* 10*s.* Another work entitled 'An Orthodox Plea,' 1669, with a portrait by W. Sherwin, 9*s.*

— **Vincent.** *Anti Sozzo: an Answer to W. Sherlock's Discourse on Christ.* London, 1675. 8vo. 7*s.*

A witty book, written by a celebrated non-conformist divine, who likewise published several other works which are held in some estimation.

ALSTEDIUS, John Henry. *The beloved City, or the Saints' Reign on Earth, a thousand Years.* London, 1643. 4to.

In this work Alstedius asserts, that the faithful shall reign with Jesus Christ 1000 years; after which will be the general resurrection, and the last judgment.

— **Templum Musicum, or the Musical Synopsis.** Translated from the Latin by John Birchensha. London, 1664. 8vo. with frontispiece by Chantry, 5*s.*

ALSTON, Charles, M.D. *Lectures on the Materia Medica; also Directions for the Study, and an Appendix on the method of Prescribing.* London, 1770. 4to. 2 vols. 12*s.*

In little estimation. This writer likewise published several other medical and botanical works.

ALTHAM, Roger, D.D. *Sermons on several occasions.* London, 1732. 8vo. 2 vols. 6*s.*

Williams, 35, 1*l.* 6*s.*

ALTIERI, Ferdin. *Italian and English Dictionary, corrected and improved by Evangelist Palermo.* Lond., 1750 or 1751. 4to. 2 vols. 15*s.*

Best edition. The former one of 1726, Willett, 82, 2*l.* 7*s.*

ALUREDUS Beverlacensis. *Vide* Hearne, Thomas.

ALVARUS, Eman. *De Syllabarum Quantitate, Ars Metrica, et Lusus Poetices.* London, 1730. 8vo. 6*s.*

A valuable grammatical treatise. **LARGE PAPER.** Dent, part i. 32, *ruissia*, 16*s.* Williams, 37, *ruissia*, 1*l.* 19*s.*

ALVES, Robert. *Sketches of the History of Literature.* Edinb. 1794, 8vo. pp. 298, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ALYNTON, Robert. *Libellus Sophistarum.* London, per W. de Worde, 1525. 4to.

Dr. Dibdin in his edition of Ames, notices five editions of this work; three by W. de Worde, and two by Pynson.

Amadis of Gaul.—*The Treasure of Amadis of Fraunce*, translated from the French. Imprinted by Hen. Bynneman, 4to. Black letter.

Not mentioned by Herbert. North, pt. iii. 736, 1*l.* 7*s.* Inglis, 110, 1*l.* 19*s.* Goldsmid, 266, 5*l.*

— *The History of Amadis de Gaule (Four Books)* written in French by the Lord of Essars, Nicholas de Herberay. Translated by Anthony Munday. Lond. 1619. folio.

In this translation, says Dr. Southey, every trait of manners, which were foreign to Herberay, or obsolete in his time, are omitted, and all the foolish anachronisms and abominable obscenities of the Frenchmen are retained. Parts iii. and iv. have separate title pages of the date of 1618. Stevens, 1153. 2*l.* 3*s.* Hibbert, 5*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Bennett, 7*l.*

— *The Fifth Book of the History of Amadis de Gaule*, by J. J(ohnson). London, 1664. 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Black letter.

— *The Sixth Book of the History of Amadis de Gaule*, translated by Francis Kirkman. London, 1652. 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.*

— *The History of Amadis of Greece, together with the Enterprises of his Cozen Lucencio.* London, 1694. small 4to. 15*s.*

Black letter, pp. 220. A translation from the seventh book of the *Amadis de Gaul*,

Nassau, pt. i. 157. russla, 19s. *Roxburghe*, 6363, 1l. 6s. *Goldsmid*, No. 407, date 1698, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— *Amadis of Gaul*, by *Vasco Lobeira*, from the Spanish Version of *Garciordonez de Montalvo*, by *Robert Southey*. London, 1803, 12mo. 4 vols. 1l. 16s.

An esteemed translation.

— *A Poem in Three Books*; freely translated from the first Part of the French Version of *Nicholas de Herberay*, *Sieur des Essars*; with Notes: by *William Stewart Rose*, Esq. London, 1803. crown 8vo. pp. 220. 6s.

Drury, 56, 8s. 6d.

Ambassador (The) his Behaviour, Charge, Privileges and Familie. London, 1603. 12mo. 5s.

Dedicated to *Wm. Earle of Pembroke*. Another work on this subject, entitled 'The perfect Ambassador,' was published 1651, by *Francis Thynne*.

AMBLER, *Charles*. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, with some few in other Courts. London, 1790, folio, pp. 783, 1l. 5s. to 1l. 10s.

This volume consists of cases in *Lord Hardwicke's* time, with a few later determinations in the Court of Chancery, and fills up the time between *Lord Hardwicke* and *Lord Thurlow*. An Edition, Dublin, 1790, 8vo. 12s.

Amboyna. A true Relation of the Proceedings against the English at *Amboyna*, in the East Indies, by the *Netherlandish Governour and Council* there. Lond. 1624, 4to. with front. 12s.

Frequently reprinted. In the *British Museum* are many tracts relative to this cruel massacre, and in the second volume of the *Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels*, six tracts relative to the affair will be found. North, pt. iii. 579. Three Tracts, 2l.

AMBROSE, *Isaac*. The whole Works. London, 1701. folio, with portrait, 1l.

The works of this noted presbyterian teacher are much esteemed by the Calvinists, particularly his 'Looking unto Jesus,' first published, London, 1658, 4to. and fre-

quently since reprinted both in 4to. and 8vo. Editions of the works were published 1674. 1682. 1689. 1769. in folio. Glasgow, 1796. 8vo. 4 vols. Manchester, 1799. 8vo. 2 vols.

AMBROSE, *Saint*, Bishop of Milan. *St. Ambrose of Oppression*; translated by *John Oswen*. Worcester, by *John Oswen*, 1550. 16mo.

Mentioned by *Maunsell*, p. 2.

— *A devout Praier*, expedient for those that prepare themselves to say Masse, &c. translated by *Tho. Paynell*. London, by *John Cawood*, 1555. 16mo.

Black letter.

— Two books of the Vocation and Callyng of all Nations; newly translated by *Henry Becher*. Lond. R. Watkins, 1561. 8vo.

Black letter, contains T 4 in eights. Sotheby, June 1856. 1l.

— *Christian Offices Cristal Glass*, in three Books, translated into English, by *R. Humphrey*. London, 1637, 4to.

Humphrey likewise translated two letters concerning the restoring the altars to the victorious senate, written by *St. Ambrose*, 1637, 4to.

AMBROSS, *Miss*. The Life and Memoirs of the late *Miss Ann Catley* the celebrated actress: with Biographical Sketches of *Sir Francis Blake Delaval*, and the Hon. *Isabella Pawlet*, Daughter of the Earl of *Thanet*. London, 1790. 8vo. pp. 56. with portrait, 5s.

Amera Singha. See *COLEBROOKE*.

America.—Voyages and Discoveries in South America, the first up the River of Amazons to *Quito*, in Peru, and back again to Brazil, by *Christopher D'Acuna*. The second up the River of Plata, and thence by Land to the Mines of *Potozi*, by *M. Acarete*. The third from Cayenne into Guiana, in Search of the Lake of *Parima*, by *M. Grillet* and *Bechamel*. Done into English from the originals. London, 1698. 8vo. with maps.

Heath. 2749. 5s. Nassau, pt. II. 885, 7s. Roxburghe, 7353, 14s.

America. An Account of the European Settlements in America. In Six Parts. London, 1758. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

This excellent work, frequently reprinted, has been confidently attributed to the celebrated Edmund Burke, but he never acknowledged himself the author.

— **Travels through the Interior Parts of America.** In a Series of Letters. By an Officer (Thomas Anburey). London, 1789, or 1791. 8vo. 2 vols.

Dent. pt. 47, 1l. Drury, 57, 1l. 3s. Fonthill, 2779, 1l. 14s.

— **Summary View of America,** containing a Description of the Face of the Country, and of several of the principal Cities: and Remarks on the social, moral and political Character of the People. By an Englishman. London, 1824. 8vo. pp. 503. published at 10s. 6d.

A valuable work, written in a luminous and candid manner.

— **Bibliotheca Americanæ Primordia.** See KENNET, Bishop of Peterborough.

— **Bibliotheca Americana;** or, a Chronological Catalogue of Books, &c. &c. upon the Subject of North and South America, with an Introductory Discourse on the present State of Literature in those Countries. Lond. 1789. 4to. pp. 271.

Bindley, pt. i. 926, 4s. 6d. Fonthill, 850, 9s.

— **Laws of the United States of America,** past at the first Session of the first Congress; continued by the Acts of Congress to 1801. Philadelphia, 1796-1801. 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 2s.

American Atlas, or Guide to the History of North and South America, and the West Indies. Philadelphia, by Carey and Lea. Small Atlas folio, 5l.

Consisting of 53 charts, coloured.

American Philosophical Society. Transactions of the Society held at

Philadelphia, 5 vols. 1789-1802. New Series, Vol. i. 1804. Philadelphia. 4to. 6 vols.

For Transactions of various other Societies, see Philadelphia. Boston.

American Preacher.—Discourses selected from the American Preacher. Edinb. 1796. 8vo. 2 vols.

Williams, 591, 1l. 11s. 6d.

American Traveller, by an old and experienced Trader. London, 1769. 4to. 5s.

A valuable work by Alexander Cluni, published, it is said, under the auspices and at the command of Lord Chatham.

AMERIE, Robert. Chester's Triumph in Honor of her Prince, as it was performed upon St. George's Day, 1610, in the foresaid Citie. London, 1610. 4to.

Dent. pt. i. 985, 7l. 10s. Rhodes, 462, 8l. 12s.

AMES, Joseph. Catalogue of English Heads, or an Account of about 2000 Prints, describing what is peculiar to each, &c. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

The Fothergill Collection. The first attempt at giving a list of portraits, since followed up by Granger, Noble, Bromley, Walpole, &c. Dent. pt. i. 35, 5s. 6d. Bindley pt. i. 78. 8s. Dowdeswell, 6, 8s. Strettell, 5 10s. 6d.

— **Typographical Antiquities;** being an Historical Account of Printing in England, &c. Lond. 1749. 4to.

Contains pp. 589, besides dedication, preface, list of subscribers 5 leaves, and index, 13 leaves. Bindley, pt. i. 121, 13s. 6d. Willett, 77, 1l. 11s. 6d. Ames likewise published a 'Catalogue of English Printers from 1471 to 1600,' 4to. 2 leaves.

— **A new Edition,** considerably augmented by William Herbert. London, 1785, 8, 90. 4to. 3 vols.

Of this edition 500 copies were printed on small, and 50 on large paper. **SMALL PAPER.**—Bp. of Ely, 158, 2l. 8s. Bindley, pt. i. 122, 2l. 12s. 6d. Willett, 78, 4l. 8s. **LARGE PAPER.**—Edwards, 22, 3l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 124, russiæ, 3l. 7s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1061, russiæ, 4l. 17s. Roxburghe, 6530, 6l. 10s.

— **A new Edition** greatly enlarged, with copious Notes, by T. F.

Dibdin, D.D. London, 1810, 12, 16, 19. 4to. vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.

An invaluable work, which it is much to be regretted has not been completed, for want of sufficient encouragement. Sir M. M. Sykes, 877, 3 vols. 5l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 383, 3 vols. 5l. 12s. 6d. Brockett, 103, 4 vols. 7l. 17s. 6c. LARGE PAPER, only 66 copies printed, with additional portraits. White Knights, pt. i. 142, 2 vols. 13l. 13s. Towneley, pt. i. 505, 2 vols. 31l. 10s. Beckford, 1817. No. 186, 3 vols. 26l. 5s. Perry, pt. i. 1485, 4 vols. 22l. 11s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 311, 4 vols. 23l. 10s. Strettell, 817, 4 vols. with duplicate proof impressions, 34l. 13s.

— **William, D.D.** Fresh Suit against Roman Ceremonies in God's Worship; or a Triplication to Dr. Burgess's Rejoinder for Dr. Morton. London, 1633. 4to. with a portrait by W. Marshall, 6s.

— Exposition of both the Epistles of the Apostle Peter, illustrated by Doctrines out of every Text. London, 1641. 4to. 6s.

This work was originally published in Latin at Amsterdam, in 1625-8-35. Mosheim acknowledges, that 'the productions of Ames are not void of merit, considering the times in which they were written.'

— **Puritanismus Anglicanus.** London, 1641. 4to.

This work, containing the chief doctrines of the Puritans, was originally published in Latin at Francfort, 1610. 8vo.

A copious list of the casuistical and controversial writings of this eminent puritan divine, who was born in 1576, and died in 1633, will be found in Watt's *Bibliotheca Britannica*.

AMHERST's, Lord, Embassy to China. See **ABEL, Clarke.**

ELLIS, Henry.

HALL, Basil.

M'LEOD, John.

Amilec; or, the Seeds of Mankind, translated from the French. London, 1753. 12mo. 4s.

An ingenious philosophico-satirical romance, shewing the analogy between the propagation of animals, and that of vegetables.

AMMIANUS. Vide **MARCELLINUS.**

AMNER, John. Sacred Hymns of three, four, five, and six Parts, for Voices and Viols. London, 1615. 4to.

— **Richard.** Essay towards the Interpretation of the Prophecies

of Daniel, with occasional Remarks upon some of the most celebrated Commentaries on them. London, 1776. 8vo. 5s.

An ingenious though unconvincing work, written by an Unitarian. The author likewise published 'An Account of the positive Institutions of Christianity.' 1774. 8vo. 2s. 6d. and 'Considerations on a future State,' &c. 1797. 8vo. 5s.

AMORY, Thomas. Memoirs of several Ladies of Great Britain. London, 1769. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

Hollis, 828, 12s. 6d. The former edition of this work appeared in 1755. 8vo. with two letters to the reviewers. An excellent notice of this Unitarian romance will be found in the *Retrospect*, vi. 100-13.

— **Life of John Bunce, Esq.** London, 1825. 8vo. 3 vols.

The former editions of this amusing and singular work, which is a sort of sketch of his own life, appeared in 1756-66. 2 vols. 8vo. and 12mo. 4 vols. Edition, 1766, Hollis, 768. 2 vols. 17s.

AMOS, William. Minutes in Agriculture and Planting, illustrated with dried Specimens of natural Grasses. Boston and London, 1810. royal 4to. 6s.

This author likewise published, 'The Theory and Principles of the Drill Husbandry.' London, 1794. 4to. 7s. 6d. and 'Minutes of Agriculture and Planting.' London, 1804, 7s. 6d.

AMOS and LAURA, by S. P. See **PAGE, S., and ALCILIA.**

Amours of English Gallantry, in several Poems. London, 1675. 8vo. Perry, pt. i. 131, 1l. 11s. Bindley, pt. i. 58, 4l. 18s.

Amours of Messalina, late Queen of England, (Mary of Este, Queen of James II.) London, 1689. 12mo.

Perry, pt. i. 44, 8s. 6d. Editions in French appeared in 12mo. in Cologne, 1689, and Ville-Franche, 1691.

AMSINCK, Paul. Tunbridge Wells and its Neighbourhood, illustrated by a Series of Etchings and Historical Descriptions. By Paul Amisnck, Esq. The Etchings executed by Letitia Byrne. Lond. 1810. royal 4to. 1l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 15s.

Contains pp. 183 (B—to 3 A—2.) with

title, advertisement 1 page, list of subscribers 3 pages, list of plates 2 pages, and 31 plates.

Amurath. — Most rare and strange Discourses of Amurathe the Turkish Emperor that now is, of the Warres between him and the Persians, and also of the Tartars and Muscovites. London, for Hackett, 4to.

Not noticed by Ames, Herbert, or Dr. Dibdin. Nassau, pt. ii. 188, 2l. 2s.

Amygdala Britannica, 1647. See WITHER, George.

AMYRALDUS, Moses. Discourse concerning divine Dreams mention'd in Scripture, translated from the French, by James Lowde. London, 1676. 8vo. 5s.

A curious work by an eminent French Protestant Divine. A translation of his 'Treatise concerning Religions' appeared in 1660. 12mo. 4s.

Anabaptists anatomized and silenced in a Public Dispute. London, 1654. 8vo. with front. by Cross.

Nassau, pt. i. 34, 15s. In the British Museum Catalogue are many tracts, &c. relating to the Anabaptists.

ANACREON. Odæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis et variis Accessionibus, Opera et Studio Josuæ Barnes. Cantab. 1705. 12mo. with three portraits, viz. of Anacreon, the Duke of Marlborough, and Barnes, 6s.

Reprinted Cantab. 1721, and Lond. 1734. The edition of 1721 is preferred, that of 1734 is incorrect. Edition 1705. Gosset, 10l. 10s. Heath, 345l. 16s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 208, 16s. 6d. Williams, 40, morocco, 1l. 11s. Edition 1721. White Knights, 105s. Dent, pt. i. 39, morocco, 19s.

— **Carmina Gr. et Lat.** Mendis purgavit, Notasque cum nova Interpretatione litterali adjecit Will. Baxter. Londini, 1710. 12mo.

An excellent edition according to Harwood. Gosset, 102, 7s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 38, mor. 11s. 6d. A former edition appeared in 1695. Dent, pt. i. 37, 8s.

— **Carmina, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis et Indice** (edente Mich. Maittaire). Lond. 1725. 4to. 15s.

One hundred copies printed. Bindley,

pt. i. 522, russia, 1l. Duke of Grafton, 439, 1l. 10s.

— **Carmina, Gr. cum Novis Versionibus, Scholiis, et Notis** (edente Mich. Maittaire). Lond. 1740. 4to.

One hundred copies printed on common, and six copies on fine writing paper, 5l. 5s. This edition contains the notes of Buthillarius, which are not in that of 1725. Drury, 2800, russia, 19s. Willett, 83, 1l. 2s. Bp. of Ely, 170, 1l. 6s.

— **Carmina Gr. cum Notis perpetuis. Accedunt ejusdem ut perhibetur Fragmenta et Poetrie Sapphus, quæ supersunt.** Lond. 1742. 12mo. 5s.

An elegant edition edited by Trapp. Heath, 3453, 11s. Roscoe, 840, 17s.

— **Carmina, cum Sapphonis et Alcæi Fragmentis, Græce.** Glasg. 1751. 32mo.

An elegant little edition. Dent, pt. i. 40, mor. 9s. 6d. Drury, 72, mor. 5s. Some copies were printed upon silk. A neat edition of Anacreon and Sappho, Gr. et Lat. was published at Glasgow, 1744. 12mo. 4s.

— **Carmina, Græce.** Glasg. 1757. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

This edition, says Dr. Harwood, does credit to the University of Glasgow, both in regard to splendour and correctness. A neat and correct edition of Anacreon, Gr. et Lat. by Gail, Dublin, 1801, 8vo. 6s.; also another containing Anacreon, Sappho, and Alcæus, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1801. small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— **Odaria, ad Textus Barnesiani Fidem emendata. Accedunt Variæ Lectiones curâ Edwardi Forster.** Londini, 1802. small 8vo.

An elegant edition, ornamented with vignettes. Bindley, pt. i. 221, 5s. LARGE PAPER. Brockett, 29, 10s. 6d. White Knights, 109, mor. 15s. Drury, 78, mor. 1l. 2s. A few copies were printed on vellum, 5l. 5s. to 10l. 10s.

— **Anacreontica, Græce; recensuit Notisque criticis instruxit Fred. Henr. Bothe.** Oxonii, 1809. 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 8s.

Printed for N. Bliss, who likewise published an edition, Oxon. 1812. 24mo. 3s.

— **Anacreon. Bion. Moschus.** Kisses, by Secundus. Cypido crucificied by Ausonius: Venus Vigils, incerto Authore. Excitations. Sylvia's Park. by Theophile. Acanthus

Complaint, by Tristan. Oronta, by Preti. Echo, by Marino. Love's Embassy, by Boscan. The Solitvde, by Gongora. A Platonick Discourse upon Love, written in Italian by John Picus Mirandula in Explication of a Sonnet, by Hieronimo Benivieni. Printed in the year 1651. 8vo.

An elegant and much-esteemed version by the learned Thomas Stanley, of which a reprint, consisting of 150 copies, appeared in 1815.

— Anacreon done into English out of the original Greek, (by T. Wood, A. Cowley, Oldham, and Francis Willis.) Oxon, 1683. 8vo. 3s. to 5s.

Another translation of Anacreon and Sappho, by Sewell, 1713, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

— translated into English Verse; with Notes explanatory and poetical. To which are added, the Odes, &c. of Sappho. By John Addison. London, 1735. 12mo.

A good translation, with the Greek Text, and useful notes. White Knights, 110, 6s. Fonthill, 3548, 8s.

— Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moschus, and Musæus, translated by a Gentleman of Cambridge, (Francis Fawkes, M.A.) London, 1760. 12mo.

An esteemed translation, reprinted 1789. 12mo. and inserted in Anderson and Chalmers' Collections of the Poets. Dent., pt. i. 45, 5s. 6d. Fonthill, 3549, 9s.

— Anacreon and Sappho, with Pieces from ancient Authors, &c. (by E. B. Greene.) London, 1768. 12mo.

In little estimation. Garrick, 56, 7s. 6d. and 57, 7s. A literal translation of Anacreon, was also published by the Rev. D. H. Urquhart, 1787. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

— Odes, translated into English Verse, with Notes by Thomas Moore. London, 1800. 4to. pp. 280, with three plates, 15s.

An elegant, spirited, and highly poetical version, frequently reprinted in 12mo. The edition 1802. 12mo. 2 vols. on LARGE PAPER, Dent, pt. i. 46, mor. 1l. 2s.

— The Odes translated into En-

glish Measure, by Lord Thurlow. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 5s.

Of Anacreon there have been other translations, viz. by the Rev. Hercules Younge, 1802, 12mo.; by Thomas Girdlestone, M.D., 1803, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.; by the Rev. Thomas Gilpin, 1807, 12mo. 3s.; by T. Orger, L.L.D. 1825, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Analecta Græca Majora et Minora. Vide DALZEL, A.

Analogia Honorum. See LOGAN, J.

Analytical Review from the Commencement in 1788 to 1798 inclusive; also vol. i. of a New Series, for 1799. London, 8vo. 29 vols.

Dr. Geddes was a principal contributor to this periodical. Hollis, 28, 29, 3l. 1s.

ANASTASII Sinaitæ Anagigicarum Contemplationum in Hexameron, Lib. xii. hactenus desideratus; cui præmissa est Expostulatio Pet. Allix de S. Chrysostomi Epistolam ad Cæsarium Monachum adversus Apollinarii Hæresin. Londini, 1682. 4to. 5s.

Published by the celebrated French critic And. Dacier.

Anas. Selections from the French Anas: containing Remarks of eminent Scholars on Men and Books; together with Anecdotes and Apophthegms of illustrious Persons. London, 1797. 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Reprinted by Sir R. Phillips in 3 vols. 1806.

Anastasius. See HOPE.

Anatomic of a Woman's Tongue, divided into five Parts; Medicine, a Poison, a Serpent, Fire, and Thunder. London, 1638. 4to.

A scarce poetical tract.

Anatomic of the World, with its Frailtie and Decay, a Poem. Lond. 1621. 8vo. Two Parts.

Perry, pt. i. 132, 1l. 8s.

Anatomy of a Hande in the Manner of a Dyall, necessary for all People. Imprinted at Holy Well, by Wylliam Follingham for Richarde Bankes. 1544. 12mo.

Black letter.

ANAYA, A. Essay on Spanish Literature, followed by a History

of the Spanish Drama, and Specimens of the Writers of the different Ages. London, 1818. 12mo. 5s.

ANDERSON, Adam. Deduction of the Origin of Commerce from the earliest Accounts. Carefully revised, corrected and continued to the present Time. London, 1801. 4to. 4 vols.

A justly celebrated and valuable work, replete with useful information, though in some measure superseded by David Macpherson's Annals of Commerce. The first edition appeared 1764. folio. 2 vols. 15s. Heath, 1408, 1l. 15s. Another edition, 1789, 4to. 4 vols.

— Æneas. Narrative of the British Embassy to China, in 1792, 1793, and 1794. Lond. 1795. 4to. 12s.

This narrative of Earl Macartney's Embassy is of little value in comparison with that of Sir G. L. Staunton, Bart. Fonthill, 3086, 2l. An abridgment (in 8vo.) also appeared in 1795.

— Journal of the Forces which sailed from the Downs in April, 1800, on a secret Expedition under the command of Lieut. Gen. Pigot, till their arrival in Minorca, and continued through all the subsequent transactions of the Army to the surrender of Alexandria: with a particular account of Malta. Lond. 1802. 4to. with engravings, 10s. to 15s.

Fonthill, 3106, 2l. 4s.

— Sir Edmund. Reports in the Common Pleas, chiefly in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, in French. London, 1664, 5. folio. 2 parts, with portrait by W. Faithorne, 10s. LARGE PAPER, 15s.

Sotheby's in 1824. 1l. Among the MS. Harl. 4817, are 'Les Reportes de Selgnior Edm. Anderson, seur. chiefe Justice de Common Banc.'

— Henry. The Court Convert, or a sincere Sorrow for Sin, faithfully traversed, expressing the Dignity of a true Penitent. Printed for the Author, 18mo. 5s.

Contains pp. 9 to 32, with a title and epistle dedicatory. Some copies of this

poem have the name of Audley as the author.

— James. Ane godly Treatise, calit the first and second Cuming of Christ, with the Tone of the Wintersnycht. 1595. Edinburgh, be Robert Smyth. 16mo.

A poem in seven-line stanzas consisting of 16 leaves. Another edition was printed at Edinburgh by Andro Hart.

— Essay showing that the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland is imperial and independent. Edinburgh, 1705. 8vo. 5s.

For this work, written to confute the mistakes of Drake, and misrepresentations of Atwood, the parliament of Scotland ordered the author a reward, and thanks to be delivered to him by the Lord Chancellor.

— Collections relating to the History of Mary Queen of Scotland: with an explanatory Index of the obsolete words, and a Preface. Edinb. 1727-8. 4to. 4 vols. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 3s.

— Royal Genealogies, or the genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings, and Princes, from Adam to these Times. Lond. 1732. folio.

The most useful and valuable work of the kind, and probably the most difficult and laborious one ever undertaken by author or printer. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 146, LARGE PAPER, RUSSIA, 6l. 5s. Some copies bear the date of 1736, with new addenda and corrigenda after the preface. Bindley, pt. i. 159, 3l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 203, 2l. 8s.

— Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus, auxit et locupletavit Thomas Ruddimanus. Edinb. 1739. folio. 8l. 8s.

A highly valuable and useful work, with plates engraved by Sturt. Dent, pt. i. 146, 6l. 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 72, 6l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 204, 7l. 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 145, 7l. 17s. 6d. Brockett, 268, 10l. 10s. It is said some copies were printed upon fine paper. The introduction by Ruddiman was afterwards inadequately translated and published with notes. Edinb. 1773. 12mo. 2s. 6d. Brockett, 2653, 9s.

— A Genealogical History of the House of Yvery: in its different Branches of Yvery, Luvel, Perceval and Gournay. London, 1742. royal 8vo. 2 vols.

This work, written principally by the Rt. Hon. John Perceval, first Earl of Egmont, was privately printed.

Collation.—Vol. I. Title, Dedication, and Contents, pp. i—xii; Epitome of the Work, pp. 1—30 (*this is not in all copies*); Introduction, xiii—xxxvii. (misprinted xxix.) Title to book 1. pp. 1.—457 (misprinted 455). The Titles to Books ii. iii. iv. v. are reckoned in the paging.

N.B. In some copies p. xxxvii. is cancelled, and additional matter extended to xli.

Detached Genealogical Tables in Vol. I.

Auberie de Bellomonte, p. 196.

XII Tables of the eldest Branch of the House of Yvery, on 7 leaves, p. 220.

Table to Book III. p. 223.

Descent by the Female line from the Barons of Kary, p. 246.

Table to Book IV., p. 249.

Table the first of the fifth book; and at the back the quarterings of Sir Richd. de Perceval, first of that name, p. 305.

Table the second of the fifth book, p. 324.

PLATES in Vol. I.

'Orate pro Anima Ryc. Perceval,' p. 311.

The Manor of Weston-in-Gordano, p. 360.

Tomb of 'Rycharde Percyvale—M.CCCC lxxxiii.' p. 406.

Vol. II. Title, 'To the Reader,' 2 leaves.

Title to Book vi.—pp. 1—533. The title to Book vii. is reckoned in the paging.

Pp. 446 and 447 are cancelled in some copies, and in these between pp. 452-3, are duplicate pages 453 to 460.

Detached Genealogical Tables in Vol. II.

Table to the sixth book, p. 1.

Sydenham, Cave, Tilly, Kitsford, Peck-

stone, and Redmere, p. 18.

House of De la More, p. 28.

Earls of Flanders, &c. p. 46.

The 32 Quarterings of the Children of John, Lord Visc. Perceval, and the Lady Cath. Cecil his wife, after p. 470.

Table to Book 7, p. 473.

PLATES in Vol. II.

The Manor of Sydenham, p. 24.

Lophort Castle, near Mallow, p. 192.

Castle of Liscarrol, Co. Cork, p. 215.

The Castle of Kanturk, p. 335.

Map of Part of the Estate of the Right Hon. John Perceval, Earl of Egmont, occasionally inserted.

A Monument, p. 386.

Mount Pleasant, Tunbridge Wells, p. 461.

Beverstan Castle, co. Gloster, p. 496.

PORTRAITS engraved by FABER.

1. Sir Philip Parker, Knt., knighted by Q. Elizth, 1578, p. 296, of Vol. i., or 444 of Vol. ii.

2. Catherine, Wife to Sir Philip Parker, Knt. p. 296 of Vol. i., or 444 of Vol. ii.

3. Rich. Perceval, ob. 1620, p. 120. vol. ii.

All the following are in Vol. II.

4. Alice, Wife to Rich. Perceval, Esq. living 1599, p. 138.

5. The Right Hon. Sir Philip Perceval, Knt. died 1647, p. 144.

6. Catharine, Wife to Sir Philip Perceval, died 2 Jan, 1681-2, p. 151 or 320.

7. George Perceval, Esq. ob. 25 March, 1675, p. 322.

8. The Rt. Hon. Sir Ino Perceval, Bart. ob. 1665, p. 330.

9. Catharine, Wife to Sir John Perceval, Bart. died 17 Aug. 1679, p. 361 or 364.

10. Robert Perceval, Esq. dyed 5 of June, 1677, p. 368.

11. Sir Philip Perceval, Bart. dyed 11th of Sept. 1680, p. 376.

12. Sir Ino Perceval, Bt. ob. 1686, p. 389.

13. Catharine, Wife to Sir Ino Perceval, Bart. died 2^d of Febr^y 1691-2, p. 392.

14. The Hon^{ble}. Philip Perceval, Esq. born 13th of Nov^r 1686, p. 400.

15. The Right Hon^{ble} John Perceval, E. of Egmont, born July 12, 1683, p. 403.

16. The Right Hon. Catharine, Wife to J. Perceval, E. of Egmont, born 1689, p. 444.

17. Catharine, Wife to John, L^d Visc. Perceval, marr^d 15 Feb. 1736-7, p. 457 or 464.

18. The Right Hon. John, L^d Visc. Perceval, born 24th of Feb. 1710-11, (sometimes wanting) p. 456.

19. The Right Hon. Sir Philip Perceval, K^t, died 1647. Engraved by W. H. Toms, after Vandyke, 1738, p. 145 (a duplicate of that engraved by Faber, not essentially part of the series).

Four portraits of the RAWDONs, engraved for an intended History of that family, are sometimes inserted, but form no part of the work; and so too a plate of Enmore Castle in vol. ii.

Fonthill, 2210, 14s. 14s. M. of Townshend, 33, russia, 20s. Brockett, 33, mor. 23s. White Knights, pt. i. 11s, mor. 14s. Bindley, pt. i. 34, 15s. Evans in Mar. 1814, 18s. 18s. Duke of Grafton, 906, 16s. 6s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 37, mor. 22s. Dent, pt. i. 48, russ. 21s. 10s. Maddison, 29s. Baker, No. 13 (with the arms emblazoned, ruled with red lines, and bound in morocco), 31s. 10s. Gough, No. 64 (without portraits), 4s. 10s.

ANDERSON, James, LL.D. Account of the present State of the Hebrides and Western Coasts of Scotland. Edinb. 1785. 8vo. map, 5s.

— The Bee, or Literary Weekly Intelligencer. Lond. 1790-4. Small 8vo. 18 vols. with portraits. 3s. 3s.

Dr. Anderson received material assistance from men of learning. Complete sets are scarce. It was printed on three papers, coarse, common, and fine.

— Essays relating to Agriculture and Rural Affairs. Fifth Edition, enlarged, Lond. 1800 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

— Recreations in Agriculture

and Natural History, Arts and Miscellaneous Literature. London, 1799-1802. 8vo. 6 vols. 1*l.* 10*s.*

ROYAL PAPER, 2*l.* 2*s.*

A copious list of this eminent Agricultural writer's works, will be found in Watt's *Bibliotheca Britannica*.

ANDERSON, James, M.D. Letters to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. on the Cochineal Insects discovered at Madras. Madras, 1788-9-90. 4to. with plates, 10*s.* 6*d.*

This writer likewise published 'An Account of the Importation of American Cochineal Insects into Hindostan.' Madras, 1795.

— John, M.A. Defence of the Church, Government, Faith, Worship and Spirit of the Presbyterians. Glasg. 1714. 4to.

— John. Observations on Roman Antiquities discovered between the Forth and Clyde. Edinb. 1804. 4to. Roxburghe, 8777, 5*s.* 6*d.*

— Account of a Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra in 1823, under the Direction of the Government of Prince of Wales's Island. London, 1826. 8vo. with maps and plates, 16*s.*

A critique on this work appeared in the Quarterly Review, xxxiv. 99—110.

— Patrick, M.D. The Colde Spring of Kinghorne Craig, his admirable and new tried Properties, so far fourth as yet are found true by Experience. Edinb. 1618. 4to.

With wood-cut view of the 'Colde Spring,' on back of title. Gordonstoun, 60, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Another work of rare occurrence by this author is entitled 'Grana Angelica.' Edinb. 1635. 12mo.

— R. Rudiments of Tamul Grammar; combining with the Rules of Kodun Tamul, or the ordinary Dialect, an Introduction to Shen Tamul, or the elegant Dialect of the Language. Lond. 1821. 4to. 18*s.*

— Walter, D.D. History of France during the Reigns of Francis I. and Charles IX. To which is prefixed, a Review of the general

History of the Monarchy, from its Origin to that Period. London, 1769. 4to. 2 vols. 10*s.* 6*d.*

— History of France, from the Commencement of the Reign of Henry III. to the general Peace of Munster. London, 1775-82. 4to. 5 vols. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

This writer's French histories are in no estimation.

— Philosophy of Ancient Greece Investigated; with Remarks on the delineated Systems of their Founders; and some Account of their Lives and Characters, and those of their most eminent Disciples. Edinburgh, 1791. 4to. pp. 585. 15*s.*

A work of much learning, written with a view to supply the deficiencies of Stanley's History of Philosophy.

— W. A pittillesse mother that most unnaturally murdered two of her own children at Acton, upon Holy Thursday 1616. Black letter, 4to. n.d.

Jolley, 1843, 2*l.* 18*s.*

— William. London Commercial Dictionary and General Sea-Port Gazetteer; with the Duties of Customs and Excise brought down to the present time. A new edition. London, 1826. 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

A useful work.

ANDRADA, Jacintho Freire of. Life of Don John de Castro, Viceroy of India, wherein are seen the Portuguese Voyage in the East Indies, their Discoveries and Conquests there, &c. translated by Sir Peter Wyche, Knt. London, 1664. folio, with a head by Faithorne and cuts.

The work from which this is translated is esteemed one of the best written books in the Portuguese language. Roxburghe, 9217, 7*s.* M. of Townshend, 196, 11*s.*

ANDREAS, Anthony. Anthonii Andreæ super duodecim Libros Metaphysicæ Quæstiones, per Thomam Penketh. Per me Johannem Letou, 1480. folio.

Supposed to be the first book printed in the City of London. Dr. Dibdin states, that a copy of this work, wanting two leaves at

the beginning, is in the library of Magdalen College, Oxford. Several other editions were published abroad in the 15th Century.

— Bartimeus. *Certaine Sermons upon the fifth Chapter of the Songs of Solomon.* London, 1583. 16mo.

Black letter. 140 leaves, paged from Introduction. Dedicated to Lorde Henrie Earl of Huntington, Lorde Hastings, &c. White Knights, 115, mor. 1*l.* 1*s.* An edition, 1595. Inglis, 19, 10*s.*

ANDREWE, Laurence. *The wonderful Shape and Nature of Man, Beastes, Serpentes, Fowles, Fishes, and Monsters, translated out of diuers Authors, by Laur. Andrew, of Calis, and printed at Antuerpe, with Pictures, by Joh. Doesborow (1510), folio.*

Black letter. Laurence Andrew likewise published 'The Valuation of Golde and Siluer,' and a translation of 'The Boke of Distyllacion, by Jherom Brunswyke.'

— Thomas. *The Unmasking of a feminine Machiavell.* Lond. 1604. 4to.

Contains 22 leaves. Dedicated to M. D. Langworth, Archdeacon of Wells.

A poetical tract of little merit, containing a description of the Battle at Newport, in Flanders, 22nd June, 1600. Inglis, *Old Plays*, 4to. No. 2, 3*l.* Nassau, pt. i. 164, 6*l.* 6*s.* Bright, fine, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

ANDREWES, George. *Dictionary of the Slang and Cant Languages.* London. 12mo. 5*s.*

ANDREWS, Saint, Archbishop of. See Hamilton, John, D.D.

— Capt. Journey from Buenos Ayres, through the Provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta, to Potosi, thence by the Deserts of Caranja to Arica, and subsequently to Santiago de Chili and Coquimbo. Lond. 1827. post 8vo. 2 vols. pp. 665.

A clear and sensible work, containing much valuable information.

— George. *Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the 11 and 12 years of King George III. with additional Notes and References, &c.* by G. W. Vernon. London, 1792. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Best edition. The former edition 1754, in folio, 7*s.* 6*d.*

— H. C. *Botanist's Repository for new and rare Plants, con-*

taining *coloured Figures of such Plants as have not hitherto appeared in any similar Publication, with Descriptions in English and Latin.* Lond. 1797—1815. 4to. 10 vols. 664 plates.

Edwards, 730, 6 vols. 15*l.* 15*s.* White Knights, pt. i. 156, 8 vols. 20*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* Roscoe, 1767, 9 vols. 30*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 255, 10 vols. morocco, 39*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

ANDREWS, H. C. *Coloured Engravings of Heaths, the Drawings taken from living Plants only, with the appropriate specific character, full Description, &c.* Lond. 1802-9. folio, 4 vols. with 288 coloured plates.

The fourth volume, published like the others in numbers, not having been completed till about 1830, is often wanting.

Beckford, 1817, No. 198, 3 vols. only, 15*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* White Knights, No. 191, dedication copy, 3 vols., morocco, 21*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* Roscoe, No. 1768, 3 vols. 26*l.* 5*s.*

— Heathery, or a Monograph of the Genus Erica, with the Descriptions in Latin and English. London, 1804-12, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 300 coloured plates, pub. at 13*l.* 10*s.*

Mr. Andrews likewise published a work on Roses, 2 vols. 4to. 1805-28, 129 coloured plates, at 13*l.*, and another on Geraniums, 2 vols. 4to. 1805, 124 coloured plates, at 9*l.* 9*s.*

— James Pettit. *Anecdotes, &c. ancient and modern, with observations.* London, 1789-90. 8vo. 6*s.*

Contains pp. 470. Addenda, pp. 106, with a front. representing a man distilling from an alembic. This amusing and humorous collection has been several times reprinted.

— History of Great Britain (from the Landing of Julius Cæsar to the Accession of Edward VI.) connected with the Chronology of Europe, with Notes, &c. London, 1794-5. 4to. 2 vols. with Vignette title.

Contains pp. 477 and 366. The notes to this valuable historical work contain a great variety of curious and amusing particulars. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 254, 1*l.* 15*s.* Heath, 4374, 2*l.* 2*s.* Fonthill, 651, 2*l.* 13*s.*

— John. *Anatomie of Baseness; or the foure Quarters of a Knaue. Flatterie, Ingratitude, Enuie, De- traction.* Lond. 1615. 4to.

Five sheets, dedicated to Sir Robert Sydney, by J. A. Besides this poetical tract (a copy of which is in the Bodleian) this 'painful preacher of God's work' published other things on religious subjects, a list of which will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. ii. 493-5.

ANDREWS, Plans of the most capital Cities of Europe, and some remarkable Cities in the other three parts of the world; with a description of their most remarkable Buildings, &c. &c. London, 1792. 4to. with 42 folding coloured plans, 15s.

This map-seller and engraver also published An Historical Atlas of England, 1797, in folio, 12s.

— John, L.L.D. History of the War with America, France, Spain and Holland, 1775—83. London, 1786. 8vo. 4 vols. 12s.

A judicious compilation. Andrews likewise published 'The History of the Revolutions of Denmark,' 1774. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— Lancelot, successively Bishop of Ely, Chichester, and Winchester. *Opuscula quædam posthuma*. Londini, 1629. 4to. 10s. 6d.

— *Præces Privatæ*, Gr. et Lat. Oxon, 1828. 18mo. (Ed. P. Hall, *Pickering*, 1839, 1848, &c.)

This manual of devotions, formed of sentences from the sacred scriptures, and the writings of the fathers, was compiled by this learned prelate for his own private use. It was found after his decease 'worn in pieces by his fingers and wet with his tears.' The first edition was printed at Oxford, 1674, 18mo. with a portrait by D. Loggan, 15s. A translation by N. Drake appeared 1675, 18mo. 8s., and another by George Stanhope, D.D. 1730, 8vo. 4s., which latter has been frequently reprinted. (A new translation by P. Hall, *Pickering*, 1839.)

— XCVI Sermons, published by his Majesties Special Commandment. Lond. 1631. folio, with portrait, 1*l*. 1s.

Reprinted 1635. 1641. 1661. Some of this eminent divine's sermons were published in 1589, without his consent.

— *Patern of Catechistical Doctrine*, or Exposition of the Ten Commandments. London, 1642. folio, with portrait, 9s.

Reprinted 1650. 1675. each with a portrait.

— Collection of Posthumous and

Orphan Lectures delivered at St. Paul's and St. Giles's. Lond. 1657. fol. with a portrait by Vaughan, 15s.

The most popular of all his productions. A former edition 1649. folio. 12s.

— Seventeen Sermons modernised by the Rev. Charles Daubeny, Archdeacon of Sarum. London, 1821. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This learned and eminent divine published several other works, chiefly controversial, particularly *Tortura Torti*, 1609, 4to. and *Responsio ad Apologiam Card. Bellarmini*, 1610, 4to. both of which are considered unanswerable.

— W. Eusebius. Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs, 3 vols. 8vo. 1826.

Androboros, a Biographical Farce in three acts, viz. the Senate, the Consistory, and the Apotheosis, printed at Moropolis (i. e. *Μωροπολις*) since August. (1709.) 4to.

A copy of this whimsical piece, by Coxeter, attributed to Governor Hunter, is in the Kemble Collection of Plays.

Andromeda Liberata. 1614. See CHAPMAN, George.

ANDRONICUS, a Tragedy. Impieties long Successe, or Heaven's late Revenge. London, 1661. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

ANDRONICUS RHODIUS. *Ethicorum Nicomacheorum Paraphrasis*, Gr. cum Interpretatione Dan. Heinsii. Cantab. 1679. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The variorum Edition, not equal to that of Leyden, 1617, 8vo. Copies of the Cambridge edition of 1679, on FINE PAPER, are very rare.

— Editio altera. *Subjungitur Andronici Libellus περι παθον* (edente Th. Gaisford). Oxon. 1809. 8vo. 8s.

A valuable critical edition.

— Paraphrase on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, translated by William Bridgman. London, 1807. 4to. 18s.

In this translation Bridgman was greatly assisted by Thomas Taylor, the translator of Plato, Aristotle, &c.

ANEAU, Bart. ΑΑΕΚΤΟΡ. The Cock. Containing the first Part of the most excellent and mytheologi-

call *Historie of the valorous Squire Alector*; Sonnet to the renowned Prince Macrobius Franc-Gal; and to the Peerelesse Princesse Priscaraxe, Queene of High Tartary. London, 1590. 4to.

Black letter. A copy in Longman and Co.'s Catalogue for 1816, No. 5482, (supposed unique) was marked 15l. 15s.

Anecdotes of Polite Literature. London, 1764. 12mo. 5 vols.

An amusing and judicious selection, very neatly printed. Steevens, 944, 16s. 6d. Hollis, 30, 1l. 2s.

Angel. — *The Life of the Rev. Fa. Angel, of Joyeuse, Capuchin Preacher.* Douay, 1623. 8vo. with three portraits.

A copy is in the British Museum. Nassau, pt. i. 1987, russia, 1l. 10s. Lloyd, 112, 1l. 19s. Inglis, 872, 2l. 15s. Brand, 3l. 3s.

ANGEL, John. *History of Ireland.* Dublin, 1781. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

ANGELL, Christ. Christ. Angell a Grecian, who tasted of many Stripes and Torments inflicted by the Turkes, his Account of the Cruelties he endured; also his Epistle in commendation of England, particularly Oxford and Cambridge, where he resided for some years. Oxford, 1617. 4to. with wood cuts.

In Greek and English. Marq. of Townshend, 145, 1l. 6s. Inglis, 112, 1l. 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 166, 2l. Sotheby's, 1813, 4l. 4s.

— *Encomion of the famous Kingdom of Great Britain, and the two flourishing sister Universities, Cambridge and Oxford.* Camb. 1619. 4to.

A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

— *Enchiridion de Institutis Græcorum Gr. et Lat.* Cantab. 1619. 4to. 15s.

A Latin copy of this work 'learnedly noted' by George Fhelavius, according to Ant. à Wood, appeared at Francof. 1655. 8vo. entitled *Status et Ritus Ecclesiæ Græcæ*. Copies of both editions are in the British Museum. Angell likewise published '*De Antichristo*,' 1624, 4to.

— John. *Stenography, or Short Hand improved.* London, 1758. 8vo. 4s.

The preface or dedication to this system,

which is complex and difficult, was written by Dr. Samuel Johnson.

ANGELO, Dominico. *L'Ecole des Armes.* Londres, 1763. oblong folio. Roxburghe, 1713, 7s. 6d. Duke of York, 273, 1l. 11s.

— Michael. *A Selection of Twelve Heads from the Last Judgment of Michael Angelo, by R. Duppa, F.S.A.* London, 1801. imperial folio.

Of this work, very few copies were printed; the copper plates have been destroyed. It was published at 4l. 4s.

ANGELONI, Battista. *Letters on the English Nation, translated from the original Italian.* London, 1755 or 6. 8vo. 2 vols. 3s. 6d.

A libellous work, written by Dr. Shebbeare, under the feigned name of a Jesuit. Willett, 23, 6s.

ANGELUS, *Anglice* ANGEL or ANGELL.

ANGELUS a S. Francisco. *Certamen Seraphicum Provinciæ Angliæ pro Sancta Dei Ecclesia, Opera et Labore Angeli a S. Francisco.* Duaci, 1649. 4to. with portraits, 3l. 3s.

Written by N. Mason. A copy is in the British Museum. Sotheby's in 1816, 17l. 17s. Evans in 1817, 9l. 9s. Gardner, 1854, 2l. 4s. Sotheby's, 1856, 3l. 15s.

— *Apologia pro Scoto-Anglo.* Duaci. 1656. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Angler. — *The Angler: a Poem in six Cantos: by Piscator. (by T. P. Lathey.)* London, 1819. 12mo. pp. 234. 6s.

Copies on THICK PAPER (20 printed) 10s. On VELLUM (unique) Sotheby's in 1823, 4l. 12s.

(Republished with a new title, 1820.)

— *The experienced Angler, 1662.* See VENABLES, Robert.

— *The Gentleman Angler.* London, 1726. 8vo. 5s.

Reprinted 1736, n. d. and in 1786, as a novel publication.

— *The North Country Angler; or, the Art of Angling as practised in the Northern Counties of England.* Leeds, 1800. 8vo.

The first edition of this treatise was published London, 1786. 8vo.

Angler.—The Universal Angler, or that Art improved in all its Parts, especially in Fly-fishing. London, 1766. 8vo.

—The Angler's Magazine, by a Lover of that healthful and innocent Diversion, (by Geo. Smith). London, 1754. 12mo. 3s.

Haworth, 791, 10s. 6d.

—The Angler's Manual: or, concise Lessons of Experience. Liverpool, 1808. oblong 8vo. with Etchings by Howitt.

Some copies were printed in 4to.

—The Angler's Vade Mecum. London, 1681. 12mo. 5s.

Reprinted 1689, 1700.

—The Anglers, eight Dialogues in Verse, with Notes. London, 1758. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

A well-written little work, (ironical—ascribed to Dr. Scott), consisting of 56 pp. with an address to the reader. Haworth, 787, 9s.

—See ANGLING.

ANGLESEY, Arthur Annesley, Earl of. Memoirs, intermixed with moral, political, and historical Observations, by way of Discourse, in a Letter (to Sir Peter Pett): to which is prefixed, a Letter written by his Lordship during his Retirement from Court. London, 1693. 8vo. 5s.

Published by Sir Pet. Pett, Knight. An answer to this work by Sir Peter Thompson, Bart. will be found appended to 'The Earl of Anglesey's State of the Government and Kingdom,' &c. London, 1694. 4to. 4s.

—Privileges of the House of Lords and Commons. London, 1702. 8vo. pp. 172.

Heath, 4409, 8s. 6d. An account of this nobleman, with a list of his writings, will be found in Dr. Bliss' Edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. iv. 181-7, 579.

Anglesey.—The History of the Island of Anglesey, with the Memoirs and genealogical account of Owen Glendour. London, 1775. 4to. 5s.

Intended as a supplement to Rowland's *Mona Antiqua Restaurata*.

Angleterre. — Les Chroniques. Voyez BOUCHARD, Allain.

Angleterre, Discours des Troubles nouvellement advenuz du Royaume d'Angleterre au Moys d' Octobre, 1569; avec une Declaration, faicte par le Comte de Northumberland, et autres grand Seigneurs d'Angleterre. Lyon, 1570. 8vo.

—Annales des Choses memorables d'Angleterre sous Henry Paris, 1647. 4to.

Towneley, pt. i. 313, in morocco, 1l. 18s.

—Description des Guerres d'Angleterre et de France. Amst. VIII. 1668. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 785, 13s. 6d.

—Histoire des Evenemens tragiques d'Angleterre, et des derniers Troubles d'Ecosse, contenant une Relation des Conspirations contre les Rois Charles II. et Jacques II. Cologne, 1686. 12mo.

Constable, 424, 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 443, with portraits, 18s.

—Histoire d'Angleterre, representée par Figures par F. A. David, accompagnées d'un *Precis* historique (par le Tourneur et autres). Paris, 1784-1800. 4to. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

In very little estimation. Some copies are printed on vellum paper.

—De la Constitution de l'Angleterre et des Changemens qu'elle a éprouvés dans son Esprit que dans ses Formes, depuis son Origine jusqu' à nos Jours: avec quelques Remarques sur l'ancienne Constitution de France. Par un Anglois, (M. Frisell). Seconde Edition. Paris, 1820. 8vo. 99 pp.

A valuable little work.

Anglia.—De Persecutione Anglicana Epistola, 1582. Vide PARSONS, Robert.

—Descriptiones quædam illius inhumanæ et multiplicis Persecutionis quam in Anglia propter fidem sustinent Catholicæ Christiani. folio.

Six pages, with prints. In a sale at Sotheby's in 1824, the following, 'De Persecutione Anglicana Libellus, 6 plates, Romæ, 1582,' was sold for 2l. 15s.

—Relatio felicis Agonis, quem pro Religione Catholica gloriose

subierunt aliquot e Societate Jesu Sacerdotum in ultima Angliæ Persecutione. Pragæ, 1683. 4to. with portraits, 2l. 2s.

— Regni Angliæ sub Elizabetha Religio et Gubernatio Ecclesiastica. Lond. 1729. 4to. 5s.

Angling.—A Catalogue of books on Angling, with some brief notices of several of their authors. London, 1811. 8vo. pp. 21.

By Sir Henry Ellis, originally printed in the British Bibliographer, of which fifty copies were taken off separately. Sotheby's in June, 1827. 13s. (Reprinted with additions by Mr. Pickering, and again by Mr. Russell Smith, 1s. 6d.)

— The Art of Angling. 1653. 4to. See BARKER, Thomas.

— New and excellent Experiments and Secrets in the art of Angling. London, 1675. 12mo. with frontispiece and cuts, 6s.

Sotheby's in 1823, 1l. 1s. Reprinted 1677 and 1684.

— The true Art of Angling. Lond. for Ustonson, 1770. 12mo. Haworth, 782, 12s.

— An Essay on the right of Angling in the River Thames, and in all the other navigable rivers. Reading, n. d. 8vo.

(Reprinted, 1787.) Haworth, 777, 14s.

— See ANGLER.

Anglorum, Metamorphoses, or Reflections upon the late changes of Government in England. 1660. 8vo. Lloyd, 858, 4s.

— Metamorphosis, sive Mutationes variæ Regum, Regni, Rerumque Angliæ. Anno. 1653. 12mo. 5s.

Principally taken from Clement Walker's History of Independency, by M. Z. Boxhornius.

— Speculum, or the Worthies of England in Church and State, alphabetically digested into the several Shires and Counties therein contained, &c. Lond. 1684. 8vo. pp. 974. 6s.

An abridgment of Fuller's Worthies of England, with a continuation. The preface is signed G. S. Nassau, pt. i. 39, 10s. Bp. of Ely, 25, 14s. 6d. Gough, 69, 1l. 1s.

ANGUS, W. Seats of the No-

bility and Gentry in Great Britain and Wales, in a collection of select Views engraved by W. Angus, from Pictures and Drawings by the most eminent Masters, with Descriptions of each View. Lond. 1787-1810. oblong 4to. 63 plates.

Prints, 2l. 2s. Proofs, 5l. 5s.

In little estimation except the impressions be good. Bindley, pt. i. 126, 3l. 15s. Fonthill, 1311, 5l. 5s. Graves, 97 (Proofs) 5l. 12s. 6d. The copper plates of this work were lately in existence, and many copies have been struck off under the old date.

Annalia Dybrensia: Vpon the yeerely Celebration of Mr. Robert Dover's Olympick Games vpon Cotwold Hills. London, 1636. 4to.

Contains pp. 72, A—K 2, with a frontispiece, in the lower part of which is Captain Dover on horseback. (Very rare.) In Dr. Bliss's edition of Ant. à Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, iv. 222-3, will be found an account of this curious work.—Orig. Edit. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 891, 7l. 7s. Bindley, pt. i. 152, 12l. 12s. Saunders in 1818, 13l. 2s. 6d. Thorpe, 10l. 10s. Midgley, 8l. 8s. Reprint. Boswell, 918, 2l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 168, russia, 2l. 11s. Towneley, pt. i. 302, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Annals of the Fine Arts, (Edited by Jas. Elmes and B. R. Haydon). Lond. 1816-20. 8vo. 17 Nos. in 5 vols. with plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— See FINE ARTS.

ANNE BULLEN, Queen of K. Henry VIII. Epistre contenant le Proces criminel fait a l'Encontre de la Royne Anne Boullant d'Angleterre, en Vers par Carles Aulmosnier du Dauphin. Lyon, 1545. 12mo.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 243, 1l. 10s. In Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, will be found the Ceremonial of Marriage and Verses and Ditties made at her Coronation. In the Household Book of Henry VIII. are many curious facts relating to Anne Boleyn.

ANNE, Queen of King James I. Academiæ Oxoniensis Funebria sacra Annæ Reginæ. Oxon. 1619. 4to. 6s.

Another 'Lachrymæ Cantabrigienses.' Cantab. 1619, 4to. 6s.

— Fifth Child of K. Charles I. ΣΥΝΩΔΙΑ, sive Musarum Cantab. Concentus et Congratulatio ad Regem Carolum de quinta Sobole

clarissima Principe, sibi nuper felicissimè nata. Cantab. 1637. 4to.

Blindley, pt. iii. 581, 5s.

ANNE, Queen of Great Britain. *The Life of Queen Anne.* London, 1721. 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. See BOYER, A.

ANNESON, Jas. i.e. MAXWELL, Jas.

ANNET, Peter. *The Free Enquirer.* London, 1762. folio.

For this deistical publication the author was pilloried, and imprisoned. Annet was probably author of the following, for the most part published without his name:

Judging for ourselves; or, Free-thinking the great Duty of Religion, 1739, 1794.

The History of Joseph considered, by Menenius Philaethes. 1744.

The Conception of Jesus considered, 1744.

The Resurrection of Jesus considered, in Answer to the Tryal of the Witnesses. 1744. 1st Edition, n. d. 2d. spurious. 3d. with great amendments, 1744.

The Resurrection reconsidered, 1744.

The Resurrection of Jesus demonstrated to have no Proof.

(The History of Man after God's own heart. Replied to by Dr. Chandler.)

The Resurrection Defenders stript of all Defence, 1745.

The Sequel of the Resurrection of Jesus considered, (1745).

Observations on the Life of St. Paul.

The History and Character of Paul examined.

A Letter to Gilbert West, Esq. and to the Author of the Observations on St. Paul's Conversion, 1748.

Supernaturals examined.

Social Bliss considered, 1749.

A Collection of the Tracts of a certain free Enquirer, noted by his sufferings for his opinions, 1766.

Lectures, 1768, with a portrait of Annet, by Darling.

Short Hand. Three Editions.

ANNILO, Orosius. *Dissertatio de Bello Dano-Anglico*, 4to. 6s.

Annual Biography and Obituary from 1817 to 1837, inclusive, 8vo. 21 vols. 5l. 5s.

Published at 15s. each.

Annual Register, from its commencement in 1758 to 1790 inclusive, 32 vols. Continuation published by Otridge, Baldwin, and others, 1791-1827 inclusive, 37 vols., and Index from 1758 to 1819, 1 vol. London, 8vo. 70 vols. (Since continued to 1856, and still proceeding.)

Roxburghie, 7454, (1758—1801) 16l. 16s.

Earl of Kerry, 23, (1758—1817) 29l. 8s. Fonthill, 1139, (1758—1819) 24l. Duke of York, 111, (1758—1823) 21l. Drury, 89, (1758—1825) 41l. 10s.

This valuable publication originated with Robert Dodsley, at the suggestion of Edmund Burke, who was for some years editor and principal contributor.

Some time after the year 1791, the copyright and stock from 1758 to 1790, were purchased by Otridge and other booksellers. After which period Messrs. Rivingtons, who had for a short time previously (during the illness of Mr. Dodsley) been agents for the work, published a rival continuation, which lasted from 1791 to 1812, and again from 1820 to 1824, when the two merged by arrangement into one.

Some sets of the work have been made up by substituting Rivington's continuation, with fictitious titles. How to distinguish the substitution may be ascertained by referring to the preface of the General Index published by Baldwin & Co. in 1826, 8vo. price 1l. 4s.

A general index, 1758—80, was published by Dodsley, in 1783; another, 1781—90, by the Rivingtons, in 1799; (and a third, superseding the previous ones, from the commencement to 1819, in 1826. And, as this complete Index is only applicable to the original, or Dodsley series, the volumes published by Rivingtons are generally rejected.)

Annual Register. A Continuation, 1791—1800, 11 vols. 1801—1812, 12 vols. 1820—4, 5 vols. Published by Messrs. Rivingtons. London, 8vo.

This continuation, though not generally adopted, for the reason stated above, has the character of being carefully compiled.

— The New Annual Register from its commencement in 1780, to 1825, inclusive. Lond., 8vo. 46 vols.

Andrew Kippis, D.D. was many years editor of this Annual, (and Dr. Gregory and Alex. Chalmers were large contributors). Drury, 90, (1780—1825, 46 vols.) 7l. Sotheby's in 1827, (1780—1806, 27 vols.) 3l.

Annual Register. The Edinburgh Annual Register, from the commencement in 1808 to 1827. Edinb. 8vo.

Sir Walter Scott was the ostensible editor of this work. Drury, No. 1285, (1808—23, 22 vols.) 5l.

Annual Review, from the commencement in 1802, to its finish in 1808, by Arthur Aikin. London. royal 8vo. 7 vols. 1l. 1s.

An excellent periodical, which met with but little encouragement.

Annus Mirabilis. Lond. 1660, &c. 4to.

An annual publication, much censured by Ant. à Wood.

Anonymiana. See PEGGE, Samuel.

ANQUETIL, Louis Peter. Summary of Universal History; exhibiting the Rise, Decline, and Revolutions of the different Nations of the World, from the Creation to the present Time. Translated from the French. London, 1800. 8vo. 9 vols. 2l. 10s.

Said to be an abridgment of the English Universal History. Earl of Kerry, 22, bound in vellum, 4l. 5s. A translation of Anquetil's Memoirs of the Court of France during the reign of Louis XIV., and the Regency of the Duke of Orleans, was published 1791, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

ANSON, George, Lord. A Voyage round the World, 1740—4, compiled from Papers, and other Materials of the Right Hon. George, Lord Anson, by Richard Walter, M.A. (Benj. Robins,) London, 1748. 4to. with 42 plates.

In Davis' Olio, pp. 1—4, is an article as to who was the compiler of this voyage. Heath, 2806, 1l. 18s. Willett, 88, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER. Gough, 183, 2l. 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 169, 2l. 5s. Baker, 145, with a drawing of Lord Anson, by Wale, 3l. 8s. Roxburghe, 7160, 3l. 10s. Marq. of Townshend, 146, 3l. 16s. Reprinted 1749, 4to. 1748, 8vo. 1767, 4to. 1776, 4to. Also in Callander's Voyages, vol. iii., in Harris, and other collections.

— A Supplement to Lord Anson's Voyage round the World, containing a Discovery and Description of the Island of Frivola. By the Abbé COYER. To which is prefixed an introductory Preface by the Translator. Lond. 1752. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A satirical romance on the French nation.

ANSPACH, Lewis Amedeus. Summary of the Laws of Commerce and Navigation, adapted to the Island of Newfoundland. Lond. 1809. 8vo.

This author likewise published a History of the Island of Newfoundland, London, 1819, 8vo. pp. 512, with two maps.

VOL. I.

— Lady Craven, Margravine of. The Sleep-walker. Strawberry-Hill. 1771. 8vo.

A translation from the French of Pont de Vile, of which only 75 copies were printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 891, 1l. 4s. Strettell, 1609, mor. 1l. 5s. Roxburghe, 4374, 1l. 10s. Brockett, 2950, 2l. Uttersson, 1852, 2l. 3s. Lady Craven likewise published 'The Miniature Picture,' 1781, 8vo. Roxburghe, 4373, 7s. 6d., Nourjad, Hammer-smith, 1803, 5s., and others.

— Journey through the Crimea to Constantinople. In a Series of Letters from the Right Hon. Elizabeth, Lady Craven, to the Margrave of Brandebourg Anspach and Bareith. Lond. 1789. 4to. pp. 332, 15s. Fonthill, 361, 1l. 3s.

— Pleasant Pasetime for Christmas Evenings, or the Predictions of Cosmopolitus Occultarius, &c. London, 1795. 12mo.

Privately printed. A copy on vellum at the sale of the Mac-Carthy library brought 63 fr.

— Letters from Lady Craven to the Margrave of Anspach, during her Travels through France, Germany, Russia, &c. in 1785 and 1787. Second Edition, including a variety of Letters not before published. London, 1814. 4to.

— Memoirs of the Margravine of Anspach, written by herself. London, 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. with portraits, 28s.

ANSTAY, Christopher. Poetical Works, with some Account of his Life and Writings, by his Son. London, 1808. 4to. with plates.

Nassau, pt. i. 170, 1l. 14s. The writings of this celebrated person have been much admired, particularly the New Bath Guide, which has gone through many editions. His 'Election Ball,' 1776, 4to. had cuts after the manner of Hogarth. C. Anstay, in 1774, published a poem in 4to. entitled 'The Priest dissected,' which he afterwards suppressed.

ANSTIS, John, Garter King of Arms. Curia Militaris, or a Treatise of the Court of Chivalry. London, 1702. 8vo. 4s.

This curious Tract (never published)

E

contains only the introduction, and contents of the treatise, pages xli.

ANSTIS, John. Letters to a Peer concerning the Honour of Earl Marshall. Lond. 1706. 8vo. pp. 52, 5s.

An enlarged and amended edition. The original was published in 1703, 8vo. pp. 35.

— The Register of the most noble Order of the Garter, usually called the Black Book; with Notes and an Introduction. London, 1724. folio. 2 vols.

Vol. i. pp. 470. Editor's Appendix, &c. pp. 72, besides a preface, &c. pp. 34, and an allegorical frontispiece by J. Sympson. Vol. ii. pp. 500, with an introduction, 59 pages. Dent. pt. i. 150, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 198, 3l. 13s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Nassau, pt. i. 205, russ. 3l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 147, mor. 3l. 5s. Heath, 1618, russ. 3l. 17s. Willett, 127, russ. 7l. 7s. Fonthill, 2427, 10l.

— Observations introductory to an historical Essay upon the Knighthood of the Bath. London, 1725. 4to.

Contains pp. 88. At the end 'A Collection of Authorities referred to in the Introduction.' Bindley, pt. i. 135, 7s.

This work contains all which could be collected on the Order of the Bath, from the earliest period to the time when its learned author wrote, and exhibits proofs of great industry and research. An account of the changes which took place in the Order in 1815, with observations on the subject, will be found in the Retrospective Review, N. S. vol. i.

ANSTRUTHER, Alexander. Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, from Easter Term 32 Geo. III. to Trinity Term, 37 Geo. III. London, 1817. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 5s.

The former edition 1796-7. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

Answer, An, to a Papystycall Exhortacyon to avoyde false Doctryne, under that Colour to mayntayne the same. Without place or date. 8vo.

Black letter. In verse, the Exhortation and Answer being printed alternately: the first in six line stanzas, the latter in Skeltonical doggrel.

Answer, An, to the proclamation of the Rebels in the north. Imp. by Seres, 1569.

Black letter, 8vo. in verse. Bib. Ang. Poet. 20l.

Answer, An, to a Romish rime lately printed, wherein are contained Catholick questions to the Protestants. 1602. 4to.

Bindley, 703, 2l. 12s. 6d. Longman, 1819, date, 1608, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Antar. See HAMILTON, Terrick.

Antenor. Travels in Greece. See LANTIER, E. F.

ANTES, John. Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians. London, 1800. 4to. with a map.

Fonthill, 432, 8s. Reprinted Dublin, 1801. 12mo.

Anthologia. 1655. See FULLER, Thomas, D.D.

ANTHING, Fred. History of the Campaigns of Count Alex. Suworow Rymnikski, translated from the German. London, 1799. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

Anthologia, seu selecta quædam Poemata Italorum qui Latine scripserunt. Lond. 1684. 12mo. 5s.

Published by Bp. Atterbury, with an elegant preface.

Anthologia Hibernica. See Ireland.

Anthologiæ Græcæ a Constantino Cephalæ conditæ Libri tres: edidit J. J. Reiske. Oxon. 1766. 8vo. 5s.

Published with an elegant Latin preface, by Tho. Warton, editor of Theocritus. **LARGE PAPER.** Heath, 3355, 10s. Dent, pt. i. 54, 1l.

Anthology. A Selection of Greek Epigrams from Brunck's Anthology, with an English translation. Oxon. 1791. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

— Translations chiefly from the Greek Anthology, with Tales and miscellaneous Poems, by Bland and Merivale. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 7s.

A volume of considerable merit, in which will be found a beautiful translation of some noble lines from the Medea of Euripides, and a Greek epigram by Dr. Johnson. Drury, 472, mor. 10s.

— Collections from the Greek Anthology, and from the pastoral, elegiac and dramatic Poets of

Greece, by the Rev. R. Bland and others. Lond 1813. 8vo. pp. 525. 12s. (Republished with omissions and additions in 1833, 8vo.)

A valuable poetic version. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 913, Russia, 1*l.* 9s.

— The English. See RITSON, Joseph.

Anthony.—The Lyfe of Saynte Anthonye. Impr. by Julyan Notary (1520) 4to.

Black letter.

Anthony, King of Portugal.—The Explanon of the Right and Tytle of Anthonie the First, King of Portugal, concerning his Warres for the Recouerie of his Kingdome. Leyden, in the Printing House of Christopher Plantyn. 1585. 4to.

Contains pp. 54, and 'A Pedigree or Table of Genealogie,' &c. Bindley, pt. ii. 1206, 5s. Lloyd, 509, 16s. Sir P. Thompson, 232, 1*l.* 11s. 6d.

ANTHONY, Francis, M.D. Medicinæ Chymicæ et veri potabilis Auri Assertio, ex Lucubrationibus Fra. Anthonii Londinensis in Medicina Doctoris. Cantab. 1610. 4to. 5s.

This defence is divided into seven chapters, the last enumerates the several distempers which his aurem potabile cures; among which is the plague itself.

— Apologia Veritatis illuscentis pro Auro Potabili, &c. Lond. 1616. 4to. 5s.

The Apology and Defence were likewise published in English, 1616. 4to. In answer to this noted empiric, Dr. Gwinne published 'Aurum non Aurum.' Lond. 1611. 4to. and Dr. Cotta 'The Anti-Apology.' Oxford, 1623. 4to.

— John. Lucas Redivivus, or the Gospel Physician, prescribing (by Way of Meditation) Divine Physic, &c. London, 1656. 4to. with portrait by T. Cross.

This writer was the son of the noted empiric, and likewise published 'The Comfort of the Soul,' 1654. 4to.

Antichrist.—Downfal of Antichristes Mas. 1546.

A poem of thirty octave stanzas, in which, says Warton, the nameless satirist is unjustly severe on the distresses of that

class of mechanics who get their living by writing and ornamenting service-books for the old papistic worship.

— A short description of Anti-Christ with a Warning. (About 1548) 8vo.

Black letter. White Knights, 123, mor. 1*l.* 15s.

Antidote against Melancholy, made up in Pills, compounded of witty Ballads, jovial Songs, and merry Catches. London and Westminster, 1661. 4to. with a plate.

Lloyd, 216, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. Jolley, 1843, mor. n. d. 6*l.* 6s.

— A collection of merry Songs, with Music. 1749. 12mo.

Nassau, pt. i. 46, 10s. Dent, pt. i. 60, 12s. Boswell, 72, 12s. Sotheby's in 1825, 1*l.* 7s.

Antidotharius, The. Imprinted by me, R. Wyer, 16mo.

Black letter. Contains sign. E in fours, half sheets. 'It seems to have been,' says Herbert, 'from these little cheap physical treatises, which perhaps sold for an half-penny, or at most for a penny, that the old women were furnished with their nostrums.' There were several editions by Wyer, differing here and there in the spelling of a few words. Two will be found in the British Museum. Inglis, No. 23, 1*l.*

Anti-Dvello, or a Treatise in which is discussed the Lawfulness and Vnlawfulness of single Combats: together with the Forme of severall Dvells performed in this Kingdom upon sundry Occasions. London, 1632. 4to. pp. 63, with plate of Guiye of Warwick.

Reed, 3304, 1*l.* 19s. Reprinted in 1818. See KENDALL, SELDEN.

ANTI-SPANIARD, 1590. 4to.

Black letter. Reed, 3305, 14s. 6d.

Antigua.—Collect. of Exotics from the Island of Antigua. By a Lady. Lond. 1800. fol. 2*l.* 2s. coloured.

— Laws of Antigua, consisting of the Acts of the Leeward Islands, from Nov. 1690 to April, 1798; and the Acts of Antigua, from April, 1668, to May, 1804; with analytical Tables of the Acts, and an Index. 1805—18. 4to. 3 vols. 7*l.* 7s.

Anti-Jacobin.—The Anti-Jacobin, or Weekly Examiner, from Nov.

20, 1797, to July 9, 1798. London, 4to. 36 Nos. with a Prospectus.

All that was published in 4to.

Anti-Jacobin, or Weekly Examiner. Lond. 1799. 8vo. 2 vols.

Said to have been edited by Wm. Gifford, Esq. Roxburghe, 7008, 9s. Deury, 101, 1l. 1s.

Anti-jacobin Review and Magazine, or Monthly Political and Literary Censor, from the Commencement in 1798, to the Conclusion in 1821. 8vo.

Gifford, Frere, and Canning, were contributors to this periodical. In the early volumes are caricatures by Gillray.

Heath, 4491, 30 vols. 7l. 17s. 6d. Duke of York, 115, 61 vol. 1799—1821, 4l. 4s.

The Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin [by Gifford, Canning, Frere, Ellis]. London, 1801. 4to. 15s.

Frequently reprinted in 12mo.

ANTIOCHENUS, JOH. *Vide* MALALA.

Antipus. — The Comparison between the Antipus and the Antigrapho, or Answer thereunto, with Apology or Defense of the same Antipus and Reprehence of the Antigrapho. (Lond. by John Daye) 4to. n. d.

Black letter, six leaves. In doggerel metre. Roxburghe, 3200, mor. 6l. 6s.

Antiquarian Repertory: a Miscellany intended to preserve and illustrate several valuable remains of old Times. Lond. 1775-84. 4to. 4 vols. with plates.

This valuable work was compiled by, or under the direction of, Francis Grose, Thomas Asple, and other eminent antiquaries. Dent, pt. i. 279, russia, 3l. 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 109, 3l. 8s. Towneley, pt. ii. 105, russia, 4l. 14s. 6d. Reed, 3302, 5l. Fonthill, 1865, 6l. 6s.

— A new edition, with many valuable additions. Lond. 1807-9. 4to. 4 vols.

Published and edited by Jeffery the bookseller. The very able preface to this edition was written by Edmund Lodge, Esq. (The fourth vol. contains the 'Northumberland Household book,' edited by R. Percy.) Dent, pt. i. 280, russia, 5l. 2s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 110, 8l. 8s. LARGE PAPER, Dent, pt. i. 281, hds. 7l. 7s. NASSAU, pt. i. 173, 9l. Fonthill, 1155, 9l. Brockett, 233, russia, 13l. 12s. 6d.

Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, and Itinerary. *See* STOKER and GREGG.

Antiquaries of London.—Archæologia, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. London, 1770—1856. 4to. 36 vols. Index to vols. 1—15. 1809. 4to. and Index to vols. 16—30. 1844. 4to.

The fourth and eighth volumes are of rare occurrence. Stevens, 1737, 12 vols. 12l. Edwards, 70, 12 vols. 17l. 6s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8573, 13 vols. in russia, 39l. Towneley, pt. ii. 104, 14 vols. 22l. Reed, 1768, 15 vols. with Ordinances and Liber Quotid. 22l. 10s. Willott, 95, 16 vols. with Liber Quotid. Ordinances, and Index, 30l. Baker, 148, 16 vols. with Index, 21l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 290, 16 vols. Index and Liber Quotid. 29l. Duke of York, 255, 17 vols. and Index, 21l. 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 108, 18 vols. and Index, 32l. 10s. NASSAU, pt. i. 181, 19 vols. Index, Ordinances, and Liber Quotid. russia, 35l. Combe, 139, 19 vols. and Index, 21l. Drury, 338, 20 vols. pt. i. of vol. 21, Ordinances and Lib. Quotid. 33l. 12s.

— Queries proposed to gentlemen in the several parts of Great Britain. Lond. 1754. 8vo. 3s.

— Three Chronological Tables of the Members. By Sir John Fenn. London, 1784. 4to.

— Liber Quotidianus Contratulatoris Garderobæ, Anno Regni Regis Edwardi I. vicesimo octavo. A.D. 1299 and 1300. 1787. 4to. 12s.

This volume, (edited by John Topham), says Mr. Nicolas, 'abounds in highly interesting information, illustrative of the history, manners, expenses, army, navy, provisions, costume, &c. of the 13th century, and as an adjunct to historical and antiquarian inquiries, it cannot be too highly estimated. Few MSS. have been so well edited; but amidst much ground for praise, it is to be regretted that it does not contain an index, an omission which considerably lessens its utility.'

— Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers Reigns, from Edward III. to William and Mary, and also Receipts in Antient Cookery, 1790. 4to. 12s.

'This collection contains many curious illustrations of the manners of our ancestors, and especially of the royal house-

holds, prices of provisions, &c., and may be deemed one of the few text books for antiquarian inquiries.'

— List of the Members of the Society of Antiquaries from 1717 to 1796; 1798. 4to.

By Richard Gough.

— Copy of the Royal Charter and Statutes, and of Orders and Regulations established by the Council of the Society. London, 1800. 4to.

The charter, &c. of this society were likewise printed in 8vo. 1752, 1759, 1764, 1790.

Five Dissertations, viz.: Webb (P. C.) on Domesday Book and Danegeld. Webb (P. C.) and Dr. Pettingall, two Dissertations on the Heracleian Table. Pettingall (Dr.) on the Tascia, 4to. 7s.

Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ sub Regibus Angliæ: the Norman Rolls of the times of Henry II. and Richard I. Ed. by Thos. Stapleton, 1840-44. 2 vols. 8vo. 15s.

— A Catalogue of the printed Books and MSS. in the Library of the Society. London, 1816. 4to.

The society have likewise published the following Prints, viz.:—

Le Champ de Drap d'Or. The interview of Henry VIII. and Francis I. between Guines and Andres in June 1520. From the original Picture in Windsor Castle. With an historical Description by Sir Joseph Ayloffe, Bt. 4to. pp. 45, 1771. folio. 2l. 2s.

Encampment of the English Forces near Portsmouth, MDXLV. from a coeval Painting at Cowdray in Sussex. With an historical Description, by Sir Joseph Ayloffe, Bart. 4to. pp. 20, 1778. folio. 1l. 5s.

The embarkation of K. Henry VIII. at Dover, May xxxi. MDXX. From the original Picture in Windsor Castle. With a Description by John Topham, Esq., 4to. pp. 42, with two etchings, 1781. folio. 1l. 11s. 6d.

The procession of K. Edward VI. Feb. xlx. MDXLVII. previous to his Coronation. Engraved from a coeval Painting at Cowdray, in Sussex, by James Basire. With an Account, in 4to. pp. 20, 1787. folio. 1l. 11s. 6d.

The Departure of K. Henry VIII. from Calais, July xxv. MDXLIV. The Encampment of K. Henry VIII. at Marquison, July MDXLV. The Siege of Boulogne by K. Henry VIII. MDXLIV. Three Prints from coeval Paintings at Cowdray, in Sussex. With a Description. 4to. pp. 32, 1788. folio. 2l. 2s.

A set of the above prints with the Cathedrals of Exeter, Bath, and Durham, and St. Stephen's Chapel, in 1 vol. Roxburgh, 8003, 21l. 10s. 6d.

Prints engraved by George Vertue, viz.: Plan of London and Westminster, as it was near the Beginning of the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, by R. Agas. 1748. Eight plates, 10s.

Views of the Chappel of St. Thomas on London Bridge. 1747-8. Two plates, 4s. An exact Surveigh of the Streets, Lanes, and Churches comprehended within the Ruins of the City of London, by John Leake. 1723. Two plates, 3s.

Two Views of St. Martin's Church in the Fields, with the Plan. Three plates, 2s. 6d.

The tessellated Pavement at Stunsfield, in Oxfordshire. One plate, 1s.

Views of Mr. Lethboulter's Mummy. 1724. Two plates, 1s.

Nine historical Prints representing Kings, Queens, Princes, &c. of the Tudor family, with a Description of 21 pp. Republished by the Society, 1769. 2l. 7s.

Portraits of K. Charles I. and his Queen. One plate, 5s.

Plan and elevation of the Petty Canons' Houses at Windsor. 1s.

Lincoln's Inn Chapel, with the Ambulatory, 1751. 2s. 6d.

A Survey and Ground Plot of the Royal Palace at Whitehall, 1747, 2s.

The Market Cross at Chichester, 1749. 2s.

The View of the Charity Children in the Strand upon the VII of July, MDCCXIII, 1715. Two sheets 7s. 6d.

Portrait of Sir John Hawkwood (Joannes Acutus Eques Britannicus) 1771. 1s. 6d.

Views of the Ruins of Stanton Harcourt, in Oxfordshire, drawn and etched by Earl Harcourt. Four plates, 1l. 1s.

For other Publications by this Society, see

CONYBEARE, J. J.

CADMON, —

FOLKES, Martin.

Vetusta Monumenta.

ROY, William.

Bath,

Westminster,

Exeter,

Durham,

Gloucester,

Albans, St.

Cathedrals,
&c.

The last six articles in one volume. Drury, 200, 8l. 18s. 6d. Strettell, 1045, russia, 11l. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 509, 12l. 12s.

Antiquities.—Essay on the Study of Antiquities. See BURGESS, Thomas, Bishop of St. Davids.

—Miscellaneous Antiquities. See WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford.

Anti-Theatre from Feb. 15, 1719-20, to April 4, 1720. London, 15 numbers complete.

[Reprinted by Nichols in 1791, 8vo.]

Written in opposition to the popular paper of Sir Richard Steele, entitled *The Theatre*.

• **ANTON, Robert.** *Philosophers' Satyrs.* London, 1616. 4to. 15s.

These dull satires are entitled from the seven planets. Some copies bear the date of 1617, and the title of '*Vices Anatomicæ*.' Bindley, pt. i. 156, 1*l.* 1*s.* Constable, 188, morocco, 3*l.* 3*s.*

Antonie (The tragedie of), done into English by the Countesse of Pembroke, 18mo. 1599; a copy in Edin. Collection.

ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius. *De Seipso, seu Vita sua, Libri XII.* Gr. et Lat. cum Annotationibus M. Casauboni. Lond. 1643. 8vo. 5*s.*

A neat and accurate edition.

—*De Seipso, studio, operaque Thomæ Gatakeri.* Cantab. 1652. 4to. 6*s.*

A valuable edition. Copies on large paper are rare. An elegant little edition was printed Oxon. 1680. 12mo. 3*s.*

—*Editio altera, aucta et idoneis Script. veterum Testimoniis firmata, a Geo. Stanhope.* Lond. 1697, 4to. 5*s.*

A good edition. Copies on large paper are very rare. Askew, 2*l.* 2*s.*

—*Recogniti et Notis illustrati, a Nic. Ibbetson.* Oxon. 1704. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

An excellent edition, according to Dr. Harwood, with some epistles at the end, attributed to Antoninus. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1824, 1*l.* 1*s.* Drury, 102, morocco, by Roger Payne, 1*l.* 9*s.* Dent, pt. i. 62, morocco, by Roger Payne, 1*l.* 16*s.* Williams, 48, 49, morocco, 1*l.* 6*s.* and 1*l.* 19*s.*

—*cum Comment. Th. Gatakeri, necnon M. Antonini Vita, a Geo. Stanhope.* Londini, 1707. 4to. 6*s.*

A Reprint of the edition of 1697. The Glasgow editions of 1744 and 1751. 3*s.*, or on FINE PAPER, 4*s.* The edition 1744, on FINE PAPER, Williams, 50, morocco, 15*s.*

ANTONINUS. *The golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius, Emperour and Oratour, translated out of Frenche into Englishe by John Bouchier Knyghte Lorde Barners.* London in the House of Tho. Berthelet (1534) 16mo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

Black letter. Contains Oo vij, in eights. The first impression of this popular work. Reprinted 1536, 1537, 1542, 1546, 1553, 1554, 1556, 1557, 1559, 1566, 1576, 1586, 1587, in 4to. and 16mo.

—*Meditations, translated with Notes by Meric Casaubon, D.D.* Fifth edition, with the *Life of Antoninus translated from the French of Dacier, by W. King.* London, 1692. 8vo. 5*s.*

Reprinted 1694 and 1702. The editions of 1634, 1635, 1664, and 1673, are of the same value. There is a copy of the edition of 1634 in the British Museum, with the MS. notes and additions of the editor.

—*Conversations with himself, his Life by M. Dacier, and the Mythological Picture of Cebes the Theban, translated by Jeremy Collier.* London, 1701. 8vo. 5*s.*

An inelegant translation, abounding with vulgar and ludicrous expressions, reprinted 1708. 1726.

—*Commentaries, translated by James Thompson.* London, 1747. 8vo.

Edwards, 222, 4*s.*

—*Meditations newly translated out of the Greek, with Notes and a Life of the Author by Jas. Thomson.* Glasgow, 1749, 12mo. 2 vols. 5*s.*

'Correct in the main, but deficient in point of elegance.'—Monthly Rev.

An edition 1764, 4th. Edit. Reed, 166*s.* 10*s.* Cd. Williams, 51, morocco, 15*s.*

—*Meditations.* A new translation by R. Graves, M.A. Bath, 1792. 8vo. 5*s.*

The best English version of Antoninus, rendered particularly valuable by the judicious notes of the translator.

ANTONINUS PIUS. *Antonini Iter Britanniarum, Commentariis illustratum Thomæ Gale.* Opus posthumum, revisit, auxit, edidit R. G(ale). Accessit Anonymi Rave-

nantis Britannia Chorographica. Londini, 1709. 4to. 5s.

A good edition. Heath, 4520, 9s. 6d. Saunders in 1818, 71, 14s. Another edition will be found in Leland's *Itinerary*, vol. iii. 1711.

— *Iter Britanniarum*, with a new Comment, by the Rev. Thomas Reynolds, A.M. Cambridge, 1799. 4to. with two maps.

Dent, pt. i. 283, 10s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 109, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 11. 11s. 6d. For Commentaries

See BURTON, and GIBSON.

Antonio and Mellida (*The history of*), 1602. 4to.

Bindley, 37. 3s.

ANTONIOTTO, Giorgio. *L'Arte Armonica*: or, a Treatise on the Composition of Music, in three books; with an Introduction on the History and Progress of Music, from its beginning to this time, translated into English. London, 1760. folio. 2 vols. 12s.

A tolerable translation of a very elaborate and skilful performance.

ANTROBUS, Benjamin. *Buds and Blossoms of Piety*, with some Fruit of the Spirit of Love. London, 1691. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 360, 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 897, 17. 5s.

Antwerp. — Antwerp's Unytie. An Accord or Peace in Religion and Government, concluded by his Highness, &c. London, 1579. 8vo.

Black letter. A copy is in the British Museum.

— *Newes from Antwerp*, 10 Aug. 1580. Translated partly out of French and partly out of Lattin. London, 4to.

Black letter. E 2 in fours. Herbert mentions another work relating to this city, printed 1576, entitled 'The Spoile of Antwarpe.'

— *Entertainment of Frauncis the Frenche Kings Brother at Antwerp*. London, 1582. 16mo.

Black letter.

— *Historie of the Citie of Antwerpe since the Departure of Phillip King of Spain out of Netherland*, ill 1586. Lond. 1586. 4to.

Black letter. 27 leaves. Lloyd, 749, 17s. Hollis, 658, 16s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1882, 17. 7s.

Ape-Gentle-woman, or the Character of an Exchange Wench. 1675. 4to.

Strettell, 173, 10s. White Knights, pt. i. 162, 27.

Aphthonii Sophistæ Præexercitantamenta Fabula, interprete viro doctissimo [Gentiano Herveto] dedicat. ad Jacobum Bernardum Londinensi. S. P. Lond. R. Pynson, 1521. 12mo.

APICIUS Cælius. *Fide CÆLIUS*.

Apocalypse. See St. John.

Apocrypha.—The Volume of the Bokes called Apocripha. London, by John Day and Wylliam Seres. (1549) 16mo.

Black letter. A.—Yy. iii. A full page contains 33 lines. Copies are in the British Museum and Lambeth Libraries. Inglis, 26 (sheet B, wanting) 15s.

— With critical Observations by Charles Wilson. Edinb. 1801. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

In the British Museum is an Essay concerning the Books commonly called Apocrypha. London, 1740. 8vo.

— See BIBLE.

APOLLINARIUS. — *Interpretatio Psalmorum Versibus Heroicis: Ex Bibliotheca Regia*. Londini, 1590. 16mo. 4s.

Contains pp. 202, and errata. Elegantly printed in pica Greek.

Apollo.—The British Apollo; or curious Amusements for the Ingenious. London, 1708—10. folio. 3 vols. 17. 1s. [And a few numbers of a fourth vol.]

An abridgment of this curious periodical work, 'containing 2000 Answers to Questions in most Arts and Sciences,' was published 1726 and 1740, 12mo. 3 vols. Edition, 1740, Gosset, 883. 16s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6708, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 330. 15s.

— *Apollo Christian or Helicon Reformed*. London, 1617. 8vo.

Six Poems, dedicated to Algernon Lord Percie. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. mor. 207.

— *Apollo shroving*, 1627. See HAWKINS, William.

— *Apollo's Cabinet, or the Muse's*

Delight. A Collection of English and Italian Songs, Cantatas and Duets, with the Music. Liverpool, 1756.

Nassau, pt. i. 52, 12.

Apollo.—Apollo's Feast, pleasant Intrigues, Old Tales, Witty Poems, &c. London, 1703. 8vo.

Perry, date 1718, 12. 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 24, 12. 1s.

APOLLODORUS. — Απολλοδώρου τοῦ Ἀθηναίου Γραμματικόν, Βιβλιοθήκης, ἥ περὶ Θεῶν Βιβλίον α'. In usum scholæ Westmonasteriensis. Londini, 1686. 8vo.

Edited by Thomas Knipe, chief master of Westminster School.

APOLLONI, Guil. Consideratio quarundam Controversiarum, ad Regimen Ecclesiæ spectantium quæ in Angliæ Regno hodie agitantur; ex Mandato et Jussu Classis Walachrianæ conscripta. Lond. 1644. 8vo.

An English translation was published 1645, and in 1647, appeared 'The supreme Power of Christian States vindicated against Gulielmus Apollonii.' 4to.

APOLLONIUS PERGÆUS.—de Sectione Rationis Libri ii. ex Arabico MS. Latine versi. Accedunt de Sectione Spatii Libri ii. restitui: præmittuntur Pappi Lemmata et Præfatio ad Septimum Collectionis Mathematicæ Græcæ, Opera et Studio Edm. Halley. Oxon. 1706. 8vo. 5s.

An edition of the Conica, Lat. will be found in Barrow's edition of Archimedes.

—Conicorum Libri octo et Sereni Antissensis de Sectione Cylindri et Coni Libri duo, Gr. et Lat. edente Edm. Halley. Oxon. 1710. folio. 12. 1s.

A very correct and elegant edition. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 1449, 30s. Heath, 1305, russiæ, 42. 4s.

—Locorum planorum Libri duo, restituti a Rob. Simson, M.D. Glasguæ, 1749. 4to. 7s. 6d.

A valuable edition.

—Inclinationum Libri duo Restituebat S. Horsley. Oxon. 1790. 4to. 18s.

A valuable edition, edited by Bishop Horsley.

—The Two Books concerning Tangencies, &c. by John Lawson, B.D. second edition, with two supplements, &c. Lond. 1771. 4to. 6s.

In this work Lawson has proved himself a faithful translator, and an able geometrician. The former edition was published at Cambridge, 1764, 4to. 'A Restitution of the Geometrical Treatise of Apollonius Pergæus on Inclinations,' by Reuben Burrow, 1779. 4to. 2s. 6d.

APOLLONIUS Rhodius. Argonauticorum Libri IV. Gr. edidit, novafere Interpretatione illustravit, &c. Joan. Shaw. Oxonii. 1777. 4to. 2 vols.

An edition more beautiful than correct. Heath, 3483, russiæ, 12. 12s. Drury, 330, russiæ, 12. 11s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 268, russiæ, 22.

—Ibid. Gr. et Lat. edidit, &c. Joan. Shaw. Oxon. 1779. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 68, morocco, 18s. Williams, 56, morocco, 12. 15s.

—Argonautics, in four Books, by Francis Fawkes. The whole revised, corrected and completed by his coadjutor and editor, (the Rev. H. Meen) who has annexed a translation of Coluthus' Greek Poem on the Rape of Helen, with Notes. London, 1780. 8vo. 5s.

An easy, fluent and perspicuous translation, according to the Monthly Review. An excellent translation of 'The Loves of Medea and Jason,' was published by the Rev. J. Ekins, 1771. 4to. 1772. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

—Argonautic Expedition, translated into English Verse. (By Edward Burnaby Greene.) London, 1780. 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

Inferior to Fawkes's translation.

—Argonautics, translated into English Verse, with Notes critical, historical, and explanatory: and Dissertations by W. Preston, Esq. Dublin, 1803. 12mo. 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.

(Reprinted by Sharpe in his edition of the Poets, 4 vols. 18mo. frontispieces, 10s.)

This version, according to Dr. Nathan Drake, is greatly superior to those of his predecessors, accompanied by interesting notes and observations.

Apollonius of Tyre. Kynge Ap-

polyn of Thyre, translated by Rob. Copland. London, by W. de Worde, 1510. 4to.

Black letter. This romance forms the 153d chapter of an edition of the *Gesta Romanorum*, printed in 1488, and is considered by Mr. Douce as the probable original of the play of *Pericles*. Roxburghe, 6353, 110l.

Apollonius, Lucina and Tharsia. *The Patterne of Paineiful Adventures*, containing the most excellent, pleasant, and variable Historie of Prince Appollonius, the Lady Lucina his wife, and Tharsia his Daughter, translated by T. Twine. London, 1607. 4to.

Black letter. Steevens, 1195, 2l. 2s. Utterson, 1852. An edition printed by Valentine Simmes, n. d. 7l. 7s.

Apology, Royal, with a Parallel of Doleman, Bradshaw, Sidney, &c. London, 1684. 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 983, 2l. 5s.

Apologia sanctæ sedis Apostolicæ quodmodum procedendi circa Regimen Catholicorum Angliæ, tempore persecutionis. 8vo. 1631.

Thorpe, 1838. mor. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Apophthegms, Witty, delivered at several times and upon several occasions, by King James I. the Marquis of Worcester, Francis Lord Bacon, and Sir Thomas More. London, 1658. 12mo.

With a frontispiece by Marshall, containing their portraits. Lloyd, 1253, 14s. White Knights, 4500, morocco, 15s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1274, 1l. An edition 1671. Perry, pt. i. 2812, 12s.

Apostles Creed, the History of the. See KING, Sir Peter.

Apostolical Epistles. A new literal Translation, from the original Greek, of all the Apostolical Epistles; with a Commentary and Notes, philosophical, critical, explanatory and practical. To which is added a History of the Life of the Apostle Paul. By Jas. Macknight, D.D. Edinburgh, 1795. 4to. 4 vols. 8l. 8s. Without the Greek Text, 3 vols.

According to Mr. Orme, 'This is one of the most useful, and of the most dangerous

books on the New Testament, which has thrown considerable light on the Epistles, and, at the same time, has propagated most pernicious views of their leading doctrines.' Gosset, 3419. 3 vols. 5l. 5s.

— Another Edition. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 6 vols. Without the Greek Text, 4 vols.

Drury, 2518, 6 vols. 2l. 10s.

— Fathers. See WAKE, Archb. of Canterbury.

Apparel.—Advertisements, partly for due Order in the publick Administration of the Holy Sacrament, and partly for the Apparel of all Persons Ecclesiastical, &c. Lond. 1564.

Reprinted in Sparrow's Collection of Articles, &c. Dr. Dibdin in his edition of Ames, notices a broadside on the subject of Apparel, printed by Jugge and Cawood, entitled 'A Decree of the Priuie Councell at Westminster. Anno 1559.' Besides which, the following tracts, printed in black letter, have appeared.

A brief Discourse against the outwarde Apparell and ministring Garmentes of the Popishe Church, 1566. 16mo. 15s. Contains C. in eights. The introduction is in verse. Reprinted 1578. Horner, 1854. mor. 16s.

A briefe examination for the Tyme, of a certain Declaration lately put in print in the Name and Defence of certain Ministers in London, refusing to weare the Apparell prescribed. London, [1566], 4to. The examination contains * * * * * 2, in fours; the letters annexed, D, in fours. Bindley, pt. ii. 1210, 9s. 6d. Inglis, 117, 1l. 3s. Constable, 238, 1l. 6s.

An Answer for the Tyme to the Examination put in Print, without the Authours Name, pretending to mayntayne the Apparell prescribed. 1566. 16mo. 15s. Contains 153 pages, and a folding table after p. 18; also, an additional paragraph to come in at p. 23, after these words, 'to render our reasones.' The 16 first pages are not numbered. Sotheby, June 1856, 1l. 1s.

To my louynge Brethren, that is troublid about the Popishe Apparrell, two short comfortable Epistles. [1566.] 16mo. 15s. Contains C, in fours. On the first leaf of Herbert's copy was in MS. 'Gylbyes Epistell.' Horner, 1854. morocco, 1l. 8s.

An Answer to a Question, that was mouyd, whi the godly Men wold not weare a Surples. [1566.] 16mo. 15s. Contains C. in fours.

Judgement of M. Henry Bullinger, declaring it lawfull for the Ministers of the Church to weare the Apparell prescribed by the Laws. London, 1566. 16mo. 15s.

Apparitions. An Essay on. See MORETON, Andrew, and DEFOE.

About 1640—60, many tracts were published concerning Apparitions, which have sometimes produced considerable sums, viz. 15s. to 20s. at auctions. Several of them may be seen in the British Museum.

APPERT. Art of preserving all kinds of Animal and Vegetable Substances for several years, translated from the French. London, 1811. 12mo. 5s.

Published by order of the French Minister of the Interior, on the report of the Board of Arts and Manufactures.

APPIAN. The avncient Historie and exquisite Chronicle of the Romane Warres, with a continuation. London, 1578. 4to.

Black letter. Contains pp. 445, then a table in double columns, on four leaves. According to Herbert there were two editions of Appian, 1578. Bindley, pt. 1. 146, 10s. Horne Tooke, 19, 12. 1s.

— **History in Two Books.** Translated into English by J. D. (John Davies). London, 1679. folio. 5s.

Other editions were published, London, 1696, 1703, in folio. The work is dedicated to the Earl of Osnory.

Appius and Virginia. See P— (R.)

APPREECE, J. See RHESE, John.

Apprius. The History of King Apprius, (i. e. Priapus). London, 1728. 8vo.

One of Curll's publications. Perry, pt. i. 2084, 7s.

APSLEY, Sir Allen, Knt. Order and Disorder; or the World made and undone. Being Meditations upon the Creation and the Fall, as it is recorded in the beginning of Genesis. London, 1679.

A poem in five cantos.

APTHORP, East, D.D. Letters on the Prevalence of Christianity before its civil establishment: with observations on a late (Gibbon's) History of the Decline of the Roman Empire. London, 1778. 8vo. 5s.

'The author has enriched his work with many learned remarks, and especially with a catalogue of civil and ecclesiastical historians, which the reader will find to be very useful.'—Bishop Watson.

— **Discourses on Prophecy**; read in the Chapel of Lincoln's-Inn, at the Lecture founded by Wm. Warburton, late Lord Bishop of Gloucester. Lond. 1786. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

A most excellent and highly esteemed work.

APULEIUS, Lucius. The xi Bookes of the Golden Asse, translated out of Latine into English, by Will. Adlington. Lond. 1566. 4to.

Black letter. Dedicated 'To Thomas Earl of Sussex. (from) Vniuersity. Coll. Oxon. 18 Septemb. 1566.' Reprinted, 1571, 4to. 1582, 8vo. 1596, 4to. 1600, 4to. 1639, 4to. That of 1582 is the most rare. Edition, 1596, Forster, 113, mor. 22. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 176, 5l. 7s. 6d. Edition, 1596, White Knights, 165, russiæ, 2l. 18s. Edition, 1639, Bindley, pt. i. 145, 12. 8s. White Knights, 166, morocco, 2l. 11s. Edit. 1582. Triphook, 6l. 6s.

— **Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works**, translated by Thomas Taylor. London, 1822. 8vo. 15s. LARGE PAPER, 14. 10s.

An esteemed version by the translator of Plato and Aristotle. Some copies of the small, and all the large paper copies, have suppressed passages, generally placed at the end of the volume.

Bishop Warburton supposed that this work was intended, not only as a satire upon the vices of the times, but as a laboured attempt to recommend the mysteries of the Pagan Religion, in opposition to Christianity, to which he represents him as an inveterate enemy. This opinion, however, has been contested by Dr. Lardner.

— **Metamorphoses and other works.** See Bohn's Classical Library.

— **Fable of Cupid and Psyche**: to which are added a poetical Paraphrase on the Speech of Diotima, in the Banquet of Plato, &c. &c., with an Introduction, in which the meaning of the Fable is unfolded, [by Thomas Taylor.] London, 1795. 8vo. 4s.

A translation of the Loves of Cupid and Psyche, by Lockman, will be found in Fontaine's Loves of Cupid and Psyche, 1744, 8vo.

— Cupid and Psyche, translated by Hudson Gurney, Esq. Lond. 1799. 8vo. 5s., 4to. 7s. 6d.

An excellent poetical translation of the most beautiful story which antiquity has left us. Third edition, 1801. Goldsmid, 152, 8s. An edition, 1844. (*Reprinted in Bohn's ed.*)

— The new Metamorphosis: being the Golden Ass, alter'd and improved to the modern time and manners. Written in Italian by Carlo Monte Socio, and translated from the Vatican MS. London, 1708, 9, 8vo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 6574, 12s. 6d. Fonthill, 490, 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 835, 18s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 53, 1l. Reprinted 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. with a fraudulent view of passing it off as a translation of Apuleius.

— Another Edition. Lond. 1724. 12mo. 2 vols. with plates by Hogarth.

Ireland, 1801, No. 77, 1l. 1s. Baker, 19, 2l. 6s.

AQUEPONTANUS, Joannes. *Anglice*, BRIDGWATER, John.

AQUINO, Charles de. *Sacra Exequialia in Funere Jacobi II. Regis. Romæ*, 1702. folio. 15s.

Printed at the charge of Cardinal Barbe-rini. Gough, 2034, 1l. 2s.

ARA, Jehan. See OUSELEY, Sir Wm.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments, translated from the French. London, 1724. 12mo. 6 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 10, 18s. 6d. This old translation is not only incorrect, but coarse and vulgar in its diction. It has, however, been frequently reprinted in 12mo. 4 vols. A valuable edition was published in 1798, by Richard Gough, considerably enlarged from the Paris edition, with notes of illustration, and a preface, in which the supplementary tales published by Dom Chavis are proved to be a palpable forgery.

— Translated by the Rev. Edward Forster. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 5 vols. with plates after Smirke's designs.

A very elegant translation. Demy 8vo. Duke of York, 125, 2l. 11s. Saunders' in 1818, 8l. Royal 8vo. with proof plates, Nassau, pt. i. 54, russia, 3l. 9s. Sotheby's in 1824, morocco, 4l. 9s. Quarto, with proofs before the letters, Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 271, bds. 5l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 7l. 17s. 6d. Drury, 533, morocco, 12l. 15s. Two copies were printed with proof plates on satin. Brockett, 243,

morocco, 18l. 7s. 6d. An edition of Forster's translation has been published in 12mo. 4 vols., and on LARGE PAPER, in 8vo.

— Translated by William Beaumont. Lond. 1811. royal 12mo. 4 vols. 1l.

A most entertaining volume in elucidation of these oriental fictions, was published by the Rev. Richard Hole, 1797. 8vo. 5s.

— To which is added, a Selection of new Tales, now first translated from the Arabic Originals; also an Introduction and Notes, by Jonathan Scott, LL.D. Lond. 1811. royal 18mo. with frontispieces, 6 vols.

This edition was carefully revised and occasionally corrected from the Arabic. The introduction and notes are valuable, as illustrative of the religion, manners, and customs of the Mahomedans. Post octavo, with plates by Smirke. Sotheby's in May 1823, 2l. 5s. Demy octavo, with plates. Earl of Kerry, 625, 4l. 8s. The original has been printed at Calcutta, edited by Mc. Naghten, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 1839-42. 6l.

— With plates after the Designs of Rich. Westall. London, 1819. 12mo. 4 vols. 1l. 8s.

An elegant edition. In 1814 was published the Adventures of Hunchback, with prints by Daniell, from drawings by Smirke. Imperial 4to. North, pt. i. 36, (proofs on INDIA PAPER) 5l. 12s. 6d.

[There have been many new editions of the Arabian Nights since this period, including LANE's TRANSLATION, which must be reserved for an appendix.]

— New Arabian Nights' Entertainments; selected from the original Oriental MS. by Jos. Von Hammer, and now first translated into English by the Rev. G. Lambe. Lond. 1826. fcp. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

Arabian Tales, translated from the original Arabic into French; and from the French into English, by Robert Heron. Edinburgh, 1792. 12mo. 4 vols. 10s.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 74, 12s. Fonthill, 1982, 13s.

Arabic and Persian Tales. See SCOTT, Jonathan, LL.D.

ARAGO, J. Narrative of a Voyage round the World, by Captain Freycinet during the Years 1817, 18, 19, and 20, on a scientific expedition

undertaken by order of the French Government. Lond. 1822. 4to. map and plates.

A frivolous and worthless narrative, full of ridiculous blunders. Quarterly Review. Duke of York, 253, 19s. Brockett, 1292, 1l. 11s. 6d.

ARATUS. *Phænomena et Diosc-meia, cum Theonis Scholiis et Eratosthenis Catasterismis, etc. Græce. Accesserunt Annotationes in Eratosthenem et Hymnos Dionysii. (Curante Jo. Fell.)* Oxon. 1672. 8vo. 5s.

An excellent critical edition. Gossett, 158, morocco, 11s. Williams, 64, mor. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 74, morocco, by Roger Payne, 1l. 15s. Dr. Bliss observes, 'In the copy of Aratus, in Mr. Dodwell's study, there is a printed letter prefixed to the notes upon the hymns, from Dr. Bernard to Mr. Dodwell, which I never saw in any other copy.'

— *Diosemeia, notis et collatione scriptorum illustravit Tho. Forster.* Lond. 1815. 8vo.

Translations from Aratus will be found in Jabez Hughes' *Miscellanies*, 1737, 8vo.

ARBUTHNOT, Alexander. *Orationes de Origine et Dignitate Juris.* Edinb. 1572. 4to.

The author of this learned and elegant performance published Buchanan's History of Scotland. A life of him will be found in Irving's *Scottish Poets*, vol. ii.

— Archib. Life and Adventures of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat. London, 1746. 12mo. with portrait by W. Hogarth, 6s.

— Life and Adventures of Miss Jenny Cameron. London, 1746. 12mo. 4s.

Brockett, 44, 11s. Reprinted Boston, 1750, 8vo.

— John, M.D. *Tables of ancient Coins, Weights and Measures, explained and exemplify'd in several Dissertations.* London, 1727. 4to. 10s. 6d.

A standard work of great learning and value, though not wholly free from inaccuracies. Heath, 1435, 1l. 2s. Drury, 336, (with Langwith's Observations, 1747) 1l. 6s. Stanley, 77, russia, 1l. 18s.

In '*Literæ de Re Nummaria*,' 1729, 8vo. written by — Smith, will be found Remarks on these Tables. In the year 1747, were published Observations on them by

the Rev. Benj. Langworth, D.D. 4to. 5s. Gosset, 3187, 10s. 6d.

— Tables. To which is added an Appendix, containing Observations by Benj. Langwith, D.D. London, 1754. 4to.

Best edition. Brockett, 244, 1l. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 288, 1l. 5s. pt. ii. 1074, 17s. Sir P. Thompson, 95, 1l. 11s. 6d. Willett, 93, 2l. These valuable Tables were translated into Latin by Daniel Koenig, and published at Utrecht 1756.

— The Miscellaneous Works. Glasgow, 1750, or 1751. 8vo. 2 vols.

These volumes were pronounced by the Doctor's son not to be the works of his father, but a gross imposition on the public. Willett, 35, 10s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 75, 16s. Reprinted 1770, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. In the Retrospective Review, viii. 285—304, will be found an account of the life and writings of Dr. Arbuthnot.

ARCANDAM. *Booke to find the fatall Destiny, Constellation, Complexion, and naturall Inclination of euery Man and Childe by his Birth. With an Addition of Physiognomy, tourned out of French into our vulgar Tongue by William Warde.* Lond. 1578. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Black letter, with wood cuts, contains C, 4, in eights. Reprinted 1592, 1617, 1652, and 1674. Edition 1617, North, pt. i. 75, 1l. 10s. Edition 1652, Roxburghe, (Supplem. No. 648) 5s. White Knights, 4366, 5s.

ARCEUS, Franciscus, M.D. *Method of curing Woundes with other Precepts of the same Arte, translated into English by John Read, Chirurgeon. Whereunto is added the exact Cure of the Carbuncle, translated out of Johānes Ardern: &c. Imprinted by Thomas East,* 1588. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Black letter. In this work will be found 'A Complaint of the Abuse of the noble Arte of Chirurgerie,' by John Read, in metre.

ARCHÆOLOGIA. See *Antiquaries of London.*

Archæologia Æliana, Tracts published by the Society of Antiquaries at Newcastle. Newcastle, 1816—27. 4to. vol. i. in 2 pts. 1l. 10s.; vol. ii. in 3 pts.; vol. iii. in 2 pts.; vol. iv. in 2 pts.; each part at 15s.

Archæological Association Journal, vol. 1-12. 1844-1856, and *continued quarterly*. See Appendix.

Archæological Institute of Great Britain. See Appendix.

Archaica, containing a Reprint of scarce old English Prose Tracts, with Prefaces critical and biographical, by Sir E. Brydges, Bart. London, 1815. 4to. 2 vols.

This work was published with the Heliconia by Mr. Park, (forming together 5 vols.) of which 200 copies only were printed.

Contents:—Greene's Philomela—Greene's Arcadia—Southwell's Triumphs over Death—Breton's Characters and his Good and the Bad—Nash's Christ's Tears over Jerusalem—Harvey's Four Letters and Sonnets, touching Robert Greene—Harvey's Pierce's Supererogation—New Letter of Notable Contents—Brathwayte's Essays upon the Five Senses.

Strettell, 171, 2*l.* 2*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 179, 2*l.* 4*s.* Saunders' in 1818, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Archbishops. — The Forme and Maner of makyng and consecratyng of Archebishoppes, Bishoppes, Priestes and Deacons, M.D.XLIX. Rich. Grafton excud. 1549. 4to.

Black letter. Contains K, in fours. Marq. of Townshend, 156, 3*s.* 6*d.* Bindley, pt. ii. 1023, 1*l.* 10*s.* [Reprinted in the works of Francis Mason.]

— A short Treatise of Arch-Bishops Lords Spiritual. Printed in the year 1641. 4to.

Reprinted in the 6th number of Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus.

ARCHDALE, John. A new Description of the fertile and pleasant Province of Carolina. London, 1707. 4to.

North, pt. iii. 599, 8*s.*

ARCHDALL, Mervyn, A.M. Monasticon Hibernicum: or, an History of the Abbies, Priories, and other Religious Houses in Ireland. Dublin, 1786. 4to.

A valuable and esteemed work, containing pp. 820, besides title, dedication, list of subscribers, and introduction, xv. pp. an index and errata, 4 leaves; also a map of Ireland, 1786, and 18 plates of costume. Dent, pt. i. 289, russia, 1*l.* 13*s.* Fonthill, 1819, 1*l.* 16*s.* Marq. of Townshend, 155, 1*l.* 17*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 180, 2*l.* 5*s.*

ARCHDEKIN, Richard. Of Mi-

racles, and the new Miracles done by the Relicks of St. Francis Xavier, in the Jesuits' College at Mechlin. Louvanii, 1667. 8vo.

— Vitæ et Miraculorum Sancti Patricii, Hiberniæ Apostoli Epitome: cum brevi Notitia Hiberniæ, et Prophetia S. Malachiæ, &c. Lovan. 1671. 8vo.

ARCHEE, or ARCHY. See ARM-STRONG, Archibald.

ARCHENHOLZ, M. d'. Picture of England, translated from the French. London, 1790. 12mo. 2 vols. 4*s.*

A wretched translation. Archenholz published the following work relating to Great Britain—'Annalen der Brittischen Geschichte.' Tubingen, 1789-98. 8vo. 20 vols.

ARCHER, Rev. James. Sermons for every Sunday in the Year. 1st and 2d Series. London, 1817, 22. 8vo. 4 vols. 2*l.* 2*s.*

These excellent Roman Catholic Sermons have passed through several editions.

— John, M.D. Every Man his own Doctor: to which is added, an Herbal. London, 1673. 8vo. with portrait.

White Knights, pt. i. 219, 10*s.* The former edition appeared in 1671. In Beloe's Anecdotes, i. 199-200, is a list of inventions by this celebrated physician.

Archers. Aim for. 12mo. 1638. with Plan of Finsburie, and port.

Brand, 2*l.* 4*s.*

Archery.—Art of Archerie. London, 1634. 8vo. with a frontispiece.

Nassau, pt. i. 63, 8*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 72, 14*s.* North, russia, 2*l.* 2*s.*

— Poems in English and Latin on the Archers and Royal-Company of Archers, by several Hands. Edinb. 1726. 12mo. 5*s.*

— See Hansard's Book of.

ARCHIMEDES. Quæ supersunt omnia, cum Eutochii Commentariis (Græce). Ex recensione Josephi Torelli, cum nova Versione Latina. Accedunt Lectiones variantes ex Codd. Mediceo et Parisiensibus. Oxon. 1792. folio.

The most complete and magnificent edi-

tion of this author's works. Willett, 134, 1l. 15s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. 1. 154, morocco. Drury, 382, russia, 2l. 19s.

ARCHIMEDES. Arenarius, et Dimensio Circuli : Eutocii Ascalonitæ in hanc Comment. Gr. cum Versione et Notis Joh. Wallis. Oxonii. 1676. 12mo. 3s.

A former edition appeared 1666.

— Opera, Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum Libri IV. Theodosii Sphærica, methodo nova illustrata per Is. Barrow. London, 1675. 4to. 6s.

A neat edition, highly praised by Montucla.

— Arenarius, translated from the Greek, with Notes and illustrations (by G. Anderson). To which is added, the Dissertation of Christopher Clavius on the same Subject, from the Latin. Lond. 1784. 8vo. 3s.

A masterly translation, with curious and pertinent notes and illustrations. Portions of the Theorems of Archimedes will be found in Whiston and Barrow's versions of Euclid.

Architecture.—The Grecian Orders of Architecture delineated and explained from the Antiquities of Athens, also Parallels of the Orders of Palladio, Scammozzi and Vignola, to which are added Remarks concerning public and private Edifices; with Designs. London, 1768. folio. 1l. 5s.

— Rudiments of ancient Architecture, with a Dictionary of Terms. The second Edition, much enlarged. London, 1794, royal 8vo. with 11 plates, and a portrait of James Stuart on the title page, 6s.

A very useful work, reprinted 1804, 1810. The first edition appeared in 1789.

— Essays on Gothic Architecture, by the Rev. T. Warton, Rev. J. Bentham, Captain Grose, and the Rev. J. Milner, with a Letter to the Publisher. The second Edition, to which is added a List of the Cathedrals of England, with their Dimensions. London, 1802. 8vo. with twelve plates, 10s. 6d.

A valuable and esteemed work, reprinted

1808, 10s. 6d. The first edition appeared in 1798, 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1063, 14s. Fonthill, 1088, 17s.

ARCHYTAS, &c. Political Fragments of Archytas, Charondas, Zaleucus, and other ancient Pythagoreans, and Ethical Fragments of Hierocles, translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 6s.

Fragments of Archytas will be found in Gale's *Opuscula Mythologica*, &c. Cantab. 1670. Amst. 1688.

Ardai Viraf Namch, or the Revelations of Ardai Viraf; translated from the Persian and Guzeratee Versions, by J. A. Pope. London, 1816. 8vo. 5s.

Arden of Feversham.—The lamentable and true Tragedie of M. Arden of Feversham in Kent. Printed for Edward White, 1592. 4to.

This black letter play, from which Lillo has not unfrequently copied whole lines, was reprinted 1599, 4to., 1633, 4to., and lastly 1770, 8vo., with a ridiculous preface imputing it to Shakespeare, 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 6s. Edition 1599, Forster, 1144, 3l. Edition 1633, Rhodes, 1l. Sotheby's in Nov. 1826, 1l. 7s. Roxburghe, 4049, 1l. 7s. Forster, 1127, 1l. 14s. Bindley, pt. i. 157, 2l. 2s. Jolley, 1843, (2 leaves MS.) 1l. 13s.

ARETÆUS of Cappadocia. *Ætiologica, Semeiotica et Therapeutica*, Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione et cum Notis Joannis Wigan. Oxonii. 1723. folio. 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s.

Of this beautiful and correct edition 300 copies were printed.

— Aretæus: consisting of eight Books on the Causes, Symptoms and Cure of acute and chronic Diseases, translated from the original Greek, by John Moffat, M.D. London, 1785. 8vo. 5s.

A translation, according to the Monthly Reviewers, generally correct, and which gives pretty nearly the sense of the original. [A new translation by Reynolds, 8vo. 1837.]

ARETINUS, Leonard. *Vide* ARISTOTELES. PHALARIS.

— The Historie of Leonard Aretine, concerning the Warres betwene the Imperials and the Gothes for the possession of Italy, translated

by Arthur Goldyng. London, 1563. 16mo.

Black letter. 180 leaves, besides an epistle and preface. Sotheby's in 1825, 2l. 8s. White Knights, 227, morocco, 3l. 4s.

ARETIUS, Benedictus. A short History of Valentinus Gentilis, the Tritheist, translated into English (with a Preface by Dr. South). London, 1696. 8vo. 3s.

Gosset, 160, 6s.

— **Jacob.** *Primula Veris, seu Panegyrica ad excell. Principem Palatinum. In Regis Jacobi Inaugurationem Carmen. In Nuptias illustr. Principis Frederici et Elizabethæ Meletemata.* Lond. 1613. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

ARFEVILLE, Nicolay d'. *La Navigation du Roy d'Escoffe Jacques cinquiesme du Nom, autour de son Royaume, et Isles Hebrides et Orchades, soubz la Conduite d'Alexandre Lyndsay, excellent Pilot Escossois.* Paris, 1583. 4to. with a map.

A copy is in the British Museum. [An English translation of it is contained in *Miscellanea Scotica*.]

ARGALL, John. *Introductio ad Artem Dialecticam.* Lond. 1605. 8vo.

A 'very facete and pleasant' book, according to Ant à Wood.

— **Rich.** *The Bride's Ornament; poetical Essays upon a divine Subject.* London, 1621. 4to.

This poet, who was patronised by Bishop King, published a version of Solomon's Song. See Solomon. Bindley, with the Song of Songs, 533, 5l. 7s. 6d. Perry, 3l. 12s.

— **Funeral Elegy, consecrated to the Memory of his ever honoured Lord John King, late B. of London.** &c. 1621.

These two poems were issued with the Song of Songs in 1621.

ARGALL: in the British Museum Catalogue Leigh's *Accedens of Armory* is erroneously attributed to Richard Argall.

ARGENSOLA (Barth. Leon. de). *The Discovery and Conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands;*

translated from the Spanish. [by Capt. Jno. Stevens.] London, 1708. 4to. with 4 plates.

Dent, pt. i. 291, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 183, 8s. Towneley, pt. ii. 115, 10s. 6d.

Argumentum Anti-Normanicum: a seasonable Treatise, wherein is proved that William the Conqueror did not get the imperial Crown of England by the sword, but by the election and consent of the people. London, 1689. 8vo. 5s.

This publication, occasioned by a work of William Petty's, entitled 'Antient Rights of the Commons of England,' 1680, was answered by Dr. Brady in his Introduction to Old English History. It is by some attributed to Atwood, and by others to Cooke or Johnson.

ARGYLE, Archibald Campbell, Marquis of. *Instructions to a Son, and Maxims of State.* London, 1661. 12mo. with scarce portrait.

Lloyd, 34, 19s. Roxburghe, Supplement, 541, 1l. 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 51, 1l. 4s. Stanley, No. 18, russia, by Roger Payne, 2l. 12s. 6d. Glasgow, 1743, (*spurious*) 4s. 6d.

The author was beheaded in 1661, and his son in 1685.

— **The Charge of High Treason against the Marquess of Argyle and his Complices, Jan. 23, 1661.** London, 1661. 4to.

In the Roxburghe Library was a copy of the above, with the Marquis's answer, &c. Seven Tracts, no. 1080, 1l. 11s. 6d. A similar collection is in the British Museum.

— **Duke of.** *Catalogus Librorum, A.C.D.A. (Archib. Campbell Ducis Argathelie.)* Glasguae, 1758. 4to.

Privately printed. Reed, 184, 7s. 6d. Brockett, 747, 11s. Dibdin, 2, 11s.

ARIOSTO, Lodovico. *Orlando Furioso.* Birmingham, 1773. 8vo. and 4to. 4 vols. with plates by Bartolozzi and others.

The last production of Baskerville's press. Brunet in his *Manuel du Libraire* mentions, that the plates in the 4to. are not so good as those in the 8vo. edition, and likewise that some sheets in the first volume seem to have been reprinted. OCTAVO, Willett, 41, 6l. Strettell, 41, morocco, 5l. Baker, 153, morocco, (with the addition of several proofs.) 12l. 15s. QUARTO, Drury, 339, morocco, 10l. 10s. Fonthill, 2418, morocco, 10l. 5s. Dent, pt.

i. 292, morocco, 12l. Stanley, 268, morocco, 21l. Heath, 2042, morocco, 22l. 1s.

ARIOSTO, Lodovico. Orlando Furioso, with an explanation of equivocal words, and poetical figures, and an elucidation of all the passages concerning history and fable. By Agostino Isola. Camb. 1789. 8vo. 4 vols.

A very correct edition of the original. Steevens, 588, 17s.

— Orlando Furioso, con note, castigato da Leonardo Nardini, ad uso degli Studiosi della Lingua Italiana. Londra, 1801. 12mo. 4 tom. 14s.

A neat edition. Drury, 220, 1l. 10s. Other editions by Romualdo Zotti, London, 1814. 12mo. 4 vols. 16s.; by Boschini, 1815, 18mo. 6 vols. 8s.

— Orlando Furioso in English Heroical Verse, by (Sir) John Harrington. London, by Richard Field, 1591. Folio, pp. 450, 1l. 5s.

The title containing port. of Sir John H. engraved by W. Rogers. First edition. According to the Quarterly Review, a translation of considerable merit, written in sterling English; on the contrary by Ellis termed an inaccurate and feeble version. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 316, 3l. 3s. Jadis, 204, 1l. 16s. Christie, May 5, 1839. LARGE PAPER, old calf, gilt, ruled with red lines. 4 leaves inlaid, 10l. 5s.

— Orlando Furioso, now secondly imprinted. London, 1607. folio, pp. 450.

Garrick, 267, 1l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 317, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— Orlando Furioso, now thirdly revised and amended, with the addition of the author's (*i. e.* Harrington's) Epigrams, (4 Books.) London, 1634. folio, pp. 496.

The title page is engraved, and has Harrington's portrait at the bottom, by Cockson. Towneley, pt. ii. 155, 2l. Nassau, pt. i. 206, 2l. 1s. Bindley, pt. i. 167, 2l. 5s. Roxburghe, 2973, 2l. 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 312, mor. 3l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. No. 318, 3l. 13s. 6d. Heath, 2043, mor. 3l. 13s. 6d.

— Orlando Furioso in Italian and English, by Temple Henry Croker. London, 1755. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.

In some copies of this edition (which is in no estimation,) the name of Temple

Henry Croker is given, in others (*erroneously*) that of William Huggins appears as the translator. It is said that many copies were destroyed by fire.

— Orlando Furioso, translated, with notes, by John Hoole. London, 1783. 8vo. 5 vols. with port. of Hoole.

According to the Quarterly Review, Hoole is the most contemptible of translators, and grossly ignorant of the Italian language. Reprinted 1799, 8vo. 5 vols. (some on large paper). 1807, royal 18mo. 5 vols. &c. and inserted in Chalmers' Collection of Poets. Edition 1783. Heath, 2044, 1l. 10s. Williams, 66, 1l. 7s. Edition 1799. LARGE PAPER, Nassau, pt. i. 57, 1l. 18s. Fonthill, 1316, with proof plates, 4l. 10s. A first volume of this translation was published, with vignettes, after Mortimer, 1773. 8vo. Garrick, 32, 9s.

— The Orlando reduced to twenty-four books, the narrative connected, and the stories disposed in a regular series, by John Hoole. London, 1791. 8vo. 2 vols.

In little estimation. Reed, 6535, 7s. Edwards, 154, morocco, 1l. 7s.

— Orlando Furioso, translated into English verse by William Stewart Rose. London, 1825—31. 8 vols. post 8vo. published at 3l. 16s.

A spirited and faithful translation, says T. Moore. A translation in English prose, with notes, by Christopher Johnson, 8vo. vol. 1, has just appeared. (*Discontinued.*)

— An Abregeement of Roland Furiosus, translat out of Ariost; together with some Rhapsodies of the author's youthful Braine: and last, ane Schersing out of true Felicete, composit in Scottesh Meiter be Stewart of Baldyneis.

For an account of this MS. in Advocates' Library, see the Restituta, vol. i. pp. 313—17.

— Le Satire ed altre Rime, Lib. ii. con le Annotazioni di Paolo Rolli. Londra, 1716. 8vo. 3s.

LARGE PAPER, D. of Grafton, 628, 5s.

— Satyres, in English, by Gervis Markham. London, 1608. 4to. pp. 108.

This version is claimed by Robert Tofte in a note (p. 6) of his translation of Bened. Varchi's Blazon of Jealousie. Perry, pt. iv. 396, 13s. Bindley, pt. i. 341, 16s. Gor-

donatoun, 100, 2l. 10s. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 2l. 12s. 6d. Perry, 8l.

— Seven planets governing Italie, with a new addition of three most excellent Elegies, written by the same Lodovico Ariosto. Lond. 1611. 4to.

The edition of 1608 with a new title-page, and the addition of the three elegies with a separate pagination.

— Satires, (five translated by the Rev. — H—rt—n, the second and last by the editor, the Rev. T. H. Croker.) London, 1759. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— Two Tales, the one in Dispraise of men, the other in Disgrace of Women; with certain other Italian Stanzas and Proverbs. By R.(obert) T.(ofte) Gentleman. London, 1597. 4to.

Farmer, 11s. 6d.

— Comedie, Scholastica, dei Suppositi, e la Lena. Londra, 1737-9. 12mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

A translation of the *Suppositi* by Geo. Gascoyne appeared in 1566, and is reprinted in the third volume of Hawkins's *Origin of the Drama*. See GASCOYNE.

ARISTENETUS. Love Epistles, translated from the Greek into English Metre, (by Richard Brinsley Sheridan and N. B. Halhed.) Lond. 1771. 8vo. 5s.

A much esteemed version. A former version, entitled 'Letters of Love and Gallantry,' 1750, 8vo. 4s. and translations, or rather imitations, of some of the epistles will be found in Tom Brown's Works.

ARISTARCHUS. De Magnitudinibus et Distantiis Solis et Lunæ liber. Pappi Alex. Fragmentum e secundo Libro Collectionis Mathematicæ. Gr. et Lat. Notis Joh. Wallis. Oxon. 1668, 8vo. 4s.

Also inserted in the *Opera Mathematica* of Wallis. Oxon. 1699, in folio.

— or the Principles of Composition. London, 1791. 8vo. pp. 432, 10s. 6d. (Reprinted. Lond. 1822.)

This work, written by the ingenious and learned Dr. Withers, was originally published in numbers. At the end, are Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, with proposals for a new English Dictionary.

ARISTEAS. Historia LXXII. Interpretum, Gr. et Lat. Accessere

Veterum Testimonia de eorum Versione. Oxonii, 1692. 8vo. 4s.

A spurious work. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 221, 1l. Williams, 70, morocco, 1l. 10s. Reprinted by Archdeacon Hody, with a confutation in 'De Bibliorum Textibus originalibus,' Oxon. 1705, folio.

— History of the Septuagint written by Aristéas 1900 years since. Newly done into English by J. Donne. The second edition revised and very much corrected from the original. London, 1685, 8vo. 5s.

The first edition of this translation was published in 1633, 12mo. 3s. LARGE PAPER, 6s.

— History of the seventy-two Interpreters: to which is added, the History of the Angels, and their Gallantry with the daughters of Men, written by Enoch, the Patriarch. Published in Greek, by Dr. Grabe, made English by Ed. Lewis, of C.C.C. Oxford. London, 1715. 12mo. 4s.

Another translation of Aristéas will be found in Wm. Whiston's *Authentic Records*, pt. ii. 8vo. 1727. The celebrated poet Thomas Moore is said to have been greatly indebted to Enoch's History in his poem entitled the Loves of the Angels.

ARISTIDES, Ælius. Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis et Emendationibus Gul. Canteri, &c. Adjunctis insuper Veterum Scholiis, et Prolegomenis Sopatri Apameensis. Ex Recensione Sam. Jebb. Oxonii, 1722-30. 4to. 2 vols.

'Editio longe præstantissima,' Gosset, 224, 3l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 340, 6l. 16s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 293, morocco, 8l. 2s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 276, morocco, 8l. 15s. Willett, 97, 9l. Heath, 3603, russia, 10l. 15s.

ARISTOPHANES. — Comædiæ, Græcæ, ex optimis Exempl. emendatæ; cum Latina Versione, variis Lectionibus, Notis et Emendationibus: accedunt deperditarum Comædiarum Fragmenta, et Index Verborum, Nominum propriorum, &c. a Rich. Fr. Phil. Brunck. Oxonii. 1810. 8vo. 4 vols. 18s.

A reprint of the edition Argentor. 1781-3. 8vo. 4 vols. with the notes at the

foot of the text. Royal octavo, 1l. 7s. Quarto, published at 10l. 10s. Drury, 344, russia, 2l. 14s.

ARISTOPHANES.—Comœdiæ, Gr. ex Edit. R. F. P. Brunck. Oxon. 1814. 32mo. 3 vols.

A neat edition. Drury, 231, mor. 18s.

— Comœdiæ, &c. Gr. et Lat. variis Lectionibus, &c. cum R. F. P. Brunck. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 3 vols. published at 2l. 2s.

An edition, without Notes, small 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

— Comœdiæ cum Scholiis et Varietate Lectionis, recensuit Imm. Bekkerus. Accedunt Versio Latina, deperditarum Fragmenta, Index locupletissimus, Notæque Reisigii, Beckii, Dindorfii, Schutzi, Bentleii, Dobreei, Porsoni, Elmsleii, Hermanni, Fischeri, Hemsterhusii, &c. &c. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 5 vols. 3l. 15s.

A highly valuable edition. LARGE PAPER, 5l. 15s. 6d. The 'Annotations,' 3 vols. may be had separately, 2l. 5s. Several of the plays, viz. Aves, Nubes, Plutus, and Raneæ, were also published separately.

— Plutus et Nubes, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Joh. Lengii. London, 1732. 8vo.

In this beautiful and correct edition 'in usum studiosæ juventutis,' the Scholia are placed beneath the text: it also contains two useful indexes, and a life of Aristophanes by Frischlinus. Heath, 3574, 6s. 6d. The former edition appeared in 1695, 2s. 6d. An edition of the Plutus, by Dobree, is annexed to 'R. Porsoni Notæ in Aristophanem.' Cant. 1820, 8vo.

— Nubes, Græce, ex Editione Kusteri. Glasg. 1744, 12mo.

Williams, 73, 11s. Another edition, 1755. 3s.

— Equites, Græce. Oxon. 1593. 4to.

— Acharnenses, Gr. cum Annotationibus (P. Elmsley.) Oxonii. 1809. 8vo.

This edition was suppressed by its learned editor.

— Comedies, (5) translated by T. Mitchell, A.M. Lond. 1820-22. 8vo. vols. i. and ii.

A highly valuable and classical version.

— Four Comedies translated into English, (viz. the Clouds, by R.

Cumberland; Plutus by H. Fielding and Wm. Young; the Frogs by C. Dunster, and the Birds by —). Lond. 1812. 8vo. 7s.

— The Clouds, now first entirely translated into English, with the principal Scholia, and Notes critical and explanatory, by James White. London, 1759. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

An admirable version done in a species of easy blank verse, with learned and judicious notes. Roxburghe, 4376, 2s. 6d. Reed, 8011, 2l. 3s. A translation of the Clouds, will be found in Stanley's History of Philosophy.

— A pleasant Comedie entitled Hey for Honesty, down with Knavery. Translated out of Aristophanes his Plutus, by Thomas Randolph; augmented and published by F. J. Lond. 1651. 4to. 4s.

In this play the celebrated architect Sir Christopher Wren performed the character of Næmias. Rhodes, 1932, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5687, 4s.

— The World's Idol; or Plutus the God of Wealth, from the Greek, by H. H. B. together with his Notes and a short Discourse upon it. London, 1659, 4to.

Roxburghe, 4378, 8s. Rhodes, 447, 16s. There is a translation of the Plutus, by E. F. J. Carrington, Esq. 8vo. 1826, and of the Birds, by the Rev. H. F. Cary, 8vo. 1824, 6s. likewise a literal translation with notes of Plutus and the Frogs. Oxford, 1822, 8vo. 8s.

ARISTOTELES. De Vitiis et Virtutibus, cum Georgii Gemisti Plethonis Libello de Virtutibus, Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione Edv. Falconer. Oxon. 1752. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— Aristotelis Ethicorum Nicomacheorum Libri X. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Gul. Wilkinson. Oxon. 1716. 8vo.

A highly valuable and esteemed edition. Roxburghe, 1209, 5s. 6d. Williams, 78, morocco, 1l. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4269, 1l. 5s. Drury, 249, morocco, by Roger Payne, 1l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 89, mor. 1l. 15s. D. of Grafton, 141, morocco, 2l. 8s. Williams, 77, mor. 2l. 9s. Reprinted Oxon. 1803, 1809, 1818, of which editions there are copies on large paper. (Small paper, 8s. large paper, 14s.)

— Aristotelis Ethicorum Textus

per Leonardū Aretinū lucidissime translatus, correctissimeq; impressus Oxoniis. M.CCCC.LXXIX. 4to.

The second production of the Oxford Press, contains A—Y 6, in eights. A 1 blank. A copy is in the Bodleian, All Souls, and Pembroke Libraries, Oxford, and also in Lord Spencer's Collection.

— *Ethicorum ad Nicomachum Libri decem per Quæstiones expositi*, per Sam. Heilandum. Ex Officina Henr. Bynneman. 1581. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— *Politica et Economica*, ex Edit. Sylburgii, cum Versione Lambini et Synopsi Analytica Duvalii. Oxon. 1810. 8vo. 2 tom.

A neat and correct edition, Drury, 254, russia, 1*l.* 1*s.*

— *De Rhetorica seu Arte Dicendi Libri tres*, Græcolat. (edidit Theod. Goulston). London, 1619, 4to. 5*s.*

Contains 239 pp. with title, dedication to Prince Charles, preface, &c. 3 leaves, also table, index of authors, and errata, 3 leaves. Copies on LARGE PAPER are extremely rare. Goulston's, according to Dr. Dibdin, was the most popular of the versions of Aristotle's Rhetoric in our country during the 17th century. Reprinted Lond. 1696, 4to. and Camb. 1728, 8vo.

— *Ibid. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum* (Cura Gul. Battie.) Cant. 1728. 8vo. 5*s.*

A very excellent edition.

— *Ibid. Gr. cum variis Lectionibus et Notis* (edente W. Holwell). Oxon. 1759. 8vo. 12*s.*

A very correct and beautiful edition, printed without accents. Heath, 3627, 1*l.* 1*s.* LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 8*s.* morocco, 1*l.* 7*s.* Williams, 80 mor. 1*l.* 8*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 87, morocco, 1*l.* 15*s.* Drury, 250, morocco, 2*l.* 3*s.*

— *De Rhetorica Libri iii. ad Fidem MSS. recogniti, cum Versione Latina*. Oxon. 1805. 8vo. 6*s.*

A very useful as well as elegant edition 'In usum juventutis academicæ.' Reprinted in 1809 and 1820.

— *Animadversiones Variorum in Arist. de Rhetorica Libros iii.* Oxon. 1820. 8vo. 11*s.*

Williams, 81, morocco, 1*l.* 1*s.*

— *De Mundo Liber, Græce, cum Versione Latina Gul. Budæi*. Glasg. 1745. 12mo. 3*s.*

— *De Poetica Liber, Latine conversus et analytica Methodo illustratus*, a Theod. Goulston. Lond. 1623. 4to. 5*s.*

Goulston is styled by Ant. a Wood, 'an excellent Latinist and a noted Græcian.' Goulston's edition was reprinted Cant. 1696. 8vo. with additional notes, 2*s.* 6*d.*; and at Glasg. 1745. 8vo. 4*s.*

— *Ibid. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis. Oxonii*, 1760. 8vo. 4*s.*

A very good edition 'J. Chelsume Dono amicim. Editoris, J. P.' MS. note. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 8*s.* mor. 18*s.* Dent, mor. 2*l.* Williams, 66, mor. 19*s.*

— *Ibid. ex Versione Theod. Goulstoni. Lectionis Varietatem, Verborum, Indicem, et Observationes suas adjunxit T. Winstanley, A.M.* Oxon. 1780. 8vo. 6*s.*

This excellent edition, says Dr. Harwood, will ever be a monument of the editor's learning and industry; but it is more calculated for the critic than the student. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4362, 10*s.* Drury, 244, morocco, 13*s.* Dent, pt. i. 8*s.* morocco, 1*l.* 5*s.* Williams, 79, morocco, 1*l.* 10*s.*

— *Ibid. Textu Gulstoniano; cum Prælectione, Versione et Notis Editoris, Gul. Cooke. Accedit Elegia Grayiana, Græce*. Cantab. 1785. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A respectable edition. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 87, morocco, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Drury, 245, morocco, 2*l.* 15*s.*

— *Ibid. Græce et Latine. Lectionem constituit, Versionem refinxit, Animadversionibus illustravit Thomas Tyrwhitt*. Oxon. 1794. 4to.

A very elegant and accurate edition. Steevens, 171, 1*l.* 8*s.* Drury, 346, mor. 1*l.* 9*s.* Dent, pt. i. 296, morocco, 1*l.* 10*s.* Roscoe, 148, morocco, 1*l.* 14*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 282, russia, 1*l.* 15*s.* LARGE PAPER, in folio, 30 copies printed, which were reserved by the delegates of the University press as presents to eminent persons. Bp. Randolph, 181, morocco, 37*l.* 16*s.*

— *Ibid. Gr. a Tho. Tyrwhitt, curante T. Burgess*. Oxon. 1794. 8vo. 4*s.* FINE PAPER, 5*s.*

Reprinted Oxon. 1806 and 1817, of which editions there are copies on LARGE PAPER.

— *Pepli Fragmentum, pluribus auctum Epitaphiis, partim nuper editis, partim nunc primum e Co-*

dice Harleiano (Curante T. Burgess.) Dunelmæ, 1798. 8vo.

ARISTOTELES. *Logica, seu Introductio in totam Aristotelis Philosophiam ab Armenico Idiomate in Latinum versa; Adjicitur Oratio Dominica qua a Christo prolata aperti erant Coeli.* Luc. 3. 21, e Syriaco versa. Dublin. 1657. 12mo.

— *Excerpta ex Aristotelis Organon: de Simplicibus Terminis, de Propositione, et de Syllogismo. Accedunt Pselli de quinque Vocibus Liber, et Simplicii in Categorias Prolegomena.* Oxon. 1802, 8vo. 4s.

ARISTOTLE. Works, translated and illustrated with copious Elucidations, by Thomas Taylor. London, 1806-12. 4to. 10 vols.

Of this valuable translation, the only complete one extant in the English language, fifty copies only were printed, at the expense of William Meredith, Esq. The volumes (of some of which a few extra copies were printed, of all excepting the two marked with an asterisk) appeared as follows:

*The Physics (pp. xix. and 575) 1806.

The Organon (pp. 844) 1807.

*The Treatises on the Heavens, on Generation, and Corruption, and on Meteors (pp. viii. and 1608, with a plate of mathematical figures) 1807.

The Treatises on the Soul, on Sense and Sensibles, &c. (pp. xiv. and 520, with a plate of mathematical figures) 1808.

The History of Animals and Treatise on Physiognomy (pp. xxii. and 487) 1809.

The Treatises on the Parts, and progressive Motion of Animals, Problems; and his Treatise on indivisible lines (pp. vii. 607, viii. and 62) 1810.

The Rhetoric, Poetic, and Nicomachean Ethics (pp. xxviii. and 604) 1811.

The Great and Eudemian Ethics, the Politics and Economics (pp. viii. and 535) 1811.

The Metaphysics, &c. (second edition) (pp. xxix. and 685) 1812. (A first edition was published in 1801, and contains an elaborate Introduction, and an Essay on Nullities, not republished in the second.)

A Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle, by Thomas Taylor (pp. xxviii. and 577) 1812.

Copies are in the Bodleian Library and London Institution. Watson Taylor, 36l. 15s. North, pt. i. 280, 30l. 9s.

— *Ethiques, now newly translated into English, from the Italian by John Wylkinson.* London, Rich. Grafton, 1547. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains L 3 in eights, half sheets, with a preface, dedicated to Edward, Earl of Derby. Sotheby, 1856, 1l. 9s.

— *Politiques, translated out of Greeke into French, with Expositions, by Loys Le Roy, called Regius, translated out of French into English.* London, 1597. folio. 7s.

Contains 393 pages and a table. Dedicated to 'Sir Robert Sidney Knight,' by I. D. 'To the courteous Reader.' 'To Henrie King of Fraunce and Poleland, the third of that name,' by Loys Le Roy. 'Interpres ad Lectorem,' in ten Latin hexameters. The genuine work, according to Warton. Again 1598. Roxburghie, 1220, 3s.

— *Ethics and Politics, comprising his practical Philosophy, translated from the Greek. Illustrated by Introductions and Notes, the critical History of his Life, and a new Analysis of his speculative Works, by John Gillies, LL.D. &c.* London, 1797. 4to. 2 vols. 15s.

A translation executed with strict fidelity and great classical taste. Reprinted 1804, 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. each. Edition 1804. Earl of Kerry, 13, 1l. 4s.; and 1813. Drury, 25s, 25s. Thomas Taylor published an answer to Dr. Gillies' Supplement to his Analysis of Aristotle's Works, 1804, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— *New Translation of the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, by a Member of the University.* Oxford, 1818. 8vo. 8s.

— *Treatise on Government, translated from the Greek, by William Ellis, M.A.* London, 1776. 4to. 15s.

A faithful and perspicuous version. Reprinted 4to. London, 1778.

— *Rhetorick, made English by the Translators of the Art of Thinking.* London, 1686. 8vo. 3s.

Reprinted 1693, 8vo. and Oxford, 1816, 12mo.

— *Rhetoric, translated with Notes, by D. M. Crimmin.* London, 1812. 8vo. 8s.

— *Rhetoric, translated, with an Introduction and Appendix, by John*

Gillies, LL.D. 12s. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 12s.

An excellent translation.

Aristotle's Rhetoric, literally translated from the Greek; with Notes, by a Graduate of the University. To which is added, an Analysis of Aristotle's Rhetoric, by Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury. Oxford, 1823. 8vo. 12s.

— Rhetoric, Poetic and Nicomachean Ethics, translated by Thomas Taylor. London, 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Drury, 253, 20s.

— Metaphysics, translated with copious Notes, &c. by Thomas Taylor. London, 1801, 4to. 14. 1s.

This edition contains some valuable matter by the translator, not reprinted in the ninth volume of his complete translation of Aristotle's works.

— Art of Poetry, translated from the original Greek, with Dacier's Notes. London, 1705, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A translation of Dacier's French version, reprinted 1709 and 1714.

— Poetics, translated from the Greek into English. London, 1775. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

'So very literal,' says Mr. Pye, 'as to be absolutely unintelligible to any person not acquainted with the original.'

— Treatise on Poetry, translated with Notes on the Translation and on the Original; and two Dissertations on poetical and musical Imitations, by Thomas Twining, M.A. Oxford, 1789. 4to. 14. 1s.

Contains pp. 567. Of this translation all the literary journals have spoken in terms of very high and justly-merited praise. Drury, 347, 14. A Second Edition, improved by D. Twining, M.A. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 248, 11s.

— Poetics, translated from the Greek, with Notes by Henry James Pye, Esq. London, 1792. 4to.

An edition far superior to that of 1788. 4to. According to the Monthly Reviewers, 'Mr. P. has executed the difficult and laborious task with elegance, force, and precision.' Roscoe, 150, 14. 1s.

— The Secret of Secrets of Aristotyle, with the Governale of Princes

and every Maner of Estate, with Rules of Helth for Body and Soul, newly translated out of French, by Robert Copland. London, printed by Robert Copland, 1528. 4to.

Black letter. A to I, in fours. A forgery, according to Warton, consecrated with the name of Aristotle. Weber says it was composed in verse by Pierre de Vernon in the 12th century.

— De Cursione Lunæ. The Course and Disposition of the Dayes of the Moone in Laten and in Englishe, whiche be good and whiche be badde, after the Influences of the Moone. Drawen out of a Boke of Aristoteles de Astronomiis, &c. (London, by Richard Fakes.) 16mo.

Black letter. A kind of astrological fortune telling treatise, in which the author descants on each particular day, in old English verse.

— The Nature and Dysposycion of the vij Dayes in the Weke, and sheweth what the Thondre in every Month in the Yere, chaunsynge, doth protende and sygnyfy. With the Course and Dysposycion, of the Dayes of the Moone whiche ben good, and whiche ben bad, after the Influences of the Moone. Drawen out of a Laten Booke of Aristotiles Astronimis. Imprinted by me Robert Wyer. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains B in eights.

— The Problems of Aristotle with other Philosophers and Physitions; wherein are contained divers Questions, with their Answers, touching the Estate of Mans Bodie. Lond. 1595. 16mo. 10s. 6d.

Black letter. After the problems of Aristotle, are those of Marcus Antonius Zimaras Sanctipetrinas, 97 in number. Then those of Alexander Aphrodiseus, 142 in number. The work was frequently reprinted in the 17th century.

Many other works have been published, to which the name of Aristotle has been falsely affixed, but they are of no value or estimation.

ARITHMEUS, Valens. Mausolea Regum, Reginarum, Dynastarum, Nobilium, sumptuosissima, artificiosissima, magnificentissima, Londini

Anglorum, in Occidentali Urbis Angulo structa, h. e. eorundem Inscriptiones omnes in Lucem redactæ. Cura Valentis Arithmæi, Professoris Academici. Literis et Sumptibus Joannis Eichorn. Francof. Marchion. 1618. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Arithmetic.—An Introduction for to lerne to reken with the Pen and with the Counters, after the true Cast of Arismetyke or Awgrym in hole Numbers, and also in broken; newly corrected and certayne Rules and Ensamples added thereunto, in 1536. Imprinted 1537. 8vo.

Black letter. Contains S. v. and three blank leaves: Numbers to the end. This work was reprinted 1539, 1546, 1574, 1581, and 1595.

ARLINGTON, Earl of. Letters to Sir William Temple, Bart. 1665-70. to Sir Rich. Fanshaw, the Earl of Sandwich, the Earl of Sunderland, and Sir Wm. Godolphin, during their respective Embassies in Spain, 1664-74: as also to Sir Robert Southwell in Portugal. London, 1701. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Contain pp. 454 and 480. These letters afford an insight into the secret and obscure management of affairs during the above interesting period. Willett, 42, 11. 10s. Roxburghe, 8489, 9s.

Armada (Spanish). See Spanish.

ARMIN, Robert. Discourse of Elizabeth Caldwell, who, with some other Complices, attempted to poison her Husband. Lond. 1604. 4to.

One of the original actors in Shakespeare's Plays.

— Nest of Ninnies, simply of themselves, without Compounds. Lond. 1608. 4to. Caldecott, no title, 91.

Black letter. (Reprinted by the Shakespeare Society. See Appendix).

— History of the Two Maids of More Clacke. London, 1609. 4to. See Maids.

The title contains a portrait of the author in his stage dress. Rhodes, 468, MS. title 17 5s. Reed, 7690, 21. 10s. Sotheby's in Nov. 1826. 21. 12s. Inglis' Old Plays, 9, 31. 3s. Sotheby's in 1823. 71. 17s. 6d. Jolley, 1843, 21. 10s. Halliwell, May, 1856, 51. 12s. 6d.

— The valiant Welchman; or, the Chronicle History of the Life and valiant Deeds of Caradoc the Great, King of Cambria, now called Wales. Lond. 1615. 4to.

Reprinted 1663. 4to. Edition, 1615. Rhodes, 468, 18s. Inglis' Old Plays, 1615. No. 10, 21. 7s. Date 1663, with front. Roxburghe, 4355, 6s. 6d. Rhodes, 471, 12s. Reed, 8451, 11. 2s. Sotheby's in Feb. 1824. 11. 7s. Brand, 11. 16s.

— Italian Taylor and his Boy. London, 1609. 4to.

Extends to H 2. Inglis, 122, 61. Sotheby's in 1823, 71. King and Lochée's in March 1810, 101. 10s. Gordonstoun, 101, 121. 12s. Reprinted in fac-simile, 1811, 4to. 5s.

Arminian Heresie, 1628. See R.J.

Arminian Nunnery; or, a briefe Description and Relation of a late erected monasticall Place, called the Arminian Nunnery, at Little Gidding, in Huntingdonshire. Printed by Thomas Underhill, 1641. 4to.

Contains pp. 10, with a view of the nunnery and the whole-length figure of a nun, as a vignette, in the title page. Gough, 416, 11. 3s. King and Lochée's in March 1810, 11. 2s. Nassau, pt. 1. 186, 21. 2s. Reprinted by Hearne in the first volume of Peter Langtoft's Chronicle.

ARMINIUS, James, D. D. The Works, translated from the Latin. To which are prefixed, the Life of the Author, Extracts from his Letters, &c. By James Nichols. London, 1825. 3 vols. 8vo. with port. 21. 8s.

An excellent translation, 'with important matter in the prolegomena and notes.'

— The Life and Death of James Arminius and Simon Episcopus. Now published in the English Tongue. London, 1672. 12mo. 5s.

Arms borne by Families of Great Britain and Ireland. (The principal historical and allusive) with their respective Authorities, collected by an Authority, with a Representation of the Arms on copper-plates. London, 1803. 4to.

Contains pp. viii. and 552. This useless, and in many places nonsensical, compilation is usually attributed to Col. De la Motte. The major part of the impression was destroyed in the fire at Nichols' Print-

ing Office. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1493, 1l. 7s. Roxburghe, 8675, 1l. 1s.

ARMSTRONG, Archibald. Archy's Dream, sometime Jester to his Majesty but exiled the Court by Canturburies Malice. With a Relation for whom an odd Chaire stood void in Hell. 1641. 4to.

One Sheet. The frontispiece represents Archbishop Laud in bed with a cloven foot at the bed side, a great sword in the window, and Archy standing by. White Knights, pt. i. 171, 4l. 4s. Brand, 1l. 13s.

— **Archee's Banquet of Jests**, or change of cheare. 8vo. Portrait of Archee.

Brand, date 1639, fac simile port. 4l. 10s.

— **Archee's Banquet of Jests**, new and old. Lond. 1657. 12mo. with a portrait of Archee whole length, and four verses, by T. Cecill.

North, 4l. 7s. Gardner 1854, mor. 10l. Inglis, 30, morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d. 1665, with port. Sotheby's in May 1823, mor. 1l. 1s. Rodd, 1821, date 1636, 7l. 7s. in 1824 4l. 14s. 6d.

— **Jests found in his Closet** after his decease. London, 1660, with portrait engraved by Gaywood, inscribed 'This is no Muckle John nor Sommers William.'

In Ireland's Catalogue 1801, No. 482, was 'Life of Archee, Jester to James and Charles the First, with portrait by Cecill.' 4to. 7s.

— **John, Col.** History of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lyn and of Cambridge, and the rest of the trading Towns in those Parts; and of the navigable Rivers that have their Course through the Bedford Level. London, 1725. folio.

Contains pp. 148, besides preface, errata, and list of subscribers' names, eight pages, also seven maps and plates. In 1766, the old title, preface and contents were cancelled, and new ones printed, and after the table of contents is an addition of 'An Abstract, consisting of two pages.

— **John.** History of the Island of Minorca. Second Edition. London, 1756. 8vo.

Contains pp. 264, with five plates. Dent, pt. i. 91, 5s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 269, 7s. Fonthill, 2696, 14s. The first edition appeared in 1752.

— **John, M.D.** Miscellanies. London, 1770. 12mo. 2 vols.

Nassau, pt. i. 60, 7s. In 1744 was published The Art of preserving Health. By John Armstrong, M.D. A new edition, with a critical Essay on the Poem, by J. Aikin, M.D. 1795, 5s. [He published the 'Economy of Love' in 1738, which edition was considered obscene, and suppressed. It was modified in 1768 and all subsequent editions.]

— **R. A., A.M.** Gaelic Dictionary, in two Parts; 1. Gaelic and English; 2. English and Gaelic. Lond. 1825. 4to. Pub. 3l. 13s. 6d.

Armstrong.—The pleasant History of Jonny Armstrong, 4to. 8s.

ARNALD, Richard. Critical Commentary upon the Apocrypha. Lond. 1744, 8, 52. Folio, 3 Parts, 2l. 2s.

This judicious and valuable work usually accompanies the commentaries of Patrick, Lowth, and Whitby, and is the scarcest volume of the set. It has been reprinted 1806, 1809, 1822, 4to. 1l. 1s. each. Edition 1744, Gough 2729, with MS. notes by Jer. Markland, 7l. 7s.

Arnalte and Lucenda, entitled the evil entreated lover or the melancholy knight, translated into English verse by Lawrence. 4to. 1639.

Reed, 2650, 2l. 5s. Bindley, 16l. 16s. Jolley, 5l. 5s., resold 1l. 18s.

Arnalte and Lucenda. See HOLLYBAND, Claudius; Lawrence, Leon.

ARNAUD, Henri. History of the glorious Return of the Vaudois to their valleys in 1689. Translated from the original by Hugh Dyke Acland, Esq. with sketches of the country, engraved by Finden. London, 1826. 8vo. 1l. 10s.

ARNDTIUS, Johannes. De vero Christianismo Libri IV. cum Judiciis ejus de Theologia Polemica, Lat. ex Versione A. W. Boemi. Lond. 1708. 8vo. 2 vols.

The most esteemed work of all those written by this celebrated Protestant divine. Roxburghe, 401, 7s. 6d. It has been translated into English 1712-44, 8vo. 2 vols. and again, by W. Jacques, 1815, 8vo. 2 vols. 9s. each. An edition of the translation by W. H. Boehm. Lond. 1720. 8vo. 3 vols. Williams, 82, 1l. 19s.

Arno Miscellany: a Collection of fugitive pieces by a Society called the Oziosi. Florence, 1784. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Privately printed.

ARNOLD, John. An Account kept during thirteen months in the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, of the going of a pocket Chronometer. A Letter from Mr. Christian Meyer, Astronomer to the Elector Palatine. On the Longitude, in a Letter to the Commissioners of that Board. An Answer to an anonymous letter on the Longitude. Lond. 1780-2. 4to. Four Tracts, 10s. 6d.

— Richard. Chronicle. In this Booke is conteyned the Names of the Balyfs, Custos, Mayres, and Sherefs of y^e Cite of London from the Tyme of Kynge Richard the first, called Cure de Lyon, which was crowned y^e iii day of Septembre y^e yere of our Lorde God xi^eLxxxix. Small folio. (Antwerp, John Doesbrowe, 1502).

First edition. Black letter. Fol. cxviii. with a 'Kalender' commencing on A ii. It is described in the *Censura Litteraria*, vi. 113-9. White Knights, 32l. Pickering 1854, russia, 15l. 10s.

— The Names of the Baylyfs, Custose, Mayers, and Sherefs of the Cyte of London, &c. (1521.) folio.

Black letter. A 4 leaves, A 1 blank. B 1-C 4, 12 leaves, then B 1-U 5, 120 leaves. A full description of this edition, (in which according to Hearne, the history comes much lower than the first,) will be found in Oldys' *British Librarian*, pp. 22-26.

— The Names of y^e Baylifs, Custos, Maiers, and Sherefs of the Cyte of Londo, &c. folio.

Black letter. The signatures are irregular, A containing the table of contents, 4 leaves, the first of which is blank, then another sign. A with 8 leaves; B 4, on the first leaf of which begins the numbering of the leaves; C 8-E 8; F 6-Q 6; R 8; S 6; T 6; V 5, the last page of which is blank. A very full description of this edition will be found in Herbert's *Ames* iii. 1746-51. Copies of the various editions have been sold as under: Mason, 15l. 15s. Brand, 18l. 18s. Lansdowne, 7l. 17s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 147, 18l. Roxburghe, 835s, 22l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 207, 7l. Sir M. M. Sykes, 454, 12l. 12s. Dent, pt. i. 159, mor. 5l. 5s. Caldecott, 6l. 10s.

— The Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle; con-

taining among divers other matters the original of the celebrated Poem of the Nut-brown Maid. Reprinted from the first edition, with the Additions included in the second. Lond. 1811. 4to. pp. lii and 300, 1l. 1s.

A faithful reprint, with a judicious introduction, by Francis Douce, Esq. War ton observes of this work, that it is perhaps the most heterogeneous and multifarious miscellany that ever existed.

Arnold de Noua Villa. The Defence of Age and Recovery of Youth. Impr. by me Robert Wyer, 16mo.

Black letter. Contains B, in fours. In glis 32, 1l. 10s.

— Thomas. M.D. Observations on the Nature, Kinds, Causes, and Prevention of Insanity. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

A very entertaining work, containing the opinions both of ancients and moderns upon this subject, illustrated by a variety of curious facts. A former edition appeared 1782-6. 8vo. 2 vols.

ARNOT, Hugo. Collection and Abridgement of celebrated criminal Trials in Scotland, from A.D. 1536 to 1784, with historical and critical remarks. Edinb. 1812. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The former edition, 1785, 4to. Roxburghe, 1079, 11s. Bindley, pt. i. 118, 6s.

— History of Edinburgh, from the earliest accounts to the present time. To which is added an Appendix. Second Edition. Edinb. 1789. 4to. pp. 674, with large plan and 20 engravings.

Best edition of an useful and entertaining work. Roxburghe, 8785, 1l. 3s. The former edition appeared in 1779. Nassau, 188, 9s. Heath, 4725, 1l. 10s.

ARNWAY, John, D.D. Tablet, or Moderation of Charles the First, Martyr, with an Alarum to the subjects of England. Hague, 1650. small 8vo.

Of this edition, according to Ant à Wood, a few copies only were printed. It was reprinted at London, 1661, with port. of Charles I. 8vo. by the care of Will. Rider, who married the author's near kinswoman. The edition 1661. Dowdeswell, 18, 5s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 263, 10s. 6d.

Arraigning and indicting of Sir

John Barleycorn and J. Robins the author, 1575. 4to.

ARRIAN's History of Alexander's Expedition, transl. from the Greek, with notes, historical, geographical, and critical, by John Rooke. To which is prefixed Le Clerc's Criticism upon Q. Curtius. Arrian's Indian History. His Account of the division of the Empire after Alexander's death. Raderus's Tales. A Catalogue of the Authors who have wrote his history. A Chronology of the whole, and a complete Index. Lond. 1729. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. to 14s.

[Reprinted 2 vols. 8vo. 1814. 10s.]

A very useful and valuable work, faithfully and accurately executed. Edwards, 215, 15s. Gough, 132, 1l. 4s. Roxburghe, 7532, 1l. 8s. Constable, 23, mor. 2l. 2s. Reprinted 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

— Voyage round the Euxine Sea, accompanied with a Geographical Dissertation and Map. To which are added three Discourses. By William Vincent, D.D. Lond. 1805. 4to.

The original will be found in Hudson's *Geographiæ veteris Scriptores*.

— See VINCENT.

ARROWSMITH, A. General Atlas, constructed from the latest authorities. Lond. 1827. royal 4to. with 53 maps, 1l. 16s. Coloured, 2l. 12s. 6d.

This celebrated hydrographer has published a variety of maps, highly valued for their accuracy.

[Since this period, the Arrowsmiths have published many Atlases. Their best is in large folio, of recent date, 67 coloured maps, 17l. 17s.]

— John, D.D. *Armilla Catechetica*: a Chain of Principles, or an orderly Concatenation of Theological Aphorisms and Exercitations, wherein the chief heads of Christian Religion are asserted and improved. Camb. 1659. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Williams, 111, morocco, 2l. 8s. Reprinted Edinb. 1822. 8vo. 8s. This work, and likewise the author's *Tactica Sacra*, 1657. 4to. and other publications, rank high among the Puritanical writings. *Tactica Sacra*, Williams, 110, 1l. 10s.

— John Pauncefort. *The Art of*

instructing the Infant Deaf and Dumb. Lond. 8vo.

In this interesting little volume the plan of the celebrated Abbé De l'Épée is reprinted.

Arrowsmith and Herst. A true and exact relation of the death of two Catholics [Edmund Arrowsmith and Richard Herst] who suffered for their religion at the Summer Assizes, held at Lancaster in 1628. Republished with additions. Lond. 1737. 8vo. with their portraits, 5s.

ARSANES. Orations of Arsanès against Philip, the trecherous Kyng of Macedone: of the Embassadors of Venice against the prince that vnder a crafty league with Scanderbeg, layed snares for Christendome; and of Scanderbeg, praying ayde of Christian Princes agaynst periurous murdering Mahumet, and agaynst the old false Christian Duke Mahumetes confederate. With a notable example of God's vengeance vppon a faithlesse Kyng, Quene, and her children. Lond. by John Daye. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains V 2, in fours, half sheets. 'A notable example,' &c. Then A in eights, including the title and a blank leaf prefixed. Day printed three editions without date. The work is by Tanner (Bibl. Brit. 551,) ascribed to Thomas Norton. Nassau, pt. i. 2468, 1l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 577, 1l. 15s.

ARTEMI. *Memoirs of the Life of Artemi, of Wagarschapat, near Mount Ararat, in Armenia, from the original Armenian.* Written by himself. Lond. 1822. 8vo. pp. 374, 7s.

ARTEMIDORUS. *Interpretation of Dreams, digested into five Books.* The Tenth Edition, corrected by an original copy, with the Life of the Author, &c. Lond. 1690. 12mo.

A work formerly in considerable estimation, as will appear from the numerous editions published. An edition of the date of 1644, (by Barnard Alsop) is in the British Museum. An edition, 1669. Inglis, 37, 11s.

ARTHINGTON, Henry. *Principall Points of Holy Profession, touching these three estates of Mankind.* 1

Their Creation. 2. Their Subversion. 3. Their Restoration, &c. Composed in Verse, by H. A. Printed by Tho. Pavyer, 1607. 4to.

Bright, 1845, cut, 2l. 3s.

An account of Arthington will be found in Weever's *Funeral Monuments*.

— **The seduction of Arthington** by Hackett. Printed by R. B. for T. Man, 4to. (n. d.) 1592.

Jolley, 1843, 1l. 19s.

ARTHUR, King of Great Britain. *Assertio Arturij Regis Britanniae*, 1544 and 1554, 4to. with the translation by Rich. Robinson. 1582 or 1583. 4to. See **LELAND**, John.

— **King of Great Britain.** *A Book of the noble Hystories of Kyng Arthur, and of certeyn of his Knyghtes, reduced into Englysshe by Syr Thomas Malory, Knyght, and by me William Caxton, deuyned into xxi. Bookes, chapytred and empynted and fynyshe in th' abbey Westmestre*, 1485. folio.

Black letter. The prohome commences on the recto of sign A ij, and terminates on the recto of sign iij, and is succeeded by the table, which occupies the 14 subsequent leaves. The first chapter begins on the recto of sign a j; and the entire volume extends to three leaves after sign ee iij. in eights; the latter having but six leaves. A perfect copy of this edition is in the library at Osterley Park, belonging to the Earl of Jersey. Another (unfortunately defective) is in Earl Spencer's library. [From the Wygfair Collection, 4 leaves wanting, 320l.] See Ames by Dr. Dibdin, i. 241—55. Brit. Bibliogr. i. 49. Bibl. Spencer, iv. 403—9.

— **The Booke of Kynge Arthur and of his noble Knyztes of the round Table.** Westmestre, by Wynkyn de Worde, 1498, folio.

Black letter. The signatures run in three sets, exclusive of a table of eight leaves. First a to v, in eights and sixes, alternately; v has eight leaves. Next A, B, C, in sixes; D, eight; E, six; F, G, H, in eights, I to V, inclusively, in sixes; X, four, Y, five. As the third set, A, B, C, D, E, in sixes, E vj being blank. Of this edition, a reprint of Caxton's, only one copy is known, which is in the possession of Earl Spencer. In Dr. Dibdin's Edition of Ames, vol. i. 248—52, the variations in this edition from that of Caxton's are given; and a very copious description, with specimens

of the wood cuts, will be found in the Bibl. Spencer. iv. 403-9.

— **The Booke of Kynge Arthur, &c.** Lond., by Wynkyn de Worde, 1529. folio.

Black letter, with cuts. A notice of Archdeacon Wrangham's copy, said to be unique, will be found in Cole's *Bibliographical and Descriptive Tour*, 1824, 1—9. Archd. Wrangham, 75. Table impft. 51l.

— **The Story of Kynge Arthur, and also of his Knyghtes of the Rounde Table.** London, by W. Copland, 1557, folio.

Black letter. Each of the 21 books has a wood-cut prefixed. The last leaf contains the device of the printer. Dent, pt. i. 162, morocco, 20l. 9s. Utterson, 252. Impft. 10l.

— **King of Great Britain.—The Story of King Arthur; and also of his Knights of the Rounde Table.** Lond., by Thomas East, folio.

Black letter. Oo 6, in eights. This edition differs in a few phrases (but not materially) from Caxton's. Dent, pt. i. 163, morocco, by Roger Payne, 13l. Roxburghe, 6356, 27l. 6s. Goldsmid, 1816, 158, 42l. Pickering, (Title fac-simile, and mended) mor. 13l. 10s.

— An edition, Lond. T. East. 4to. no date.

— **The History of the renowned Prince Arthvr.** As also all the noble Acts and heroicke Deeds of his valiant Knights of the Rovnd Table. Lond. Stansby, 1634. 4to.

Black letter, with three titles and three frontispieces. This edition is probably a reprint from East's edition, and is the last of any value in the estimation of collectors. Bindley, pt. i. 340, 2l. 3s. Lloyd, 224, 2l. 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 190, 3l. Dent, pt. i. 298, russiā, 4l. Inglis, 123, 4l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 287, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d. White Knights, pt. i. 327, russiā, 6l. 6s. Reed, 2655, 7l. 10s. Garrick, 221, 8l. North, pt. iii. 737, russiā, 8l. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 835, 12l. 5s. Roxburghe, 6357, russiā, 12l. 12s. Stanley, 746, russiā, 18l. Longman, 1814, 8l. 8s. Thorpe, 1820, 7l. 7s. Trip-hook, 1815, 9l. 9s. Gardner, 1854, morocco, 4l. 8s.

— **The History of the renowned Prince Arthur, &c.** Lond. 1816. 24mo. 3 vols. with frontispieces.

A correct reprint of the edition of 1634. (edited by Jos. Haslewood). Another edition was published, 24mo. 2 vols. about the same time.

—The Byrth, Lyfe and Actes of Kyng Arthur; of his noble Knyghtes of the rounde Table, &c. With an Introduction and Notes, by Rob. Southey. Lond. 1817. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

[Reprinted from Caxton's edition of 1485.] LARGE PAPER. Midgeley, 586. 5l. 5s. This work, says Sir Walter Scott, 'contains a short abridgment of the most celebrated adventures of the Round Table; and being written in comparatively modern languages, gives the general reader an excellent idea of what romances of chivalry actually were.' The Life of King Arthur, by Joseph Ritson, was published 1825.

—The avncient Order, Societie, and Vnitie laudable of Prince Arthure, and his knightly Armory of the Round Table. With a threefold assertion friendly in Fauour and Furtherance of English Archery at this day. Translated and collected by R. R. (Richard Robinson.) Lond. by John Wolfe, 1583. 4to.

Black letter. Contains M, in fours, with wood cuts. A particular description of this book will be found in the British Bibliographer, i. 125—35, and in Moule's Bibl. Herald, art. xxx. pp. 26—30. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 289, mor. 6l. 6s.

—of Little Britain. The Hystory of Arthur of Lytell Brytayne, translated out of Frensshe in to Englishe, by the noble Johan Bourghcher, Knyght, Lorde Barners, newly imprinted. Lond. by Robert Redborne. folio.

Black letter. The text printed in double columns, commences on sign A, preceded by the title, prologue and table. In the whole clxxiii leaves, numbered at the last folio lxxix. Copious descriptions of this edition will be found in the Brit. Bibl. iv. 228—33, and in Dr. Dibdin's Ames, iv. 190—2. Roxburghe, No. 6355, Very imperfect, (erroneously attributed to Copland) 6l. 10s. [An edition printed by Thos. East. no date. Small 4to. Black letter, with woodcuts. Ends Nn 7, page 279.]

—New Edition, edited by E. V. Utterson. Lond. 1814. 4to.

With a series of plates, in outline, from illuminated drawings. Drury, 357, 1l. 12s. With coloured plates. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 290, 4l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, (25 printed) with duplicates of the plates printed in colours, heightened with gold. 8l. 8s. Sotheby's in 1824, morocco, 7l. Brockett, 249, russia, 11l. 1s. 6d.

Arthur, Prince. An allegorical Romance; the Story from Spenser. Lond. 1779. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Written by Alex. Bicknell.

—Uther Pendragon's son. See Hughes (Thomas).

ARTHUS, Gotardus. Dialogues in the English and Malaiane Languages, translated by Augustine Spalding. Lond. 1614, 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Articles.—The Articles of our Fayth. The X Comaündementes. The vii Works of Mercy. The vii dedely Synnes. The vii pryncypall Vtues. And the vii Sacramentis of holy Chirche whiche euery Curate is bounde for to declare to his Parysshens iiii Tymes in the Yere. Impressum per me Richardum Pynson. n. d. 4to.

Black letter. 4 leaves. White Knights, pt. i. 329, morocco, 4l. 4s.

Articles to be enquired of in the Kynges Maiesties (Edward VI.) Visitation. Rich. Grafton excud. (1547.) 4to.

Black letter. 6 leaves. According to Dr. Dibdin there were two editions printed this year by Grafton. The latter has head titles to the several parts. In Strype's Eccles. Memor. ii. p. 48, &c.

Articles to be enquired of in the Visitations to be had within the Diocese of Canterbury, in the second year of the reign of Edward the Sixth. Lond. by Richard Grafton, 1548. 4to.

Black letter. Contains 86 articles on eight leaves. Reprinted in Sparrow's Collection of Articles, &c.

Articles to be enquired of, in the Visitation of the Diocess of London, by Nicolas [Ridley] Bishop of London, in the fourth year of Edward the Sixth. Lond. by Reynold Wolfe, 1550. 4to.

Black letter. Reprinted in Sparrow's Collection of Articles, &c. Dr. Dibdin notices 'Articles of Visitation (Arch. Cranmer) in the Diocese of Norwich,' 1599, 4to.

Articles to be enquired of, in the generall Visitation of Edmonde [Bonner] Bisshope of London,

1554 in the Citie and Diocese of London. Londini in Ædibus Joannis Cawodi, 1554. 4to.

Black letter. E 3, in fours. Reflections on these articles were published by John Bale, and a translation, with many quaint and pertinent remarks in the margin, appeared under the following title, 'Nova Inquisitio Hæreticæ Pravitatis in Regno Angliæ, scripta populari Lingua Gentis, et impressa Lundini; conversa autem in Latinum Sermonem, ut omnes Pii intelligant, quam salutaris ipsa sit, et quantum optare debeant, similem fieri in aliis etiam Regnis Inquisitionem. Lipsiæ; 1555.'

Articles to be enquired, in thordinary Visitation of the Lorde Cardinall Pooles Grace Archebysshop of Caunterbury wythin hys Dioces of Cantorbury. In the yeare of our Lorde God. m.v.c.lvi. 4to.

Black letter. 4 leaves. According to Herbert only some of these articles are mentioned by Collier, more by Strype, though not in the same words. Together they will not make up the complete number of 21 touching the clergy, and 33 relating to the laity.

Articles to be enquired in the Visitation in the first Yere of the Raigne of Elizabeth, &c. Lond. by Richard Jugge and John Cawood, 1559. 4to.

Black letter. Contains B 3, in fours. Reprinted in Sparrow's Collection of Articles, &c.

In Herbert's and Dr. Dibdin's editions of Ames's Typog. Antiquities will be found many editions of Visitation articles from 1567 to 1600, likewise many of a much later period are in the British Museum.

Articles agreed upon by the Bishops and other learned and godly Men in the last Convocation at London in 1552. To root out the Discord of Opinions and establish the Agreement of true Religion. Published by the Kings Majesties Authority 1553. Lond. by John Day, 1553. 4to.

Reprinted in Sparrow's Collection of Articles, &c. and in Burnet's History of the Reformation. These 42 Articles published by the authority of K. Edward VI. were repealed by Q. Mary soon after her accession. Another edition, Rich. Grafton, excud. 1553, 4to. Black letter.

Articles of Religion. A Declara-

tion of certain principal Articles of Religion, set out by the Order of both Archbishops, Metropolitans, and the rest of the Bishops, for the Unity of Doctrine to be taught and holden of all Persons, &c. Lond. by R. Jugge, 1561.

See Bishop Burnet's History of the Reformation, pt. ii. Records, p. 336.

Articles. A Breve declaration of certein principall articles of religion, set out by order and auctoritie as well of the Right Honbl. Sir Henry Sidney, General Deputie of Irelande, &c., as by the Archbysshops and Byshopes, and other of her Majesties Hygh Commissioners, for causes ecclesiastical in the same realme. Imp. by Humfrey Powel. Dublin. 20th Jan. 1566. 4to.

The only copy known is in Trinity College Library, Dublin.

Articles whereupon it was agreed by the Archbishops and Bishops in the Conuocation holden at London, 1562, for the Auoiding of the Diuersities of Opinions, and for the Stablishyng of Consent touching true Religion. Put forth by the Queenes Auctoritie. Lond. by R. Jugge and J. Cawood, 1571. 4to.

Black letter. Contains D 2, in fours. Jugge printed other editions, with and without dates, and John Daye also printed an edition in 1571. 4to.

— Another edition. Lond. by Christ. Barker, 1579. 4to. 7s.

Black letter. From this edition all subsequent ones have been printed.

— Another edition. Reprinted by his Majesties Commandment, with his Royal Declaration prefixed thereunto. Lond. 1630, 4to.

This edition is reprinted in Sparrow's Collection of Articles, &c.

Articles.—The XXXIX Articles of the Church of England, illustrated by copious Extracts from the Liturgy, Homilies, &c. and confirmed by numerous Passages of Scripture, By the Rev. William Wilson, B.D. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 6s.

— The Religion of the Reforma-

tion as exhibited in the thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. 1826. 12mo. 7s.

— of Religion agreed vpon in the Conuocation holden at Dvblin in 1615. Lond. 1628. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Articuli de quibus in Synodo Londinensi M.D.LII. ad tollendam Opinionum Dissentionem, et Consensum veræ Religionis formandum inter Episcopos et alios eruditos Viros convenerat, Regia Autoritate in lucem editi. Londini, apud Reginaldum Wolfum, 1553, 4to.

Reprinted in Bishop Sparrow's Collection of Articles, &c.

— Ibid. Lond. apud Reg. Wolfum. 1563. 4to.

Printed also, according to Dr. Dibdin, in 8vo. the same year, with the first clause of the 20th article.

— Ibid. Lond. Jo. Day. 1571. 4to.

Consisting of 12 leaves. Reprinted in Sparrow's Collection of Articles, &c. There were several other editions printed about this time.

Articuli per Archiepiscopum, Episcopum, et reliquum Clerum Cantuariensis Prouinciæ, in Synodo inchoata Londini, 24 Nouemb. A. D. 1584, Regniq; serenissimæ Dom. Elizabethæ, 27 mostabiliti, et Regia Auctoritate confirmati. Lond. in ædibus C. B. (Chr. Barker, 1584.) 4to. 7s.

Reprinted in Bishop Sparrow's Collection of Articles, &c. Another edition was published by Abel Jeffes without date.

Articuli Christianæ Fidei quam Ecclesia profitetur Anglicana, Versu (quoad ejus fieri potuit) expressi facillimo, a Joanne Glanvillo. Oxon. 1613. 4to.

Consisting of six sheets.

Articuli ad Narrationes novas pertin. formati. Londini, apud Pynson (1525) 16mo. 10s. 6d.

Black letter. A commentary and some rules upon the count, declarations, &c. contained in the 'Novæ Narrationes.' Reprinted frequently prior to 1550.

ARTS. Edmund Tyrrell. Antediluvian Phytology, illustrated by the Fossil Remains of Plants pecu-

liar to Coal Formations. Lond. 1825. royal 4to. plates, published at 2l. 10s. [Since incorporated in Mantell's Pictorial Atlas, 1850.]

Artist, The, a Series of Essays relative to Painting, Poetry, Sculpture, Architecture, the Drama, Discoveries of Seamen, &c. Lond. 1809-10. 4to. 2 vols. 15s.

Edited by Prince Hoare.

ARTOPÆUS, Peter. The Diuision of the Places of the Lawe and of the Gospell, gathered out of the hooly Scriptures, by Petrum Artopæum. Whereunto is added two Orations of Praying to God made by S. John Chrysostome, translated into English. Imprinted by me Gwalter Lynne. 16mo.

Black letter. Dr. Dibdin notices an edition of the year 1548, without the two orations of S. John Chrysostom.

Arts. The Handmaid to the Arts. Lond. 1764. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

A useful book (by Robert Dossie). The former edition of 1758. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Reprinted 'with considerable additions and improvements,' 1796. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

— Transactions of the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. From the commencement in 1783, to the year 1827, inclusive. Lond. 8vo. 44 vols. with plates.

[Since continued to end of 1845, forming 55 vols. (including Indices). After which, a NEW SERIES, 1846 to 1848, 2 parts small 4to., 1l. 1s. Discontinued, and after a time replaced by JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS. and of the Institutions in Union, Nov. 26, 1852, to present time, in *Weekly Nos* at 3d. each.]

Willett, 2257, (vols. 1 to 27,) 11l. 11s. 1783—1809. Dent, pt. ii. 811, (42 vols.) 10l. Sotheby's in 1825, (1783—1823), 40 vols. 5l. 10s.

ARUNDELL, Rev. F. V. J. A Visit to the Seven Churches in Asia, with an Excursion into Pisidia. Lond. 1828. 8vo.

ARUNDEL and SURREY, Alatheia Talbot, Countess of. Nature unbowed; her choicest secrets digested into receipts, whereunto are annexed many rare and hitherto

unimparted inventions. Lond. 1665. 8vo. with portr. by Hollar, 12s.

ARUSIENS, Philip, Bishop of. *See* Pestilence.

ARVIEUX, Laurent, Chev. d'. *Travels in Arabia the Desert; done into English by an eminent hand.* Lond. 1718. 8vo. with plates

Willett, 47, 6s. 6d.

ARVIRAGUS and PHILICIA, as it was acted at the private house in Black fryers by his Majesty's servants, 12mo. 1639.

Nassau, 17s.

ARWAKER, Edmund. *See* HUGO.

Ascanius, or the young Adventurer; a true history (of the Pretender). Lond. 1746. 12mo. 5s.

Bindley, pt. i. 60, 8s. Dent, pt. i. 96, 1l. Reprinted 1769, &c.

Ascanius Moderne, ou Pillustre Avanturier. Edinbourg, 1763. 12mo. 2 pties. avec figures, 6s. to 10s.

A romantic account of the adventures of the Pretender.

Ascensius Declynsons, with the playne Expositor. Without place, printer's name, or date. 4to.

Black letter. Contains D. in sixes. Mr. Heber possessed a copy of this grammatical treatise, which Dr. Dibdin suspects was printed abroad. Heber, part 2, 357. 1l. 12s.

ASCHAM, Anthony. A little Herball of the Properties of Herbes, newly amended and corrected, wyth certayn additions. M.D.L. Lond. by John Kynge. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains K 7, in eights. White Knights, 252, 10s. 6d. Dr. Dibdin notices an addition of the date of 1550 printed by W. Powell. Powell's Edition, White Knights, 251, 19s.

— A lytel Treatyse of Astronomy. M.D.LII. By Anthony Askam. Lond. by Wylliam Powel. 16mo.

Black letter. Fol. xxi. with a table of nine pages. Maunsell, in his catalogue, pt. ii. p. 2, notices an edition of the date of 1550. Ascham likewise published several other astronomical tracts.

— Of the Confusions and Revolutions of Government. Second edition, with additions. Lond. 1649. 8vo. 5s.

Hollis, 43, 8s. 6d. The best edition, containing nine chapters more than in that of 1648. A censure of this work by Bishop Sanderson, appeared in 1649. 8vo. 3s. This republican was assassinated in Spain by six exiled royalists, in 1650, of which an account was published 1651. 4to. reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

ASCHAM, Roger. English Works, with notes and observations, and the author's life. By James Bennet. Lond. (1761) 4to. 10s. 6d.

The life of Ascham, and the dedication to the Earl of Shaftesbury, were, according to Boswell, written by Dr. Sam. Johnson. Bindley, pt. i. 138, russa, 17s. Horne Tooke, 23, 17s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 300, morocco, 2l. 4s.

— English Works. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Bindley, pt. i. 13, 14s. Drury, 266, morocco, 1l. 13s.

— Apologia pro Cœna Dominica contra Missam et eius Prestigias: &c. Londini, ex Typog. H. Middletoni, 1577. 8vo.

Contains pp. 296, besides dedication to the Earl of Leicester, some hexameters, and an epistle to the reader. Boswell, 109, 7s. 6d. Reprinted 1587.

— Epistolarum Libri tres, &c. Huc accesserunt pauca quædam eiusdem R.A. Poemata. Item Oratio Ed. G (rant) de Vita et Obitu R.A. et eius Dictionis Elegantia. Londini in Officina H. Middletoni, 1578. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Dedicated to Q. Elizabeth. Reprinted 1581, 1590.

— Ibid. edidit Elstob. Oxon. 1703. 8vo. with a frontispiece by M. Burghers, containing ten English portraits, and the author reading a letter to Q. Elizabeth.

The best edition of the letters, though without Ascham's poems. These letters are very valuable for style and matter, and are almost the only classical work of the kind written by an Englishman; though, according to Warton, the latinity of Ascham's prose has little elegance. Gossett, 198, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 14. 7s. 6d. Williams, 8vo. mor. 1l. 7s. LARGE PAPER, Heath, 4254, 18s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 97, mor. 2l. 2s. Williams, 88, mor. 2l. 16s.

— The Scholemaster. Lond. by John Daye, 1570. 4to. 18s.

Black letter. Contains 68 leaves, besides the dedication to Sir W. Cecil, Knt., and a preface by the author. Reprinted 1571, 1573, 1579, 1589.

— The Schoolmaster, with notes and additions by James Upton. Lond. 1711. 8vo.

Horne Tooke, 27, 8s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER,** Bindley, pt. i. 11, 9s. 6d. Williams, 89, morocco, 12. 5s. An edition 1743. Gossett, 199, 12s. Bindley, pt. i. 12, 4s. 6d. 'A book,' says Dr. Campbell, 'that will be always useful, and everlastingly esteemed on account of the good sense, judicious observations, excellent characters of ancient authors, and many pleasant and profitable passages of English history, which are plentifully sprinkled therein.'

— A Report and Discourse of the affaires and state of Germany, and the Emperor Charles his Court, duryng certaine yeares (1550—2), while the said Roger was there. Lond. by John Daye. 1552. 4to. 8s.

Black letter. Contains 36 leaves. This account is stated by Dr. Campbell to be one of the most delicate pieces of history that ever was penned in our language, evincing its author to have been a man as capable of shining in the cabinet as in the closet. There are two other editions, one 1570, the other without date.

— Toxophilus, the Schole of Schootinge, conteyned in two Bookes. Londini, in Ædibus Ed. Whytchurch. 1545. 4to.

Black letter. Contains Y in fours, besides eight leaves of introductory matter. First edition, dedicated to K. Henry VIII. The rarest and most valuable, in a pecuniary point of view, of all Ascham's publications. An excellent article on Toxophilus will be found in the Retrospect. Review, iv. 76—87. Reprinted 1571 and 1589. Edition 1545, Perry, pt. i. 198, 12. 13s. Haworth, 738, russiæ, 12. 16s. Edition 1571, Gordonstoun, 73, 22. 2s. Edition 1589, Steevens, 1505, 22. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 139, 12. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, 293, 9s. Roxburghe, 1716, 22. 2s.

— Toxophilus. To which is added, a Dedication and Preface by the Rev. John Walters. Wrexham, 1788. 12mo. 5s.

A nearly verbatim reprint of the first edition, with 'Extracts from Books subsequent to the date of Toxophilus.'

ASGILL, John. An Argument, proving, that according to the Co-

venant of eternal Life, revealed in the Scriptures, Man may be translated from hence into that eternal Life, without passing through Death. Dublin, 1698. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

For this remarkable treatise upon the possibility of avoiding death, Asgill was expelled from the parliaments of Ireland and England. He likewise published several other works, chiefly on political controversy, formerly in considerable repute.

ASH, John, LLD. A new and complete Dictionary of the English Language. To which is prefixed, a comprehensive Grammar. Lond. 1775, or 1795. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

This dictionary, though of no standard authority, is useful, as containing obsolete, provincial, and cant words and phrases, besides a multitude of technical terms. Edwards, 9, russiæ, 12. 8s.

ASHE, Thomas. Fasciculus Florum; or a Handful of Flowers gathered out of Sir Edw. Coke. Lond. 1618. 12mo. 4s.

This compiler likewise published several tables to the Year Books, Lord Coke's and Dyer's Reports, &c.

— Capt. T. Travels in America, in the year 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers of Alleghanny, Monongahela, Ohio, and the Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Banks and Vicinity. Lond. 1808. 12mo. 3 vols. 9s.

According to the Quarterly Review, Ashe 'has spoiled a good book by engrafting incredible stories on authentic facts.'

— Commercial View and Geographical Sketch of the Brazils in South America, and of the Island of Madeira. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 5s.

Ashe travelled on the continent of America several years.

ASHLEY, Robert. Almansor the learned and victorious King that conquered Spain, his Life and Death. Lond. 1627. 4to. 9s.

A translation from a Spanish copy, printed at Saragoza 1603. Bindley, pt. i. 144, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 194, 13s. Thorpe, 1838, 5s. 6d. Ashley also published an Account of Cochin China. See BARBI, Chr.

ASHMOLE, Elias. Fasciculus Chemicus: Chymical Collections ex-

pressing the Ingress, Progress, and Egress of the secret Hermetic Science out of the choicest and most famous Authors, by James Hasolle [*i. e.* Elias Ashmole.] Lond. 1654. 12mo. with a front. containing Ashmole's portrait, inscribed 'Mercuriophilus Anglicus.' 5s.

Prefixed are prolegomena, according to Ant. à Wood, 'far'd with Rosy-crucian language.'

— *Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum*, containing several poetical Pieces of our famous Philosophers who have written the Hermetique Mysteries in their own ancient Language. Lond. 1652. 4to.

Contains pp. 510, with plates printed on the letter-press, with the exception of one at p. 117, frequently wanting. Roscoe, 1437, 1*l.* 3*s.* Inglis, 128, mor. 1*l.* 8*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 195, russiæ, 1*l.* 10*s.* North, pt. iii. 791, mor. 1*l.* 13*s.* Gordoustoun, 61, 1*l.* 15*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 141, morocco, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet 4, 3*l.* 10*s.*

This work gained Ashmole great reputation, and was the means of extending his acquaintance in the literary world. To some copies a portrait (a bust by Faithorne) is added. [*The portrait belongs to the next article.*]

— *The Way to Bliss*, in three Books. Lond. 1658. 4to. 4*s.* With Portrait by Faithorne.

An attempt to prove the possibility of such a thing as the philosopher's stone. According to Ant. à Wood, 'pen'd by an unknown author living in the reign of Qu. Elizabeth.'

— *The Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter*. Lond. 1672. folio.

Contains A to 4 U, in fours, with title and imprimatur, 2 leaves; Appendix, a to c c, two leaves each, c c 2, containing the errata [there are no printed pages 131-134, 137-149]; portrait of K. Charles II. by Sherwin, and 30 plates mostly engraved by Hollar, pp. 61, 86, 94, 131, 132, 134, 137, 139, 140, 142, 144, 146, 147, 202, 223, 224, 229, 234, 235, 247, 404, 515, 576, 593, 642, 708-9, 710-11, 712-13, 714-15, 716-17. A laborious and highly valuable work, drawn up with great perspicuity and care. A copious analysis will be found in Oldys. British Librarian, 119-26. Lloyd, 255, 4*l.* 12*s.* Marq. of Townshend, 205, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* Dowdeswell, 135, russiæ, 6*l.* Towneley, pt. ii. 148, 6*l.* 5*s.* Heath, 1617, 7*l.* Willett, 144, 7*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* Bindley, pt. i. 160, 5*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER. Foulhill, 3677,

19*l.* Dent, pt. i. 164, morocco, 21*l.* Nassau, pt. i. 209, 24*l.* 3*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, 319, mor. 25*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* Edwards, 587, mor. 42*l.*

Some copies have a reprinted title of the date of 1693, with the catalogue of knights-companions continued to that time.

An abridgment, with a continuation of the list of the Knights, &c. was published London, 1715, 8vo. pp. 565, with a portrait of George Augustus Prince of Wales, to whom it is dedicated, and plates, 7*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER, 12*s.* Willett, 48, 2*l.* 5*s.*

— *Antiquities of Berkshire*, with a large Appendix, &c. Lond. 1719 or 1723. 8vo. 3 vols.

Vol. i. pp. cxxviii. and 194, also a portrait of Ashmole, by M. Vdr. Gucht, and a sheet map, containing a view of Windsor Castle, by W. Hollar. Vol. ii. pp. 195-580, with Errata, 2 pages. Vol. iii. pp. 428, with two plates, pp. 210 and 331. This scarce work by no means supplies the place of an history for that county; as it contains little more than epitaphs and some pedigrees. White Knights, pt. i. 249, morocco, 5*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* Heath, 4692, 5*l.* 5*s.* Towneley, pt. ii. 25, 6*l.* 6*s.* Sir P. Thompson, 20, 6*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Willett, 49, 1*l.* 11*s.* LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 70, 10*l.* 5*s.* Dent, pt. i. 99, 21*l.*

— *History and Antiquities of Berkshire*. Reading, 1736. small folio.

Contains pp. 17-340, and index, 2 pages, besides the life, consisting of 8 pages, and a map, by H. Moll. Dent, pt. i. 165, 3*l.* 5*s.* Marq. of Townshend, 204, 3*l.* 16*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 10, russiæ, 5*l.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 318, 6*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*

— *Memoirs of the Life of Elias Ashmole, Esq.* drawn up by himself by way of Diary: with an Appendix of original Letters. Lond. 1717. small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*

Reprinted 1774. See BURMAN, Charles.

ASHMORE, John. Certain selected Odes of Horace englished, and their arguments annexed; with Poems, ancient and modern, of divers subjects, translated. Whereunto are added, both in Latin and English, sundry new Epigrammes, Anagrammes, Epitaphes, &c. Lond. 1621. 4to.

Contains pp. 102. Nassau, pt. i. 196, mor. 1*l.* 10*s.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 890, 4*l.* 4*s.*

ASHWELL, John. The Letters whyche Johan Ashwell Priour of Newnham Abbey besydes Bedforde,

sente secretly to the Bishop of Lyn-colne, M.D.XXVII. Where in the sayde Pryour accuseth George Joye, that Tyme beyng Fellow of Peter College in Cambrdyge, of fower Opinions: with the answere of the sayde George unto the same Opinyons. (At the end.) At Straszburge 10 Daye of June. ¶ Thys lytell Boke be deluyered to Johan Ashwel, Priour of Newnha Abbey, besydes Bedford, with spede. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains D 4, in eights. Sotheby's in 1825. 2l. 4s. Horner, 1854. mor. 2l. Bright, 2l. A notice of this curious work will be found in the Retrospect. Review, N. S. vol. ii. 96—102.

Asia.—Dissertations and miscellaneous Pieces relating to the History and Antiquities, &c. of Asia. Lond. 1792-6. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

A selection of essays from the Asiatic Researches.

— Asiatic Annual Register from 1799 to 1810-11 inclusive. Lond. 8vo. vols. i. to xii.

Lawrence Dundas Campbell was editor till 1809. Fonthill, 2701, (12 vols.) 6l. 16s. 6d.

— Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register for British India and its Dependencies, from its Commencement in Jan. 1816 to the present Time. Lond. 8vo.

A number is published on the first of every month, 3s. 6d. each. [Discontinued May, 1845, up to which period the series forms 59 vols., 6l. 6s. to 8l. 8s.]

— Asiatic Miscellany, consisting of original Productions, Translations, Fugitive Pieces, &c. Calcutta, 1785-6. royal 12mo. 2 vols.

To this work Sir Wm. Jones was a large contributor. [All his contributions are incorporated in the Supplement to the *Quarto* edition of his works.] Fonthill, 1235, 1l. Another work entitled 'The New Asiatic Miscellany.' Calcutta, 1788. 8vo. 3 vols. and 'The New Asiatic Miscellany.' Calcutta, 1789. 4to. 1 vol.

— Asiatic Researches; or, Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for enquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Science, and Literature of Asia. Calcutta and Serampore, 1788-1839,

4to. [with Index to the first 18 vols.] 21 vols. with plates, 42l.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 295, 11 vols. Russia, 22l. 11s. 6d.

— Another Edition. Lond. 1799-1807, 12 vols. 4to. 6l. 6s. Reprinted in 12 vols. 8vo. 1806. &c., 3l. 3s., —both discontinued.

Roxburghe, 8877, 6 vols. 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d.

— Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1824-34. 4to. 3 vols. (or 9 parts), pub. 8l.

— Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1832-56, 25 vols. 8vo. and still proceeding at the rate of 7 Nos. annually. (The early vols. are scarce.)

— Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1834-56, 16 vols. 8vo. Lond. Parker. Pub. in parts, very irregularly, mostly at 6s. each. Vols. 11, 14, & 15, are not yet completed. 9l. 2s.

Asinus Onustus. The Asse overladen. To his loving and deare Mistresse, Elizabeth the blessed Queene of England [1589.] 4to.

This book was reprinted in 1642, with this additional anecdote, 'This book was delivered to Queene Eliz: being at Nonesuch Jul. 27. Anno 1589.'

ASKE, James. Elizabetha Triumphans: conteyning the damned Practizes that the divelish Popes of Rome have used ever sithence her Highnesse (Q. Elizabeth) first coming to the Crowne, with a Declaration of the Manner, how her excellency was entertained by her Souldyers into her Campe Royall at Tilbery in Essex; and of the Overthrow had against the Spanish Fleete. London, 1588. 4to.

Black letter. pp. 44, dedicated 'To Julius Cæsar, Doctor of the Civill Law.' A Poem in blank verse, reprinted in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses, &c. of Q. Elizabeth. Dent, pt. i. 301, 2l. 9s. Forster, 916, 2l. 12s. 6d. Inglis, 129, 7l. Gordonstoun, 103, 7l. 7s. Bindley, pt. iv. 337, 8l. 18s. 6d. Saunders in 1818, 13l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 2, 15l.

ASKEW, Anne. See BALE, John. CROWLEY, Robert.

ASMA, T. De Divortio Henrici

VIII. *Regis Angliæ cum Catharina Arragonica Dissertatio.* Lug. Bat. 1787. 4to. 7s.

Aspeden Church.—Survey of the present State of Aspeden Church, Herts, June 1793. Lond. 1796. 4to. 3s. 6d.

Contains pp. 13, with four plates.

ASPIN, J. *Systematic Analysis of Universal History to the Death of Alexander.* Lond. 1826. 4to. 2 vols.

Published in parts at 5s. each.

Assembly-man, The. See BIRKENHEAD, Sir John.

ASSEER Menevensis. *Annales Rerum gestarum Ælfredi Magni, recensuit Franc. Wise, A.M. Oxonii.* 1722. 8vo.

Contains pp. xxx. and 181, besides title, and a port. of Alfred, by Vertue; to the reader, 4 pages; a second title and subscribers' names. At p. 137, is a specimen of Asser's Life of Ælfred, in the Saxon character. Roxburghe, 8532*, 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 162, 9s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4291, 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 72, 1l. 2s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1594, 1l. 3s. Dent, pt. i. 105, mor. 1l. 15s. Williamus, 90, mor., 2l. 10s.

This life was first published by Archb. Parker, in the old Saxon character at the end of his edition of Thomas of Walsingham's History, Lond. 1574, folio; and it is likewise to be found in *Camdeni Anglica*, &c. Francof. 1603. folio.

Assisarum Liber. (Lond. apud Rich. Pynson) 16mo.

Black letter. Contains c.liiii. leaves. A table is prefixed. This book is without either title or colophon, but has Pynson's device on the last page.

Assisarum et Placitorum Corone (Liber.) (Lond. by John Rastel, 1516.) folio.

Black letter. Contains sign. S 8, in the second alphabet; a and b, in the first alphabet have eight leaves each, all the rest sixes. Prefixed is a table, with an English prologue by John Rastel. This valuable work, according to Dr. Dibdin, is in the Norman or Law French, and contains the assizes and pleas of the crown for the whole reign of K. Edw. III. Bp. of Ely, 223, 8s.

Assize of Bread.—The Boke named the Assize of Bread, &c. Imprinted by me T. Colwell, in the House of Rob. Wyer. 4to.

Black letter. At the sale of Nassau's Library, pt. i. 197, this edition was sold

for 1l. 10s. A great variety of editions are noticed in Herbert and Dr. Dibdin's editions of Ames, Gough's British Topography, and likewise in Clarke's *Bibl. Legum*. An edition in black letter, 1626, with wood cuts. Nassau, pt. i. 198, 16s.

Assises, the Great, holden in Parnassus. See WITHER, George.

ASTLE, Thomas. *An Account of the Seals of the Kings, Royal Boroughs, and Magnates of Scotland.* Printed in the year 1792. imper. fol.

Contains pp. 44, with 5 plates. Dedicated to the Earl of Leicester. This forms a portion of the third volume of the *Vetusta Monumenta*. Some copies were printed as a separate publication. Fonthill, 1918, 2l. 6s.

—Origin and Progress of Writing, as well hieroglyphic as elementary; many plates. Sec. ed. improved. Lond. 1803. 4to. [& large paper, fol.]

The completest work on the subject of writing extant in this or any other language. Inglis, 258, 1l. 17s. LARGE PAPER in royal folio. Baker, 267, 1l. 15s. Dent, pt. i. 166, 2l. 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 211, 2l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 321, russica, 4l. 4s. The former edition 1784, 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 136, 17s. 6d. Willett, 101, 1l. 14s. Stanley, 75, 2l. 18s.

ASTLEY, Thomas. *Collection of Voyages and Travels.* See *Voyages and Travels*.

ASTON, Anthony, commonly called Tony. See CIBBER, Colley.

Astrea, or the grove of beatitudes, represented in emblems and by the art of memory. Cuts, 12mo. 1665. 10s. 6d.

Astrea's Tears. See BRATHWAITE, Richard.

Astronomy.—*Memoirs of the Astronomical Society of London.* Lond. 1822-57. 4to. 25 vols.

—Monthly Notices. Vols. 1—17, 8vo.

—The Dyfference of Astronomy, with the Gouvernayle to kepe Mans Body in Helth, all the foure Seasons of the Yeaere. Impr. by me Robert Wyer. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains E in fours. Dr. Dibdin notices two other works on this subject, printed without date by Wyer.

Asylum for fugitive Pieces in

Prose and Verse, not in any other Collection: with several Pieces never before published. Lond. 1785-9. 12mo. 4 vols. 7s. 6d.

Chiefly of a political nature, collected by John Asmon, the publisher.

Atalantis, The new. *See* MANLEY, Mrs.

Atchievements.—The Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies, from 1799 to 1815. Lond. Elephant 4to. 3l. 3s.

With fifty-one coloured plates. Duke of York, 2884, 3l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, Dent, pt. ii. 758, morocco, 10l. 10s.

— The Naval Atchievements of Great Britain and her Allies, from 1793 to 1817. Lond. Elephant 4to.

With coloured plates. [Uniform with the Martial Achievements, and of the same value.]

Athenæum, The, a Magazine of literary and miscellaneous Information from the commencement in 1807 to the finish in 1809. Lond. 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 1s.

A valuable miscellany edited by John Aikin.

ATHANASIUS. Four Orations against the Greeks, and his Oration against the Gentiles. Translated from the Greek, by Mr. S. Parker; with a Confutation of Mr. Whiston's impious Doctrine. Oxford, 1712. 8vo. 2 vols.

In Whiston's Collection of ancient monuments, 8vo. 1713, are translations of Athanasius' Life of Anthony the Monk, and on the Incarnation of the World.

— Life and actions of St. Athanasius, together with the Rise, Growth, and Downfall of the Arian Heresie: collected from primitive Writers, by N. B. P. C. Lond. 1664. 8vo. 5s.

ATCHELEYS, Thomas. Most lamentable and tragical historie conteyning the tyrannie which a Spanish gentlewoman named Violenta executed upon her lover Didaco. J. Charlewood, for J. Butter, 1576. 12mo. (Ritson Bib. Poet.)

ATHENAGORAS. Opera, Gr. et

Lat. cura Fell. Oxon. 1682. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

A good edition. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 91, morocco, 1l. 18s.

— Legatio pro Christianis et de Mortuorum Resurrectione, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis variorum, Studio Edw. Dechair. Oxon. 1706. 8vo. 5s.

According to Dr. Harwood, this is a very elaborate edition of Athenagoras, and does great honour to the learning and industry of the editor. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4257, 8s. 6d. Williams, 92 mor. 1l. 19s.

— The Apologetics. 1. For the Christian Religion. 2. For the truth of the Resurrection. With two Fragments, one attributed to Josephus, and the other to Methodius, concerning the State of the Dead. With the original Greek printed in the Appendix. Done into English, with Notes and Dissertations by David Humphreys, B.D. Lond. 1714. 8vo. 6s.

In 1573 was published 'The Discourse of Athenagoras touching the Resurrection of the Dead, by Richard Porder.'

Athenian Gazette. *See* DUNTON, John.

Athenian Letters: or the Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent to the King of Persia residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War. Lond. 1741-3. 8vo. 4 vols.

Of this edition twelve copies only were printed, at the expense of the authors, viz. the Hon. Mr. Yorke (late Earl of Hardwicke), the Hon. C. Yorke, Rev. Dr. Rooke, Rev. Dr. Green, Bishop of Lincoln, Daniel Wray, Esq., Rev. J. Heaton, H. Coventry, Esq., Rev. Mr. Lawry, Mrs. Kath. Talbot, Rev. Dr. Birch, and the Rev. Dr. Salter. One letter on the life, &c. of Hippocrates, was written by Dr. Heberden.

— A new edition. Lond. 1781. 4to.

One hundred copies printed for presents. Subsequent to this, the following pirated edition appeared in Dublin, under a London imprint.

— A new Edition. Lond. (Dublin) 1792. 8vo. 2 vols.

With a front. to vol. i. A very neat edition. Bindley, pt. i. 1, 17s. 6d. Another edition was published at Basil, 1800, in 3 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— A new Edition, to which is

prefixed a Geographical Index. Lond. 1798. 4to. 2 vols. with engravings, and a map of ancient Greece.

Brockett, 261, 4l. 4s. Strettell, 168, 2l. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 8, 2l. 6s. LARGE PAPER, printed for presents. Earl of Kerry, 178, russia, 3l. 15s. Fonthill, 3892, boards, 2l. 2s.

An edition, 1810. Hollis, 182, 2l. 14s.

— Mercury, } See DUNTON,
— Oracle, } John.
— Sport. }

Athens.—Ruins of Athens, with Remains and other valuable Antiquities in Greece. Lond. 1759. imperial folio.

Drury, 405, 2l.

Atherton, Bishop of Waterford. The Life and Death of John Atherton, Bishop of Waterford, who for incest, b——y, and many other enormous crimes, after having lived a vicious life, dyed a shameful death; and was, on the 5th of December last past, hanged on the Gallows Green at Dublin, and his man John Childe, being his Proctor, &c. 1641. 4to.

With wood-cut on back of title. Gordonstoun, 126, 1l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 2379, 1l. 13s. Sotheby's in Dec. 1822, 2l. 3s. For other works respecting this prelate, See BERNARD, D.D. Nicholas, and KING, D.D. John.

ATKINS, John. Relation of a Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

This volume, which chiefly consists of the personal adventures of the author, will, however, afford some insight into the manners and habits of the people. Willett, 51, 10s.

ATKINSON, James. Account of the State of Agriculture and Grazing in New South Wales. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 7s. or with a map, 14s.

'A useful little work.'

— John. Compendium of the Ornithology of Great Britain. Lond. 1820. 8vo. Published at 8s.

— John Augustus. See Costumes.

— John Augustus and James Walker. A picturesque Representation of the Manners, &c. of the Russians, illustrated by 100 copper-plates, beautifully coloured, with an explanation of each in English and French. Lond. 1803-5, or 1812. folio, 3 vols.

Dent, pt. i. 168, in 1 vol. russia, 8l. 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 212, 8l. 16s. D. of York, 1502, 5l. 5s.

— William. Views of Picturesque Cottages, with Plans. Lond. 1805. 4to. 15s.

Duke of York, 479, 1l.

ATKYNs, John Tracy. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. The third edition revised and corrected, with Notes and References by F. W. Sanders. Lond. 1794. royal 8vo. 3 vols.

Best edition of a very valuable collection of reports. Sotheby's in 1821 and 1824. 5l. 15s. 6d. and 5l. 10s. The former editions 1765—8. folio, 3 vols. 1l. 1s. 1781-2. 8vo. 3 vols. 2l.

— Richard. Original and Growth of Printing. Lond. 1664. 4to.

Contains 4 sheets, with front. by D. Loggan, containing portraits of King Charles II., Archb. Sheldon, the Earl of Clarendon and the Duke of Albemarle. The falsity of Atkyns' arguments in favour of Corsellis as the first printer in England, in opposition to Caxton, are ably exposed by Dr. Middleton. Sir P. Thompson, 103, 3l. 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 123, 3l. 15s. Horner, 1854, 5l. Gardner, 1854, 2l. 3s.

— Sir Robert, Knt. The ancient and present State of Gloucestershire. Lond. 1712, folio. [best edition.]

History 859 pages, and index 7 pages, besides title, preface, and advertisement 7 pages, and the author's epitaph. The work contains 74 plates (including a portrait of the author), the whole engraved by T. Kip, excepting the first ten.

Some copies of this work were destroyed by fire in the printing office of Bower's father, in White Friars. [And many of those in commerce are scorched or stained.] According to Bishop Nicolson, 'many of the materials were gathered by Dr. Robert Parsons, Chancellor of the diocese.' Beckford, 1817. 95, 13l. 2s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 206, 13l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 169,

mor. 14l. 14s. Willett, 145, 15l. Nassau, pt. 1. 213, russia, 15l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 323^r. russia, 16l.

— The second Edition. Lond. 1768. folio.

History 452 pages, and index 6 pages, besides title, preface, and advertisement, 6 pages, the author's epitaph and directions for placing the 73 plates, 2 pages.

This edition has not the author's portrait. Republished by Wm. Herbert, the editor of Ames' Typographical Antiquities. Great part of this second edition was likewise destroyed by fire. M. of Townshend, 207, 2l. 15s. LARGE PAPER. Lloyd, 266, russia, 3l. 9s. Heath, 4693, russia, 4l. 14s. 6d. Bindley, pt. 1. 158, 6l. 10s.

— Parliamentary and Political Tracts. Lond. 1734 or 1741, 8vo 6s.

These tracts are valued as a treasure of legal knowledge. M. of Townshend, 2324, 7s. 6d. Heath, 4413, 18s. 6d. 'The true and ancient Jurisdiction of the House of Peers,' 1699, folio, 5s. and 'The Case of Sir Robert Atkyns,' are not included in this volume.

Atlas.—The English Atlas. Oxon. 1680, 1, 2, 3. royal folio, 4 vols. 1l. 5s.

Published by Moses Pitt, and highly commended by Ant. à Wood, in whose Athenæ Oxonienses an account of the various contributors will be found.

ATTERBURY, Francis, Bishop of Rochester. Sermons and Discourses complete. Lond. 1740. 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait, 1l. 4s.

Willett, 52 (4 vols. with portrait, 1730-4). 1l. 17s. Gosset, 260, date 1751, 1l. 5s. Reprinted in 1820. 8vo. in 2 vols. with portrait, 18s. Williams, 2 vols. 1743, 1l. 9s.

— Miscellaneous Works, with historical Notes, by John Nichols. Lond. 1789-98. 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 10s.

This collection contains all Atterbury's correspondence and tracts, and a vast mass of curious and interesting ecclesiastical history.

An edition entitled 'The Epistolary Correspondence and Miscellanies,' 1783-95. 8vo. 5 vols. The 5th volume, which is the same in both editions, is very scarce, and often deficient in sets. His private correspondence was published by Sir D. Dalrymple, afterwards Lord Hailes, 1768. 4to. 2s. 6d.

Atterburyana; being Miscellanies by the late Bishop of Rochester, &c. Lond. 1727. 8vo. 5s.

One of Curll's publications.

ATTERSOL, William. Commentarie on the Booke of Numbers. Lond. 1618. folio, 7s. 6d.

This writer likewise published a Commentary upon the Epistles of St. Paul to Philemon, 1618 and 1633, 7s. 6d., and other works.

ATWOOD, George. Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies, with a Description of original Experiments relative to the subject. Lond. 1784. royal 8vo. 1l. 1s.

A highly valuable work. This eminent mathematician likewise published 'An Analysis of a course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy,' 1784. 8vo. 5s. and 'A Dissertation on the Construction and Properties of Arches,' with a Supplement, 1801-4, 4to. 18s.

— W. Superiority and direct Dominion of the imperial Crown of England over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, &c. Lond. 1704. 8vo. 5s.

This book, which was replied to by Anderson in 1705, was, by the Parliament of Scotland, ordered to be burnt by the hands of the common hangman.

AVALE, Lemeke. A Commemoration or Dirge of Bastarde Edmonde Boner, alias Sauage, vsurped Bisshoppe of London. Compiled by Lemeke Auale, 1569. Imprinted by P. O. 8vo.

Black letter, c vj in eights, twenty-two leaves. A most virulent piece of personal invective, written in the Skeltonic measure, in which the descent of Bonner is pretended to be traced from a juggler, a centurse, and a Tom o'Bedlam. Bindley, pt. i. 1357, 3l. 15s.

AUBER.—Analysis of the Constitution of the East India Company, and of the Laws passed by Parliament for the Government of their Affairs. Lond. 1826. royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A valuable and useful publication.

AUBREY, John. Natural History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey. London, 1719. 8vo. 5 vols.

Vol. I. consisting of title, licence from Ogilby, account of the work, pp. xlviii Evelyn's letter to Aubrey, 9 pages, 'to the Reader,' 2 pages, title, the history 258 pp.

index 6 pages, with a portrait of the author, folding map of the county, and view of Richmond Palace. Vol. ii. pp. 307, with Index, p. i—viii. Vol. iii. pp. 308, with index, 8 pages. Vol. iv. pp. 279, and index 8 pages, with a west view of Albury, and a genealogy of the family of Evelyn. Vol. v. pp. 420. (pp. 417 to 420, not numbered), with 8 plates of marbles. Sotheby's in 1826, morocco, 7l. 12s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 2l. 9l. 16s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 103, russia, 19l. 5s. Willett, 54, 22l. 1s. Towneley, pt. ii. 26, russia, 26l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 77, 26l. 15s. 6d. Beckford, (1817), 12s. mor. 29l. 8s. Payne and Foss, 1850, mor. ex. 16l. 15s.

— **Miscellanies upon various Subjects.** A new Edition with considerable improvements. To which is prefixed some Account of his Life. Lond. 1784. 8vo. 5s.

A very curious work, treating of Day-fatality, Omens, Dreams, Apparitions, &c. The former editions appeared 1696, 1714, 1721, 1723, 1731. The first edition contains an oval portrait, pasted as a vignette on title-page. See BODLEIAN, BRITTON, God.

AUBRY, M. *Oxonii Dux poeticus, sive Latinis Versibus hexametris et pentametris Descriptio Oxonii, 1795.* 8vo. pp. 64.

A poetical translation entitled 'The Beauties of Oxford,' by William Wills, A.M. Louth, n. d. pp. 78.

AUDLEY (Lord). The arraignment and conviction of, 1642, 4to. Rare port.

Towneley, 3l. 13s. 6d.

— **Lady Eleanor.** Strange and wonderfull Prophecies. Lond. 1649. 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 588, with six tracts by the same, 1l. 10s. Farmer, 1l. 8s.

AUDLEY.—The Way to be Rich, according to the practice of the great Audley, who begun with two hundred pounds, in the year 1605, and dyed worth four hundred thousand pounds this instant November, 1662. Lond. 1662. 4to. pp. 38.

This tract may justly be called the Minor's Magazine, being full of precepts and precedents in the great art and mystery of thriving. Roxburghe, 9289, 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2531, 2l. 6s.

AUDOENUS, Joannes. See OWEN.

AUELA, Don Lewes de. The Commentaries of Don Lewes de Auela and Suniga, of the great Wars in Germany by Charles the Fifth against John Frederike Duke of Saxon, and Philip the Lantgraue of Hesson, with other gret Princes and Cities of the Lutherans, translated out of Spanish into English, An. Do. 1555. Londini, in Ædibus Richardi Totteli. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains U 6, in eight. The dedication to 'Edward Earle of Darby,' is signed John Wilkinson.

AUERELL, William. A wonderfull and straunge Newes which happened in the Countye of Suffolke and Essex, the first of February, being Fryday, where it rayned Wheat, the space of vi or vii Miles Compas. London, for Edward White, 1583. 16mo.

Black letter. 14 leaves.

— A maruailous Combat of Contrarieties, malignantlie working in the Members of Humaine Creatures, by W. A. Lond. by Th. Hacket, 1588. 4to.

Black letter. Dedicated 'to Maister George Bond, Lord Mayor of London.

— Four notable Histories, applied to foure worthy Examples: as 1. A Diall for Daintie Darlings. 2. A Spectacle for negligent Parents. 3. A Glass for disobedient Sonnes. 4. And a Myrroure for virtuous Maydes. Whereunto is added a Dialogue expressing the Corruptions of this age. Written by W. A. Lond. for Tho. Hacket, 1590. 4to.

Black letter. An edition of the date of 1584, 4to. unknown to Ames, Herbert, or Dr. Dibdin. Inglis, No. 4331, 4l. 6s.

AUGUSTINE, or AUSTIN, St. De Hieresibus, cum Notis Welchman. Oxon. 1721. 8vo. 5s.

— The Rule of Saynt Augustyne, bothe in Latyn and Englysshe, with two Exposycyons. And also y^e same Rule agayn onely in Englysshe without Latyn or Exposycyon (by

Rycharde Whytforde). Lond. by W. de Worde, 1525. 4to.

Black letter. Contains folios lxxxviiij with title and last leaf containing the printer's device. Dr. Dibdin notices a reprint of this edition in 1527, also the Rule 'in Englysshe alone' (1525).

— The Myrrour of the Church, made by Saynt Austyn of Abyndon. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1521. 4to.

Black letter, 36 leaves, with 26 woodcuts. An edition, W. de Worde, 1527. 4to.

An edition, 'Sothwarke, by Peter Treneris,' Inglis, 132, 4l. 4s.

The following translations of portions of St. Augustine appeared in the sixteenth century.

Two Bokes, thone entituled of the Predetermination of Saintes; thother of Perseuerance vnto thende; whervnto are annexed the Determinacions of two auncient generall Councelles, by John Scory, the late B. of Chichester (about 1548. 16mo).

A Woorke concernyng adulterous Mariages. Lond. 1550. 16mo.

S. Austine's twelve Steppes of Abuses, by Nich. Lesse. 1550. 16mo. Bindley. pt. i. 48, 17s.

Twelve Sermons, by me Tho. Paynell, 1555. 16mo.

An Introduction to the Loue of God, by Edm. [Freke] Bishop of Rochester. Lond. 1564. 16mo.

Certaine select Prayers gathered out of S. Augustine's Meditations, also his Manuell. 1574, 1577, 1586, and no date. 16mo. An edition 1580, Nassau, pt. i. 79, 13s.

An Introduction to the Loue of God, by Edmund [Freke] Bishop of Norwich, turned into English Meter by Robt. Fletcher, 1581. Lond. 16mo.

S. Augustines Ladder to Paradice, by T. W. Lond. 1581. 16mo.

A pretious Booke of heavenlie Meditations, by Thomas Rogers, Lond. 1581. 24mo.

S. Avgvstines Manvel, by Tho. Rogers, 1581, 1586, 1591. 16mo. 7s. to 10s. 6d. each.

S. Augustines Praiers, by Tho. Rogers. Wherevnto is annexed S. Augustines Psalter, 1581, 1591. 16mo.

A Glasse of vaine Glory, by W. Prid. Doct. of the Lawes, with certaine Prayers added thereto, 1593, 1600. 12mo. 1585, Jolley, 1843, mor. 3l.

— St. Augustine of the Citie of God, with the Comments of Ludovicus Vives. Englished by J. Healey. Lond. 1620. folio. 18s.

Second and best edition: the former was published in 1610. 9s.

— S. Austin's Confessions, trans-

lated by Sir Tobie Matthew. Lond. 1624, 16mo.

A catholic translation sold, according to Ant. & Wood, for sixteen shillings a copy, though, as John Gee saith, it might have been afforded for 2s. 6d.

— S. Augustin's Confessions, translated by William Watts. Lond. 1631. 18mo. with a front. by Vaughan, 5s.

— The Life of S. Augustine. The first Part. Written by himself in the first ten Books of his Confessions. Lond. 1660. 8vo.

— St. Augustin's Confessions, with the Continuation of his Life to the End thereof, extracted out of Possidius, and the Father's own unquestion'd Works, by Abr. Woodhead. Lond. 1679. 8vo.

— Meditations, and Treatise of the Love of God, translated by Geo. Stanhope, D.D. Lond. 1701. 8vo. 4s.

Reprinted 1708, 1714, 1720, 1728, 1745; the edition 1708 on LARGE PAPER. Williams, 96, morocco, 2l. 12s.

— A goodly Narration how S. Augustine, the Apostle of England, raysed two dead Bodies at Long-comptō, Warwickshire, collected out of divers authors. Translated by John Lidgate, Monke of Bury. Printed at S. Austens at Canterburie (1525). 4to.

From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 6.

— St. Augustin's Religion collected from his own Writings, by John Brierly or Brerely, (i. e. James Anderson of Lancashire). Lond. 1620. 8vo. 4s.

J. Brierly was a popish priest, and wrote his book to prove that St. Augustin held the Popish doctrine. This was answered in two other books with the same title; the first anonymously, 4to. Lond. 1624. 3s. the second by Wm. Crompton, 4to. Lond. 1625, and again by the same in a work entitled St. Augustin's Sums, 4to. Lond. 1625. 5s.

— The Kernell of the historical Part of S. Augustin's Confessions. Paris, 1638. 8vo.

Towneley, pt. i. 461, 12. 11s. 8d. In the Bibl. Monast. Fleetwood, No. 416, is 'The Kernell of St. Augustin's Confessions,' 1538. 8vo.

AULUS GELLIUS. *Vide* GELLIUS, Aulus.

AUNGELL, John. The Agreement of the holy Fathers and Doctors of the Church upon the chiefest articles of the Christian Religion. Lond. by William Harforde (1555). 16mo.

Black letter. Contains P. 4, in eights. Dedicated to 'Q. Marye, wyfe to Phillip'

AUNGERVILLE, Richard de. *Vide* BURY, Ric de.

AURELIANUS. *Vide* CÆLIUS Aurelianus.

AURELIO. The History of Aurelio and of Isabell, Daughter of the Kinge of Schotlande, nyewly translatede in foure languages, Frenche, Italian, Spanishe, and Inglishe. Impressa en Anuers, 1556. 12mo.

Written by Jean de Flores. It has been erroneously stated, that Shakspeare's Tempest was formed on this favourite romance, the scene of which is laid in Scotland. Nassau, pt. i. 1570, 12. 1s. Gordonstoun, 925, 12. 1s. An edition also in four languages. Bruxelles, 1608. Bindley, pt. ii. 926, 12. 11s.

AURELIUS, Abrah. In Nuptias Frederici V. Comiti S. Palatini ad Rhenum, &c. et Elizabethæ Magni Brit. Regis Filiæ, Epithalamium. Lond. 1613. 4to. 5s.

— Marcus. *Vide* ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius.

— VICTOR, Sextus. The Lives of the illustrious Romans, translated by several young gentlemen educated by M. Macdowell. Lond. 1693. 8vo.

An edition of the original will be found with Justinus. Lond. 1586. 8vo.

AURELIO, Gio Battista. *Examine di varii Giudicii de i Politici, e della Dottrina e de i Fatti de i Protestanti veri e de i Cattolici Romani. Londra nella Stamperia di Gouanni Wolfio, 1587. 4to.*

AUSTEN, or Austin, D. Aurelius. *See* AUGUSTINE, St.

AUSTIN, Gilbert, A.M. Chironomia, or a Treatise on Rhetorical Delivery; together with an Investigation of the Elements of Gesture, and a new Method of the Notation thereof. Lond. 1806. 4to. with plates, 12. 1s.

Williams, 112, morocco, 32. 3s.

— Samuel. Urania; or the heavenly Muse, in a Poem full of Meditations for the Comfort of all Souls at all Times. Lond. 1629. small 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Sotheby's in 1821, 12. 10s.

— Naps upon Parnassus: a sleepy Muse nipt and pinchd, though not awakened. Lond. 1658. 8vo.

Sir M. M. Sykes, 171, 12. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 83, 12. 1s. Strettell, 971, 12. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 98, 32. 5s. Pt. iii. 2193, 12. 18s. Lloyd, 884, 22. 12s. 6d. Perry, 12. 13s. Austin likewise wrote a Panegyric on K. Charles II. Lond. 1661. 8vo.

— William. Certaine devout, godly, and learned Meditations. Lond. 1635, folio, with port. and frontispiece by G. Glover. 10s. 6d.

This work gives us a favourable idea of the piety of the author.

— Atlas under Olympus, an heroic poem. Lond. 1664, 8vo.

Bindley, pt. i. 44, 12. 1s. Lloyd, 41, 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 170, 19s. Perry, 12. 8s.

— The Anatomy of the Pestilence, a Poem, in three parts. Lond. 1666, 8vo. with a portrait.

Bindley, pt. i. 45, 62. 16s. 6d.

— Steps of Abuse. Daie, 1550.

Bindley, 17s.

— Hæc Homo, wherein the excellency of the creation of Woman is described by way of an essay. Lond. 1637. 12mo.

Taken in some degree from Agrippa De Nobilitate et Præcellentia Fœminæ Sexus. Prefixed are a portrait of Mary Griffith, with a watch, by G. Glover, also an engraved title by Glover, containing the author's portrait. Bindley, pt. i. 88, 14s. Fonthill, 1516, 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 82, 12. Towneley, pt. i. 206, 12. 4s.

Autography, British. *See* THANE.

Automathes. The Case of. *See* KIRKBY, John

AVAUX. The Negociations of Count d'Avaux, Ambassador from Lewis XIV. to the States-General of the United Provinces. Lond. 1754-5. 12mo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

Interesting as containing the secret history of the rise and motives of the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion, and the intrigues of the Court of France in favour of K. James II. against the Prince of Orange.

AYELLANEDA, A. F. de. *See* CERVANTES, M.

AVESBURY, Rob. de. *See* HEARNE, Thomas.

AVISON, Charles. Essay on Musical Expression. Lond. 1775. 12mo. 4s.

Best edition of an amusing and ingenious performance, written with a view of exalting Geminiani, Marcello, and Rameau, at the expense of Handel. The first edition was in 1753, shortly after appeared Remarks (by Hayes), to which Avison replied.

Ayeen Akbery; or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber. Translated from the original Persian (of Abul-Fazel), by Francis Gladwin. Calcutta, 1783—6. 4to. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

The best edition. Willett, 226, russia. 2l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 304, 2l. 3s. Ponthill, 3351, 9l. 9s. Reprinted London, 1800, 4to. 2 vols. 16s., 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. The edition in 1772, 4to. 1 vol. is of no value.

AYLET, Robert, LL.D. Susanna; or the Arraignment of the two Elders, in verse. Lond. 1622. 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes, 172, 1l. 10s.

— Peace, with her four Garders: Thrift's Equipage: Susanna: Joseph, or Pharaoh's Favourite. Lond. 1622. 8vo.

Mentioned in the Restituta, iv. 39.

— A Wife not ready made but bespoken, by Dicus the Batchelor, and made up for him by his fellow shepheard Tityrus: in four pastorall Eclogues. The second edition, wherein are some things added, but nothing amended. Lond. 1653. 8vo. pp. 26.

A poetical pleading for and against marriage. Jolly, 1843, (2 leaves torn), 1l. 14s.

— Divine and Moral Speculations, in Metrical Numbers, upon various subjects. Lond. 1654. 8vo. with portrait by T. Cross.

Nassau, 84, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. i. 80, (with the Wife not ready made, 1653,) 2l. 7s.

— Devotions; viz. 1. a good woman's prayer. 2. The humble man's prayer, by R. A. D. L. Lond. 1655. 8vo.

Contains pp. 15, with a front. by Cross, representing a female figure at prayer. Each part of these devotional exercises is preceded by a short poem. Very rare.

AYLIFFE, John, LL.D. The antient and present State of the University of Oxford. Lond. 1714 or 23. 8vo. 2 vols.

Vol. i. B—Mm, besides title, dedication, preface, and list of subscribers. Vol. ii, A—Y 4, and a—m 8, besides title. Ordered to be burnt by the common hangman. Bindley, pt. i. 5, 7s. 6d. Bp. of Ely, 22, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 78, 8s.—LARGE PAPER, Heath, 4687, 1l. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 107, 1l. 11s. 6d. Williams, 104, morocco, 3l. 10s.

— Case of Dr. Ayliffe, at Oxford. Lond. 1716. 8vo. 5s.

Contains pp. i—xxvi. 27—98, and Appendix, pp. i—xiv. This tract is sometimes found with the author's History of Oxford.

— Parergon Juris Canonici Anglicani; or a Commentary by way of supplement to the Canons and Constitutions of the Church of England. Lond. 1726 or 1734. fol.

Brockett, 3565, 5s. Sotheby's in 1824, 10s. Ayliffe likewise published 'New Pandects of the Roman Civil Law.' Lond. 1734. folio, 8s.

AYLMER, John, Bishop of London. An Harborowe for faithfull and trewe subiectes against the late blowne Blaste, concerning the Governemet of Wemen. Anno 1559. At Strasborowe, the 26 of Aprill. 4to.

1829, 4l. 10s. Roman letter. R 3, in fours, dedicated 'To Francis Erle of Bedford and the Lord Robert Duddleley.' According to Bishop Nicolson, 'an able answer to John Knox, published anonymously.' A life of Aylmer was published by Strype.

AYLOFFE, Sir Joseph, Bart. *Calendar*s of the ancient Charters, &c. and of the Welch and Scottish Rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London, &c. &c. Lond. 1772 or 1774. 4to.

This work was begun by the Rev. P. Morant. Heath, 4392, 14s. 6d.

AYMON. The Hystory of the four Sonnes of Aymon. Emprynted the 8th day of May, 1504. folio.

Black letter. From the colophon to Copland's edition we are assured that an edition was printed by W. de Worde.

— The foure Sonnes of Aimon. Emprynted by W. Copland, 1554. folio.

Black letter, with wood cuts. Contains Clxxvii. folios. Of this highly interesting romance some copes are printed for Thomas Petyt, others for Robert Toye. Roxburghe, 6361, morocco, 55l. Brunet, in his 'Manuel du Libraire,' Paris, 1820, vol. iii. p. 175-6, notices several French editions of this romance.

AYRE, William. *Memoirs* of the Life and Writings of Alexander Pope. Lond. 1745. 8vo. 2 vols. with portraits.

AYRES, Philip. *Emblems* of Love, in four Languages. Dedicated to the Ladies. Lond. 8vo.

Contains pp. 180. The plates engraved by Nicholls. White Knights, pt. i. 267, 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 9, 11. 1s.—An edition of the date 1683, White Knights, pt. i. 268, 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 52, 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, 174, 11s.

— *Lyric Poems*, made in Imitation of the Italians. Of which many are Translations from other Languages. Lond. 1687. 8vo.

Contains pp. 190, with frontispiece. Sir M. M. Sykes, 173, 2s. Reed, 6547, 3s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 8, 12s.

AYSCOUGH, Rev. Samuel. An Index to the remarkable Passages and Words made use of by Shakespeare, calculated to point out the different Meanings to which the words are applied. Lond. 1790. royal 8vo. 15s. to 20s.

A work of great labour, highly valuable and useful. Reprinted Dublin, 1791, and London, 1827, in demy 8vo. 15s., so as to range with the editions of Shakespeare.

— *Catalogue* of the MSS. preserved in the British Museum, hitherto undescribed. Lond. 1782. 4to. 2 vols.

An elaborate and highly useful catalogue. Bindley, pt. i. 120, 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 306, 19s.—LARGE PAPER, Stevens, 84, 11. 13s.

AYSCU, Edward. *Historie*, containing the Warres, Treaties, Marriages, and other Occurrents between England and Scotland, from K. William the Conqueror vntill the happy Vnion. Lond. 1607. 4to. 15s.

AYTOUN, Sir Robert. *Basia sive Strena* Cal. Jan. Lond. 1605. 4to.

Several poetical pieces of Ayton's will be found in the *Delitiae Poetarum Scotorum*. Amst. 1637.

Azores. A Report of the Truth of the Fight about the Isles of Açorees, this last Summer; betwixt the Revenge and an Armada of the King of Spaine. Printed for W. Ponsonbie, 1591. 4to.

Black letter, 14 leaves. This tract, said to be 'penned by the honorable Sir Walter Raleigh,' is reprinted in Hakluyt, vol. ii. A copy of the tract is in the British Museum.

B.



A. — See **BROME**, Alexander.—Heinsius.

B. A. D.—*Court* of James the First, King of Great Britain and Ireland; with divers Rules, most pure Precepts, and selected Definitions, lively delineated. Lond. 1620. 4to. with port. of James, by Vaughan.

Dowdeswell, 257, 8s. 6d. 'Gordonstoun, 251, 11. 5s.

B. C.—(**BARKSDALE**, Clement) *Lusus Amatorius*: sive *Musæi Poema*, &c. Cui aliæ (tres scilicet) accedunt *Nugæ Poeticæ*. Londini, 1694. 4to.

The first of these 'Nugæ Poeticæ' is

'Fragmentum Libri quinti Poematis verè divini quod Paradisus Amisus inscribitur.'

B. E.—See BOLTON, Edmund (and BENLOWES, E.)

B. G.—A newe Booke called the Shippe of Safeguarde. London, by W. Seres, 1569, 16mo.

Black letter. Extends to Fij ineights. An allegorical poem on the life of man, extending to 219 octave stanzas.

B. G.—Beware the Cat. London, by Edw. Alde. 1584. 8vo.

Black letter. F 4, in eights. Dedicated to John Young, Esq. by G. B. The subject of this curious book is the presumed power of conversation in birds, which is denied by some, and asserted by others. It is satirical of the Romish Church. Roxburgh, 6651, 17. 5s. Loscombe, 1854 (title wanting), 5l.

B. G.—See Chess.

B. G. Knight.—See BUC, Sir George.

B. H.—See BLOUNT, Henry. BOLD, Henry. BURNELL, Henry.

B. I.—A brife and faythfull Declaration of the true Fayth of Christ, made by certeyne Men suspected of Heresye.—Per me J. B. 1547. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains B, in eights. Probably written by John Bale. Inglis, 223, 10s.

B. I.—Letter, sent by I. B. unto his very freende, R. C., wherein is contained a large Discourse of the peopling and inhabiting the Countrie called the Ardes and other adjacent in the North of Ireland, and taken in hand by Sir Thomas Smith, one of the Queenes Maiesties Priuie Counsel, and Thomas Smith, Esquire, his Sonne. Lond. by Henry Binne-man (1572), 16mo.

Black letter. 31 leaves, folded in fours. Copious extracts from this interesting historical tract will be found in the Censura Liter. vii. 20–6, 236–44. A copy is in the British Museum. White Knights, 2397, 10l. Hanrott.

B. I.—See BRADFORD, John.

B. J.—Caveat against Fortune, with divers Histories approving the same. Lond. by A. Jeffes. 12mo.

Not mentioned by Herbert. Gordonstoun, 823. (17. 11s. 6d.)

B. J.—The Drudge, a Piece of Gallantry. Lond. 1673. 8vo.

Lloyd, 43, 7s. 6d.

B. J.—[Bulteel, John.] London's Triumph. Robert Titchburn, Mayor. At the expense of the Skinners' Company. Lond. 1656. 4to. Very rare.

B. M. G.—See BUCHANAN, George.

B. N.—See BILLINGSLEY, Nicholas. BRETON, Nicholas.

B. N.—Discourse of Trade. Lond. 1690. 8vo.

Marq. of Townshend, 3153, 11s.

B. O.—Questions of profitable and pleasant Concernings, called by the Reporter the Display of vaine Life, together with a Panecaea or suppling Plaister to cure if it were possible the principall Diseases wherewith this present Time is especially vexed. Lond. 1594. 4to.

Dedicated 'To Robert Earle of Essex, &c.—O. B. The Epistle to the Reader,' 34 leaves. Then 'The Argument,' 4 leaves more.

B. P.—Juvenilia sacra, or divine youthfull Meditations. Lond. 1664. 8vo.

Lloyd, 44, 4s.

B. R.—The difference betweene the auncient and later Phisicke. Lond. Robert Walley, 1585. 8vo.

Black letter. Sotheby, June 1856, 16s.

B. R.—The Plowmans Complaint of sundry wicked Liuers, and especially of the bad Bringing up of Children, written in verse by R. B. Lond. for Hughe Corne, 1580. 8vo.

From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 81.

B. R.—Greens Funerals in xiv Sonnets. Lond. 1604. 4to.

R. B., says Ritson, is supposed to be Richard Barnfield.

B. R.—Adagia Scotica, or a Collection of Scotch Proverbs, &c. Collected by R. B. Very usefull and delightful. Lond. 1668. 12mo.

B. R.—See BARON, Robert.

BRATHWAIT, Rich.

BROME, Richard.

BURTON, R.

B. T.—Life and Death of the

merry Devil of Edmonton, with the pleasant Francks of Smug the Smith, Sir John, and mine Host of the George, about the Stealing of Vene-son, by T. B. [Thomas Boewer.] Lond. 1632. 4to.

Black letter, woodcut on title. Steevens, 833, 2l. 6s. This tract has been reprinted by Caulfield.

— See Merry.

B. T.—A new dialogue betweene the Angel of God and the Shepherd in the Felde, concerning the nativitey and birth of Jesus Christe, &c. 8vo. John Daye, n. d.

Heber, 6l. 6s.

B. T.—Love will find out the Way. A Comedy by T. B. Lond. 1661. 4to.

Shirley's Constant Maid with a new title. Roxburghe, 4393, 1l. 11s. 6d.

B. T.—See BASTARD, Thomas.

BAXLY, Thomas.

BREWER, Anthony.

B. V.—See BOURNE, Vincent.

B. W.—That which seemes best is worst, exprest in a paraphrastical Transcript of Juvenals tenth Satyre, together with the tragicall Narration of Virginias Death interserted. Lond. 1617. 8vo.

Perry, 3l. 4s. Lloyd, 699, 4l. 10s.

B. W.—See BAGWELL, William.

BABBAGE, Charles, M.A. Comparative View of the various Institutions for the Assurance of Lives. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A book well calculated to convey important information on a subject in which numbers are interested.

Mr. Babbage has published a Table of Logarithms of the natural Numbers from 1 to 108000, 1827, royal 8vo. 12s., and a Ninth Bridgewater Treatise.

Babbler, The. Lond. 1767. 12mo. 2 vols.

These essays originally appeared in Owen's Weekly Chronicle. Gosset, 279, 4s. Fonthill, 1398, 16s.

Baber.—Memoirs of Zehir-eddin Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated partly by the late John Leyden, Esq. M.D.

partly by William Erskine, Esq. With notes and geographical and historical introduction; together with a map of the countries between the Oxus and Jaxartes, and a Memoir regarding its Construction, by Charles Waddington, Esq. Lond. 1826. 4to.

A very curious and admirably edited work, according to the Edinb. Review, xlv. 39.

Babes in the Wood.—The cruel Uncle, or the hard-hearted Executor. Woodcut, black letter. 18mo. C. Crouch for F. Coles, 1670.

Sotheby, 1856, 3l. 17s. (uncut.)

BABINGTON, Benjamin. Adventures of the Gooroo Paramatan: a Tale in the Tamul language: accompanied by a Translation and Vocabulary, together with an Analysis of the first Story. Lond. 1822. 4to.

pp. 243, 18s.

— Gervase, successively Bishop of Llandaff, Exeter, and Worcester. Works containing comfortable Notes upon the Five Books of Moses, &c. Lond. 1615. folio, with portrait by R. Elstracke.

Reprinted 1637, folio, 9s. Many of the works of this learned English prelate were published separately, 1583—1604.

— John. Pyrotechnia, a Treatise on Fire works. Lond. 1635. folio, with portrait, a small oval, by J. Droeshout, in the title, 10s. 6d.

BABRIAS. Vide TYERWHITT, Thos.

Babylon. — Inscriptions copied from Stones and Bricks, and other Antiquities, discovered among the Ruins of ancient Babylon. Lond. 1803. five sheets, 1l. 1s.

Baçon, Don Albaro de, Marquis of Santa Cruz. Discourse of that which happened in the Battell foughte betweene the two Navies of Spaine and Portugall, at the Islands of Azores, Anno Dom. 1582. Lond. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— Relation of the expoungable Attempt and Conquest of the Ylands

of Tercera, and all the Ylands thereto adjoining: don by Don Albaro de Baçan. Lond. (1583) 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Bacchus Bountie; describing the debonnaire dutie of his bountiful godhead by Philip Foulface of Aleford. Ryckham, 1594. 4to.

Bib. Ang. Poet. 6*l*. Brand, date 1593, 2*l*. 2*s*. [Reprinted in Harl. Miscellany.]

Bacchus and Venus, or a select Collection of Songs, &c. to which is added a Collection of Songs, in the Canting Dialect, with a Dictionary explaining all the burlesque and canting terms used by the several tribes of Gypsies, Beggars, &c. Lond. 1737. 12mo.

Inglis, 4*l*. 13*s*. Sotheby's in 1824, 16*s*. Nassau, pt. i. 87, 1*l*. 18*s*.

Bachelor. See Batchelor.

BACHILER, Samuel. Discourse proving by many and forcible Reasons, what great Dangers will hang over our Heads of England and France, &c. Printed 1626. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 205, 12*s*.

BACKUS, Isaac. History of New England, with particular reference to the Baptists. Boston, New England, 1777. 8vo. 2 vols. 15*s*.

BACON, Francis, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Albans. Works. Lond. 1730. folio, 4 vols. with portrait by Vertue.

Published by John Blackbourne. Roxburgh, 6964, 2*l*. 15*s*. LARGE PAPER, printed on writing paper, 6*l*. 6*s*. A few copies of Mallet's life, and the additional pieces contained in the edition of 1740, were printed to complete this edition at 10*s*. 6*d*. the small, and 15*s*. the large paper.

— Works, with several additional Pieces; to which is prefixed a new Life of the Author, by David Mallet. Lond. 1740. folio, 4 vols.

A few copies printed on a superfine LARGE PAPER, Sotheby's in Dec. 1822, 6*l*. 5*s*. Mallet's life was published separately in 1740. 8vo. 4*s*.

— Works, with a Life of the Author, by Mallet. Lond. 1753. folio, 3 vols. with portrait by Vertue.

An edition more methodical, more elegant, and every way more complete, than any preceding. Roscoe, 719, 3*l*. 8*s*.— LARGE PAPER, Williams, 116, morocco, 11*l*. 0*s*. 6*d*.

BACON. Works. Lond. 1765. 4to. 5 vols. with portrait by Vertue.

This beautiful and accurate edition was corrected throughout by the Rev. John Gambold, and the Latin volumes revised by W. Bowyer. Brockett, 462, 8*l*. 8*s*. Nassau, pt. i. 367, russiæ, 10*l*. 15*s*. Heath, 1671, 13*l*. 13*s*. Williams, 213, morocco, 16*l*. 16*s*.

— Another Edition. Lond. 1778. 4to. 5 vols. with portrait.

A reprint of the edition of 1765. Dent, pt. i. 307, russiæ, 6*l*. 6*s*. Hollis, 184, 9*l*.

— Works. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 10 vols.

The first complete edition in 8vo.— LARGE PAPER. Saunders in 1818, russiæ, 9*l*. 9*s*. Drury, 306, russiæ, 10*l*. 10*s*. Reprinted 1819, 1828, 10 vols. of which edition there were likewise copies on large paper.

— Works. Edited by Basil Montagu, Esq. with a new Life, Lond. 1825-34. 17 vols. 8vo. 8*l*. 18*s*. 6*d*. or LARGE PAPER, 26*l*. 5*s*.

This edition has been carefully collated with the original editions and translations, and contains numerous letters, portraits, and fac-similes, which are not to be found in any other. LARGE PAPER, imperial 8vo. (60 copies printed) 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*. each volume.

— Philosophical Works methodized and made English from the Originals; with occasional Notes, by Peter Shaw, M.D. Lond. 1733. 4to. 3 vols.

This edition does not contain the whole of Lord Bacon's works. [The translator has extensively altered Lord Bacon's arrangement by way of improving it.]

— Works. A new Edition. Lond. 1815. 12mo. 12 vols. 3*l*. 3*s*.

A reprint of Dr. Shaw's edition.

— Essayes (10). Religious Meditations. Places of Perswasion and Disswasion. Lond. by John Windet, for Humfrey Hooper, 1597. 16mo.

A 4, B—G, in eights (A 1 and G 8 blank). First edition dedicated to Mr. Anthony Bacon. The Meditationes Sacræ are in Latin. Perry, pt. i. 560, 3*l*. 3*s*. Bindley, pt. i. 672, 3*l*. 6*s*. Jadis, 6, 5*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*.

BACON, Francis. *Essaies. Religious Meditations. Places of Perswasion and Disswasion.* Lond. by John Windet, for Humfrey Hooper, 1598. 24mo.

Second Edition, in which the *Meditationes Sacrae* are translated into English. A to E 4, in twelves. Bindley, pt. i. 673, 1l. 8s. Inglis, 47, morocco, 2l. 9s.

— Third Edition. Lond. for John Jaggard, 1606. 16mo.

This appears to be a pirated reprint of the second edition. A to G in eights. (A 1 and G 8 blank.) Nassau, pt. i. 88. 5s.

— Fourth Edition. Lond. by John Beale, 1612. small 8vo.

An enlarged edition, dedicated to his brother Sir John Constable, Knight, containing, according to the table of contents, 40 essays, but the two last are not printed in the work. A to Q, in eights. (A 1 and Q 8 blank.) Lloyd, 45, 11s. Reed, 1684, 1l. 2s. Jadis, 7, 1l.

— Fifth Edition. Lond. for John Jaggard, 1612. 16mo.

Contains A—O in eights. (G only sixes, and A 1 blank.) Another pirated edition, divided into two parts: the first a reprint of that of 1606: the second the additional Essays from the former edition of 1612, but the publisher was not aware that Bacon had enlarged some of the Essays in the former part. It, however, contains the Religious Meditations and Places of Perswasion and Disswasion, not to be found in the former one of 1612. Boswell, 128, 9s.

— Sixth Edition. Lond. for John Jaggard, 1613. 16mo.

This edition contains, according to the table, 41 Essays, though 39 and 40 are not to be found in the volume. It likewise contains the Religious Meditations and Places of Perswasion and Disswasion. A—P 3, in eights. A 1 blank.

— Another Edition. Edinb. by Andro Hart, 1614. small 8vo.

This appears to be a reprint of the edition of 1613. A to K 6, in eights. Jadis, 7, 2l. 2s.—Editions, Lond. 1619, and 1622. Reed, 1683 and 1772, 16s. each.

— Another edition. Lond. by J. D. for Elizabeth Jaggard, 1624. small 8vo.

This edition likewise contains the Religious Meditations and Places of Perswasion and Disswasion. A—P 3 in eights, A 1 blank.

— *Essayes or Counsels, civil and morall, newly enlarged.* Lond. 1625. small 4to.

The first edition containing 58 Essays,

the only one published in Bacon's life-time. B—X 2 in fours, with title, dedication to the Duke of Buckingham, and table, 5 leaves. Boswell, 264, with MS. notes by Malone, 1l. 5s.

Reprinted 1625, 1629, 1632, 1639, 1664, 1668, 1673, &c. &c.

— Essays, translated from the Latin, by Wm. Willymott, LL.D. Lond. 1720. 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

The second volume is a translation of *De Augmentis Scientiarum*.—LARGE PAPER, Williams, 129, morocco, 2l. 3s.

— Essays moral, economical and political. Lond. Bensley, 1798. fcap. 8vo.

LARGE PAPER, in folio, 6 copies printed, one of which is in the British Museum, another in Earl Spencer's library, a third in the Duke of Devonshire's, and a fourth appeared in Payne's Catalogue, 1823, at 8l. 8s.

— Essays edited by Basil Montagu, 12mo. 1845.

Pickering, 1854, on vellum, (only 2 printed), 7l.

— *Saggi Morali, con vn altro suo Trattato della Sapienza degli Antichi, tradotti in Italiano (da Tobia Mathei.)* Lond. 1618. 12mo.

A to G 3, with title, 5 leaves of dedication, 'a Don Cosimo de Medici, Gran Duca di Toscana,' by 'Tobia Mathei,' and table of contents. *Della Sapienza degli Antichi*, A to K 4, in eights. (K 4, containing the errata.) Singer, 3l. 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 877, 2l. 4s.

— *Essays moraux: trad. en Francois par le Sieur Arthur Gorges, Chev. Anglois.* Lond. 1619. 16mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— *Twoo Bookes of the Proficiency and Aduancement of Learning, diuine and humane.* Lond. 1605. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Contains 118 leaves, and the title. Roscoe, 157 with Dr. Jos. Warton's MS. remarks, 1l. 2s. Lord Bacon enlarged this work into ix. books, and caused it to be translated into Latin—it was afterwards re-translated into English, by Gilbert Wats

— Second Edition. Lond. 1629. 4to.

Contains A to Tt, pp. 335, and the title.

— Third Edition. Oxford, 1633, 4to.

Contains pp. 335, and the title.

— Another Edition, with the quotations translated. Lond. Pickering, 1825, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The preface and analysis to this edition were written by Basil Montagu, Esq.

BACON. Opera. Tomvs primvs, qui continet de Dignitate & Augmentis Scientiarvm Libros IX. (Cura et Fide Gul. Rawley). Lond. 1623, folio.

First edition, exceedingly scarce, and according to Archbishop Tenison, the 'fairest and most correct edition.' A copy is in the British Museum.

— Of the Advancement and Proficiency of Learning, or the Partitions of Sciences, IX. Bookes. Interpreted by Gilbert Wats. Oxford, 1640. folio.

Contains A—Rrr 2, in fours, besides 54 leaves of introductory matter. It has also a title and portrait, engraved by Marshall.

— Another Edition. London. 1674. folio.

— De Sapientia Veterum Liber. Lond. 1609. 12mo.

Contains pp. 129, besides title and introductory matter, 11 leaves. Jadis, 10, 8s. Reprinted 1617, 12mo. 1634. 12mo. All three editions are in the British Museum.

— Wisedome of the Ancients, done into English by Sir Arthur Gorges Knight. Lond. 1619. 12mo.

Contains pp. 175, besides title and introductory matter, 12 leaves. Nassau, pt. i. 89, 5s.

— Instauratio Magna (i. e. Novum Organum, sive Indicia vera de Interpretatione Naturæ.) Londini, Bill. 1620. folio.

First edition, pp. 360. *Parasceve ad Historiam Naturalem et Experimentalem*, pp. 37, besides an engraved title by Sim. Pass, and 4 leaves, containing preface and dedication to K. James. An epitome in English, by M. D., appeared 1676, folio.

— Editio altera, cum Indice Rem. Oxonii, 1813. 8vo. 8s.

This edition does not contain the '*Parasceve*.' An account of Lord Bacon's *Novum Organum Scientiarum* has been published in 2 parts, 8vo. by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. [And a translation of the work itself in Bohn's Scientific Library.]

— *Historia naturalis et experimentalis ad condendam Philosophiam, sive, Phænomena Vniversi, quæ est Instauratonis Magnæ Pars tertia.* Lond. 1622. 8vo.

— *Historia Vitæ et Mortis, quæ est Instavratonis Magnæ Pars tertia.* Lond. 1623. small 8vo.

Contains pp. 454, besides title and '*Viventibus et Posteris Salutem*,' 3 leaves.

— *The Historie of Life and Death; with Observations naturall and experimentall for the Prolonging of Life.* London, 1633, 12mo.

— Another Edition, by William Rawley, D.D. Lond. 1638. 12mo.

Contains pp. 323, besides title, dedication to Sir Edward Mosley, Knight, by Humphrey Mosley, and to the Reader, 5 leaves. There is likewise an engraved title, with his portrait, by G. Glover.

— Another Edition. Lond. 1650. folio.

Contains pp. 64, besides title, '*To the Reader*,' '*to the present Age and Posterity greeting*,' and preface, 4 leaves. An excellent article on this work, will be found in the *Retrospect*. Rev. vii. 64—87.

— *Historie of the Raigne of K. Henry VII.* Lond. 1622. folio, 10s. 6d.

Contains pp. 248. Dedicated to '*Charles Prince of Wales*,' with a portrait of the King by J. Payne. Bindley, pt. i. 570, with Lord Bacon's autograph, 6l. 8s. 6d. Reprinted 1629, folio: 1641, folio, pp. 248, with dedication to P. Charles and a table, also a portrait of Bacon, by W. Marshall, 1640: 1676, with Godwin's *Lives of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Q. Mary*, folio, 7s. 6d. This admirable historical work is inserted in the first volume of Kennet's *History of England*; and in 1786, appeared an edition of the life '*now first new written*,' in which the native simplicity and genuine dignity of Bacon are totally destroyed.

— *Sylva Sylvarum, or a Naturall Historie, in ten Centuries.* Published by William Rawley, D.D. Lond. 1627. folio.

Prefixed is a portrait of Bacon, and also an engraved title, by T. Cecill. Reprinted 1635, 1639, 1658, 1670, 1676 (the tenth edition), 1677.

— *Discourse of the happy Union of England and Scotland.* Lond. 1603. 12mo.

— Sir Francis Bacon his Apologie, in certain Imputations concerning the late Earle of Essex. Lond. 1604. 12mo.

First edition, containing pp. 72, including the title. Jadis, 6l, 1l. 1s.

BACON'S Apologie. Another Edition. Lond. 1605. 12mo.

Contains pp. 72. Said to be unique. Jadis, 62, 11. 10s. Reprinted 1642, 4to.

— Charge touching Duels, with the Decree of the Star-Chamber in the same cause. Lond. 1614. 4to.

— Certaine Psalmes, in Verse, by Francis Lord Verulam. Lond. 1625. 4to.

Dr. Cotton mentions two editions of this work, one 'for Street and Whitaker,' the other 'for Hannah Barrett and R. Whitaker.' The Psalmes are, Psalm i. xii. xc. civ. cxxvi. cxxxvii. cxlix.

— Apophthegmes, new and old. Lond. 1625, 12mo.

Contains pp. 307, (B to X 2, in eights), besides title. Jadis, 9, 13s.

— Certaine Miscellany Works, published by William Rawley, D.D. Lond. 1629. 4to.

— *Operum moralium et civilium Tomus, Cura et Fide Guil. Rawley*, Lond. 1638. fol. With a portrait of Bacon (by S. Pass).

Contents: *Historia Henrici VII. Sermones Fideles, sive Interiora Rerum. De Sapientia Veterum Liber. Dialogus de Bello Sacro. Nova Atlantis. Tractatus de Dignitate et Augmentis Scientiarum. Historia Ventorum. Historia Vitæ et Mortis.*

— Considerations touching a Warre with Spaine. 1629. 4to.

— *New Atlantis. A Worke unfinished.* (1635) folio.

Reprinted (1639) folio. (1662) folio. 1660, 8vo. continued by R. H. wherein is set forth a Platform of Monarchical Government.

— Certaine Considerations, touching the better Pacification and Edification of the Church of England. 1640. 4to.

Reprinted with a new preface, Lond., 1689, 4to.

— Three Speeches concerning the Post Nati, Naturalization of the Scotch in England, Vnion of the Lawes of England and Scotland. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Contains pp. 1—28, 55—8, and 57—88, with a title.

— Discourse concerning Church Affairs. Imprinted 1641. 4to.

Published without the author's name.

— Essay of a King. Lond. 1642. 4to.

— XVI Propositions concerning the Reign and Government of a King. Lond. 1647. 4to.

— Remaines, being Essaies and severall Letters, &c. Lond. 1648. 4to.

Contains pp. 103, with title and table, 3 leaves.

— *Mirroure of State and Eloquence.* Lond. 1656. 4to.

Contains pp. 103, with title and contents, 3 leaves. The running title is 'Bacon's Remaines.'

— Felicity of Queen Elizabeth; and her Times, with other things. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

Contains A, 6 leaves, B—H, in twelves.

— Relation of the Poysoning of Sir Thomas Overbury. Lond. 1651. 8vo. with portrait, by Laur. Lisle.

Lloyd, 46, 10s. 6d.

— History of Winds, translated by R. G. Lond. 1653. 12mo. with portrait by T. Cross.

— Resuscitatio, or Bringing into publick Light severall Pieces of the Works, hitherto sleeping; together with his Lordship's Life, by William Rawley, D.D. Lond. 1657. folio, with a portrait of Bacon.

Reprinted 1661, 1671.

— *Opuscula varia Posthuma, Philosophica, Civilia et Theologica. Nunc primum edita, cura et Fide Guilielmi Rawley, una cum nobilissimi Auctoris Vita.* Londini, 1658. small 8vo.

pp. 216, besides 18 leaves, containing title, &c.

— Articles of Enquiry touching Metals and Minerals. Lond. 1662. folio.

— *Baconiana; or certain genuine Remains of Sir Francis Bacon.* Lond. 1679. 8vo.

An Edition 1674. 4to. with portrait.

— Letters written during the Reign of King James the First. (Collected by Robert Stephens) Lond. 1702. 4to. 10s. 6d.

BACON (Lord). Letters and Remains, collected by Robert Stephens. Lond. 1734. 4to. with port. by Vertue, 10s.

— Original Letters, Memoirs, Parliamentary Affairs, State Papers, &c. published by Rob. Stephens, with an Account of the Life of Lord Bacon. Lond. 1736. 4to.

— Letters, Speeches, Charges, Advices, &c. now first published by Thomas Birch, D.D. with a Supplement. Lond. 1763-4. 8vo. 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 679, 10s.

— Law Tracts, viz. 1. Proposition for compiling an Amendment of our laws. 2. Offer of a Digest of the Laws. 3. Elements of the Common Law of England. 4. Use of the Law. 5. Cases of Treason. 6. Arguments in Law in certain great and difficult Cases. 7. Ordinances in Chancery. 8. Reading on the Statute of Uses. Lond. 1736, 7, or 1741, 8vo. 7s.

Nos. 3 and 4 were printed 1630, 1636, 1639.—No. 5, 1641, 4to. also reprinted in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.—No. 7, 1623, 1640, 1642, 1656.—No. 8, 1642, 4to. also 1804, with notes by W. H. Rowe. 8vo. 10s.

— Miscellaneous Writings on Philosophy, Morality, and Religion, now first collected into one volume. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

— Exemplum Tractatus de Fontibus Juris, and other Latin Pieces of Lord Bacon; translated by James Glassford, Esq. Advocate. Edinburgh, 1823. 12mo.

— Verulamiana; or Opinions on Men, Manners, Literature, Politics, and Theology, by Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, &c. &c. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by the Editor (P. L. Courtier). Lond. 1803. 12mo. 4s. 6d.

— *Memoriæ honoratissimi Domini Francisci, Baronis de Verulamio, Vice-Comitis Sancti Albani, sacrum.* Lond. 1626. 4to.

A tract, 17 leaves, of very rare occurrence, reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany. A copy is in the British Museum.

BACON, John. *Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum*, with an Appendix, containing proper Directions and Precedents relating to Presentations, Institutions, Inductions, Dispensations, &c. Lond. 1786. 4to.

A very valuable and useful work, which has entirely superseded that by Ecton, [and is itself now out of use.] Nassau, pt. i. 368, Russia, 2l. 10s.

— Matthew. *Abridgment of the Law.* Sixth Edition, with considerable additions by Sir Henry Gwillim. Lond. 1807. royal 8vo. 7 vols. 7l. 7s.

A luminous, scientific and much-esteemed work. An edition has since been published by C. E. Dodd, Esq., 8 vols. 8vo. 1832, 12l. First edition, 1736-59, folio, 5 vols. 1l. 1s. Second edition, 1762, fol. 5 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. Third edition, 1769-70, fol. 5 vols. 1l. 15s. Fourth edition, 1778, 5 vols. and Supplement by Cunningham, 1783, 2l. 12s. 6d. Fifth edition, with considerable additions by Henry Gwillim, 1798, royal 8vo. 7 vols. Sotheby's in 1821, 6l. An edition, Dublin, 1786, 8vo. 5 vols. Sotheby's in 1827, 1l. 4s.

Bacon likewise published a treatise on leases and terms for years, 1798, royal 8vo. 7s.

— Nathaniel. *Discourse of the Uniformity of the Government of England, from the first Times till the End of the Reigne of Q. Elizabeth.* Lond. 1647-51. 4to. 2 vols. with frontispiece by Marshall. 10s. 6d.

This work is highly praised by the Earl of Chatham in his Letters to his Nephew. It was secretly reprinted in 1672, and again in 1682, for which editions the publishers were prosecuted. 5s. each. Fourth edition, with an advertisement, 1739, folio. 7s. Fifth edition corrected, &c. 1760, 4to. 12s. Heath, 4395, 1l. 1s.

— Sir Nicholas. *Right of Succession to the Crown of England in the Family of the Stuarts, exclusive of Mary Queen of Scots, learnedly asserted against Sir Anthony Brown; faithfully published by Nath. Booth.* Lond. 1723. 8vo.

BACON. A Remembrance of the worthie Sir Nicholas Bacon. 4to.

Boswell, 3242, 15s.

— John, of Baconthorpe. Opus super quatuor sententiarum libros. 4 vols. folio. Mediolani, 1510, 5l. 5s.

— Roger. Libellus de retardantibus Senectutis Accidentibus et de Sensibus Conservandis, &c. Oxon. 1590, 8vo. pp. 134.

— Cure of old Age, and Preservation of Youth, translated by Richard Browne; also a physical Account of the Tree of Life, by Edw. Madeira Arrais; translated from the Latin. Lond. 1683. 8vo. 5s.

An excellent article on this, and several other works of the same description, will be found in the Retr. Rev. vii. 64—87.

— Mirror of Alchimy. Also a most excellent Discourse of the admirable Force and Efficacies of Art and Nature (3 pts.). Lond. 1597, 4to.

Contains pp. 84. Reed, 894, 11s. 6d.

— Discovery of the Miracles of Art, Nature and Magick; faithfully translated out of Dr. Dee's own Copy, by T. M. Lond. 1659, 12mo.

— Opus Majus, ad Clementem Quartum Pontifi. Rom., primum edidit S. Jebb, M.D. Lond. 1733, folio. 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 16s.

Reprinted Venice, 1750, folio. Several of Roger Bacon's pieces still remain in MS.

— The famous Historie of Fryer Bacon, containing the wonderful Things that he did in his Life; also the Manner of his Death; with the Lives and Deaths of the two Conjurors Bungye and Vandermast. Lond. 4to.

Black letter. Reprinted entire in the Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana, and in Thome's Early English Fictions. White Knights, 342, mor. 2l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's in Dec. 1820, 3l. Bindley, pt. ii. 1888, date 1655, 2l. 7s. Fonthill, 3238, date 1661, 3l. 16s. The later impressions were much abridged.

BADDELEY. Memoirs of Mrs. Sophia Baddeley, by Mrs. Steele. [said to be really compiled by A. Bicknell.] Lond. 1787, 12mo. 6 vols.

Duke of York, 3475, 15s. An abridg-

ment of the life of this celebrated actress appeared 1787. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

BADELLY, John, M.D. Narrative of the extraordinary Cure performed by Prince Alexander Hohenlohe on Miss Barbara O'Connor, a Nun, in the Convent of New Hall, near Chelmsford; with a full Refutation of the numerous false Reports and Misrepresentations. Third edition. Lond. 1823. 8vo.

BAERT, ———. Tableau de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande. Paris, 1801. 8vo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

An edition, 1796, Earl of Kerry, 82, 1l. 5s.

BAGLEY, George. Guide to the Tongues ancient and modern, being short and comprehensive Grammars of the English, French, Italian, Spanish, German, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Chaldaic, and Syriac Languages, each at one view. Second edition. Shrewsbury, 1809, folio. 12s.

Bagnal's Ghost. See GAYTON, Edmund.

BAGOT, Lewis, successively Bishop of Bristol, Norwich, and St. Asaph. Twelve Discourses on the Prophecies, concerning the first Establishment and subsequent History of Christianity, preached at the Warburtonian Lecture, in Lincoln's Inn. Oxford, 1780. 8vo. 8s.

BAGSHAW, William. De Spiritu alibus Pecci, or Notes concerning the Work of God, and some that have been Workers together with God, in the High Peak of Derbyshire. Lond. 1702. 12mo.

A curious work, partly of a biographical kind, written by a nonconformist minister.

BAGWELL, William. The Merchant distressed, his Observations when he was a prisoner for debt in London in 1637. Lond. 1644. 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 1060, 12s. Inglis, 184, with port. of Bagwell inserted, 2l. 11s. In the British Museum will be found 'The distressed Merchant, and the Prisoner's Comfort in Distresse.' London, 1645, 4to.

likewise another tract relating to Bagwell, entitled 'A full Discovery of a foul Concealment,' 1652, folio.

— Wits Extraction, conveyed to the Ingenious in Riddles, Observations, and Morals. By W. B. Truth's servant. Lond. 1664, 12mo.

A curious work, with a portrait 'Æt. 66, 1659;' at the back of which is printed a family group seated at table at an evening party; with an explanation, engraved by J. Chantry. Nassau. pt. i. 91, 11. Nassau, pt. ii. 1470, (front. wanting, but port. of Bagwell inserted) 21. 9s. This writer likewise published Sphynx Thebanus; an Arithmetical Description of both the Globes; and the Mystery of Astronomy. 1655, 8vo. with frontispiece by Gaywood, Towneley, pt. i. 288, 6s. 6d.

Bahar-Danush. See SCOTT, Jonathan.

BAILDON, J. Wonder of the world. 4to. 1656. port. by Marshall. Rodd, 1824, 21. 12s. 6d.

BAILEY, Rev. —. History of Newcastle upon Tyne, and its Vicinity. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1801. 8vo. pp. 612, with 5 plates.

Published anonymously, by subscription.

— James, M.A. Hieroglyphicorum Origo et Natura. Cantab. 1816. 8vo. 3s.

— Nath. Etymological English Dictionary. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

Best 8vo. edition, containing many words omitted in the previous folio editions. Edit. 1726, 8vo. 2 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 311. 14s. 6d.

— Another edition, by Jos. Nicol Scott. Lond. 1764. folio.

Best edition of this valuable work, formerly in the greatest repute. Dent, pt. i. 318, russiæ, 41. An edition 1736, folio, Roscoe, 146, 21. 2s.

— Walter, M.D. Discours of certain Bathes or Medicinall Waters in the Countie of Warwicke, neere unto a Village called Newnham Regis. 1587. 16mo.

A copy of this rare work, with several others written by Bailey, who was physician to Q. Elizabeth, will be found in the British Museum.

— William. Advancement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; or Descriptions of the useful Ma-

chines and Models contained in the Repository of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, &c. Lond. 1772-9. royal 4to. 2 vols. 105 plates, folio.

BAILLIE, Joanna. Series of Plays to delineate the stronger Passions of the Mind, 3 vols., and Miscellaneous Plays, 1 vol. Lond. 1798, 1802, 1812, 1804, 8vo. 4 vols. 11. 10s.

Drury, 310, russiæ, 21. Fifth edition, 1806-12, 4 vols. 11. 10s.

— Dramas. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1836. 11. 16s.

This may be said to form a sequel to the Plays on the Passions.

— Metrical Legends, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Lond. 1821.

— Dramatic and Poetical Works, with Life, in one volume, 8vo. Lond. 1853. 11. 1s.

— John. Sixty Tables elucidatory of the first part of a Course of Lectures on the Grammar of the Arabic Language. Calcutta, 1801. folio, 11. 1s.

— Lieut. J. Meeut Amel, etc. or Five Books upon Grammar, together with the Principles of Inflection in the Arabic Language; collated from ancient MSS. Calcutta, 1802-5. 3 vols. 4to.

Dr. Adam Clarke observes, 'Of all the publications in this department of Literature, these are the most useful and important.'

— Digest of Mahummedan Law, according to the Tenets of the twelve Imams, compiled under the Superintendence of Sir W. Jones. Calcutta, 1805. 4to. 4 vols. 101. 10s.

A highly valuable work.

— Marianne. Sketch of the Manners and Customs of Portugal and Lisbon, during a residence in 1821, 2, 3. Lond. 1825. 12mo. 2 vols. 15s.

A very faithful and agreeable book.

— Matthew, M.D. Works, to which is prefixed an Account of his Life, by James Wardrop. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 5s.

The fifth edition of this physician's treatise on Morbid Anatomy was published

1818, 8vo. 10s. 6d., and the second edition of a series of Engravings, illustrating Morbid Anatomy, 1812, 4to. at 8l. 8s.

— Robert. *Letters and Journals*, containing an impartial account of public Transactions in England and Scotland, from 1637 to 1662: with an account of the Author's Life, and a Glossary. Edinb. 1775. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

A valuable work, published at the recommendation of Dr. Robertson and David Hume. Roxburghe, 7845, 19s.

[A new edition, much enlarged, edited by D. Laing. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. 2l. 8s. Edinb. 1841; large paper, 3 vols. 4to. printed for the Bannatyne Club.]

BAILLY, J. S. *Letters upon the Atlantis of Plato, and the Ancient History of Asia*: intended as a Continuation of *Letters upon the Origin of the Sciences*, addressed to Voltaire. Lond. 1801. 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

BAILLY, Francis. *Doctrine of Interest and Annuities, and of Life Annuities and Assurances*, with an appendix. Lond. 1809, 10, 13. 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Copies of this valuable work have brought 3l. 3s. to 4l. 14s. 6d. [There has lately been a surreptitious reprint, under the old date; full of errors.]

— On Leases. 8vo. Lond. 1807.

— *Epitome of Universal History, Ancient and Modern*. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

BAINBRIDGE, G. C. *Fly-Fisher's Guide*. Liverpool, 1816. 8vo. 15s.

Twelve copies, coloured with great care, not intended for sale, 4to. 2l. 2s.

— John. *Canicularia, una cum Demonstratione Ortus Sirii heliaci, pro Parallelo inferioris Ægypti. — Quibus accesserunt insigniorum aliquot Stellarum Longitudines et Latitudines, ex astronomicis Observationibus Ulug Beigi*. Oxon. 1648. 12mo.

This eminent physician and astronomer likewise published another work, entitled 'An astronomical Description of the late Comet, 1618.' Lond. 1619. 4to.

BAINES, Edward. *History, Gazetteer, Directory, &c. of Lancashire*. Liverpool, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols.

[Mr. Baines has since published a *History of the County*, 4 vols. 4to. 1836. 8l. 8s.]

BAKER, F. Aug. *Sancta Sophia; or Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, &c.* extracted out of the Treatises written by F. Aug. Baker, by S. Cressy. Doway, 1657. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait of Baker.

Roxburghe, Supplement, 545. 19s. Lloyd, 1117, 1l. 1s. Towneley, pt. i. 673, morocco, 2l. 8s.

— Dan. *Poems*. — *Hicathrift; Duellum, sive Pugna singularis inter Juvenem quandam fortissimum, cui Nomen Hicathrift, et Gigantem ferocissimum*, Lond. 1697. 8vo. 5s.

— David Erskine. *Biographia Dramatica, or a Companion to the Play-House*, with Additions and Improvements by Is. Reed and Stephen Jones. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 3 vols. in 4.

A severe critique from the pen of Octavius Gilchrist appeared in the Quarterly Review, vii. 282—93; to which Jones replied in a pamphlet entitled *Hypercriticism Exposed*, 1812. 8vo. Brockett, 316, 1l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 255, 1l. 1s. The former editions of 1764 and 1782, are of very little value.

— George. *Catalogue of Books, &c.*, printed at Strawberry Hill. Lond. 1810. 4to.

Twenty copies printed for presents.

— *History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton*. Lond. 1822—38. folio. 5 parts forming 2 vols. pub. at 13l. 13s. L. P. 27l. 6s.

One of the most valuable topographical works ever published, displaying great industry and research. Unfortunately it is left incomplete.

— Henry. *Medulla Poetarum Romanorum*; or the most beautiful and instructive Passages of the Roman Poets, with translations in verse. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

Reed, 655l. 8s. 6d. — LARGE PAPER. Drury, 312, 14s. Williams, 132, morocco, 2l. 3s.

— *The Microscope made Easy, and Employment for the Microscope*. Lond. 1743—53. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates, 7s.

The first volume of this valuable and pleasing work has been frequently reprinted. Edwards, 351, 17s. Baker like-

wise published 'A natural History of the Polype,' 1743, 8vo. 4s.

BAKER, J. Lectures on xii. Articles of Christian Faith. 1581. 12mo.

Black letter. Sotheby, June 1855, mor. 1l. 2s.

— J. History of the Inquisition in Portugal, Spain, the East and West Indies, in all its Branches, from the origin of it in the year 1163, to its present state. Westminster, 1736. 4to.

Marq. of Townshend, 1708, 8s.

— James. Picturesque Guide through Wales, 1795. 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 730, 4 parts, 1l. 15s. Towneley, pt. ii. 283, 3 vols. russia, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— Sir Richard. Meditations and Disquisitions upon the Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1637. 4to.

Williams, 214, 11s. A life of Baker, and a list of his writings, will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Ant. & Wood's Athen. Oxon. iii. 148—51.

— Sir Richard. Chronicle of the Kings of England, with two Continuations. Lond. 1730 or 3. folio, 1l. 10s.

The best edition, though the earlier ones, particularly that of 1641, contain many curious documents, and several interesting particulars omitted by Phillips and his followers. First edition, 1641, with front. by Marshall, 15s. Fonthill, 3360, with port. of Charles, 5l. 17s. 6d. Second edition, 1653, 10s. Third edition, (with a continuation by Edw. Phillips,) 1660. Drury, 592, 14s. Fourth edition, 1665, 10s. Fifth edition, 1670. Bindley, pt. i. 393, 10s. 6d. Animadversions were published on this edition by Tho. Blount. Oxford, 1672, 8vo. Towneley, p. i. 264, 9s. Sixth edition, 1674, 6s. Seventh edition, 1679, 6s. Eighth edition, 1684, 6s. Ninth edition, 1696, 6s.

— Richard. Theatrum Redivivum, or the Theatre vindicated, in answer to Mr. Pryn's Histriomastix. Lond. 1662. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 95, 16s. Baker also published Theatrum triumphans; or a Discourse of Plays. Lond. 1670, 12mo. Reed, 5015, 6s. 6d. Boswell, 131, 9s. 6d.

— Thomas. Reflexions upon Learning, wherein is shewn the Insufficiency thereof in its several Particulars, in order to evince the Usefulness and Necessity of Revelation. Lond. 1756. 8vo. 6s.

Best edition of a very ingenious work, at one time one of the most popular books in our language.

— Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Baker, from the Papers of Dr. Zachary Grey. With a Catalogue of his MS. Collections, by R. Masters. Lond. 1784. 8vo. 4s.

BAKEWELL, Robert. Introduction to Geology. Third edition, enlarged. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 18s.

The former editions 1813, 1815. This writer likewise published an Introduction to Mineralogy and Crystallography, 1819, 8vo.

— Observations made during a Residence in the Tarentaise and various Parts of the Grecian and Pennine Alps, in Savoy, and in Switzerland and Auvergne, in the Years 1820, 21, and 22. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates, 14s.

Bakhtyar Nameh; or, Story of Prince Bakhtyar and the Ten Viziers: a series of Persian Tales, from a MS. in the Collection of Sir W. Ouseley. Lond. 1800. royal 8vo. 16s.

Another edition was published with an English Translation. Lond. 1801, royal 8vo. 18s.

Balbulo and Rosina.—Beware the Beare: the strange but pleasing History of Balbulo and Rosina. Lond. 1650. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BALCARRAS, Colin Lindesay, Earle of. Account of the Affairs of Scotland relating to the Revolution in 1688. Lond. 1714. 8vo. with a Key, 6s.

A valuable historical document. Reprinted Edinb. 1754, 12mo. Also inserted in the eleventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

BALDOVINI, Francesco. Cecco's Complaint, translated from Il Lamento di Cecco da Varlungo, by John Hunter. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LARGE PAPER, in 4to. (eight copies printed,) 5s. Reprinted 1805, 8vo. of which edition twenty-five copies were printed on thick paper.

BALDWIN, Archbishop of Canterbury. De venerabili ac divinissimo

Altaris Sacramento Sermo. Ex praeclara Cantabrigiensi Academia, 1521. 4to.

One of the first books printed at Cambridge. In the dedication to Nicholas West, Bishop of Ely, the printer styles himself 'Iohannes Siberch, primus utriusque Linguae in Anglica Impressor.' Baldwin's works were collected and published by Bertrand Tissier in 1662. For an account of his itinerary through Wales, see GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS.

BALDWIN, George. *Political Recollections relative to Egypt; with a Narrative of the ever memorable British campaign in the Spring of 1801.* Lond. 1801. 8vo. 6s.

Fonthill, 2865, 18s.

— *Tre Opere Drammatiche prese nelle Visioni di Dafini.* Lond. 1811. 4to.

Privately printed.

— *La Prima Musica. Investigation into Principles, &c. in English and Italian.* Lond. 4to. [1801.] 11. 1s.

Privately printed.

— Thomas. *Aëropaidia; containing the Narrative of a Balloon Excursion from Chester, in 1785. Hints on the Improvement of Balloons, &c.* Lond. 1786. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A curious treatise. Fonthill, 2163, 13s.

— William. *Treatise of moral Philosophie, contaynyng the Sayings of the Wyse.* Lond. by Edw. Whytchurch. 1547. 16mo.

Black letter. Dedicated to 'Edwarde Beauchampe, Earle of Hertforde,' then, a prologue to the reader. Contains besides, sign. R in eights. A treatise formerly in considerable reputation, reprinted 1550, and n. d. (two editions, one by E. Whitchurch, the other by John Wayland.) Enlarged by T. Palfreyman, and printed 1564, 1575, 1579, 1584, 1587, 1596, n. d. (by Tho. Snodham) 1600, 1610, 1651. Edition 1550, Reed, 2630, 11. 2s. 1579, Sir M. M. Sykes, 201, morocco, 16s. White Knights, 317, mor. 18s. 1596, Nassau, pt. 1. 127, 5s.

— *Funeralles of King Edward the Sixt.* 1553. Wherin are declared the Causes and Causes of his Death. Lond. by Thomas Marshe, 1560. 4to.

Black letter, pp. 24. On the title is the portrait of the King, which is repeated on the recto of the last leaf. Nassau, pt. 1.

371, (date 1553?) 41. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, 393, 111. 11s. Saunders, in 1813, russiā, 151. 15s. Towneley, pt. II. 1556, 181. 18s. Bindley, pt. 1. 752, (with a single leaf, 'imprynted by Copland,' containing a prayer for K. Edward VI.) 181. 18s. Perry, the same, 141. 14s.

Roxburghe, 3309, 191. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 28, russiā, 251.

— Another edition. Lond. 1817. 4to.

Presented to the Members of the Roxburghe Club by the Rev. J. W. Dodd Dent, pt. II. 1201, 11. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. I. 1623, 11. 16s. Stretzell, 304, 21. 4s. Bindley, pt. III. 1725, 31. 19s. Boswell, 3038, 31. 19s. Another reprint appeared in 4to. 10s. 6d.

BALE, John, Bishop of Ossory. *Illvstrivm maioris Britanniae Scriptorum Summarium. Vesaliae, 1549.* (In fine) *Gippeswici in Anglia per Ioannem Ouerton, 1548.* 4to. 11. 1s.

A to Sss 3, besides title, dedicatory epistle, alphabetical index, and complimentary verses 11 leaves. Rrr and Sss, consisting of 'additio,' are not found in all copies. First edition, containing 5 centuries. (Supposed to be the first book printed at Ipswich.) This work may be considered as the foundation of English biography, and as such, valuable. Dibdin, 200, russiā, 11. 9s. Bindley, pt. I. 1461, in fine old binding, 51. 5s.

In the title page is a wood-cut portrait of Bale presenting his book to Edward VI., and at the end of the table of contents is a wood-cut portrait of Wicliffe. (The whole of this volume is incorporated in the next article.)

— *Scriptorum illustrium maioris Brytanniae Catalogus.* Basil. 1557-9. folio. 31. 3s.

Pars prior, a—z, A—Z, aa to zz, Aa to Aaa, in fours, besides title, &c. — leaves. Pars posterior, pp. 250, with title, &c. 10 leaves, and two indexes, 42 leaves. The last leaf of the work contains the colophon of Oporinus, 1559. LARGE PAPER, Dibdin, 201, 41. 5s. Best edition containing 14 centuries. On the back of the title-pages to each part, is a wood-cut portrait of Bale, of which a fac-simile is given in the Bibliomania. This work, says Warton, 'perhaps originally undertaken by Bale as a vehicle of his sentiments in religion, is not only full of misrepresentations and partialities, arising from his religious prejudices, but of general inaccuracies, proceeding from negligence or misinformation.' In the British Museum is a copy, with MS. notes by the author, and in the Royal Institution

Is another with MS. notes by Archb. Parker and Dr. T. Gale.

BALE. Comedy concernynge thre Lawes of Nature, Moses, and Christ, corrupted by the Sodomytes, Pharisies and Papystes most wycked. M.D.xxxviii. and lately imprinted per Nicolaum Bamburgensem. 8vo

Black letter. Contains G 4, in eights. A copy is in the Malone Collection at Oxford. Jolley, 1843 (Brand's copy, wanting title). 8l.

— Another edition. Lond. by Thomas Colwel, 1562. 4to.

Black letter. A satirical play against popery, probably, says Warton, the first of the kind in our language. Forster, 1165, 2l. 7s. Rhodes, 499, (sheet A wanting,) 4l. 6s.

— Tragedye or Enterlude many-festing the chefe Promyses of God vnto Man by all Ages in the olde Lawe,—M.D.xxxviii. 4to.

Black letter. A copy of this interlude is in the British Museum. It is reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

— Another edition. Imprynted by John Charlewood, 1577. 4to.

Black letter. 16 leaves. Roxburghe, 4405, 12l. Steevens, 1221, 12l. 15s. Resold. Jolley, 1843. 20l. 10s.

— Brefe Comedy or Enterlude of Johan Baptystes preachynge in the Wyldernesse.—Compiled Anno M.D.xxxviii. 4to.

Black letter. 18 pages. Reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

— Brefe Comedy or Enterlude, concerning the Temptatyon of our Lorde and Saver Jesus Christ by Sathan in the Desart. Compyled by Johan Bale, Anno 1538. 8vo.

Black letter.

— Chronycle concernynge the Examinaeyon and Death of Syr Johan Oldecastell, the Lord Cobham, 1554. 8vo.

Black letter. With whole length portrait of Lord Cobham. According to Hearne, 'a lying book, not really in itself worth above twopence.' Hollis, 52, 2l. 9s. Bindley, pt. 1. 441, 3l. 15s.

— Another edition. London, by Anthony Scoloker and Wyllia Seres. 8vo. 1548.

Black letter. Contains G, in eights.

Reprinted in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany. Nassau, pt. 1. 100, 1l. 10s. Inglis, 53, 1l. 14s. White Knights, 281, russla, 3l. 3s. Roxburghe, 8421, 3l. 4s. Stretton, 123, 3l. 4s. Denyer, 1, 3l. 13s. 6d.

— Another edition. London, 1729. royal 8vo. with port. of Lord Cobham.

Edited by Archdeacon Blackbourne. Nassau, pt. 1. 101, 12s. Roxburghe, 8422, 14s. Bindley, pt. 1. 442, 16s. Williams, 136, in pig-skin, 1l. 4s. Heath, 4309, 1l. 9s. Duke of Grafton, 879, 1l. 9s. On Vellum, (of which a copy is in the British Museum,) Dent, pt. 1. 177, (with portraits mounted upon vellum inserted,) 6l. 6s. Williams, 135, morocco, 9l. 12s.

— Mysterye of Iniquyte containyd within the heretycall Genealogye of Ponce Pantolabus, is here both dyclosed and confuted by Johan Bale, An. M.D.xlij. Geneva, by Michael Woode, 1545. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains M, in eights. A copy is in the British Museum. White Knights, 280, russla, 2l. 18s. Inglis, 50, 3l. 13s. 6d. Horner, 1854, russla, 2l. 2s.

— Vide Pantolabus.

— A Disclosynge of the Manne of Synne, &c. 12mo. Zurik. O. Jacobson, 1543.

Horner, 1854, mor. 2l. 2s.

— Actes of English Votaries, comprehendynge their vncfast Practyses and Examyles by all Ages, from the Worlde's Begynnynge to thys present Yeare, collected out of their owne Legendes and Chronycles. Wesel, 1546. 8vo.

Black letter. A copy is in the British Museum. White Knights, 277, with pt. 2, Lond. 1551, russla, 3l. 9s.

— Actes of English Votaries. Lond. by Thos. Raynalde, 1548. 8vo.

Black letter. Contains 86 leaves.

— The First two Partes of the Actes, or unchast Examyles of the English Votaries. Lond. by Abraham Vele, 1550-1. 16mo.

Black letter. 79 leaves, besides the dedication. Nassau, pt. 1. 98, 13s. Bindley, pt. 1. 464, 1l. 13s.

— Another edition. Lond. by John Tysdale, 1560. 16mo.

Black letter. The first part contains N 4, in eights, besides the dedication. The

second, V in eights. White Knights, 278, russia, 1l. 1s. Inglis, 52, 1l. 1s. Gough, 250, 1l. 2s. Denyer, 6, 1l. 8s. Horne Tooke, 37, 1l. 11s.

BALE. First Examinacyon of Anne Askewe, lately martyred in Smythfelde by the Romysh Popes Vpholders, with the Elucydacyon of Johan Bale. Marp. in Hessen 1546. 12mo. See *Confutations*.

Black letter. In the British Museum. White Knights, 283, mor. 13s. White Knights, 281, (both parts) 3l. 13s. 6d. and 282, 2l. 12s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 463, (both parts) 3l. 13s. 6d. Horner, 1854, both parts, 2l. 14s.

— *Lattre Examinacyon of Anne Askewe*, lately martyred in Smythfelde by the wycked Synagoge of Antichrist, with the Elucydacyon of Johan Bale. Marp. in Hessen, 1547. 12mo.

Black letter. In the British Museum. Inglis, 51, 2l. 3s. White Knights, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— *Confession of the Synner after the sacred Scriptures*. Collected by John Bale, 1549. 8vo.

— *Dialogue or Comunycacyon to be had at a table betwene two Chyl-dren*, gathered out of the holy Scriptures, by Johan Bale, for the 2 yonge Sonnes, Johan and Paule, 1549. 12mo.

— *Laboryouse Journey, and Serche of John Leylande for Eng-landes Antiquitees*. Lond. 1549. 12mo. See *Leland*.

Dent, pt. i. 1248, mor. 2l. 2s. Reprinted at Oxford in the *Lives of Leland, Hearne*, and Wood, in 1772; at the same time some copies were printed separately.

— *Ymage of both Churches after the Reuelacion of Saincte John the Euangelyst*. London by me John Wyer, 1550. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Black letter. The first part contains 84, the second 88, and the third 83 leaves.

— Another edition. Impr. by me Rycharde Wyer, 1550. 12mo.

— Another edition. Lond. by John Daye and Wm. Seres, 16mo.

Black letter. In three parts, introduced with a preface, and adorned with cuts. Part i. contains T in eights. Part ii. contains t 4, in eights. Part iii. Rr, in eights, all double signatures. White Knights, 279, russia, 19s. Inglis, 54, 1l. 13s. Brand, 15s.

— Another edition. Lond. by Tho. East. 18mo.

Black letter.

— Another edition. Lond. by R. Jugge. 18mo.

Black letter. Nassau, pt. i. 99, 16s.

— *Apology of Johan Bale, against a ranke Papyst, Anno Do. m.cccc.l.* A brefe Expositiō also upon the xxx Chapter of Numeri, which was the fyrst Occasion of thys present Varyance. Lond. by John Daye. 8vo. n.d. (Also an edition 1552.)

Black letter.

— *Vocacyon of Johā Bale to the Bishoprick of Ossory in Irelande*, his Persecuciōs in the same, and finall Delyueraunce. Rome, 1553. 8vo.

Black letter. Reprinted in the *Harleian Miscellany*, vol. vi. A copy is in the British Museum.

— *A Declaration of Edmonde Bonner's Articles*, concerning the Clergie of London Dyocese. Basil, 1554. 12mo.

A portion of this work, 'A Testimony geuen forth by Fraunces Baldwin Atrebatius, concerning the baudy Behaviour and lecherous Life of Doctor Thomas Martyn,' is reprinted in the fourth number of Morgan's *Phoenix Britannicus*.

— Another edition. Lond. by John Tysdale, 1561. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains folio 70, besides the preface. A copy is in the Bodleian library. Inglis, 56, 1l. 15s.

— *Historye of the Christen De-partyng of the reverēde Man D. Martyne Luther*, translated into Englishe by Johan Bale. (At end.) Thus endeth the Oracyō or Processe rehearsed off Philippe Melanchton at the Buryall of the Reuerende Man, Doctor Martyne Luther, Translated by Johan Bale. Anno m.d.lxvi. 8vo.

Black letter. Contains folio 21. The date is evidently a misprint for 1546. Bale died in 1563.

— *Pageant of Popes*. Englishe with sundry Additions by J(ohn) S(tudley). Lond. by Tho. Marshe, 1574, 4to.

Black letter. Nassau, pt. i. 372, 16s. Bindley, pt. i. 1079, 17s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. 2s. North, pt. iii. 722, morocco,

12. 4s. Inglis, 137, illustrated and bound in morocco, 4l. 8s.

Bale. Expostulation or Complaynte agaynst the Blasphemyes of a franticke Papyst of Hamshyre. Lond. by John Daye, 16mo.

Black letter. Contains C, in eights, the last leaf blank. Dedicated to 'Johan Duke of Northumberland.' Bright 1845, 3l. 8s.

— Catechisme, with Dialogue betweene Husbande and Wyfe. Imp. at Wesell, 1545. 8vo.

Brand, 10s. 6d.

— See HARRISON, John.

LELAND, John.

MANTUANUS, Bapt.

STALBRYDE, Henry.

WRAGHTON, William.

BALLES, Peter. Writing Schoole-master; containing three Bookes in one; the first, teaching swift Writing: the second, true Writing; the third, faire Writing. Lond. by Thomas Orwin, 1590. 4to.

Black letter. Dedicated 'To Sir Christopher Hatton, Knight.' R 3, in fours. An edition, 'with sundry new editions,' 1597, 12mo. An account of this celebrated person, who was one of the first who introduced short-hand writing into this country, will be found in Dr. Bliss's valuable edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. i. 655-7.

BALEY. See BAILEY.

BALFOUR, Sir James. Practicks, or a System of the more ancient Law of Scotland. Edinb. 1754. folio.

With a preface and a life of the author, by Goodal. Roxburghe, 1054, 10s. 6d.

— Sir Andrew. See SIBBALD, Sir Robert, M.D.

— Sir James, Bart. Historical Works, (viz. The Annales of Scotland, from MLVII—MDCXL and Memorials and Passages of Church and State, from MDCXLI—MDCLII, &c.) Published from the original MSS. preserved in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates (by James Haig.) Edinb. 1824, or Lond. 1825. 4 vols. 8vo. Portrait by Lizars, 1l. 1s.

BALGUY, John, D.D. Twenty Sermons on various occasions. Lond. 1750. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

The writings of this eminent divine of the church of England are held in considerable estimation, particularly his Essay on Redemption.

— Thomas, D.D. Works, edited by James Drake. Cambridge, 1822. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Sensible and excellent discourses. His work on divine benevolence is a most able answer to ancient and modern sceptics.

BALISTA. Chr. Ouerthrow of the Gowte, written in Latin verse by Chr. Balista, translated by B. (arnaby) G. (ooge). Lond. for Abr. Veale, 1577. 8vo.

BALL, John. Treatise concerning all the principal Grounds of the Christian Religion. Lond. 4to. 5s.

The most popular of all this Puritan Divine's works. It was fourteen times printed before the year 1632, and has been translated into Turkish, by Wm. Seaman. Oxford, 1660. 8vo.

— Thomas, and F. BEATTY. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, Ireland, 1807-14. Dublin, 1821-3. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 19s. 6d. [Second edit. 1823-4.]

Ballad.—An Answer to a Romish Rime, lately printed and entitled, A proper new Ballad.—Written by that Protestant and Catholic-like J. R. (hodes). Lond. 1602. 4to.

The Ballad is given in 24 stanzas, Roman type, and the answer by J. R. in 46 stanzas, black letter. 20 leaves. Perry, pt. i. 209, 1l. 2s. According to the author's address, there was an answer in prose by Crowley, in 1588.

— A Ballad Book. Edinb. 1824. 12mo.

Thirty copies printed for private distribution, by the editor, C. K. Sharpe, Esq.

Ballads.—A Collection of Old Ballads, corrected from the best and most antient Copies extant, with Introductions historical and critical. Lond. 1726-38. 12mo. 3 vols. with 47 plates.

This collection is, by Dr. Farmer, ascribed to Ambrose Phillips. [The plate of the Swimming Lady at p. 133, in vol. ii. is often wanting.] Dent, pt. i. 178, 4l. Duke of York, 3837, 4l. White Knights, pt. i. 285, 4l. 5s. Roxburghe, 3220, 4l. 14s. 6d. Perry, pt. xi. 882, 5l. Dibdin, 714, 5l. 10s. Gough, 254, 6l. 17s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 509, 7l. 7s. Stretzell, 988, morocco, 7l. 7s.

Nassau, pt. i. 104, 7l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 7l. 17s. 6d.

— A Collection of Old Ballads. Glasgow, 1755. 12mo.

— Scarce ancient Ballads; many never before published. Aberdeen, 1822. 12mo.

— The Common Place Book of ancient and modern Ballads, and Metrical Legendary Tales, an original Selection, many never before published. Edinburgh, 1824. 12mo.

The ballads in this selection, 'many never before published,' are all modern.

— The Book of British Ballads, edited by Sam. Carter Hall, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. several hundred wood engravings by the best artists. Lond. 1842-4. New edition in 1 vol. Bohn, 1853. 1l. 5s.

BALLARD, George. *Memoirs of several Ladies of Great Britain, who have been celebrated for their Writings or Learning.* Oxford, 1752. 4to.

An entertaining work, comprising notices of the lives and writings of 62 ladies, commencing with Juliana of Norwich, and ending with Constantia Grierson. Bindley, pt. i. 902, 17s. Sir P. Thompson, 127, 1l. 8s. Williams, 215, morocco, 1l. 14s. Reprinted in London, 1775, 8vo. 10s. 6d. A very large collection of Ballard's epistolary correspondence is in the Bodleian Library.

— G. The History of Susanna, compiled according to the prophet Daniel, amplified with convenient meditations. Sung by the devoted honourer of the divine muses, G. B. T. Harper, for Wm. Hope, 1638.

Dedicated to Ann, Countess of Northumberland, Coll. B to I, in eights; K, two leaves, besides title, &c., nine leaves. Sotheby, May, 1856, 12l. 16s.

BALMFORD, James. *Dialogue concerning the Unlawfulness of playing at Cards or Tables, or any other Game consisting in Chance.* Lond. for Richard Boile. 12mo.

Contains 8 leaves. Addressed to 'Master Lionel Maddison, &c.' The dedication is dated 1593. In the British Museum are two editions, one with the date of 1623.

BALNAVES, Henry. *Confession of Faith concerning how the trou-*

bled Man should seek Refuge in God. Edinb. 1584. 8vo.

With a prefatory epistle from John Knox. Roxburghe, 489. 3l. 6s. Balnaves likewise published a Treatise concerning Justification. Edinb. 1550, 1584.

BALTHARPE, J. *The Straights Voyage, or St. David's Poem.* Lond. 1671. 8vo.

Lloyd, 49, 6l. 12s. 6d. Perry, 3l. 10s.

BALTIMORE, Fred. Calvert, Lord. *Tour to the East, in the Years 1753 and 1764. With Remarks on the City of Constantinople and the Turks. Also select Pieces of Oriental Wit, Poetry, and Wisdom.* Lond. 1767. 8vo. 5s.

Roxburghe, 7256, 3s. 6d. Baker, 23, (with plates) red morocco, 2l. 9s. An edition was printed at Dublin, 1768.

— *Gaudia Poetica, Latina, Anglicana, et Gallica, Lingua composita, Anno 1769. Augustæ, 1770.* 4to. with plates.

Privately printed for presents. It is said that only ten copies were printed. Strettell, 366, 3l. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 397, morocco, 4l. Randolph, 5l. 15s. 6d. Reed, 6682, 6l. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 748, morocco, 7l. 7s.

— *Cœlestis et Inferi.* Venet. 1771. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 349, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 749, 1l. 18s. Reed, 6683, 10s. 6d.

BALZAC, J. L. Guez de. *Letters and Remaines.* Trans. by Sir R. Baker. Lond. 1655-8. 8vo. 2 vols.

These letters were formerly in much request.

Bamburgh. *A Catalogue of the Library at Bamburgh Castle, in Northumberland.* 4to. [1799.]

(Privately printed.) A catalogue of a curious and valuable library, collected by Dr. Tho. Sharp, who died in 1792. Bishop of Ely, 450, 2l. 15s. Sotheby's in 1826, 6s. 6d.

BAMFIELD (Col. Joseph, Royalist Commander in the reign of Charles I.). *Apology, written by himself.* 4to.

Privately printed (in Holland) 1687. One of the rarest memoirs relating to the civil war. Bright, 1845, 4l.

BAMPFYLDE, John. *Sixteen Sonnets.* Lond. 1778. small 4to.

These sonnets are highly praised by Dr. Southey, in his specimens, and by the Quarterly Review: they are reprinted in Park's Collection of the Poets.

BAMPFIELD, Francis. All useful Sciences and profitable Arts in one Book of Jehovah *Ælokim*. Printed, 1677. folio. In two Parts.

Gordonstoun, 808, 8s. Most of the works of this singular character are in the British Museum, and a life of him will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's *Athenæ Oxon.* iv. 126-8.

BAMPTON, Lord. See M'Douall, Andrew, Lord Bampton.

Bampton Lecture. A Collection of the Sermons preached at the Lecture, founded by the Rev. John Bampton, from its foundation in 1780 to the year 1856. Oxford and London, 8vo. 77 vols.

This collection of Sermons is seldom met with complete. Those by Cobb and Tatham were for many years exceedingly scarce, but the latter has been reprinted. Williams, 138, 1780—1821. 44 vols. with some controversial tracts inserted, relating to White's Bampton Lecture, 39l.

1780, J. Bandinel. 1813, J. Collinson.

1781, T. Neve. 1814, W. Van Mildert.

1782, R. Holmes. 1815, R. Heber.

1783, J. Cobb. 1816, J. H. Spry.

1784, J. White. 1817, J. Miller.

1785, R. Churton. 1818, C. A. Moysey.

1786, G. Croft. 1819, H. D. Morgan.

1787, W. Hawkins. 1820, G. Faussett.

1788, R. Shepherd. 1821, J. Jones.

1789, E. Tatham, 2 v. 1822, R. Whately.

reprinted, 1840. 1823, C. Goddard.

1790, H. Kett. 1824, J. J. Conybeare.

1791, R. Morris. 1825, G. Chandler.

1792, J. Eveleigh. 1826, W. Vaux.

1793, J. Williamson. 1827, H. H. Milman.

1794, T. Wintle. 1828, T. Horne.

1795, D. Veysie. 1829, E. Burton.

1796, R. Gray. 1830, H. Soames.

1797, W. Finch. 1831, T. W. Lancaster.

1798, C. H. Hall. 1832, R. D. Hampden.

1799, W. Barrow. 1833, F. Nolan.

1800, G. Richards. 1834—1835, No lectures delivered.

1801, G. S. Faber, 2 v. 1836, C. A. Ogilvie.

1802, G. F. Nott. 1837, T. S. L. Vogan.

1803, J. Farrer. 1838, H. A. Woodgate.

1804, R. Laurence. 1839, W. D. Conybeare.

1805, E. Nares. 1840, E. Hawkins.

1806, J. Browne. 1841, No lectures delivered.

1807, T. Le Mesurier. 1842, J. Garbett.

1808, J. Penrose. 1843, A. Grant.

1809, J. B. S. Carwilt. 1844, R. W. Jeff.

1810, T. Falconer. 1845, C. A. Heartley.

1811, J. Bidlake. 1846, A. Short.

1812, R. Mant.

1847, W. Shirley. 1853, W. Thomson.

1848, E. G. Marsh. 1854, Hon. S. Walde-

grave.

1849, R. Michell.

1850, E. M. Goulbourn. 1855, J. E. Bode.

1851, H. B. Wilson. 1856, E. A. Litton.

1852, J. E. Riddle. 1857, W. E. Jelf.

Banbury, The Shepherd of. Rules to know of the Change of the Weather. By John Claridge. Lond. 1744. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A small work of great popularity among the lower orders of the people, said to have been written by John Campbell, LL.D. Reprinted 1827. 8vo.

BANCKS, J. Miscellaneous Works in Verse and Prose. Lond. 1738-9, 8vo. 2 vols. with plates after Hogarth, 14s.

BANCROFT, D. A brief Discoverie of the Untruthes and Slanders against the true Government of the Church of Christ, in a Sermon. February 8, 1588. 12mo. No name or place.

Horner, 1854, mor. 1l. 4s.

— Edward, M.D. Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America. Lond. 1769. 8vo. with a plate. 5s.

Besides natural history, this work may be consulted with advantage on the manners, &c. of the natives. Heath, 2753, 7s. 6d. Willett, 61, 15s.

— Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of permanent Colours, and the best Means of producing them by Dyeing, Calico Printing, &c. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2 vols.

The most scientific work on the subject. The first edition of vol. i. 1794, is now of little value.

— Richard, Ashp. of Canterbury. Survey of the pretended holy Discipline. Lond. 1593. 4to. 15s.

Prefixed is an epistle to the reader, contents, &c. 464 pp. and the errata. Reprinted 1663. 4to. From this and the following work much information respecting the Puritans may be obtained.

— Dangerous Positions and Proceedings, published and practised within this Island of Brytaine, vnder Pretence of Reformation, and for the Presbyteriall Discipline. Lond. 1593. 4to.

Prefixed are 'An Advertisement to the Reader.—The Contents.' Then a collection of sentences from the scriptures and the fathers. 183 pp. White Knights, 848. 1l. 4s. Sotheby's in 1824, 2l. 6s. Reprinted 1640. 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 1092, 5s. 6d.

BANCROFT, Thos. Two Bookes of Epigrammes and Epitaphs. (481 in number.) Lond. 1639. 4to.

Contains pp. 86. A copious account of this volume will be found in the *Restituta*, ii. 490—6. Nassau, pt. i. 374, mor. 1l. 11s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 399, 2l. Inglis, 139, mor. 2l. 19s. Roxburghe, 3375, 3l. 3s. Towneley, pt. i. 391, 4l. 14s. 6d. Strettell, 363, mor. 4l. 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 744, 4l. 17s. Lloyd, 226, 10l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 80, 20l. afterwards 5l. 5s.

— **Glutton's Feaver.** Lond. 1817. 4to.

Presented to the members of the Roxburghe Club, by J. D. Phelps, Esq. Dent, pt. ii. 1204, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1626, 1l. 10s. Boswell, 3037. 4l. Bindley, pt. iii. 1796, 9l. 11s. 6d. (Original edition, 1633, sold 1854, 5l. 2s. 6d.)

— **Heroical Lover.** Lond. 1658. Reed, 6554, 1l. 11s. 6d.

BANDELLO, Matteo. La prima, la seconda, la terza, e la quarta Parte de le Novelle del Bandello. Lond. per S. Harding, 1740. 4to. 4 vols. in 3.

An elegant reprint of the edition of Lucca 1554 and Lione 1573, parte i. 368 leaves; parte ii. 391 leaves, including one containing the register; parte iii. 231 leaves; parte iv. 132 leaves, and 4 of introductory matter, including the title. A copy on LARGE PAPER at the sale of the Mac Carthy library produced 326 fr.

— **The tragicall Historie of Romeus and Juliet**, written first in Italian by Bandell, and nowe in English by Ar.[thur] Br.[oke] London, by Richard Tottill, 1562. 4to.

Black letter. In fours extends to fol. 84, besides four leaves of introduction. This edition, with the title of 1587, is reprinted in Malone's Supplement to Shakespeare, 1780; of which reprint about 12 copies were taken off, with new paging, for private distribution. In the *British Bibliographer* (vol. ii. 113—16) will be found the preface to the edition of 1562, omitted in that of 1587, and also in Malone's reprint.

— **Matteo.** Another edition. Lond. by Rob. Robinson, 1587. 4to.

— **A most lamentable and tra-**

gicall Historie, which a Spanishe Gentlewoman named Violenta executed upon her Louer Didaco, because he espoused another beying first betrothed vnter her. Newly translated into English Meeter, by T. A. (Thomas Acheley.) Lond. by John Charlewood for Thomas Butter, 1576. 12mo.

Black letter. Not noticed by Ames or Herbert. It is mentioned by Ritson in his *Bibliographia Poetica*, under Thomas Acheley. A copy was sold at Steevens' sale, No. 1102, with other articles.

BANDINEL, Bulkley, D.D. Catalogue of Books relating to British Topography and Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by Richard Gough. Oxford, 1814. 4to. pp. 459, 1l. 11s. 6d.

The most complete catalogue of English topography extant.

BANIER, Abbé Antoine. Mythology and Fables of the Ancients explained from History. Lond. 1739, 1740. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 4s.

A work containing an immense store of important information. Williams, 140, morocco, 4l.

BANISTER, John. Historie of Man sucked from the Sap of the most approved Anatomists, &c. Lond. by John Daye, 1578. folio.

Black letter, with cuts. Horne Tooke, 38, 14s. Banister likewise published several other chirurgical works.

— **John, and Thomas Low.** New Ayres and Dialogues composed for Voices and Viols of two, three, and four Parts: together with Lessons for Viols or Violins. Lond. 1678. 8vo.

BANKES, Henry. Civil and Constitutional History of Rome, from its Foundation to the Age of Augustus. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols.

An excellent article on the early History of Rome, with a notice of this work, will be found in the *Quarterly Review*, xxvii. 273—308. Drury, 316, extra bound, 1l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, Combe, 99, bds. 18s.

BANKES His Bay Horse in a Trance. See Marocus Extaticus.

BANKS, John. *Critical Review of the Life of Oliver Cromwell.* Lond. 1760. 12mo. with port. 4s.

Upon the whole, an impartial work, often reprinted.

— **Sir Joseph, Bart.** *Catalogus Bibliothecæ historico-naturalis Josephi Banks, Baroneti, &c. Auctore Jona Dryander.* Londini, 1798—1800. 8vo. 5 vols.

An excellent and admirably arranged catalogue, certainly the most comprehensive of the kind ever published. It contains a collation of all the articles in the library, and is illustrated with much curious and important information. 250 copies printed. Vol. i. pp. vii. and 309, and index. Vol. ii. pp. xx. 578, and index. Vol. iii. pp. xxiii. 656, and index. Vol. iv. pp. ix. and 390. Vol. v. pp. 531. Dibdin, 20, 5l. 12s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 993, 5l. 17s.

— **Thomas C.** *Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England, from the Norman Conquest to the year 1809.* Lond. 1807—9. 4to. 3 vols.

A work of no merit. The greater part of its contents was copied from Dugdale's Baronage, but as many of that writer's most important statements, and all his references to his authorities are omitted, it is of infinitely less value. The account of titles created since Dugdale wrote, is chiefly taken from Collins. An appendix is annexed to the *Stemmata Anglicana*. Brockett, 466, 3l. 4s. Duke of York, 488, 3l. 11s.—**LARGE PAPER**, 5l. 5s.

— **Genealogical and Biographical History of the Dormant and Extinct Peerage of England, from the Norman Conquest; including the Regal Families anterior to the House of Brunswick.** Lond. 1812. 8vo. Vol. i. 10s.

This volume is the only one which appeared of an intended new edition in six octavo volumes, of the Dormant and Extinct Baronage. It commences (p. 1 to 145) with a genealogical account of the Extinct Royal Families of England, which is a useful compilation from Sandford, and other expensive works, though by no means remarkable for accuracy or research. The titles of Peerage treated of, extend in alphabetical order from Abergavenny to Banbury, (p. 148 to the end,) and present the best of the various specimens of the author's genealogical abilities. The elaborate notice of the singular claim to the Banbury Peerage would alone render this volume of some

value, as the printed cases, whence it was compiled, may not be easily procured.

— **Thomas C.** *Stemmata Anglicana; or, a miscellaneous Collection of Genealogy.* Lond. 1825. 4to. [Afterwards published under the title of *Genealogical and Heraldic Gleanings*, and as *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, vol. iv. 1837.] 4to. 15s. L. P. 1l. 1s.

This volume commences with a treatise on the various dignities of Peerage, and the manner of establishing claims to them. The only valuable part of the work is that entitled 'Barones Rejecti,' being an account of individuals who appear to have held the rank of Barons, but who are not noticed by other writers, which in many instances exhibit proofs of considerable research. The appendix contains 'Additions and Emendations to the author's Dormant and Extinct Baronage, with Indices to the whole work.'

— **History of the ancient noble Family of Marmyun; their office of King's Champion, &c.** Lond. 1817. 8vo. 10s. 6d. 4to. 1l. 1s.

A very imperfect work. Mr. Banks is the author of some other publications of a similar nature, but they are unworthy of being particularly mentioned.

BANNATYNE, Richard. *Journal of the Transactions in Scotland, during the Contest between the Adherents of Queen Mary and those of her Son in 1570-71-72-73.* Edinb. 1806. 8vo. 12s.

Bannatyne was secretary to John Knox.

Bannatyne MS. *Ancient Scottish Poems.* Published from the MS. of George Bannatyne, 1568. Edinb. 1770. 12mo. 4s.

Edited by Sir David Dalrymple, afterwards Lord Hailes. Heath, 1879, 10s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3195, 12s. Strettell, 1006, russia, 17s. A reprint, Leeds, 1815. 8vo. Two hundred copies printed on common paper; and thirty-one on coloured paper.

BANNATYNE CLUB BOOKS. See Appendix.

Banquett of Dainties; for all suche Gestes that loue moderatt Dyate. Lond. by Tho. Hackett. 1566. 8vo.

Black letter, contains pp. 42. This poetical banquet is not noticed by Ames, Her-

bert, or Dr. Dibdin, but an account from an imperfect copy will be found in the *Censura Literaria*, vol. vii. 55-7. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 42, morocco (title MS.) 10l. 10s. Re-sold by Saunders in 1818, 6l. 16s. 6d. Re-sold Bright, 4l. 15s.

— *Jests*. See *Armstrong*, *Archee*.

— *Dainty Conceits*. See *Munday*, *Antony*.

BARBLEY, Charles. *Rhyming Satire on the Pride and Vices of Women now a days*. Lond. by Thomas Raynalde (about 1540). 12mo.

Black letter, commencing, 'Be peep, what have we spied.' [Re-printed, but never issued, by the Percy Society, 8vo. 1841, 15s.]

Baptism. *Sacra Institutio Baptizandi, Matrimonium celebrandi, Infernos ungendi, Mortuos sepe- liendi, ac alii nonnulli Ritus Ecclesiastici, juxta usum insignis Ecclesie Sarisburiensis*. Duaci, 1604. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Of Baptismo, 1646. See *LAWRENCE*, Henry.

— *Ordo Baptizandi, aliaque Sacramenta administrandi, et Officia quedam Ecclesiastica rite paragendi, Jussu Pauli V. pro Anglia, Hibernia et Scotia*. Paris, 1657. 12mo. 7s.

— *Ordo Baptizandi aliaque Sacramenta administrandi, &c. pro Anglia, Hibernia et Scotia*. Lond. 1686. 12mo. 10s.

This book was printed by the special command of James II. in order to form the standard of what he considered the true Catholic religion in this country.

Baratariana; a Collection of Pieces, published during the Administration of Lord Townshend in Ireland, with Supplement. Dublin, 1772-3. 8vo. 3 vols. in 2, with plates.

NUMISM. pt. i. 109, 8s. Garrick, 106, 9s.

BARATEL, Giacomo. *Travels into the remote countries of the Abissins or Ethiopia interior*, translated by G. D. Lond. 1670. 12mo.

Constable, 39, 6s. 6d. Heath, 2000, 8s.

BARBA, Alvarez Alonzo. *Art of Metals*, translated by Edward

Montagu, Earl of Sandwich. Lond. 1674. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Reprinted in 'A Collection of valuable Treatises upon Metals, Mines, and Minerals.' 1740. 12mo. The sale of Barba's book was prohibited in Spain, under the penalty of the Inquisition.

BARBADILLO, Don Alonso Geronimo de Salas. *Fortunate Fool*, translated (from the Spanish) by Philip Ayres. Lond. 1670. 12mo. 5s.

Barbadoes.—*Laws of Barbadoes*, from 1643 to 1762, by Richard Hall, 1762, 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d.

— *Public Acts in Force*, passed by the Legislature of Barbadoes, from May 11, 1762, to April 8, 1800. By Samuel Moore. 1801. royal 8vo.

Barbara. *The Life of St. Barbara*. Lond. By Julyan Notary (1518). 4to.

Black letter. Four leaves.

BARBARO, Daniel. *Relazione dell' illustrissimo Daniel Barbaro, fatta nel serenissimo Senato doppio la sua Legazione d' Inghilterra ove fu Ambasciatore per la serenissima Repubblica in Tempo del Re Edvardo VI. nel 1551*. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Barbary. *History of Barbary*. Lond. 1609. 4to.

INGLIA. 140, 3l. 2s.

— *Three Miseries of Barbary: Plague, Famine, civil Warre*. With a Relation of the Death of Mahamet the late Emperour: and a briefe Report of the now present Wars betwene the three Brothers. Lond. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— *Late Newes out of Barbary*. Lond. 1613. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— *Voyage to Barbary, for the Redemption of Captives in 1720*, by the Mathurin-Trinitarian Fathers, 1735. 8vo. With map and plates, 7s.

— *Several Voyages to Barbary, with Notes, historical and critical*.

The second Edition corrected. Lond. 1736. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Contains, pp. 140, with Contents. Also Appendix, pp. 158, with six Maps, &c. designed by Captain Henry Boyde.

BARBAULD, Anna Letitia. *Selections from the Spectator, Tatler, Guardian, and Freeholder. With a preliminary Essay.* Lond. 1804. 12mo. 3 vols. 9s. [New edition, 2 vols. 12mo. 1849. 7s.]

An excellent selection.

— *Poetical Works, the Correspondence and other Prose Pieces, with a Memoir.* By Lucy Aikin. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. 24s.

BARBER, J. T. *Tour through South Wales and Monmouthshire.* Lond. 1803. 8vo. 15s.

This work is chiefly picturesque, and descriptive of manners. It contains pp. 359, with a Map and twenty Views, engraved from drawings, by the author. Fonthill, 2799, proofs, 1*l.* 12s. Copies are printed in an inferior manner, without plates.

— William. *Farm Buildings; or, Rural Economy.* Lond. 1805. 4to. with six plates. 10s. 6d.

Barber likewise published a *Description of the Mode of Building in Pisé.* 1806. 4to.

— T. *Picturesque Guide to the Isle of Wight,* 8vo. 40 plates. Lond. Bohn, 1834. [New edition, completed to 1850, 45 plates, 10s. 6d.]

BARBERINUS, Maffæus, i.e. Urban VIII. *Poemata, cum Vita Auctoris et Annotationibus adjectis,* edidit Jos. Brown. Oxon. 1726. 8vo.

Dent, pt. i. 179, russia, 6s. 6d.—*LARGE PAPER.* Williams, 141, morocco, 1*l.*

BARBIER, John. *Janua Linguarum quadrilinguis, or a Messe of Tongues, Latine, English, French, and Spanish.* Londini, 1617. 4to.

Inglis, 523, morocco, 3*l.* 3s.

— Jos. *Game of Chesse-play, being a princely Exercise, whereby the Learner may profit more by reading of this small Book than by playing of a thousand Mates.* Lond. 1672. 12mo. with wood cuts.

A Treatise of no merit. Towneley, pt. i.

287, 18*u.* Marq. of Townshend, 85, 18*u.* 6*l.* White Knights, pt. i. 292, morocco, 1*l.* 2s.

BARBOUR, John. *The Actes and Life of Robert Bruce.* Edinb. 1620. 8vo.

Black letter. pp. 444. According to Pinkerton the first edition was published in 1616. (?) Reprinted 1648, 1695, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1737, 1758. Edition 1620, Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 21, morocco, 4*l.* 4s.—1670, Roxburghe, 3242, 2*l.* 5s. Utterson, 1852, morocco, 5*l.* 12s. 6d.—1672, Bindley, pt. i. 56, 3*l.* 18s.—1758, NASH, pt. i. 376, 9s. Towneley, pt. ii. 138, 13s. Bindley, pt. i. 747, 16s.

— *The Bruce; or the History of Robert I. King of Scotland.* Written in Scottish Verse by John Barbour. The first genuine Edition, published from a MS. dated 1489; with Notes and a Glossary, by J. Pinkerton. Lond. 1790. 12mo. 3 vols. 15s.

Lloyd, 51, 1*l.* 1s. Roxburghe, 3243, 1*l.* 7s.

— *The Bruce*, published from a MS. dated 1489, with Notes and a Life of the Author, &c. To which is added, Wallace, or the Life of Sir Wm. Wallace of Ellerslie, from a MS. of 1488, by John Wallace Jamieson. Edinb. 1820. 2 vols. 4to.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Brockett, 467, 2*l.* Hibbert, 1*l.* 18.

— See Spalding Club, APPENDIX.

BARBUT, James. *Genera Insectorum of Linnæus exemplified by various Specimens of English Insects, with Descriptions in English and French.* Lond. 1781. 4to. with plates, 1*l.* 1s., or coloured, 2*l.* 12s. 6d.

Contains pp. 371, and 22 plates.—The original drawings. Beckford, 1817, 138. morocco, 7*l.* 17s. 6d.

— *Genera Vermium, with Explanations in English and French.* Lond. 1783-8. 4to. Two Parts, with plates, plain, 18s. coloured, 2*l.* 2s.

Part i. pp. 101, and 11 plates. Part ii. (Testacea.) pp. 76, and 14 plates.

BARCKLEY. See BARCLAY.

BARCLAY, Alexander. *Alex. Barclay his Figure of our Mother Holy Church, oppressed by the French King.* (Rich. Pynson.) 4to.

From Maunsell's Catal. p. 7.

— *Egloges of Alexander Barclay,*

Priest, &c. Lond. by Richarde Pynson. folio.

Black letter. Contains 22 leaves with cuts. Dent, pt. i. 312, with the 'Fyfte Eglog,' printed by W. de Worde, 36l.

Barclay. Egloges of Alex. Barclay, Priest, whereof the first three containeth the Miseries of Courtiers and Courtes. Lond. by John Herford. 4to. n. d.

Black letter.

— Egloges of Alexander Barclay, Priest. Lond. by Humphrey Powell (about 1548). 4to.

Black letter. Contains P. 2, in fours, pp 116. Inglis, 143, 6l. 2s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 894, 15l. Bright, 10l. 10s.

— Certayne Egloges. Lond. by John Cawood. folio.

Black letter. D in sixes. Appended to Brant's *Stultifera Navis*.

— The fyfte Eglog of Alexandre Barclay of the Cytezen and Vplondyshman. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

Black letter. Contains E in sixes. Woodhouse, 5 parts complete, 25l. Dent, pt. i. 312, with the Egloges printed by Pynson, 36l. Heber, 24l. 10s.

— The Introductory to write and to pronounce Frenche, compyled by Alexander Barclay, at the commaundement of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. Lond. by Robert Copland. 1521. folio.

Black letter. Contains C 4, in sixes.

— See BRANDT, Sebastian.

Castle of Labour.

MANCYN, Dominecke.

SALLUST.

A very elaborate account of this elegant writer's productions is given in the 29th section of Warton's *History of English Poetry*. Further notices, &c. will also be found in Bliss's *Wood's A. O. i.* 205—9, and Ellis's *Specimens*, i. 406—9.

— John. *Grammatica Latina Johannis Barkley*. (Rich. Pynson, 1516.) 4to.

— John Barclay his *Argenis*, or the Loves of Poliarchus and Argenis, translated by Kingsmill Long. Lond. 1625. folio.

A political allegory, pronounced by the poet Cowper, the most amusing romance ever written. Bindley, pt. i. 195, 5s.

— *Argenis*, translated by Sir

Robert Le Grys, Knight; the *Verses* by Thomas May, Esq. Lond. 1628-9. 4to.

1628, Gordonstoun, 311, 5s. 6d.—1629, Bindley, pt. i. 1088, russia, 8s. 6d.

— *Argenis*, translated by Kingsmill Long, Esq. The second edition beautified with pictures, together with a key præfixed to unlock the whole story. Lond. 1636, 4to.

Contains A—Bbb 2 in eights. The cuts are on the letter press. On the back of A 4, is a portrait of Barclay. Roxburghe, 6087, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 378, 9s.

— The Phoenix, or the History of Polyarchus and Argenis. Translated from the Latin, [by Clara Reeve.] Lond. 1771, 12mo. 4 vols. 12s.

Barclay published an account of the Gunpowder plot, which will be found at the end of his *Satyricon* and likewise several controversial works relative to England in the reign of James I.

— *Icon Animarum; the Mirror of Minde*, translated by T. May. Lond. 1631. 12mo. 5s.

A masterly description of the manners of the several nations of Europe in the beginning of the 18th century, with remarks moral and philosophical on the various tempers of men.

— Description of the Roman Catholick Church, written in the year 1679. (in verse.) Edinb. 1741. 8vo.

Constable, 41, 6s.

— Sketch of the Life of John Barclay of Urie, 1786. 4to.

Published by Sir David Dalrymple Lord Hailes.

— Sir Richard, Knt. *Discourse of the Felicitie of Man: or his Summum Bonum*. Written by Sir Richard Barkley, Knight. Lond. 1598. 4to.

Reprinted 1603, 1631. This work 'is in fact a garner filled with the most amusing and best histories, and little narrations, told in the author's own words, and occasionally enlarged, but in perfect keeping and consistency.' *Retrospect Review*. Edition 1598, Reed, 1774, 6s.—1603, Inglis, 142, 5s.—1631, Nassau, pt. i. 377, 11s.

— Robert. *Works*. Lond. 1692. folio. 1718. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

The celebrated apologist for the Quakers, and one of the ablest writers of that sect: his works are much esteemed.

— Apology for the true Christian Divinity, as the same is held forth and preached by the People, called in scorn, Quakers. Birmingham, 1765. 4to. 18s.

An elegant edition printed by Baskerville. Bindley, pt. i. 920, *russia*, 1*l.* 2s. The first edition, 1676, 4to. dedicated to Charles II., has been frequently reprinted, and translated into most European languages.

— Genealogical Account of the Barclays of Urie, 1110—1731, with Memoirs of Colonel David Barclay, and his son Robert Barclay, author of the 'Apology for the Quakers.' Lond. 1812. 8vo. 4s.

Edited by Henry Mill. The original edition appeared Aberdeen, 1740, 8vo.

— William. De Regno et regali Potestate adversus Buchananum, Brutum, Boucherium et reliquos Monarchomachos, Libri sex. Paris, 1600. 4to.

A celebrated treatise denying the authority of the Pope over Sovereigns in Temporals. This learned civilian published several other controversial works.

— Callirrhoe, or the Well of the Spaw. Aberd. 1615, 1670. 8vo.

— Barclaii Gulielmi ex Vita Julii Agricola, Auctore Genero, Præmatia.

Barcith.—Memoires de Frederique Sophie Wilhelmine de Prusse, Margrave de Barcith Soeur de Frédéric-le-Grand, écrits de sa Main. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

An English translation of these amusing memoirs appeared 1812, 8vo. 2 vols.

BABET, John. Alvearie or Quadruple Dictionarie, English, Latine, Greeke, and French. Lond. 1580. folio, 10s. 6d.

Dedicated to Lord Burielgh. A former edition, containing three languages, English, Latin, and French, appeared in 1573, folio. 1580. Perry, pt. i. 430, 2*l.* 2s. Bindley, pt. i. 575, 14s. Horne Tooke, 4*l.* 5s.—1573, Roxburghe, 2161, 1*l.* 1s.

— Michael. Hipponomie, or the Vineyard of Horsemanship. Lond. 1618. 4to.

BARETTI, Joseph. Italian Library, containing an account of the

Lives and Works of the most valuable Authors of Italy. With a Preface, exhibiting the changes of the Tuscan language, from the barbarous ages to the present time. Lond. 1757. 8vo. 6s.

— Account of the Manners and Customs of Italy; with an Appendix. Lond. 1768-9. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

'A very entertaining book.' *Dr. Johnson*. Bindley, pt. i. 314, 13s.

— Journey from London to Genoa, through England, Portugal, Spain and France. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

An entertaining work. Fonthill, 2087, 30s.—4to. 2 vols. Drury, 374, 16s. Fonthill, 418, 1*l.* 13s.

— Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages. Lond. 1760. 4to. 2 vols. 18s.

The dedication to this dictionary was written by Dr. Johnson. Reprinted 1778, 1790, 4to., and 1820, 8vo. 2 vols. [Republished with large additions, by Davonport and Comelati, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1854. 1*l.* 10s.]

— Dictionary of the English and Spanish Languages. Lond. 1778. folio.

Reprinted 1794, 1800, in 4to. and 1807, 8vo. 2 vols. Edition 1794, Dent, pt. i. 313, 1*l.* 6s.—1800, White Knights, pt. i. 352, *russia*, 1*l.* 14s. [Republished with large additions and corrections, by Prof. Seoane, Lond. 1837, 2 vols. 8vo. 1*l.* 8s., and frequently reprinted.]

This writer likewise published many other works, chiefly grammatical.

BARHAM, Henry. Hortus Americanus. Kingston, Jamaica, 1794. 8vo. pp. 212. 5s.

BARKER, Andrew. Report of the two famous Pirates, Capt. Ward and Danseter. Lond. 1609. 4to.

Daborne took the plot of 'A Christian turn'd Turk,' from the above. Nassau, pt. ii. 372.

— Edmund Henry. Classical and Biblical Recreations. Lond. 1812. 8vo. vol. i. (all published) 8s. 6d.

[This laborious scholar edited the 'Classical Journal,' the 'Delphin and Variorum Classics,' 'Stephani Thesaurus Linguae Græcæ,' and many classical school books for Valpy; and wrote Parriana, Letters on Junius, &c. &c.]

BARKEE, Thomas. *Art of Angling.* Lond. 1651. 12mo.

An edition, 1653, 4to. without the author's name. [It is sometimes adjoined to the Countryman's Recreations, 4to. 1654. A reprint of the edition of 1651, appeared 1820, and that of 1653 was reprinted at Leeds, 1817, of which one copy was struck off in 4to. Edition 1653. Bindley, pt. iv. 524, 6s. White Knights, pt. i. 158, 8s. Haworth, 919, 12. 2s.

— *Barker's Delight; or, the Art of Angling.* The second edition, much enlarged. Lond. 1657 or 1659. 12mo.

Contains pp. iv. and 27. Haworth, 921, date 1659, 17s. Reprinted 1820, of which four copies were printed on yellow paper, and one on vellum.

BARKLEY. See **BARCLAY.**

BARKSDALE, Clement. *Nymphæ Libethris: or the Cotswold Muse* presenting some extempore verses to the Imitation of yong Scholars: in four parts. Lond. 1651. 12mo. pp. 96.

Perry, pt. iv. 316, 2l. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 182, mor. 6l. 15s. Saunders in 1818, 15l. 15s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 83, 20l. Gardner, 1854, mor. 4l. Brand, 4l. 10s. A reprint, consisting of 40 copies, was published 1816, by Sir Egerton Brydges. Nassau, pt. i. 117, 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 643, 17s. Strettell, 129, 19s.

— *Memorials of worthy Persons.* Two Decads, 12mo. Lond. 1661. A third Decad, Oxford, 1662. A fourth Decad, Oxford, 1663. A fifth Decad, entitled 'A Remembrance of excellent Men,' Lond. 1670. 8vo. 2l.

Anthony à Wood says, this work is 'scribed from the sermons preached at their funerals, their lives, and characters occasionally given of them, in public authors.' Nassau, pt. ii. 1465, 2 vols. 1661-3, 1l.

In Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, iv. 221-6, will be found a biography, with a list of the writings of Barksdale.

Barkshire.—Publication of *Guiana's Plantation*, newly undertaken by the Earl of Barkshire. Lond. 1632. 4to.

BARKSTEAD, or Barksted, Will. *Myrrha, the Mother of Adonis, or Lusts Prodigies, a Poem.* Lond. 1607. 8vo.

— *Hirem, or the Fair Greek, a Poem.* Lond. 1611. 8vo.

BARLAAMUS Monachus. *Barlaami de Papæ Principatu Libellus. Nunc primum Græce et Latine editus, opera Johannis Laidii, Oxoniæ, 1592. 4to. 19 leaves, 6s.*

BARLACE, G. *Sketch of the Progress of Knowledge in England, with notices of learned men.* Lond. 1820. 4to. 1l. 1s. [Of no present value.]

BARLÆUS, Caspar. *Britannia Triumphans, sive in inaugurationem Caroli I. Mag. Brit. Franciæ et Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defensoris, Poemation.* Lugd. Bat. 1626. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BARLEY-BREAKE. See **N.—(W.)**

BARLEY. *Martyrdome of Saint George.* Lond. 1614. 4to. with frontispiece.

Dent, pt. i. 809, 8l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 379, 12l.

BARLOW, Francis. *Multæ et diversæ Avium species.* Lond. 1671. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— *Various Birds and Beasts (67) drawn from the Life.* Lond. 4to.

— *Book of such Beasts as are most useful for Drawing, Graving, or Armes-painting and Chasing, designed by F. Barlow, and engraved by William Vaughan, 1664.*

Thirteen small plates, exclusive of the engraved title.

— *Seuerall Wayes of Hunting, Hawking, and Fishing, according to the English manner, &c. invented by Fran. Barlow, etched by W. Hollar.* Lond. 1679, folio, 12 plates.

Barlow published a much esteemed edition of the *Fables of Æsop.*

— *Rev. Frederic. English Peerage.* Lond. 1775. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

In no estimation as a genealogical work. A former edition appeared in 1773.

— *Joel. Columbiad, a Poem.* Philadelphia, 1807. 4to. with plates after Smirke's designs, 15s.

Botheby's in Dec. 1820. 8l. 3s. Reprinted Lond. 1809. 8vo. 6s.

— *John.* *Exposition of the first and second Chapters of the second Epistle to Timothy, with a Dis-*

course of spiritual Steadfastness, and five Sermons. Lond. 1632. folio.

Barlow likewise published several sermons, of which an account will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's *Athen.* Oxon. II. 551-2.

BARLOW, Peter, F.R.S. *Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary* ; with historical Sketches of the Rise, Progress, and present state of the several Departments of the Sciences. Lond. 1813. royal 8vo. 17. 1s.

— *Essay on Magnetic Attractions and on the Laws of Terrestrial and Electro Magnetism.* Lond. 1822. 8vo. with plates, 8s.

Mr. Barlow, highly distinguished by his scientific labours, was professor of mathematics at the military academy at Woolwich. He wrote several other valuable treatises.

— Stephen. *History of Ireland from the earliest period to the present time.* Lond. 1814. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

— Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln. *Several Cases of Conscience learnedly and judiciously resolved.* Lond. 1692. 8vo. with portrait by R. White. 4s.

— *Genuine Remains, containing divers Discourses, theological, philosophical, historical, &c.* Lond. 1693. 8vo. 4s.

Published by Sir Peter Pett. In 1694, its fleeciness on this work, by Henry Brougham, appeared in 4to.

— *Directions for the Choice of Books in the Study of Divinity.* Oxford, 1699. 4to. 6s.

A life of this eminent prelate, with a list of his works, will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, IV. 333-41.

— William, successively Bishop of Rochester and Lincoln. *Vita et Obitus Richardi Cosin, Legum Doctoris, &c. Exequisantæ Deputati Chr. Barker.* 1598. 4to. 3s. 6d.

— Herman preached at Pauls Cross on the first Sunday in Lent, Martin 1, 1699. With a short Discourse of the late Earle of Essex,

his Confession and Penitence, before and at the time of his Death. Whereunto is annexed, a true Copy, in Substance, of the Behaviour, Speeches, and Prayer of the said Earle, at the Time of his Execution. 1601. 8vo.

Contains 30 leaves. Nassau, pt. 1. 149. 16 3/8s.

— *Sum and Substance of the Conference at Hampton Court, Jan. 14, 1633.* Lond. 1601. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted 1635, 1639, and also in the first volume of the *Phoenix*, 1797. 8vo.

— William, Bishop of Bath. *Dialogue describing the original Ground of those Lutheran Factions and many of their Abuses, compiled by Rye William Barlowe Canon, late Bishop of Bath.* Anno 1553. Lond. by John Cawood. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains 14, in fairs, half sheets. According to Ant. & Wood, 'thought to have been forged under his name.' Lloyd, 52, (MS. title) 11a. Inglish, 62, 11a. White's Knights, 399, mor. 14. 8s. Horner, 1864, 14. 6s. Bodleian, Dec. 1864, mor. 24. 12s. 6d. Brand, 14. 8s.

— William. *Navigators Supply.* Lond. 1597. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Contains 1. 2, in fairs, besides dedication to the Earl of Essex and commendatory verses. This eminent mathematician and divine discovered many uses of the magnet and loadstone which were unknown before his time, and was the first inventor of the compass box, as it is now used at sea.

— *Magistical Advertisements ; or divers pertinent Observations and approved Experiments concerning the Nature and Properties of the Loadstone, &c.* Lond. 1616. 4to.

This book was advertised upon by Mark Ridley, a physician, in 1617, in answer to which Barlowe published 'A brief Discovery.' Lond. 1618. 4to.

Bermudas. *See Bermudas.*
— BARNABAS. PP. App. *Barnabas et Hermi Opera, Gr. et Lat.* Oxon. 1635. 12mo. 4s.

'A good edition.' Dr. Haekwood. The edition princeps of this most ancient of all the fathers, was published by Archb. Usher, 1643, 4to. with the Epistola of Igu-

tius. A translation will be found in Archb. Wake's *Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers*.

Barnaby, Drunken. See **BEATH-WAIT, Richard**.

Barnard.—Protestant Beadsman. 1822. 12mo.

Only twelve copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, 330.

BARNARD, John, D.D. Theologo-Historicus, or the true Life of Peter Heylyn, D.D. Lond. 1683. 12mo. with portrait of Heylyn. 5s.

Written in opposition to Vernon's Life of that author.

Barnard Family.—Copy of a genealogical Account of the Barnard Family, now in the possession of Mr. John Barnard, of Nicoll's Square, Lond. Silver-Platter.

Privately printed in 1816.

BARNARDINE, of Escalanta. Discourse of the Navigation which the Portugales do make to the Realms and Provinces of the East Parts of the World. 1579. 4to.

Black letter. Reprinted in the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, vol. ii.

BARNARDISTON, Thomas. Reports of Cases in Chancery, 1740-1. Lond. 1742. folio, 15s.

Lord Mansfield absolutely forbid the citing of Barnardiston's Reports in the Court of Chancery.

— Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from 12 Geo. I. to 7 Geo. II. Lond. 1744. folio, 30s.

BARNARDISTON. Suffolk's Tears: or Elegies on that renowned Knight, Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston. Lond. 1653. 4to. pp. 70. 1l. 7s.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1175, (with two portraits of him and the plate) 2l. 12s. Saunders in 1818, 4l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 695, 12l. 12s. A Sermon of the funeral at Barnardiston was published by Samuel Fairclough, Lond. 1653, 4to.

BARNEFEILDE or Barnefield. See **BARNFIELD**.

BARNES, Barnabee. Praise of Musike. Oxenforde, 1586. 8vo.

Black letter. White Knights, 3l.

— Divine Centurie of Spiritual Sonnets. Lond. John Windet, 1595. 4to.

Contains pp. 62. Dedicated to 'Tobie (Matthews) Bishop and Comte Palatine of Duresme and Sadberge.' Printed in the Italic letter, with borders round each page. Sir M. M. Sykes, 403, 12l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 78, 3cl. Heber, 7l. Reprinted in the second volume of the *Heliconia*.

— **Four Bookes of Offices**; enabling privat Persons for the speciall Service of all good Princes and Policieis. Lond. 1606. folio.

Contains pp. 210. Dedicated to K. James. Some copies have commendatory verses. A copious description of these volumes will be found in the *Restituta*, iv. 127—35. Gordonstoun, 248, 7s. 6d. 249, 13s.

— **Devil's Charter**; a Tragædie, containing the Life and Death of Pope Alexander the Sixt. Lond. 1607. 4to.

Roxburghe, 4421, 15s. Reed, 7698, 1l. Bindley, pt. i. 1098, 1l. Rhodes, 514, 1l. 4s. Inglis' Old Plays, 11, 3l. 5s. Bright, mor. 2l.

— **Parthenophil and Parthenophe.** Sonnettes, Madrigals, Elegies and Odes. 4to. Lond.

A brief description of this volume (supposed unique), taken from a copy wanting part of the title, will be found in Beloe's *Anecdotes*, ii. 777-9. The printer's address is dated 1593.

— **Henry.** Notes of Cases of Practice in the Common Pleas, from Michaelmas Term 1732 to Hilary Term 1756 inclusive. Third Edition. Lond. 1790. royal 8vo. 18s.

— **John.** *Catholico-Romanus Pacificus.* Oxon. 1680. 8vo.

Remitted into Browne's '*Fasciculus Rarum expetendarum et fugiendarum.*' An account of this persecuted individual will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxon.* by Dr. Bliss, ii. 500—2.

— **Joshua, B.D.** *Gerania: a new Discovery of a little Sort of People, anciently discoursed of, called Pigmies.* Lond. 1675. 12mo. 5s.

— **The History of Edward III.,** together with that of Edward the Black Prince. Cambridge, 1688. folio, with 4 portraits, 1l. 1s.

An elaborate collection of facts, intermixed with long speeches from Barnes' imagination, in imitation of Thucydides. Dent, pt. i. 322, 1l. 13s. Bindley, pt. i. 568, 2l. 2s. Drury, 595, 2l. 2s. Puttick's, 1852, rich old morocco, gilt edges, 9l. 10s.

Barnes edited valuable editions of Anacreon and Euripides.

BARNES, BERNES, or BERNERS, Juliana. The Bokys of Haukyng and Huntynge, and also of Cootarmuris at St. Albons, 1486. folio.

Black letter, 88 leaves. The signatures run a to f in eights, a i being blank and D only 4 leaves. The treatise upon Coat-Armour, &c. begins on a i and extends to f x in eights. a has six, b five, c, d, and e, eight, and f, 10 leaves. Perfect copies of this work are in the possession of Earl Spencer and the Earl of Pembroke. A perfect copy is estimated by Dr. Dibdin at 420*l.*, and a very imperfect one at the Roxburghe sale produced 147*l.*, resold at the sale of the White Knights' Library, 394, for 84*l.* A copy very nearly perfect is in the library of Mr. Phelps of Lincoln's Inn.

— Treatyse perteynyng to Hawkyng, Huntynge, and Fysshynge with an Angle: and also a ryght noble Treatise of the Lygnage of Cot Armour, endynge with a Treatise which specyfeth of Blasyng of Armys. Westmestre, by Wynkyn the Worde, 1496. folio.

Black letter, with wood cuts. The variations of this from the former edition, independent of the orthography, consist of the additions of two wood-cuts upon the first leaf of the ballad of 'Ever gramercy myn owne purse;' the 'treatyse of fysshynge with an angle;' and a substitution on the last leaf, of the arms of England, in place of those of Saint Albans. White Knights, 305, morocco, 60*l.* 18*s.* resold, wanting C ii and iii, for 48*l.* 4*s.* Dent, pt. i. 139. morocco, 13*l.* 10*s.* A perfect copy on vellum with the arms emblazoned is in the Grenville library, now in the British Museum. Another, Haworth, 966, 4 leaves MS. 39*l.* 18*s.* The treatise on armory has been incorrectly reprinted in the Appendix to Dallaway's Inquiries into the Science of Heraldry. Gloucester, 1793. 4to.

— Booke of Hauking, Huntynge, and Fysshynge, with all the Properties and Medecynes that are necessary to be kept. Lond. by Wyllyam Coplande. 4to.

Black letter, with wood cuts, contains m iij, pp. 96. It is said only one perfect copy of this edition is known. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 27, 35*l.*

— Booke of Hauking, Huntynge, and Fysshynge, with all the Properties and Medecynes that are neces-

sary to be kept. Part i. Lond. by Robert Toye. Part ii. Lond. by Wyllyam Copland for Robert Toye. Part iii. Lond. by Wyllyam Copland. 4to.

Black letter. The signatures go regularly through all three. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 38*l.* 17*s.* Dent, pt. ii. 1076, 10*l.* 10*s.*

— Booke of Hauking, Huntynge, and Fysshynge, with all the Properties and Medecynes that are necessary to be kept. Lond. by Abraham Vele. 4to.

The wood-cuts, folios, &c. similar to that printed by W. Copland. At the end of the Treatise of Hunting, Lond. by Wyllyam Copland, for Robert Toye. Mason, 11*l.* 16*s.* A copy is in the British Museum, wanting the title page, and the two leaves of 'measures of blowing.'

— Booke of Haukyng, Huntynge, and Fyshynge, with all the Properties and Medecynes that are necessary to be kept. Lond. by William Coplande, for Rychard Tottell. 4to.

Black letter. Probably the same edition as that with the name of Toye. Inglis, 144, 12*l.*

— Boke of Hawkyng, Huntynge, and Fysshynge, with all the Propertyes and Medecynes that are necessary to be kept. Lond. by me, Hery Tab. 4to.

Black letter. Contains 46 leaves, not numbered, extending to sign. M iij, sign. J having only two leaves. The text begins on sign. a ij. and each treatise has a distinct colophon. A copy of this edition, supposed unique, is among Cryne's books in the Bodleian Library.

— Boke of Hawkyng, Huntynge, and Fysshynge, with all the Propertyes and Medecynes that are necessary to be kept. Lond. by John Waley. 4to.

Black letter, with wood-cuts. In this edition the original reading of St. Thomas of Canterbury was restored, it was therefore, probably, published during the short reign of Queen Mary, supposed to be the same edition as that printed by Henry Tab. Haworth, 958, 8*l.*

— Boke of Haukyng, Huntynge, and Fyshing, with all the Properties and Medecynes that are necessary to be kept, by Dame Juliana

Bernes. Lond. by Wylliam Powell. 4to.

Black letter. Bibl. Pearson, 202. Haworth, 959, 71. 5s.

BARNES. Boke of Haukyng, Huntynge, and Fyshing, with all the Properties and Medecynes that are necessary to be kepte. Lond. by William Powell. 1550. 8vo.

Dr. Dibdin, in his *Bibliographical Decameron*, notices an edition 1586, 4to. printed by E. Allde.

— The Gentleman's Academie, or the Booke of St. Alban's; containing three Bookes: the first of Hawking, the second of Hunting, and the last of Armorie, reduced into a better method by G. (ervase) M. (arkham) Lond. (by Valentine Simmes) for Humfrey Lownes, 1595. 4to.

Black letter. Contains D d, in fours, (fol. 95) inscribed 'To the Gentlemen of England: and all the good fellowship of Huntsmen and Falconers.' The Treatises of Hunting and Armory have separate title-pages. A garbled reprint of the Book of St. Alban's, much altered in the language. Roxburgh, 1738, russia, 91. 19s. 6d.

— Book containing the Treatises of Hawking; Hunting; Count-armour; Fishing; and Blasing of Armes, as printed at Westminster, by Wynkyn de Worde, 1496. Lond. 1810. small folio. (or rather 4to.) 51. 5s.

A 'verbatim, literatim, et punctuatim' reprint under the editorial care of Joseph Haslewood, who has prefixed a very interesting introduction, both biographical and bibliographical, full of curious research. One hundred and fifty copies were printed. Bindley, pt. i. 185, 41. Towneley, pt. i. 81. 18s. 6d. Brockel, 503, morocco, 101. A few copies of the *Bibliographical Introduction* were published separately. Bindley, 429, 16s.

— Treatise of Fysshynge with an Angle. Wynkyn de Worde. (1532) 4to.

Black letter. A to D liij. supposed to be unique. Haworth, 963, 191. 19s.

— Treatise of Fysshynge with an Angle. Lond. 1827, crown 8vo. 5s.

Printed with Baskerville's types, and embellished with fac-simile wood cuts. This is not only the earliest, but by far the most curious essay upon angling which

has ever appeared in the English, or perhaps in any other language. In the most important features, Walton has closely followed this production. In piety and virtue—in the inculcation of morality—in an ardent love for their art, and still more, in that placid and Christian spirit for which the amiable Walton was so conspicuous, the early writer was scarcely inferior to his or her more celebrated successor.

— Robert, D.D. Supplicacion vnto Prince H. the viii. The Cause of my Condemnation.—The hole Disputacion betwene the Byshops and Doctour Barnes. Lond. by me, Johan Byddell, 1534. 4to.

Black letter. The whole X 2, in fours, commencing on B 1. Inglis, 64 (no title), 7s. 6d. Horner, 1854 (no title, mor.) 12. 1s.

— Supplication vnto Kynge Henrye the eyght, with the Declaration of His Articles condened for Heresy by the Byshops. Lond. by Hugh Syngelton. 8vo.

Black letter.

— See TINDAL, FRITH, & BARNES. BARNESTAPLE, Obertus. Maria Stuarta Regina Scotiæ, Dotaria Franciæ, Hæres Angliæ, Hybernici, Martyr. Ecclesie, innocens a Cæde Darleuna: Vindicie Oberto Barne-stapolio. Ingolst. 1588. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Inglis, 898, 12. 17s. Nassau, pt. i. 120, with a portrait, also 'Summarium de Morte Mariæ Stuartæ.' Ingolst. 1588. 81.

— Editio altera. Colon. 1627. 8vo. 16s.

In this account Q. Mary is represented as having been persecuted entirely on account of her adherence to the Catholic religion. Reprinted by Jebb in 'De Vita et Rebus gestis Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ.'

BARNEWALL, R. V., and E. H. ALDERSON. Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from Mich. 58 Geo. III. to Trin. Term, 3 Geo. IV. 1822. Lond. 1818-22. royal 8vo. 5 vols. reduced to 12. 5s.

A continuation of Maule and Selwyn's Reports.

— and C. CRESSWELL. Reports of Cases in the King's Bench, from Mich. 3 Geo. IV. 1822, to East. 11 Geo. IV. 1830. Lond.

1823-35. royal 8vo. 10 vols. 5l. 17s. 6d.

— and J. L. ADOLPHUS. Reports of Cases in the K. B. from Trin. T. 11 Geo. IV. to Hil. T. 4 Will. IV., 1834, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. 1831-5, reduced to 1l. 10s.

BARNFIELD, Richard. Affectionate Shepherd: containing the Complaint of Daphnis for the Love of Ganymede. Lond. by John Danter, 1594. 4to.

Very rare. Contains pp. 58. Inscribed in a metrical dedication to the 'Ladie Penelope Ritch.' Reed, 6685, 16l. 10s. Heber, 14l. 14s. A copy, according to Beloe, is in Sion College Library. An edition 1595 is noticed in the Theatrum Poetarum. 1800, p. 323, and one of 1596, in Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, p. 124-5.

— Cynthia, with certaine Sonnets, and the Legend of Cassandra. Lond. Humfrey Lownes, 1595. 12mo.

Dedicated to William Stanley, Earl of Darby. Reed, 6777, 12l. 5s. Heber, 69, 10l. An account of this volume will be found in the Restituta, iv. 493-6. It is also appended to the third edition of the Affectionate Shepherd, 1596.

— Encomion of Lady Pecunia; or the Praise of Money; the Complaint of Poetrie for the Death of Liberalitie: i. e. The Combat betweene Conscience and Covetousness, in the Minde of Man: with Poems in Divers Humors. Lond. 1598. 4to.

Todd, in his edition of Spenser, notices an edition dated 1605.

— Poems. Auchinleck Press, 1816. 4to.

Presented to the Members of the Roxburghe Club by James Boswell, Esq. Thirty-four or five copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1619, 1l. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 1197, 1l. 10s. Boswell, 3028, 4l. 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1793, 6l. 16s. 6d.

Warton speaks highly of Barnfield as a poet, and among his poems will be found that beautiful Ode, commencing

'As it fell upon a day

'In the merry month of May,'

which has been attributed to Shakespeare.

Baro, Bonaventure. Obsidio et Expugnatio Arcis Duncannon in Hibernia sub Thoma Prestono. (1660.)

— Peter, D.D. In Jonam Pro-

phetam Prælectiones xxxix: Concionēs tres ad Clerum Cantabrigien- sum, habitæ in Templo B. Mariæ: Theses publicæ in Scholis peroratæ et disputatæ: Precationes quibus usus est Author in suis Prælectionibus inchoandis et finiendis. Lond. 1579. folio. 12s.

Baronis, Petri. Stempani de Præstantia et Dignitate Divinæ Legis, Libri duo. Adjectus est alius Tractatus ejusdem Authoris. Lond. ex Officina H. Middeltoni. 8vo.

— De Fide, ejusque Ortu et Natura, plana ac dilucida Explicatio. Adjecta sunt alia quedam ejusdem authoris de eodem Argumento. Lond. apud Rich. Dayum, 1580. 16mo. 5s.

— Treatise of God's Providence and of Comforts against all kinds of Crosses, &c. Englished by John L. (udham). Lond. by John Wolfe, 1590. 8vo. pp. 541.

Also without date by the same printer. Inglis, 66, 10s. 6d.

A life of this learned divine, with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's Fasti, edited by Dr. Bliss, i. 203-4.

BARON, Richard. See Cordial for low spirits. Pillars of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy shaken.

— Robert, of Aberdeen. Philosophia Theologiæ Ancillans, seu Explicatio Questionum Philosophiarum in Dispp. Theologicis occurrentium. Andreæ. 1621. 8vo. 12s.

In Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica will be found several other rare pieces by this author, printed at Aberdeen.

— Robert, of Grays Inn. Mirza, a Tragedie, really acted at Persia, in the last Age, illustrated with historical Annotations. Lond. 8vo.

A—S (4) in eights. According to Warton, a copy of Jonson's Catiline. Rhodes, 516, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iii. 57, 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1969, 13s. 6d.

— EPOTOMAIΓNION, or the Cyprian Academy. Lond. 1647. 8vo.

Contains pp. 61, also title, dedication to James Howell, to the Ladies and Gentlewomen of England, and complimentary verses, 12 leaves. Prefixed is a frontis-

piece, also a portrait by Marshall. According to Warton, a sort of poetical romance, formed on the plan of Sidney's *Arcadia*. Saunders in 1818, 8l. 16s. 6d. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 32, 10l. Some copies are dated 1648. Grave, 8, 2l. 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 121, (and Mirza) 2l. 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 458, 3l. 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 547, 3l. 10s. Bright, 2l. 2s. Midgley, 4l. 4s. Perry, port. and front. 2l. 15s. Copies wanting front. and portrait have been sold for 7s. or 8s.

BARON, Robert. *Apologie for Paris for rejecting of Juno and Pallas, and presenting of Ates Golden Ball to Venus.* With a Discussion of the Reasons that might induce him to favour either of the three. Lond. 1649. 16mo. 15s.

Contains A to G, in eights. (A 1 blank.) Written by the author when eighteen years of age. Sotheby, June, 1856, 1l.

— *Pocula Castalia.* The Author's Motto. Fortune's Tennis-Ball. Eliza. Poems. Epigrams, &c. by R. B. Gent. Lond. 1650. 8vo.

Contains pp. 156, with port. 'Ætat. sue 17' by Marshall. Nassau, pt. i. 122, 1l. 12s. White Knights, pt. i. 306, 2l. 2s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 33, 2l. 2s. Midgley, 4l. 4s.

The imitations, or rather open plagiarisms of this writer are given in the appendix to Todd's edition of Milton's Poetical works.

— Stephen. *Sermones declamati corā alma Vniuersitate Catibrigiēsi per venerandum Patrem Fratrem Stephanum Baronis Fratrum Minorum de Obseruatiā Nūcupatoru, &c. Tractatulus de Regimine Principū.* Lond. per Wynandum [de Worde.] 4to.

Black letter. To G liij in octaves; the latter tract B 8, both in double columns. Bindley, pt. i. 875, 1l. 6s. Inglis, 67, 1l. 19s. Likewise printed at Paris in 12mo.

Baronetage, The English, 1741. See Wotton, Thomas.

Baronetage of England. See Collins, Arthur.

Baronetage of England, A new. Lond. 1769. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

Published by J. Almon.

Baronetage of England, The new. Lond. 1804. 12mo. 2 vols. with plates by F. Adolpho.

Edited by the Rev. W. Betham.

Baronets. 1. His Majesties Commission touching the Creation of Baronets; whereunto are annexed divers instructions, &c. Lond. 1611.

— 2. The Decree and Establishment of the King's Maiestie, upon a Controversie of Precedence, &c. Lond. 1612.— 3. Three Patents concerning the honovrable Degree and Dignitie of Baronets, (pp. 39.) Lond. 1617. 4to. Three Tracts.

Copies are in the British Museum. Gordonstoun, 1277, (Nos. 1 and 3, 1l. 1s. No. 3 is reprinted in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

— A Catalogue of the Baronets of this kingdom of England, from the first erection of that Dignity until the 4th of July, 1681, inclusive. Lond. 1681. 12mo.

Contains pp. 148, and 8 pages added in continuation of the catalogue to 1696.

Compiled from the Docquet books of the patents.

BARONIUS, Annales Ecclesiastici — A new Essay towards a true Ecclesiastical History, which may serve as a Key to the Annals of Baronius. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BARRET, Rev. B. *Life of Cardinal Ximenes.* Lond. 1813. 8vo. 9s.

— Phineas. *Tables of the several European Exchanges, &c.* Lond. 1772. 4to. 1l. 1s.

— Robert. *Theorike and Practike of Modern Warres, discoursed in Dialoguewise.* Lond. 1598. folio.

Mr. George Chalmers says that Shakespeare evidently alludes to this work in his *All's Well that ends Well*. Gordonstoun, 282, 13s.

BARRETT, Francis. *Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete System of occult Philosophy.* Lond. 1801. 4to. with engravings, 2l. 12s. 6d.

This professor, as he styles himself, of Chemistry, Natural and Occult Philosophy, &c. published *Lives of Alchemistical Philosophers*, 1815. 8vo. 6s.

— William. *History and Anti-*

quities of the City of Bristol. Bristol, 1789, 4to.

'A motly compound of real and suppositious history.'—*Park*. Contains pp. xix. and 704, with 31 plates. Nassau, pt. i. 881. 1l. 3s. Heath, 4702. 1l. 11s. Dent, pt. i. 314, russia, 1l. 13s. M. of Townshend, 350, 2l. Beckford, 1817, 47, russia, 2l. 4s.

— John, D.D. Essay on the earlier part of the Life of Swift. To which are subjoined various Pieces ascribed to Swift, two of his original Letters, and extracts from his Remarks on Bp. Burnett's History. Lond. 1808. 8vo. pp. 232, 5s.

This work is incorporated in Nichols' Edition of Swift. Fonthill, 1861, 9s.

BARRETTO, Joseph, Jun. Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic Languages. Calcutta, 1804. 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

— Shums-ool-Loghat; or a Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic Languages, the interpretation being in Persian: compiled by learned Natives, under the inspection of Joseph Barretto, Jun. Calcutta, 1806. 4to. 2 vols. 4l. 4s.

BARRETIER. An Account of the Life of John Philip Barretier, who was Master of five Languages at the Age of nine years. Lond. 1744. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BARREY, Lodowick. Ram-Alley: or Merrie Trickes: a Comedy diuers Times here-to-fore acted by the Children of the King's Reuels. Lond. 1611. 4to.

Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays. Roxburghe, 4422, 8s. 6d. Rhodes, 519, 10s. 6d. Edition, 1635.—Rhodes, 521, 2s.—1639. Bindley, pt. i. 1090, 8s. Farmer, 1l. 9s.

Barri or Borri, Christophoro. Cochinchina, containing many admirable Rarities and Singularities of that Countrey, extracted out of an Italian Relation, by Rob. Ashley. Lond. 1633. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 381, 1l. Bindley, pt. i. 334, 1l. 6s. North, pt. iii. 601, 1l. 18s. Reprinted in the second volume of the Churchill Collection of Voyages and Travels.

BARRI, Giacomo. Painter's Voy-

age to Italy, in which all the famous Paintings and the most eminent Masters are particularized (translated by W. Lodge). Lond. 1679. 8vo.

A curious work, with front. and portraits of artists, etched by the translator. A copy is in the British Museum. Roscoe, 1660, 1l. 2s.

BARRI, or BARRY, Girald, Bishop of St. David's. *Vide* GIRALDUS Cambrensis.

BARRIFFE, William. Militarie Discipline; or, the Young Artillery Man. The fourth Edition, newly revised and enlarged by Lieut. Col. Wm. Barriffe. Lond. 1643. 4to.

Contains A—X in fours, and Y 2 leaves, with a portrait of Barriff, 'Ætatis suæ 42,' and a plate of arms, 'Arma Pacis Fvlcræ.' Edition, 1635, Bindley, pt. i. 1107, with port. by Glover, 1l. 9s.

— Mars, his Trivmph: or the Description of an Exercise performed the xviii of October, 1638, in Merchant Taylors' Hall, by certain Gentlemen of the Artillery Garden, London. Lond. by J. L. 1639. 4to. 5s.

Contains 28 leaves.

BARRINGTON, Hon. Daines. Miscellanies. (History of the Gwydir Family, by Sir J. Wynne, &c.) Lond. 1781. 4to. 12s.

— Observations on the more ancient Statutes. 5th edition. Lond. 1795. 4to.

A valuable work, with a commentary, of which an excellent notice will be found in the Retrospect. Review, ix. 250—63. The former editions 1766, 1767, 1769, 1775.

— Possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted, with an Appendix, by Col. Beaufoy. Lond. 1818. 8vo. with a map, 5s.

First published in the year 1775, and reprinted in his volume of Miscellanies. They caused the memorable voyage undertaken by Captain Phipps, afterwards Lord Mulgrave. Several papers by this writer will be found in the Archæologia.

— George. Account of a Voyage to, with the History of New South Wales. To which is prefixed a detail of his Life, Trials, Speeches, &c. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates.

A work of no authority though frequently printed. Fonthill, 2827, 2828. Voyage, 1795, 10s. 6d. Bequel, 1800, 9s.

BARRINGTON, Sir John. *Historic Anecdotes, and secret Memoirs relative to the legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland.* Lond. 1809-15. 4to. five parts. [In 2 vols. royal 4to. *New Titles*, 1835, with 40 portraits, 2l. 2s.]

Originally published in demy 4to. at 1l. 1s. and in royal 4to. at 2l. 2s. each part.

— *Personal Sketches of his own Times.* Lond. 1827-30. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s.

— **John Shute, Lord.** *Miscellaneous Sacra: a new Edition, with large Additions and Corrections.* Lond. 1770. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

Best edition of a valuable work published by the author's son, the Bishop of Durham. The first edition was published anonymously in 1725, 8vo. 2 vols.

— **Shute, Bishop of Durham.** *Sermons, Charges, and Tracts, now first collected.* Lond. 1811. 8vo. 9s.

— *Political Life of William Wildman, Viscount Barrington, compiled from original Papers. By his brother, Shute, Bishop of Durham.* Lond. 1814. 4to. 100 copies, P.P.

Edited by Sir Thomas Bernard. Duke of York, 493, morocco, 1l. 11s. An edition 1815. 8vo. printed for sale, 5s.

Barrister, The: or Strictures on the Education proper for the Bar. Lond. 1792. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

The greater part of these volumes appeared in the newspaper called 'The World.' Reprinted 1818.

BARRON, William. *Lectures on Belles Lettres and Logic.* Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

A valuable work for the student.

BARROS, T. F. W. *Atlantic Neptune.* Lond. 1780. folio. 2 vols. charts.

BARROW, Isaac, D.D. Works published by Archbishop Tillotson. Lond. 1683-7. folio, 4 vols. with portrait.

Vol. IV. contains *Opuscula Latina*. Sotheby in 1824, 3 vols. 1l. 14s. Drury, 597, 3 vols. date 1687-92, russla, 4l.

— Works, published by Archbishop Tillotson. Lond. 1716. folio, 3 vols. portrait.

Roxburghe, 490, 1l. 16s. Williams, 117, 3l. 12s.

— Works, published by Archbishop Tillotson. Lond. 1722. folio, 3 vols. portrait.

Williams, 118, uncut, 3l. 8s. Williams, 1724, morocco, 7l.—*LARGE PAPER.* Williams, 119, morocco, 15l.

— Works, published by Archbishop Tillotson. Lond. 1741. folio, 3 vols. in 2, portrait, 3l. 3s.

The best folio edition. Heath, 853, 2l. 10s. Bishop of Ely, 230, 2l. 15s. Nassau, pt. 1. 218, 8l. 8s. Marquis of Townsend, 217, 3l. 13s. 6d.

— *Sermons.* Edinb. 1751. 12mo. 6 vols. 2l. 2s.

Holls, 62, 3l. 6s.

— *Theological Works.* Oxford, 1818. 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 17s. [New edition, 8 vols. 8vo. Ox. 1830, 3l. 17s. 6d.]

— *Twenty-two Sermons, selected from the Works of the Rev. Isaac Barrow.* Oxford, 1798. 8vo. [New edition, 2 vols. 8vo. Ox. 1830, 17s.]

— *Mathematical Lectures, translated by J. Kirkby.* Lond. 1734. 8vo. 5s.

— *Geometrical Lectures, translated by E. Stone.* Lond. 1735. 8vo. 5s.

Lect. Opt. et Geom. 4to. 1674. Roxburghe, Sup. 158, 5s. 6d.

'Barrow had the clearest head with which mathematics ever endowed an individual, and one of the purest and most unsophisticated hearts that ever beat in the human breast.'—*Dr. Dibdin.*

— **John.** Collection of authentic, useful, and entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, digested in a chronological series. Lond. 1765. 12mo. 3 vols.

This work was translated into French by M. Targe.

— *Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, in the Years 1797 and 1798.* Lond. 1801-4. 4to. 2 vols. [Second edition, to which are added 8 coloured plates by Daniell, 2 vols. 4to. 1806. 1l. 1s.]

Highly valuable for their variety and extent of information, both political and

scientific. Vol. 1. pp. 420, with a map. Vol. II. pp. 452, with engravings. Gough, 626, 1*l.* 13*s.* Fonthill, 342, 1*l.* 13*s.* Roxburgh, 7334, 1*l.* 17*s.* Earl of Kerry, 195, 2*l.* 9*s.* Strettell, 354, 2*l.* 10*s.* Fonthill, 242, 2*l.* 15*s.* Drury, 377, with coloured plates, 4*l.* 4*s.*

BARROW, John, Travels in China. Lond. 1804. 4*to.*

Contains pp. 622, with engravings. This celebrated traveller was one of the suite to the embassy of the Earl of Macartney. Gough, 627, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Strettell, 355, 1*l.* 12*s.* Earl of Kerry, 196, 2*l.* 3*s.* Drury, 375, 2*l.* 5*s.*

— Voyage to Cochin China, in the Years 1792 and 1793: to which is annexed an Account of a Journey made in the Years 1801 and 1802 to the residence of the Chief of the Booshuana Nation. Lond. 1806. 4*to.*

Perhaps the most valuable of all Mr. Barrow's travels, as it relates to a country not previously known, except by the account of the missionaries. Contains pp. 450, with 21 engravings by Medland, coloured after the original drawings by Alexander and Daniel. Bindley, pt. i. 560, 1*l.* 8*s.* Strettell, 347, 1*l.* 17*s.* Drury, 376, 2*l.* 16*s.* Earl of Kerry, 197, 3*l.* 17*s.* In 1809, a pretended French translation by Malte Brun appeared, in which the text of Barrow was completely perverted and corrupted.

— Some Account of the public Life, and a Selection from the unpublished Writings of the Earl of Macartney. The latter consisting of Extracts from an Account of the Russian Empire: a Sketch of the political History of Ireland; and a Journal of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China: with an Appendix to each volume. Lond. 1807. 4*to.* 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

This work forms an excellent accompaniment to Sir G. Staunton's account of Lord Macartney's embassy to China. According to the Quarterly Review, the 'short sketch relating to Russia contains more information than is to be met with in many 4*to.* volumes.' Bindley, pt. i. 561, 1*l.* Drury, 378, 1*l.* 13*s.*

— Chronological History of Voyages into the Polar Regions. To which are added a Narrative of Captain Buchan's Expedition into the interior of Newfoundland, and

a Relation of the discovery of the Strait of Anian, made by Captain L. F. Maldonado, in the year 1588, with an original map of the Arctic Regions. Lond. 1818. 8*vo.*

Several articles by this writer on the possibility of a North-West Passage, have appeared in the Quarterly Review. Drury, 408, 11*s.*

BARROWE, Henry. Brief Discoverie of the false Church. As is the Mother such the Daughter is. 1590. 4*to.* 6*s.*

Contains 263 pages. Reprinted in 1707. In the British Museum is 'Mr. Henry Barrowe's Platforme,' 1593. 8*vo.*

BARREVEL, L'Abbé. Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire du Jacobinisme. Lond. 1797-8. 8*vo.* 4 vols.

A translation by the Hon. Robert Clifford appeared 1798, 8*vo.* 4 vols. Earl of Kerry, 32, 1*l.* 1*s.* Williams, 147, 1*l.* 10*s.* An abridgment was likewise published in 8*vo.* 1 vol.

BARRY, Sir Edward, Bart. Observations on the Wines of the Ancients. Lond. 1775. 4*to.* 15*s.*

The substance of this work will be found in Dr. Alex. Henderson's History of Wines, [and more practically in Redding's History of Wines.] Drury, 534, 13*s.* 6*d.* Bindley, pt. i. 927, 1*l.* 1*s.* Dent. pt. i. 311, 1*l.* 13*s.* Fonthill, 1256, 2*l.* 2*s.*

— George, D.D. History of the Orkney Islands. Second Edition, by the Rev. James Headrick. Edinburgh, 1808. 4*to.* with a map and 12 plates, 18*s.*

The former edition of this highly valuable work appeared at Edinb. 1805, 4*to.* The additions are of very little moment.

— Capitaine Gerat. Discourse of Military Discipline, divided into three Boockes. Bruxells, 1634. small folio. 15*s.*

This singular and extremely curious work is not noticed by Grose in his history of the English army. Contains pp. 211, exclusive of dedication, &c. There is also an engraved title-page, containing the arms of the Barry family, &c.

— Bishop of Saint David's, Gerald. *Vide GIRALDUS Cambrensis.*

— James. Works of James Barry, Esq., Historical Painter: with some account of his Life and

Writings. Edited by Dr. Fryer. Lond. 1809. 4to. 2 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 733, 1*l.* 5*s.* Duke of York, 499, 2*l.* 5*s.*

BARSTON, John. Safeguard of Societe: describing the Institution of Lawes, and Policies to preserue every Fellowship of People by Degrees of Ciuil Gouvernemente. Lond. 1576. 16mo.

BARTAS. *Vide* DU BARTAS.

BARTELL, Edmund, Jun. Croomer considered as a Watering Place. The second Edition, much enlarged. Lond. 1806. 8vo.

Contains pp. xiv, and 124, with 3 plates. Fonthill, 797, 16*s.* The first edition was printed at Holt in 1800.

— Hints for Picturesque Improvements in Ornamental Cottages, and their Scenery; including some observations on the Labourer and his Cottage. Illustrated by Sketches. Lond. 1804. royal 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Barthelemy, Abbé. Reflections on the ancient Alphabet and Language of Palmyra. Lond. 1755. folio, with plates, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Printed on imperial paper, in order to bind up with Wood's Ruins of Palmyra.

— Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, during the Middle of the fourth century before the Christian Æra: translated from the French [by Wm. Beaumont.] Lond. 1791. 8vo. 7 vols. with a volume in 4to. containing maps, plates, views and coins.

A faithful and elegant translation of a most interesting work. Hollis. 63, 2*l.* 12*s.* An edition 1807, 8vo. 7 vols. and 4to. atlas—another 1817, 8vo. 6 vols. and atlas in 4to.—1796, 8vo. 3 vols. and atlas. Drury, 409, 16*s.* An abridgment 1797, 8vo. 1 vol.

— Travels in Italy, with an Appendix, containing several Pieces by the Abbé Winkelmann, Father Jacquier, the Abbé Zarillo, and other learned men. Translated from the French. Lond. 1802. 8vo. pp. 420. 8*s.*

A highly interesting and attractive volume of travels.

BARTHLET, John. Pedegrewe of Heretiques. Wherein is truly and plainly set out, the first Roote of Heretiques begon in the Church since the Time and Passage of the Gospell, together with an Example of the Ofspring of the same. Lond. by Henry Denham, 1566. 4to.

Black letter. 90 leaves, besides title, epistle to the Earl of Leicester, and Latin verses, 4 leaves. Opposite the title of this curious work is a folio wood-cut of a tree, representing the errors, crimes and fanaticism of the Church of Rome. Sotheby, 1853, 1*l.* 11*s.* In a recent catalogue it is marked at 5*l.* 5*s.*

BARTHLOMEUS Anglicus. *Vide* GLANVILLA.

Bartholomew. The Ordre of the Hospital of S. Bartholomews in Westmythfelde in London. Lond. by R. Grafton, 1552. 16mo. Black letter.

Contains A—J, in eights. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 579, 3*l.* 5*s.* Reprinted the following year. [And again, a fac-simile, about 1750, but under the original date, 7*s.*]

— Orders and Ordinances for the Government of Bartholomew Hospital, Orders for Orphan's Portions, &c. with Discourse of the laudable Customs of London. Lond. 1652. 4to. 5*s.*

Contains pp. 82, including the title and preface.

Bartholomew Faire, or Variety of Fancies, where you may finde a Faire of Wares, and al to please the Minde. Lond. 1641. 4to. with wood cut on title.

This tract was reprinted about 1816, 2*s.* 6*d.* The original, King and Lochée's in March, 1810. 1*l.* 7*s.*

— Bartholomew Faire, with the severall Enormities and Misdemeanors, which are there seene and acted. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 382, 11*s.*

— A Bartholomew Fairing, new, new, new, &c. Lond. 1649. 4to.

A mere party pamphlet, in five short acts, never performed. Bindley, pt. i. 1091, 2*l.* In the British Museum are several other tracts with the title of Bartholomew Fair, most of which have a political tendency.

BARTLETT, Benjamin. *Manducatum Romanorum: being the History and Antiquities of the Parish of Manceter (including the Hamlets of Hartshill, Oldbury, and Atherstone) and also of the adjacent Parish of Ansley in the County of Warwick.* Lond. 1791. 4to.

This volume forms the first portion of the continuation of Nichols' *Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica*.

— On the Episcopal Coins of Durham. Newcastle, 1817. 8vo. 5s. 6d. One hundred and five copies printed. Brockett, 2170.

— Episcopal Coins of Durham, and Monastic Coins of Reading. Darlington.

Brockett, 229, 1l. 11s. 6d. [This tract was first printed in the *Archæologia*, vol. 5.]

BARTOLOMEO, Fra. Paol. da San. *Voyage to the East Indies, with Notes and Illustrations by John Reinhold Forster, LL.D.* Lond. 1802. 8vo. 6s.

There are few works which throw more light than this does on the religious antiquities of India. Bartolomeo resided there thirteen years, viz. 1776–89. Fonthill, 2891, 1l. 1s.

BARTOLUS, P. Daniel. *The Learned Monk defended and reformed. In two parts. Translated from the Italian by Tho. Salusbury.* Lond. 1660. 8vo.

A curious work, with a frontispiece containing the arms of Salusbury quartered with those of Clement, and portrait of the Monk, [rarely found in the book.] Bindley, pt. i. 518, 11s.

BARTON, Benj. Smith, M.D. *Fragments of the natural History of Pennsylvania.* Philadelphia, 1799. folio. Part i. pp. xviii. and 24.

— Collections for an Essay towards a *Materia Medica* of the United States. Philadelphia, 1798. 8vo. pp. 49.

— *Elements of Botany.* Lond. 1804. royal 8vo. 10s.

Contains pp. 344 and 35, with 30 coloured plates. An edition was published at Philadelphia in 1803. 8vo.

— Charles. *Elements of Conveyancing, in Theory and Practice.*

Second Edition, carefully revised, &c. Lond. 1810–22. royal 8vo. 5 vols. 5l.

A highly esteemed work. The former edition, 1802–5, royal 8vo. 6 vols. Brockett, 3523, 1l. 18s. Mr. Barton likewise published 'Historical Treatise of a Suit in Equity,' 1796. 8vo.

— *Modern Precedents in Conveyancing, with Explanatory and Practical Notes.* 3rd edition, 7 vols. roy. 8vo. 1821.

— Supplement to *Modern Precedents*, by S. F. T. Wilde, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 1826.

— Richard. *Lectures (6) in Natural Philosophy*, designed to be a Foundation for reasoning pertinently upon the Petrifications, Gems, Chrystals, and Sanative Quality of Lough Neagh in Ireland; and intended to be an Introduction to the Natural History of several Countries contiguous to that Lake. Dublin, 1751. 4to. 15s.

A curious work consisting of 209 pp. besides title, dedication to the learned Universities of Great Britain and Ireland, list of subscribers, the author his friendly address to his countrymen, 12 leaves; also 7 plates (no plate 3, but 2 of 6). Heath, 4786, 2l. 6s.

— Dialogue concerning some Things of Importance to Ireland, particularly to the County of Ardmagh. Some remarks towards a full Description of Upper and Lower Lough Lene, near Killarney. Dublin, 1751. 4to.

— William. *View of many Errors and som gross Absurdities in the old translation of the Psalms in English Metre*, as also in som other Translations lately published. Lond. 1655. 4to. 6s.

Not noticed in the *Athenæ Oxonienses*. A copy is in the British Museum, 'A Century of select Hymns.' London, 1659. 12mo. and 'A brief Relation of the Life and Death of William Barton, of Shrewsbury.' Lond. 1664. 12mo. Dr. Cotton, in his List of the various editions of the Bible, notices several editions of Barton's *Psalms and Hymns*.

— William, P.C., M.D. *Vege-*

table *Materia Medica* of the United States, or Medical Botany, with coloured engravings. 1821. 4to. 2 vols. 6l. 6s.

BARTON, John. Observations made in his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondago, &c. with an Account of the Cataracts of Niagara, by P. Kalm. Lond. 1751. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Fonthill, 2784, 10s. Bartram's valuable Journal kept upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's, will be found with Stork's Account of East Florida.

— William. Travels through N. and S. Carolina, Georgia, E. and W. Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws. Philad. or Lond. 1792. 8vo. with plates, 5s.

A most interesting work to lovers of natural history, especially botany. An account of Mr. Bartram will be found in the American Farmer's Letters.

BARTRAM. See BERTRAM.

BARWICK, Edward. Treatise on the Church, chiefly with respect to its Government. Second Edition, considerably enlarged and improved. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 12s.

The former edition appeared at Belfast, in 1813.

— Humfrey. Discourse concerning the Force and Effect of all manual Weapons of Fire, and the Disability of the Long Bowe or Archery, in respect of others of greater force now in use, &c. Lond. for R. Oliffe, 4to.

Written in answer to 'Certain Discourses written by Sir John Smythe, Knt. concerning Weapons,' &c. 1590. Gordonstoun, 283, 18s. 6d.

— Peter. Vita Joh. Barwick, S. T. P. in qua non pauca Arcana Studia pro Regno Britannico, Motibus intestinis collapse, in Lucem proferuntur. Lond. 1721. 8vo. 4s. LARGE PAPER, 7s. 6d.

A work of great interest and amusement, particularly of the period of the restoration of King Charles II. Prefixed are portraits of John and Peter Barwick, by Vertue. An English translation, with notes by Hilkiah Bedford, appeared in 1724. 8vo. 4s. of which

there are likewise copies on LARGE PAPER, 7s. 6d. Heath, 4297, 10s. 6d. Williams, 1007, 12s. John Barwick published a Life of Bishop Morton, 1660. 4to. with portrait of Morton, by Faithorne. Williams, 218, russia, 11s.

BAS, William. Sword and Buckler, or serving Man's Defence. Lond. 1602. 4to. Title and 15 leaves.

In six line stanzas. Steevens, 767, 1l. 19s. Sotheby, May 1856 (wanting title), 10l. 10s.

— Great Brittaines summer set bewailed with a shower of tears. A Poem on the Death of Prince Henry, in eight line stanzas, dedicated to Sir R. Wenman. Oxford, 1613. 8vo.

Only four leaves known to exist.

— Three Pastoral Elegies, Lond. 1602. 4to.

Only one copy known, and that is in the Winchester College Library. Bas was the author of an Epitaph on Shakespeare, and verses in Walton's Angler.

BASIL, St. the Great. Letter to Gregory Nazaanzen, translated by Richard Sherrie. Lond. by John Day. 16mo.

Black letter. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 7.

— Exhortation to his Kinsmen to the Study of the Scriptures, translated by Will. Berker. Impr. by John Cawood, 1557. 8vo.

Black letter.

— Homelye, howe younge Men ought to read Poetes and Oratours. Translated out of Greke. Anno M.D.L.VII. Imprinted by John Cawood. 8vo.

Black letter. A sermon of St. Basil on fasting, is annexed to Cardinal Pole's Treatise on Justification. Lovanii, 1569. And Basil on Solitude, will be found with some tracts of St. Cyprian, 1675. See also BOYD, and STOCKER.

Βασιλικά Δωρα, seu Sylloge Epistolarum, Orationum, et Carminum, regalium, quæ quos Britannicæ Monarchas Authores, quos etiam Editores antehac habuerint, inspicienti statim constabit. Lond. 1640. 8vo. 5s.

Published by Thomas Wykes.

BASILLE, Theodore. *i. e.* Thomas BECON.

Basinello, Triumphs of the Venetian. 1658. 12mo.

Bindley, 1*l.* 10*s.*

BASINSTOCHIUS, *i. e.* WHITE, R.

BASIRE, Isaac, D.D. Ancient Liberty of the Britannic Church, and the legitimate Exemption thereof from the Roman Patriarchate, discoursed in four Positions. Translated by Richard Watson. Lond. 1661. 8vo. 6*s.*

The original Latin appeared at Bruges, 1656. 8vo.

BASNAGE, James de Fraquener. History of the Jews from Jesus Christ to the present Time, translated by Thomas Taylor. Lond. 1708. folio. 2*l.* 2*s.*

Intended as a continuation of Josephus' History. Gough, 243, 18*s.* Hollis, 231, 1*l.* 10*s.* Dent, pt. i. 323, russia, 1*l.* 14*s.* An abridgment by Crull, 1708. 8vo. 2 vols.

BASSOMPIERRE, Marshal de. Memoirs of his Embassy to the Court of England in 1626, translated [by J. W. Croker], with Notes [by Sir H. Nicolas.] Lond. 1818. 8vo. 6*s.*

Notice of these curious and interesting memoirs will be found in the Retrospective Review, xiv. 69—98. Fonthill, 1659, 9*s.*

BASTARD, Thomas. Chrestoleros. Seven Bookes of Epigrames: written by T. B. Lond. by R. Bradocke, 1598. 12mo.

Contains pp. 184, dedicated to Sir Chas. Blount, Knt. Lord Mountjoy. A copy is in the British Museum, and a notice of it will be found in the Censura Literaria. Steevens, 768, 2*l.* 3*s.* Perry, pt. i. 529, 10*l.* 10*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 450, 15*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* White Knights, pt. i. 312, mor. 17*l.* 17*s.* Bright, 7*l.* 7*s.* Ritson mentions an edition with the date of 1584.

— *Serenissimo potentissimoque Monarchæ Jacobo Magnæ Britannix, Francix et Hibernix, regi Magnam Britanniam.* (Poema) Lond. 1605. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Warton speaks of Bastard as an elegant classic scholar, and better qualified for occasional pointed Latin epigram, than for any sort of English versification. Bright, 1*l.* 1*s.*

— Sermons. (Five and Twelve.) Lond. 1615. 4to. 2 vols.

For writing a pasquinade entitled Marprelate's Bastardini, to expose the amours in the University and Town of Oxford, Bastard was expelled the University. An account of him will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. ii. 227—9.

Bastard, The, a Tragedy. Lond. 1652. 4to. 9*s.*

Coxeter attributes this play to Cosmo Manuche.

BASTINGIUS, Jeremias. Exposition or Commentarie vpon the Catechisme of Christian Religion, which is taught in the Low Countries, and the Countie Palatine, translated out of Latine into English, with three Tables. Cambridge, 1595. 8vo.

Inglis, 7*l.* 16*s.* Herbert mentions other editions.

BASTWICK, John, M.D. Letany. 4 parts, Anno 1637. [Secretly printed.] 4to. 10*s.*

This very singular and once celebrated performance, for which the author was much persecuted, is reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

An elaborate notice of the work is in the Retrospect. Review, x. 181—98.

— *Flagellum Pontificis et Episcoporum Latialium.* Lond. 1641. 18mo. with portrait.

For this work, in which the author was supposed to have had the bishops of England in view, Bastwick was thrown into the Gatehouse prison. Bindley, pt. i. 835, 5*s.* 6*d.* Bastwick likewise published 'New Discovery of the Prelates Tyranny,' 1641, with his portrait, with four English verses, 10*s.* 6*d.* 'The utter Routing the whole Army of Independents and Sectaries.' 1646. with frontispiece by Cross, containing portrait of the author in complete amour. Lloyd, 228, 1*l.*

Batchelor.—The Bachelor's Banquet; or a Banquet for Bachelors: wherein is prepared sundry daintie dishes to furnish their tables, curiously drest, and seriously served in. Pleasantly discoursing the variable humors of women; their quicknesse of wittes, and unsearchable deceits. 1604. 4to.

Black letter, 39 pages. Probably written by Thomas Decker. An edition, 1603,

Roxburghe, 6678, 2l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1096, 4l. 16s. Reprinted 1660, with a frontispiece.

— *Essays from the Batchelor; in Prose and Verse.* By the Authors of the *Epistle to Gorges Edmond Howard, Esq.* Lond. 1773. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

A collection of humorous and witty essays, written during Lord Townshend's memorable vicereignty in Ireland, by Jephson, Courtenay, the Rev. Mr. Boroughs, &c., and originally published at Dublin. The Dublin edition, Reed, 1691, 8s. 6d. Fonthill, 1398, 16s.

BATCHILER, John. *Virgin's Pattern: in the exemplary Life and lamented Death of Mrs. Susannah Perwich, of Hackney.* Lond. 1661. 12mo.

Prefixed is a portrait of Mrs. Perwich, by T. Cross. Bindley, pt. i. 519, 11s.

BATE, George, M.D. *Elenchus Motuum nuperorum in Anglia, simul ac Juris Regii et Parliamentariis brevis Enarratio.* Paris, 1649. 12mo. 5s.

A work 'worth reading,' says Bishop Warburton. Reprinted with additions to 1660. Lond. 1661. 8vo.; again with further additions to 1663, 8vo. and with a third part, 1676, 8vo. 4s. It was answered by Rob. Pugh '*Elenchus Elenchi, sive Animadversiones in Elenchum M. Angliæ*,' Paris, 1664. 8vo.

— *Account of the Rise and Progress of the Troubles in England,* translated by A. Lovel. Lond. 1685. 8vo. 3 parts in 1 vol. with a frontispiece, 5s.

Bate in this work is said to lean too much to the side of the Puritans.

— *Lives, Actions, and Execution of the prime Actors and principal Contrivers of the horrid Murder of King Charles the First.* Lond. 1661. 12mo. 4s.

Not written by the physician Bate, but by 'another far inferior to him in all respects.' Ant. & Wood.

— John. *Portraiture of Hypocrisie, liuely and pithilie pictured in her colours.* Lond. for John Dalderne, 1589. 16mo.

Black letter. Dedicated to 'Sir Anthollie Therold,' and 'To the Christian

Reader,' 192 pages. (182, mispaged 192.) The running title, 'A Dialogue between a Christian and an Atheist.'

— John. *Mysteries of Nature and Art in foure severall Parts.* 1. Of Water Works. 2. Of Fire Works. 3. Of Drawing, Washing, Limming, Painting, and Engraving. 4. Of sundry Experiments. The second Edition, with many Additions unto every Part. [Lond.] 1635. 4to.

A curious treatise. Title, with engraved border; to the reader, a leaf, then complimentary verses and work A—Q q. in fours. Prefixed is a portrait (scarce) of the author, by G. Gifford, at p. 61 is a separate woodcut representing the horses at work to the engine for a Tyde-water, and at p. 65 another marked D, representing the wheel of an engine. Gordonstoun, 286, 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 400, 1l. 5s. The first edition appeared in 1634, and it was reprinted 1638, and in 1654. Roxburghe, 1768, 7s. 6d.

— Julius. *Critica Hebræa: or, a Hebrew-English Dictionary, without Points.* Lond. 1767. 4to. 1l. 5s.

This learned divine of the Hutchinsonian persuasion, published a translation of the Pentateuch, 1783, '*An Hebrew Grammar*,' 1761. 8vo. also several valuable tracts chiefly controversial.

BATEMAN, Stephen. *Christill Glasse for Christian Reformation.* Lond. by John Day. 1569. 4to.

Black letter. A—X 4, with many very curious wood cuts. A copy of this work, which treats on the seven deadly sins, is in the British Museum. An imperfect copy was priced lately in a bookseller's catalogue, 5l. 5s.

— *Golden Booke of the Leaden Goddes, wherein is described the vayne Imaginations of Heathen Pagans and counterfaict Christians: wyth a Description of their seuerall Tables, what ech of their Pictures signified.* Lond. by Thomas Marshe, 1577. 4to.

Dedicated to Lord Henry Cary, Baron of Hunsdon, &c. 72 pages. Shakespeare is supposed to have consulted this book, which may be considered as the first attempt towards a Pantheon, or description of the Heathen Gods. A copy is in the British Museum. Ingls, 148, 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 388, 2l. 1s. Bindley, pt. i. 1281, 2l. 6s.

— *Travayled Pilgreme, bringing*

Newes from all Parts of the Worlde, such like scarce harde before. [Lond. by John Denham] 1569. 4to.

Black letter, with 20 wood-cuts. An allegorical-theological romance of the life of man, in verses of 14 syllables, in which are introduced characters and historical incidents relative to the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queens Mary and Elizabeth. Sotheby's in April 1821, 29*l*. 18*s*. 6*d*. resold, Perry, pt. i. 618, 26*l*. 15*s*. 6*d*.

— Of the Arrivall of the 3 Graces in Anglia, lamenting the Abuses of the present Age. W. Norton. 4to.

Five sheets. Noticed in Herbert's Ames, ii. 882, who also at p. 1021, has the following entry, 'The new Arrivall of the three Graces into Anglia, lamenting the Abuses of the present Age,' as printed by Thomas East. 4to.

— Doome warning all Men to Judgement: in maner of a generall Chronicle. Impr. by R. Nubery. 1581. 4to.

Black letter. Contains 437 pages, besides dedication to 'Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt.' 'To the gentle Reader,' commendatory verses, a catalogue of authors, the antiquity of England, and the author's coat of arms, with many cuts of prodigies, monsters, &c. Roxburghe, 491, 9*s*. and Supplement, 659, 1*l*. 10*s*. Nassau, pt. i. 389, 2*l*. 16*s*. Knight, 1847, mor. 2*l*. 2*s*.

— Joyfull Newes out of Helvetia, from Theophr. Paracelsum, declaring the ruinate Fall of the Papall Dignitie: also a Treatise against Vsurie. By Stephen Batman. Lond. for John Alde, 1575. 8vo.

— Thomas, M.D. Delineations of Cutaneous Diseases, comprised in the Classification of the late Dr. Willan, with a new Series. Lond. 1817. 4to. 12 parts published at 1*l*. 1*s*. each. [New edition with 72 coloured plates, the colouring superintended by Prof. Carswell, 4to. Lond. Bohn, 1849. 5*l*. 5*s*.]

This eminent physician published a valuable Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases, 8th edition, revised by A. T. Thomson, 1836 and other works: and in 1826 appeared some Account of his Life and Character, 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

— Atlas of Delineations of Cutaneous Eruptions, illustrative of the 'Practical Synopsis,' by A. Todd

Thomson, imp. 8vo. 27 coloured plates. Lond. 1829. 3*l*. 3*s*.

An abridgment of the previous work.

BATES, Ely. Observations on some important Points of Divinity, chiefly those in Controversy between the Arminians and Calvinists. Extracted from an Author of the 17th century. Second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 6*s*.

Bates likewise published Rural Philosophy, 1805. Christian Politics, in four parts, 1802—8, and other works.

— G. See BATE, George.

— William, D.D. Vitæ selectorum aliquot Virorum, qui Doctrinâ, Dignitate, aut Pietate, inclaruere. Lond. 1681. 4to.

A valuable collection of lives, amounting to thirty-two, mostly taken from scarce tracts. Bp. of Ely, 423, 5*s*. Heath, 1584, 12*s*.

— Works, containing some Sermons on the everlasting Rest of the Saints, with a Sermon at his Funeral, by John Howe. Lond. 1700. folio, with portrait by R. White, after Kneller, 1*l*. 1*s*.

The works of this eminent nonconformist divine were published separately, 1663-99. Another edition of his works, Lond. 1723, folio, with portrait, 1*l*. 5*s*.

— Works. A new Edition, by the Rev. W. Farmer. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 4 vols. with a portrait, 1*l*. 16*s*.

Farmer likewise edited an edition of Bates' Harmony of the Divine Attributes, 1815. 8vo. 5*s*.

BATESON, Thomas. The first and second set of English Madrigalls, to 3, 4, 5, and 6 Voices. Newly composed by Thomas Bateson. Lond. 1604-18. 4to. 2 vols.

See Hawkins' Music, iii. 876. Burney's Music, iii. 347. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 116.

Bath.—The Manner of Creating the Knights of the Order of the Bath. Lond. 1661. 4to.

Reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany, vol. i. The Statutes of the Order were published 1725, 1744, 1772, 1787, 1812.

— Les Armes des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Bain, creez le 17^{me} jour de Juin, 1725. J. Symphon, Junr. delin. et sculp. royal fol. 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*.

A series of one hundred and forty impressions from the plates now fixed at the stalls in Henry VIIIth's Chapel, rarely found complete.

Bath.—Plan, Elevations, Sections, and Specimens of the Architecture of the Abbey Church of Bath (10 plates), engraved by James Basire, from Drawings by John Carter. With some Account of the Abbey Church (8 pages). Lond. 1798. atlas folio.

Published by the Society of Antiquaries. North, pt. i. 138, 1l. 18s. Steevens, 1942, 1l. 16s. M. of Townshend, 219, 2l. 5s.

— Bath illustrated by a Series of Views, from the Drawings of John Claude Nattes; with descriptions to each Plate. Lond. 1806. fol.

Published at 7l. 7s. Nassau, pt. i. 220, 1l. 18s. The Views coloured, Duke of York, 3933, 1l. 8s.

— Letters and Papers on Agriculture, Planting, &c. selected from the Correspondence Book of the Society instituted at Bath, for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Lond. 1780-182— 8vo. 14 vols.

An abridgment of the first nine volumes appeared in 1803, 8vo. 2 vols.

BATHE, William. Introduction to the true Arte of Musicke. Lond. by Abel Jeffes, 1584. 4to.

Fifth edition, totally different from the following.

— Briefe Introduction to the Skill of Song. Lond. by Thomas Este. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Rodd, 1824, 3l. 3s. A copy of this edition is in the British Museum. Sir John Hawkins has given extracts from both these productions, but they have little merit.

BATHURST, Ralph, M.D. Life and Literary Remains, by Thomas Warton, M.A. Lond. 1761. 8vo. 5s.

BATMAN. See BATEMAN and GLANVILLA.

BATTELY, John. Opera posthuma; viz. Antiquitates Rutupinæ et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad annum 1272, perductæ. Oxoniæ, 1745. 4to. with 16 maps and plates, 5s.

An elegant posthumous discourse, says Bishop Nicolson. LARGE PAPER, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 390, 1l. 14s. A former edition of the Antiquitates Rutupinæ, Oxon. 1711, 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER, 5s. Williams, 152, morocco, 18s. An English translation appeared, Lond. 1774, 8vo. 3s.

BATEUX, Abbé. Course of the Belles Lettres: or, the Principles of Literature, translated from the French. Lond. 1761. 12mo. 4 vols. 9s.

The best edition of the original appeared at Paris, 1774, 8vo. 5 vols.

Battle.—Coype of the Letter following whiche specifieth of the greatest and meruelous visyoned Batayle, that euer was sene or herde of. And also of the Letter y^e was sent from the great Turke vnto our holy Fad' y^e Pope of Rome. Andwarpe by me Johan of Dousborowe. 4to.

Four leaves, without signatures. The former letter was written by Bartholomeus de Clereville, 'in y^e castell of ville clere, in y^e yere of our lorde m.cccc.xvij. in the Month of Januarij.' The latter is reprinted in Ames, by Herbert, iii. pp. 1531-2.

— Batayll of Egyngne Courte, and the great Sege of Rone. Impr. by John Skot. 4to.

Black letter. 6 leaves.

— The trewe Encountre or Batayle lately don betwene Englade and Scotlande. In whiche Batayle the Scottsshe Kyng was slayne. Empr. by me Richarde Faques. 4to.

Black letter, 4 leaves. White Knights, 1720, 13l. 13s. A reprint of this interesting historical account of the Battle of Flodden Field, in fac-simile, 1809, 4to. 4s. Another reprint, Newcastle, 1822, crown 8vo. 4s. on VELLUM, six copies printed. Brockett, 472, 1l. 15s.

— Flodden Field, in nine Fits. Lond. 1664. small 8vo.

Steevens, 860, russia, 1l. 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1554, 5l. 7s. 6d. Perry, 2l. 15s.

— Famous old Ballad of Flodden Field. York, Tho. Gent. n. d. 12mo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1207, 7s.

— The same, Notes by Jos. Benson, 12mo. Preston, 1773.

— History of the Battle of Floddon, in Verse. Published with Notes by Robert Lambe. Berwick upon Tweed, 1774. 12mo. 4s. LARGE PAPER, 6s.

— Battle of Flodden Field, with

Notes and Illustrations by Henry Weber. Edinb. 1808. 8vo. 10s.

Best edition. Notes and Illustrations to the Battle of Flodden Field, 8vo. 16 copies printed, 3s. 6d. An edition of the work, Newcastle, 1819. Brockett, 1758, 4s. 6d.

Battle.—Reporte of the Skirmish fought betweene the States of Flaunders and Don Joan, Duke of Austria, with the number of all them that were slayne on both sides, which Battle was fought 1 August, being Lammas Day. Impr. by William Bartlet, 1578. 16mo.

Black letter.

— Dolorous Discourse of a bloody Battel fought in Barbarie, 4 Aug. 1578. Impr. by Iohn Charlewood for Tho. Man. 16mo.

Black letter. Towneley, pt. i. 344, 1l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 981, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— Discourse of a Battaile fought neere to Cracouia in Pologne, the 25 of December last, betweene Maxamilian, Archduke of Austrich, the Emperours Brother, and Sigismund, Sonne to the King of Sweden, each pretending to be the elect King of Pologne. Translated out of the French. Lond. by Thomas Orwin, 1588. 16mo.

Black letter.

— The Battle of Alcazar, 1594. See Peele, George.

— The Battaile fought betweene Count Maurice and the Archduke of Austria, nere Newport, in Flaunders. 1600. 4to.

Black letter, with a plate. Nassau, pt. i. 865.

— Wonderful Battel of Starlings: fought at the City of Cork, in Ireland, the 12th and 14th of October, 1621. Lond. 1622. 4to.

Reprinted in the third number of Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus.

— The great and famous Battle of Lutzen, fought between the renowned King of Sweden and Walstein. Here is also inserted an Abridgment of the King's Life, and Relation of the King of Bohemia's

Death, faithfully translated out of the French Copy. Printed 1633. 4to. 7s. 6d.

Contains 45 pages. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

— Relation of the Battle of Maxen, with a Treatise on Profiles, the manner of attacking and defending unfortified Heights and Mountains, and positions taken for the defence of Maxen. Translated by an Officer. Lond. 1785. 4to. with plans, 10s. 6d.

— The Battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny and Quatre-Bras, in 1815, illustrated with portraits of Wellington and Blucher, maps and enlarged plans, view of the Field of Waterloo, and 34 etchings from sketches by Capt. Jones. Tenth edition, enlarged and corrected (by John Booth). Lond. 1817. 4to. 4l. 4s. Best edit.

Many of the particulars in this valuable account were furnished by regimental messes, and commanding officers of particular arms of the service, besides all public accounts, both English and Foreign, and communications of privates and non-commissioned officers. At the end is a list of the officers engaged, furnished by authority. INDIA PAPER PROOFS, 5l. 5s.

Battels, All the famous, that have been fought in our age, throughout the Worlde, as well by Sea as Lande. Lond. by Henrye Byuneman. 4to.

Black letter. Written by John Polmon. Reed, 3315, 1l. 5s. Towneley, pt. i. 303, 5l.

— Second Part of the Booke of Battailes, fought in our Age; taken out of the best Authors, and Writers in sundrie Languages. Lond. for Gabriel Cawood, 1587. 4to.

Black letter. A copy is in the British Museum. Inglis, 150, (with the former article,) 1l. 5s.

— The two famous pitcht Battells of Lypsich and Lutzen, with an Elegie upon the Death of Gustavus the Great, composed in heroick verse by John Russell. Cambridge, 1634. 4to. 18s.

BATTY (Barth. of Alost.) Christian

Man's Closet, the Dutie of Parentes towards their Children, and of Children towards their Parentes. Englished by W. Lowth. By Thomas Dawson and Gregoir Seton, 1581.

Black letter, interspersed with poetry. Sotheby, June 1850, 1*l*. 12*s*.

BATTY, Captain. Campaign of the left Wing of the Allied Army in the Western Pyrenes and South of France in the years 1813-14, under Field Marshal the Marquis of Wellington. Lond. 1823. 4*to*. 2*l*.

Contains pp. 185, with a plan and plates drawn and etched by Captain Batty. For the other publications of this gentleman, see *Scenery*.

BAUDIER, Mich. History of the Colonies of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England. Lond. 1737. 8*vo*. 5*s*.

A valuable work, with a preface by the eminent English historian Thomas Carte. The work under the above title, 1755, 12*mo*. 2 vols. is a translation of the fictitious narrative written by the Abbé Prevost.

BAUDIER, Dominicus. Monymen-tum consecratum Honoriet Memoriam seren. Britanniarum Principis Henrici Frederici. Lugd. Bat. 1612. 4*to*.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BAUDWIN or BAULDWIN. See BALDWIN.

BAUER, Francis, F.R.S. Delin-eations of exoticick Plants cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew, drawn and coloured, and the characters displayed according to the Linnæan System. Lond. 1796. folio.

Nos. I. and II., with 20 coloured plates, published by W. T. Aiton.

— Illustrationes Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ sive Icones Generum quæ in Prodrômo Floræ Nov. Hol. et Insulæ Van-Diemen, descripsit Rob. Brown, 1813. pars I. [See BROWN.]

Bawd.—The London Bawd, with her Character and Life: discovering the various and subtle Intrigues of lewd Women. Lond. 1711. 12*mo*. 10*s*. 6*d*.

BAXTER, Andrew. Inquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul,

wherein its Immateriality is evinced from the Principles of Reason and Philosophy. Lond. 1745, 8*vo*. 2 vols. Appendix, 1750. 1 vol. 16*s*.

Third and best edition. The appendix is of rare occurrence.

'He who would see the justest and pre-cisest notions of God, and the soul, may read this book; one of the most finished of the kind, in my humble opinion, that the present times, greatly advanced in true philosophy, have produced.'—BISHOP WARBURTON.

— Matho, or the Cosmotheoria Puerilis, in ten Dialogues; wherein from the Phenomena of the Material World, briefly explained, the Principles of Natural Religion are deduced and demonstrated. Lond. 1745. 8*vo*. 2 vols. 6*s*.

This work was originally published in Latin, 1740, 8*vo*. 2 vols. 3*s*. The third edition 'corrected and enlarged,' was published 1765, 12*mo*. 2 vols. 6*s*. Another, 'accommodated to the capacities and instruction of the youth of both sexes,' by Samuel Whyte, Dublin, 1776, 12*mo*. 2 vols. 6*s*. Another work of this author's was published from his MSS. by the Rev. Dr. Duncan of South Warborough, entitled 'The Evidence of Reason in Proof of the Im-mortality of the Soul,' 1779, 8*vo*. Gosset, 35*d*, 8*s*. 6*d*.

— Richard. Practical Works. Lond. 1707. folio, 4 vols. with front. and portrait, 10*l*. 10*s*.

A rich treasure of controversial, casuistical, positive, and practical divinity. Williams, 12*i*. russiæ, 21*l*.

— Works. A new edition, with a Life of the Author by the Rev. W. Orme, 23 vols. 8*vo*. Lond. 1827—1830. 10*l*. 10*s*.

— PRACTICAL WORKS, with an Essay on his Genius, Works, and Times. 4 vols. imp. 8*vo*. Lond. Bohn, 1838. 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. [Frequently reprinted.]

Saint's Everlasting Rest, Lond. 1653, 4*to*. with front. 10*s*. Frequently reprinted. Confession of Faith, 1655. 4*to*. 6*s*. Reformed Pastor, 1660, 8*vo*. 5*s*. Reprinted 1667, 1825.

Reasons of the Christian Religion, 1667, 4*to*. portrait, with eight English verses, 9*s*. Life of Faith, 1670, 4*to*. front. and port. by White, 10*s*. 6*d*. Reprinted 1803, 1817.

Christian Directory, 1675, folio, with port. and frontispiece, 1l. 8s. An abridgment by Adam Clarke. Liverpool, 1802, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Breviate of the life of Margaret, wife of Richard Baxter, 1681, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 2518, 1l. 7s. Bright, 1l. 12s.

Treatise of Episcopacy, 1681, 4to. 9s.

Paraphrase on the New Testament, 1685, 8vo. with portrait, 6s. Reprinted 1695, 1810.

Catholic Theologie, 1675, folio, with portrait, 15s.

Church History of the Government of Bishops, and their Councils abbreviated, 1680, 4to. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 918, 12s.

Poetical Fragments, 1681, small 8vo. pp. 150. Nassau, pt. i. 129, 4s. Bibl. Anglo. Post. 66, 3l. 8s. Reprinted 1821, 12mo. 4s.

Methodus Theologiæ Christianæ, 1681, 8vo. with portrait, 15s.

Certainty of the World of Spirits, 1691, 8vo. 8s. A notice of this work will be found in the Retrospect. Rev. v. 87-136.

A copious list of the works of this eminent nonconformist divine will be found in Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica.

— Reliquiæ Baxterianæ. A Narrative of his Life and Times, published by Matthew Sylvester. Lond. 1696. folio, with portrait by R. White, 1l. 16s.

The life extracted from this narrative is reprinted in the fifth volume of Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography.

— Abridgment of Baxter's History of his Life and Times, and an Account of the Ministers, &c. ejected after the Restoration, by Edm. Calamy, D.D. with the Continuation. Lond. 1713, 27. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 16s.

Replete with much useful matter, and many valuable particulars of the history of the times of Charles I. In this second edition of 1713, Baxter's reformed liturgy is inserted.

Calamy, in answer to some objections made to this work, published 'A Defence of moderate Nonconformity, in answer to the Reflections of Ollyffe and Hoadly' Lond. 1703, 4, 5. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

— Thomas. Illustrations of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman Costume, in 40 outlines, selected, drawn, and engraved by T. Baxter. Lond. 1810. imp. 8vo.

An edition in 4to. Fonthill, 692, 15s.

— Will. Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, accedunt Edv. Luidii de Fluviorum, Montium,

Urbium, &c. in Britannia Nominibus, Adversaria posthuma. Lond. 1733. 8vo. with portrait by Vertue, 6s. LARGE PAPER, 12s.

A 'curious' work, according to Bp. Nicholson. The first edition, consisting of 350 copies, appeared in 1719, 8vo. 4s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. ii. 193, morocco, 15s. White Knights, pt. i. 318, russia, 1l. Nassau, pt. i. 130, (with the Reliq. Baxter, 1726) russia, 2l. 5s.

— Glossarium Antiquitatum Romanarum, (edente Mos. Williams). Lond. 1731. 8vo. with portrait by Vertue, 4s.

Of this work 250 copies on small, and 120 on large paper, were printed. Some are entitled Reliquiæ Baxterianæ, 1728. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d. Heath, 4315, 2l.

In some copies will be found 'A View of a Book, entitled Reliquiæ Baxterianæ. In a Letter to a Friend.' Written by Wm. Bowyer, and reprinted in the first volume of Nichols' Liter. Anecd.

BAYARD. The right joyous and pleasant History of the Feats, Gestes, and Prowesses of the Chevalier Bayard, the good Knight without Fear and without Reproach. By the Loyal Servant. Lond. 1825. small 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

An excellent translation (by Miss Coleridge) of a work curious in itself, and in its whole tendency unexceptionably good.

BAYFIELD, Robert. Enchiridion Medicum. Lond. 1655. 8vo. with a portrait, 'Æt. 27,' by Faithorne.

The portrait, for which this work alone is esteemed, was prefixed to the author's subsequent works. Grave, No. 11, 14s.

BAYLE, Peter. Dictionary, Historical and Critical. Lond. 1710. folio, 4 vols. 3l. 3s.

'Bayle's Dictionary is a very useful work for those to consult who love the biographical part of literature, which is what I love most.'—DR. JOHNSON.

Marquis of Townshend, 400, 1l. 16s. LARGE PAPER, Roxburghe, 9275, 3l. 9s. Boswell, 337, 3l. 10s.

— The second Edition, carefully collated, &c. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by Des Mai-zeaux. Lond. 1734-7. folio, 5 vols. with port. by James Smith. 6l. 6s.

Marq. of Townshend, 401, 4l. 7s. Bindley, pt. i. 375, 4l. 10s. Horne Tooke, 43

52. 10s. Sir P. Thompson, 160, 7l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, in 10 vols. Dent, pt. i. 324, 7l. This much-esteemed work is included in 'A General Dictionary Historical and Critical.' Lond. 1734-41, folio, 10 vols. An abridgment in 12mo. 4 vols. appeared in 1826.

— Commentary on these words of the Gospel, Luke xiv. 23, 'Compel them to come in, that my House may be full.' In four Parts. Lond. 1708. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

A very shrewd exposure of the folly and wickedness of persecution. When first printed in French, it was pretended to be translated from the English, as the author wished to disguise himself.

BAYLEY, John, F.R.S. History and Antiquities of the Tower of London. Lond. 1821-5. 4to. 2 vols. with plates. Published at 6l. 16s. 6d.

A very valuable work. LARGE PAPER, 12l. 12s. [These prices now much reduced.]

BAYLY. See BAILEY.

BAYLY, Anselm, LL.D. Alliance of Music, Poetry, and Oratory, Lond. 1789, 8vo. pp. 390, 6s.

This writer likewise published several other works, including an Hebrew and English Bible, with Remarks, &c.

— Lewis, Bishop of Bangor. Practice of Piety. The eleventh Edition. Lond. 1619. 8vo.

Upwards of forty editions of this once esteemed work have been published, and it has also been translated into Welsh, French, and other European Languages.

— Thomas, D.D. Royal Charter granted unto Kings by God himself, &c. A Treatise wherein is proved that Episcopacy is Jure Divino. Lond. 1649. 12mo. with port. of Charles II. by Van. Hove, 5s.

Reprinted 1656 and 1680. For this work the author was committed to Newgate.

— Certamen Religiosum, or a Conference between Charles, King of England, and Henry, late Marquess and Earl of Worcester, concerning Religion; at his Majesties being at Raglan Castle. Lond. 1649. 8vo.

To this work, which is considered fictitious, two answers were published, one by Ham. L'Estrange, 1651, 12mo.; the other by C. C. (Christopher Cartwright,) 1651, 4to. It is likewise commented upon by

Dr. Pet. Heylin, in his epistle to the Bibliotheca Regia.

— Herba Parietis: or the Wall-Flower, as it grew out of the Stone-Chamber belonging to Newgate. Lond. 1650. fol. with a frontispiece.

Narsen, pt. i. 434, 5s. White Knights, pt. i. 390, 16s.

— End to Controversie between the Roman Catholick and Protestant Religions. Doway, 1654. 4to.

— Life and Death of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester. Lond. 1655. 12mo. with portrait by R. Vaughan, 10s. 6d.

This life, written by Richard Hall, D.D. of Christ Church, Cambridge, was republished by Tho. Coxeter, 1739. 12mo. with portrait, 5s.

— William. Astronomical Observations. See COOK, Capt. James.

BAYMONT. See BEAUMONT.

BAYNE, Paul. Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians. Lond. 1643. folio, 9s.

This English divine, of considerable eminence at Cambridge, published a commentary on the Colossians, several sermons and other religious works, 1618-37.

BAYNES, Roger. Praise of Solitariesse, set down in the Form of a Dialogue: wherein is conteyned, a Discourse philosophical of the Lyfe active and contemplative. Lond. Bynneman, 1577. 4to.

Black letter. Gordonstoun, 328, 4l. 19s.

— The Baynes of Aquisgrane, the one Part and one Volume, entitvled Variety: contayning three Bookes, in the Forme of Dialogues, vnder the Titles following, viz. Profit, Pleasure, Honour. Augusta in Germany, 1617. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Bayning.—Death repealed by a thankful Memorial sent from Ch. Ch. in Oxon, celebrating the noble Deserts of the Rt. Hon. Paul Viscount Bayning. Oxon. 1638. 4to.

Perry, pt. i. 1681, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 576, 15s.

Baziliologia. See HOLLAND, H.

BEACON, Richard. Solon lus Follie, or a politique Discourse,

touching the Reformation of Common-Weales conquered, declined or corrupted. Oxford, 1594. 4to.

Dedicated 'To her Maiestie—The author to the reader—The booke vnto the reader,' Besides 114 pages. Steevens, 769, 6s. Perry, pt. i. 641, russia, 8s.

— T. See BECON, Thomas.

Beadle of Bridewell's Answer to the Belman of London. Lond. 1610. 4to.

Black letter. Roxburghe, 6680, 1l. 5s.

BEAGUE, J. de. History of the Campagnes 1548 and 1549, with an introductory Preface by the Translator (Patrick Abercromby) 1707. 8vo. 7s.

Jadis, 78, morocco, 1l. The original was published at Paris, 1556. See BEAUGUE.

BEARCROFT, Philip, D.D. Account of Thomas Sutton, Esq. and of his Foundation in Charter House. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Contains pp. xvi. and 276, with three plates. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 194, morocco, 1l. 1s. Towneley, pt. ii. 41, morocco, 1l. Baker, 29, morocco, 2l. 6s. Heath, 4643, 1l. 6s.

BEARD, Th. Theatre of God's Judgements. Lond. 1597. 4to. 6s.

[First edition, containing 'An account of Christopher Marlowe, and his tragical end.']

Granger says 'Dr. Thos. Taylor was a joint compiler of this volume.' In the third edition, 1631, 4to. from p. 542 to the end is for the first time added. The fourth and generally esteemed best edition, appeared in 1648, small folio, 15s.

— Pedantius, Comœdia olim Cantabrig. acta in Coll. Trin. nunquam antehac Typis evulgata, 1631. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Prefixed is a small whole-length portrait of the author with a rod and a label from his mouth, inscribed 'As in presenti.' Dr. Beard was Oliver Cromwell's schoolmaster.

Beaton and Wischart. The tragicall Death of David Beaton, Bishop of St. Andrewes; with the Martyrdom of George Wischart, Gent. Lond. 1546. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 8736, no date, 14l. 5s. Same copy, Heber, pt. ix. 19l.

BEATSON, Alexander. Tracts relating to the Island of St. Helena; written during a Residence of five Years. Lond. 1816. 4to.

This work contains little else than statistical, meteorological, and agricultural observations on the island, and plans for its better administration and cultivation. Fonthill, 535, 18s. Beatson likewise published A View of the War with Tippoo Sultan. London, 1800. 4to. Drury, 536, 10s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8873, 11s.

— Robert, LL.D. Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain, from the Year 1727 to the present Time. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 10s.

A former edition appeared in 1790. 8vo. 3 vols. Beatson likewise published a Chronological Register of both Houses of the British Parliament, 1708-1807. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 3 vols.

— Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland, third edition, corrected and much enlarged. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 4s.

Best edition of a very useful book, compiled from Sir W. Dugdale's Summons to Parliament, the Historical Register, and a variety of Chronicles and Peerages. Earl of Kerry, 30, 2l. 2s. [Since condensed and continued, but with omissions, by Haydn, in his Book of Dignities.]

— Chronological Register of both Houses of Parliament, from the Union in 1708 till 1807. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807. 1l. 4s.

BEATTIE, James, LL.D. Minstrel, with other Poems. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Life of the Author, by Alex. Chalmers. Lond. 1811. 12mo. with portrait by Heath and 4 plates.

Many of the poems in this are not to be found in former editions. The first edition of Beattie's poems appeared in 1760; the second, with variations and omissions, in 1766; notices of both will be found in the Censura Literaria. An elegant edition, with plates from the designs of Rich. Westall, appeared in 1816. A third Book of the Minstrel was written by Mr. Merivale, and published 1808. 4to. 4s.

— Account of the Life and Writings of James Beattie, LL.D. including many of his original Letters. By Sir W. Forbes. Edinb. 1806. 4to. 2 vols. with portrait after Sir Jos. Reynolds, 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 3s.

Reprinted 1807, 8vo. 3 vols. and 1824 in 2 vols. The following works written by Dr. Beattie, whom Bishop Warburton pro-

nounced superior to the whole crew of Scotch metaphysicians, are in great request:—

Essays on Poetry and Music, &c, Edinb. 1778. 8vo. 2 vols.

Frequently reprinted. The first edition appeared 1778. 4to. with the Author's Essay on Truth.

Dissertations moral and critical. Lond. 1786. 8vo. 2 vols.

A former edition appeared 1783, 4to.

Evidences of the Christian Religion. London, 1786. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Reprinted 1788, 2 vols. 1814, 1 vol.

Theory of Language, in two Parts, 1788. 8vo.

The first edition appeared with his Dissertations.

Elements of Moral Science, 1790-3. 8vo. 2 vols. Edinb. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. 1817. 8vo. 2 vols.

An Essay on Truth, the seventh edition; to which is now added, a Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Work. Lond. 1807. 8vo.

The first edition appeared in 1770.

BEAUCHESNE, John de, and John BALDON. Booke containing divers Sortes of Hands, as well the English as French Secretary, with the Italian, Chancery, and Court Hands: also the Proportio of the Capitall of Romaë. Lond. 1570. broad 4to. 1l. 1s.

'I apprehend them,' says Herbert, 'to have been written by Mr. Beauchesne, a school-master in Blackfriars, and cut on wood by Mr. Baldon.' Again 1574, 1590, 1602.

BEAUFORT, Daniel Augustus, LL.D. Memoir of a Map of Ireland. Lond. 1792. 4to. 1l. 1s.

Contains pp. 218. An exceedingly valuable work, containing a succinct account of the civil and ecclesiastical state of Ireland, and an Index of all the places which appear on the author's map. The map was published by Faden. Marquis of Townshend, 356, with the map coloured, on canvas, in a case, 2l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 454, with the map col. mor. 1l. 12s.

— Francis. Karamania, or a brief Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor, and of the Remains of Antiquity. Lond. 1818. 8vo. with plates, 14s.

A valuable addition to the maritime geography and antiquities of a part of Asia not described hitherto.

BEAUGUE, Jan de. Histoire de la Guerre d'Ecosse, traitant comme le

Royaume fut assaillie et en grande Partie occupée par les Anglois, et depuis rendu paisible a sa Reyne, et reduit en son ancien Estats et Dignité. Paris, pour Gilles Corrozet, 1556. 8vo.

According to Bishop Nicolson, the author was present at many of the skirmishes, &c. mentioned in this work. A copy is in the British Museum. Lloyd, 58, 4l. Sotheby's in July. 1821, 1l. 6s. Bright, 1l. 16s. A translation by P. Abercromby was published 1707. See BEAQUE.

BEAULIEU, Luke de. Vie de S. Thomas (a Becket) Archevesque de Cantorbery et Martyr. Paris, 1674. 4to. 1l. 1s.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BEAULNE, Renauld de. Archevesque de Bourges. Oraison funebre de la Royne d'Escosse. Imp. 1588.

Reprinted by Jebb in 'De Vita et Rebus gestis Mariae Scotorum Reginae.'

BEAUMONT, Francis. Poems. Lond. 1640. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 393, russia, 9s. Bindley, pt. i. 754, 1l. 12s. Reprinted in Chalmers' Collection of the Poets, and in Weber's edition of the works of Beaumont and Fletcher.

— Poems, viz. the Hermaphrodite, the Remedy of Love; Elegies; Sonnets, with other Poems. Lond. 1653. 8vo.

In this collection, made by the printer Blacklock, some pieces are inserted not written by this author. Roxburghe, 3369, 10s. Lloyd, 59, 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 206, 14s. White Knights, pt. i. 326, 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 631, 2l. 5s.

BEAUMONT, Francis, and John FLETCHER. Poems. The Golden Remains of Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. The second edition, with the Addition of other Drolleries by severall Wits of these present times. Lond. 1660. 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

— Comedies and Tragedies, published by the Author's original Copies. Lond. 1647. folio, with portrait of Fletcher, by Marshall.

First collected edition, containing—Plays dedicated by ten comedians to Philip Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. In this edition, edited by John Shirley, are 36 plays, printed for the first time. Reed,

8655, 17s. Marquis of Townshend, 402, 18s. Rhodes, 2665, 17. 11s. Roscoe, 1361, 47. 5s. Drury, 603, (with the Wild Goose Chase, 1652) russia, 67. 6s.

— Fifty Comedies and Tragedies.

Lond. 1679. folio, with portrait of Fletcher by Marshall.

Field, 117, 11s. Bindley, pt. 1. 184, 17. Roxburghe, 3896, 17. 3s. Garrick, 521, 17. 8s. Reed, 8655*, 17. 5s. White Knights, pt. 1. 391, 17. 16s. Goldsmid, 164, 27. 5s. Horne Tooke, 46, with his MS. notes, 67. 16s. 6d.

— Comedies and Tragedies. Lond.

1711. 8vo. 7 vols.

Dowdeswell, 44, 17. 5s.

— Works, with Notes, by Theobald, Seward, and Sympson. Lond. 1750. 8vo. 10 vols. with two ports.

Stevens, 1225, 17. 14s. Reed, 8020, 17. 19s. Garrick, 128, 27. 8s. Roxburghe, 3897, 37. 13s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 102, 47. 4s.

— Dramatic Works, with Notes critical and explanatory, by various Commentators. Lond. 1778. 8vo. 10 vols. with portraits of Beaumont and Fletcher, and 54 engravings.

Edited by George Colman. Drury, 422, 27. 1s. Bindley, pt. 1. 295, 27. 2s. Dent, pt. 1. 195, 27. 2s. Garrick, 127, 27. 15s. Nassau, pt. 1. 134, 37. 3s. Stevens, 1226, 57. 10s. Reed, 8021 (with a double set of plates), 67. 8s. 6d.

— Works, with an Introduction and explanatory Notes, by Henry Weber. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 14 vols. with portraits.

This edition was severely censured by Gifford and Oct. Gilchrist. Brockett, 96, 57. 2s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 208, 77. 12s. 6d. Drury, 423, 77. 12s. 6d. Stretzell, 76, 87. 8s. A wretched edition, generally accompanied by Ben Jonson, and forming together 4 vols. royal 8vo. printed in double columns, for Stockdale, appeared 1811.

[The best edition is now that edited by the Rev. Alex. Dyce, 11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1843, £4 4s.]

Original Editions of the Plays.

The Woman Hater. Lond. 1607, 4to. Rhodes, 525, 17. 2s.

The Masque of the Inner Temple and Grayes Inn, 1612. ib. n. d. 4to. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of King James I. Towneley, pt. 1. 702.

The Knight of the Burning Pestle. ib. 1613, 4to. Rhodes, 528, 16s. Reprinted 1635. 4to. 4s.

Cupid's Revenge. ib. 1615. 4to. Rhodes,

531, 17. 1s. Reprinted, 1630, 1635, 4to.

The Scornful Ladie. ib. 1616. 4to.

Rhodes, 533, 17. 1s. Field, 98, 17. 1s.

A King and no King. ib. 1619. 4to. with frontispiece. Reed, 7703, 27. 12s. 6d. An edition 1625. Rhodes, 537, 18s.

The Maid's Tragedy. ib. 1619. 4to. Reprinted 1622, 1630. Rhodes, 542, 18s. 1638, 1641, 1650, and 1661, 4to.

Philaster. ib. 1620. 4to. with frontispiece. Jolley, 1843 (wood-cut on title), 87. 10s. Reed, 7705, 247. Sotheby's in April, 1821, 87. 8s. no front.

Thierry and Theodoret. ib. 1621. 4to. 1622.

Jolly, 1843, 17. 9s. Boswell, 1701, 5s.

Rhodes, 547, 15s. Field, 102, 17s.

The faithful Shepheardesse. ib. no date. 4to. 27. 2s. Second edition (1629) 4to. Rhodes, 554, 18s. Third, 1634, 4to.

The two noble Kinsmen. ib. 1634. 4to. Rhodes, 558, 3s. 6d. Roxburghe, 4916, 6s. 6d.

The Elder Brother. ib. 1637. 4to. Rhodes, 559, 4s. Roxburghe, 4913, 2s. 6d.

Monsieur Thomas. ib. 1639. 4to. Rhodes, 563, 4s.

Wit without Money. ib. 1639. 4to. Rhodes, 564, 4s. Roxburghe, 4436, 1s. 6d.

The Coronation. ib. 1640. 4to. Claimed by Shirley.

The Bloody Brother. ib. 1639. 4to. Rhodes, 566, 5s. 6d.

Rollo, Duke of Normandy. Oxford, 1640. 4to. The Bloody Brother, with a new title. Rhodes, 567, 3s. Roxburghe, 6915, 2s. 6d.

Rule a Wife and have a Wife. Lond. 1640. 4to. Rhodes, 568, 3s.

The Night Walker. ib. 1640. 4to. Rhodes, 569, 3s. Roxburghe, 4914, 4s. 6d.

The Wild Goose Chase. ib. 1652. fol. 4s.

The Beggar's Bush. ib. 1661. 4to. Rhodes, 572, 5s. This edition appears to have been printed from the original MS., and contains many superior readings to the folio of 1647, which have escaped Beaumont and Fletcher Editors.

BEAUMONT, Sir Harry. A name assumed by Joseph SPENCE.

— J. F. Albanis. Travels through the Rhetian Alps, in the year 1782. Lond. 1792. imperial folio, 27. 2s.

Contains pp. 82, with aquatinta engravings. With COLOURED PLATES, 67. 6s. Saunders in 1818, morocco, 87.

— Select Views in the South of France, with topographical and historical descriptions. Lond. 1794. folio, 17. 11s. 6d.

Beckford, 1317, 307, morocco, 37. 8s.

Dent, pt. i. 326, morocco, 3l. 5s. Fonthill, 2441, 3l. 13s. 6d.

BEAUMONT, Travels through the Maritime Alps. Lond. 1795. folio, 3l. 3s.

Beckford, 1817, 306, mor. 3l. 10s. Roxburghe, 7255, (with the Rhetian Alps), 7l. 7s. With COLOURED PLATES, Saunders in 1818, mor. 8l. 8s.

— **Travels from France to Italy, through the Lepontine Alps.** Lond. 1800. folio.

Saunders in 1818, 2l. 10s. With COLOURED PLATES, 7l. 7s. An inferior edition appeared 1806, folio, 1l. 10s.

Beaumont also published *Voyage pittoresque aux Alpes-pennines*. Genève, 1787, folio, with 12 coloured plates, 1l. 10s. *Voyage du Comté de Nice*. Genève, 1787, folio, with 12 coloured plates, 1l. 10s. *Description des Alpes Grecques et Cottiennes*. Paris, 1802-6, 4to. 4 vols. with a folio vol. of plates.

— **Sir John, Bart. Bosworth Field, with a variety of other Poems.** Lond. 1629. small 8vo.

Title, dedication to the King, Elegy, &c. 11 leaves. Poems, B—O, 208 pp. pages 181 and 182 are missing in all copies. Reprinted in Chalmers' Edition of the Poets. Nassau, pt. i. 221, 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 2l. 15s. Reed, 6560. 1l. Jadis, 34, 1l. 1s. White Knights, 324, morocco, 1l. 14s. Bindley, pt. i. 465, 1l. 19s. Towneley, pt. i. 289, 2l. 2s. Lloyd, 60, 2l. 3s. Bib. Anglo-Poet. 25, 2l. 6s. The poem of Bosworth Field was reprinted 1710, 8vo. In the *Censura Literaria*, will be found a poetical epistle 'To his late Majesty (James I.) concerning the true Forme of English Poetry,' written by Sir John Beaumont. [which is also found in the above volume.]

— **John. Treatise of Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts, and other Magical Practices.** Lond. 1705. 8vo.

Written to prove the real existence of witches and apparitions. Roxburghe, 1986, 7s. Heath, 1497, 8s.

— **Gleanings of Antiquities.** Lond. 1724. 8vo. 4s.

Contains additions to the treatise of spirits, &c.

— **Joseph, D.D. Psyche, or Love's Mystery, in 24 Cantos.** The second Edition, with Corrections throughout, and four new Cantos, never before printed. Cambridge, 1702. folio. with portrait by White, 10s. 6d.

Pope is reported to have said of this work, 'that there are in it a great many flowers well worth gathering; and a man who has the art of stealing wisely, will find his account in it.' An Edition, Cambridge, 1648, folio, 7s. A notice, with copious extracts, will be found in the *Retrospect*, xi. 288-307, xii. 229-48.

— **Poems in English and Latin, with an Appendix, containing some Dissertations and Remarks on the Epistle to the Colossians.** Lond. 1749. 4to. 5s.

Prefixed to this collection of Poems, is an account of the author's life.

— **Robert. Love's Missives to Virtue, with Essaies.** Lond. 1660. small 8vo.

Contains pp. 120. A notice of this work will be found in the *Restituta*, iii. 278-81. Reed, 1695, 6s. Lloyd, 61, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 222, 7s.

BEAUSOBRE, Isaac. *History of the Reformation, from the French of M. de Beausobre, by John Macaulay.* Lond. 1802. 8vo. vol. i.

Contains pp. 414. The original of this work, written by an eminent Calvinistic divine, was published at Berlin, 1784, 8vo. 4 vols.

— **and James LENFANT.** *Introduction to the Reading of the Holy Scriptures, intended chiefly for young Students in Divinity.* Camb. 1779. 8vo.

Inserted in Bishop Watson's Collection of Theological Tracts, who observes, 'This is a work of extraordinary merit; the authors have left scarcely any topic untouched, of which the young student in divinity may be supposed to want information.' An edition, London, 1806, 8vo. 6s.

Beauties of Cambria. See *Cambria*.

Beauties of England, A new Display of the. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates.

Nassau, pt. i. 1141, russia, 1l. 5s. The first edition appeared 1767, 8vo. Third edition, 1776, 8vo. 2 vols. Towneley, pt. ii. 50, russia, 15s. An edition, 1787, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Beauties of England and Wales, or Delineations topographical, historical, and descriptive of each county; embellished with Engrav-

ings. Lond. 1801-16. 8vo. 18 vols. in 25. The Introduction, by J. N. Brewer, 1818. 1 vol.

Sotheby's, in 1826, in Nos. 151. 15s. Sotheby's in 1825, 26 vols. 17l. Sotheby's in March, 1824, 26 vols. hf.-bd., 23l. Sotheby's in 1819, 25 vols. half-bound rus-sia, 25l. [Of late years at much lower prices.] LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. with proof plates. Drury, 424, with Brewer's Introduction, and the Beauties of Scotland, in 32 vols. morocco, 60l. 18s. Williams, 160, 26 vols. morocco, 68l. 5s. Earl of Kerry, 33, 26 vols. extra bound, 38l. 17s. Sotheby's in 1824, 26 vols. bds. 26l. 15s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1070, 18 vols. in 25, 36l. 15s. Dent, pt. 1. 258. Proof Impressions, with numerous duplicates, proofs before the letters, on INDIA PAPER, in russia, 56l. 14s.

Collation.

Introduction, by J. Norris Brewer, 1818, pp. xl. 676, and two maps.

VOL. I. BEDFORDSHIRE, BERKSHIRE, AND BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, by J. Britton, 1801, pp. 400, besides title, advertisement, list of books, &c. and index, 10 leaves; also a map to each county, and 6, 14 and 9 plates.

VOL. II. CAMBRIDGESHIRE, CHESHIRE, AND CORNWALL, by the same, 1801, pp. 524, with list of books, &c. and index, 12 leaves; also 3 maps and 8, 6, and 10 plates.

VOL. III. CUMBERLAND, THE ISLE OF MAN, AND DERBYSHIRE, by the same, 1802, pp. 552, with list of books, &c. and index 11 leaves; also two maps, and 10 and 22 plates.

VOL. IV. DEVONSHIRE AND DORSETSHIRE, by the same, 1803, pp. 560, with list of books, &c. and index, 11 leaves; also two maps, and 22 and 11 plates.

VOL. V. DURHAM, ESSEX, AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE, by the same, 1803, pp. 736, with list of books, &c. and index, 12 leaves; also 3 maps, and 7, 20, and 11 plates.

VOL. VI. HAMPSHIRE, THE ISLE OF WIGHT, AND HEREFORDSHIRE, by the same, 1805, pp. 599, with list of books, &c. and index, 12 leaves; also 2 maps, and 16 and 10 plates.

VOL. VII. HERTFORDSHIRE AND HUNTINGDONSHIRE, by the same, 1808, pp. 1-404, 405*-574,* with advertisement, list of books, &c. 6 leaves, indexes, and additions and corrections, 14 leaves; also three maps, and 17, and 2 plates.

VOL. VIII. KENT, by the same, 1808, pp. 405-612, 611-1366, with title, dedication, list of books, &c. and index, 25 leaves; also 38 plates. Pages 405 to 612 are generally placed at the end of vol. vii.

VOL. IX. LANCASHIRE, LEICESTERSHIRE, AND LINCOLNSHIRE, by J. Britton, 1807, pp. viii. and 5-808, with list of books, &c. index and corrections, 16 leaves; also 3 maps, and 14, 5, and 7 plates.

Vols. i. to ix. consist of Nos. 1 to 72, and Nos. 61,* 62,* 63,* 64,* 65.*

VOL. x. Part i. LONDON AND MIDDLESEX, by E. W. Brayley, vol. i. 1810, pp. 680, also list of books, &c. and indexes, 33 leaves, besides a general title, dedication, and advertisement, 3 leaves, also an engraved title containing a vignette.

VOL. x. Part ii. LONDON AND MIDDLESEX, by E. W. Brayley, vol. ii. 1814, pp. 803, and general index, 80 leaves, also general title, advertisement, and notice respecting list of books, 4 leaves. In this part are 23 plates, some containing two views on one plate.

VOL. x. Part iii. LONDON AND MIDDLESEX, by the Rev Jos. Nightingale, vol. iii. 1815, pp. 756, (not including title) and index, 12 leaves, besides general title and advertisement, 2 leaves. In this part are 33 plates.

VOL. x. Continuation of Part iii. LONDON AND WESTMINSTER, by the Rev. Jos. Nightingale, vol. iii. part ii. 1815, pp. 752, with additions and corrections, 3 leaves; list of books, &c. 8 leaves, and index, 24 leaves. In this part are 43 plates.

VOL. x. Part iv. LONDON AND MIDDLESEX, by J. Norris Brewer, vol. iv. 1816, pp.* 768, list of books, &c. indexes, and additions and corrections, 27 leaves. In this part are 53 plates.

VOL. XI. MONMOUTHSHIRE, by the Rev. J. Evans, 1810, pp. iv and 184, with a list of books, &c. and index 4 leaves, also a map and 11 plates. **NORFOLK**, by J. Britton, pp. 383, with a map and 21 plates. **NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**, by J. Britton, pp. 239, with a list of books, &c. and index, leaves, also a map and 7 plates.

VOL. XII. Part i. NORTHUMBERLAND, by the Rev. J. Hodgson, General title, 1813, pp. 256, with a map and 11 plates. **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**, by F. C. Laird, pp. 416, with a map and 11 plates.

VOL. XII. Part ii. OXFORDSHIRE, by J. N. Brewer, pp. viii. (including general title to the volume), and 543, with list of books, &c. and index, 11 leaves, also a map and 22 plates. **RUTLANDSHIRE**, by F. C. Laird, pp. 160, with a map and 4 plates.

VOL. XIII. Part i. SHROPSHIRE, by the Rev. J. Nightingale, 1813, pp. viii. and 338, a list of books, &c. and index, 10 leaves, also a map and 22 plates. **SOMERSETSHIRE**, by the Rev. J. Nightingale, pp. 339 to 711, with a list of

- books, and index, 14 leaves; also a map and 11 plates. Prefixed to the vol. is a general title of the date of 1811.
- Vol. xiii. Part II. STAFFORDSHIRE, by the Rev. J. Nightingale, 1813, title, pp. 713—1201, and list of books, &c. and index, 9 leaves; also a map and 12 plates.
- Vol. xiv. SUFFOLK, by Mr. Shoberl, 1813, title and dedication, 2 leaves, pp. 423, with a map and 13 plates. SURREY, pp. 307, with a map and 13 plates. SUSSEX, 208 pp. with list of books, &c. and index, 5 leaves, also a map and 10 plates.
- Vol. xv. Part I. WILTSHIRE, by John Britton, 1814, pp. viii. and 718, with errata, list of books, &c. and index, 13 leaves; also a map and 18 plates.
- Vol. xv. Part II. WARWICKSHIRE, by J. Norris Brewer, 1814, Title, preface, and list of plates, 4 leaves, pp. 322, with list of books, &c. index, additions and corrections, 11 leaves, also a map and 16 plates. WESTMORELAND, by the Rev. J. Hodgson, pp. 245, with index, 3 leaves, also a map and 6 plates. WORCESTERSHIRE, by F. C. Laird, pp. 416, with a map and 15 plates.
- Vol. xvi. YORKSHIRE, by John Bigland, 1812, pt. viii. and 938, with index, 10 leaves, also 4 maps and 27 plates.
- Vol. xvii. NORTH WALES, by the Rev. J. Evans, 1812, pp. iv. and 970, with a map and 30 plates.
- Vol. xviii. SOUTH WALES, by Thomas Rees, pp. viii. and 917, with a list of books, &c. 13 leaves, and index, and errata, 15 leaves; also a map and 34 plates.
- At the end of this volume is an address from the Publisher, and directions for placing the cuts.
- Beauties of Nature and Art displayed in a Tour through the World. Lond. 1763-4. small 12mo. 14 vols. with maps and plates, 1*l.* 5*s.*
- Beauties of Scotland. See FORSYTH, Robert.
- Beauties of Wiltshire. See BRITTON, J.
- Beauties of the Irish Press, with Arthur O'Connor's Letter to Lord Castlereagh. Dublin, n. d. [also Lond. 1800.] 8vo.
- Very rare: the work was rigorously suppressed by order of government.
- Beauty. A Discourse of auxiliary Beauty, or artificial Handsomenesse, in Point of Conscience between two Ladies. Lond. 1656. 8vo. 5*s.*
- 'This work is ascribed to Dr. Gauden by Ant. à Wood, but it seems rather to have been the work of Obadiah Walker. It had a second edition in 1662, under the title of 'A Discourse of Artificial Beauty, with some satyirical Censures on the vulgar Errors of these Times.' Wood, in his first edition, ascribes the work to Bishop Taylor, but this mistake was corrected in the second.'—DR. BLISS.
- BEAUVAIS, M. Essay on the Means of distinguishing antique from counterfeit Coins and Medals, translated from the French, with Notes and Illust. by J. T. Brockett. Newcastle, 1819. crown 8vo. 5*s.*
- Two hundred and five copies printed.
- BEAVER, John. Roman Military Punishments. Lond. 1725. 4to. with plates.
- Valued for the plates, which are by Hogarth.
- LARGE PAPER, Steevens, 1564, with additional plates, morocco, 13*l.* 5*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 394. With head pieces to the chapters, engraved by Hogarth, and duplicates, with variations at the end, in red morocco, 21*l.* Baker, 756, morocco, 21*l.*
- Captain Philip. African Memoranda, relative to an Attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama, 1792. Lond. 1805. 4to. pp. 520.
- White Knights, pt. i. 364, 14*s.*
- BEAWES, Wyndham. Lex Mercatoria. Sixth Edition, considerably enlarged by J. Chitty, Esq. Lond. 1813. 4to. 2 vols. 3*l.* 3*s.*
- Best edition. The former editions are now of little value.
- BEBELIUS, John. Critical Remarks on the Epistles, as they were published from several authentic Copies, by John Bebelius at Basil, in 1531. (By Benj. Dawson.) York, 1735. 8vo.
- BEC, Jean du, Abbot of Mortimer. History of the Great Emperour of Tamerlane. Newly translated out of French into English, by H. M. Lond. 1597. 4to. pp. 265.
- Warton observes that probably the story of Tamerlane was introduced into our early drama from this publication. Inglia, 1392, 8*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 408, 13*s.* Goudoustoun, 380, 19*s.*

BECANUS, Martin. *Dissidium Anglicanum de Primatu Regis, cum brevi Præfatione ad Catholicos in Anglia degentes.* Mogunt. 1612, 12mo. 10s.

This eminent Jesuit, who was the great friend and supporter of Bellarmine, in his controversies with K. James I. and Archb. Andrews, published *Refutatio Apologiæ et Monitoriæ Præfationis Jacobi Regis Angliæ.* Mogunt. 1610, 8vo. and several other pieces relating to England, valued at about 10s. each.

[He wrote a great many other works, which were collected in 2 vols. folio. Mogunt. 1633. 3l. 3s.]

BECCARIA, Marquis. *Essay on Crimes and Punishments, translated from the Italian; with a Commentary attributed to M. de Voltaire, translated from the French.* Lond. 1766. 8vo. 6s. [New edit. 1801. 7s. 6d.]

A celebrated work, which is said to have gone through above fifty editions and translations. The original was published 1764, 12mo.

— **Giamb.** *Treatise on Artificial Electricity.* Translated from the Italian. Lond. 1766. 4to. 7s. 6d.

BECCATELLI, Lodovico, Archb. of Ragusa. *Life of Card. Reginald Pole, translated from the Italian, with Notes, and an Appendix, by the Rev. Benj. Pye.* Lond. 1766. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An edition of the *Life*, in Latin, was published. Lond. 1690. 8vo. 3s.

BECHE, H. T. de la. *Selection of the Geological Memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines; together with a Synoptical Table of Equivalent Formations.* Lond. 1824. 8vo. 18s.

[Sir Henry de la Beche is author of several other geological works, for which see London Cat.]

BECHER, John Joachim. *Magnalia Naturæ: or the Philosopher's Stone, lately exposed to public Sight and Sale.* Lond. 1680. 4to. pp. 38, 5s.

Reprinted in the seventh volume of the *Harleian Miscellany.*

BECK, Cave. *The Universal Character, by which all Nations may understand one another's Conceptions.* Lond. 1657. 8vo.

A curious work, with a frontispiece, containing, as it is supposed, a portrait of the author, under the figure of the European. Nassau. pt. i. 223, 15s. White Knights, pt. i. 401, Russia, 1l. 1s. Towneley, pt. i. 294, 1l. 5s.

BECKE, Edmond. *Confutation of the most detestable and anabaptistical Opinion, that Christ dyd not take hys Flesh of the blessed Vyrghyn Mary.* Lond. by John Daye, 1550. 4to.

In metre, unknown to Herbert, but noticed by Ritson in his *Bibliographia Poetica.*

BECKET, Andrew. *Shakespeare's himself again; or, the Language of the Poet asserted.* Lond. 1815. 8vo. 2 vols.

In little estimation. Bindley, pt. iii. 1102, 13s.

Becket, S. Thomas à, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Vita et Processus S. Thome Cantuariensis Martyris super Libertate Ecclesiastica.* Paris, Joh. Philip Alemanus. 1495. 4to.

Black letter. A copy is in the British Museum. Towneley, pt. ii. 1476, 17s. Bright, 18s.

— *The Lyfe of the blessed Martyr Saynte Thomas.* Imprynted by me Rycarde Pynson. 4to.

Black letter, 8 leaves. Strettell, 1239, 9l. 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2534, 19l.

— *The Life, or the Ecclesiastical Historie of S. Thomas, Archbishoppe of Canterbury.* By A. B. Colonise, 1639. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Towneley, pt. i. 467, 12s. White Knights, pt. i. 402, mor. 1l. 3s. Willet, 350, 1l. 15s.

— *Epistolæ et Vita Divi Thomæ Cantuariensis, necnon Epistolæ Alexandri III. Pontificis, &c. concernentes Sacerdotii et Imperii Concordiam: Operâ et Studio F. Christiani Lupi Iprensis.* Brux. 1682. 4to. 2 parts in 1 vol. 2l. 12s. 6d.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— See **BEAULIEU, Luke de.**

BRUNÆUS, Ric.

CANDA, Charles de.

COLA, Giov. Battista.

STAPLETON, Thomas.

STEPHANIDES, W.

BECKET, Prophecies concerning the Wars betwixt England, France, and Holland. Lond. 1666. 4to.

In answer to this appeared 'A Letter written to a Friend in Wilts, upon occasion of a late ridiculous Pamphlet,' 1693, 4to.

BECKFORD, Peter. Thoughts on Hunting. Sarum, 1781. 4to. 8s.

First edition. A notice of this work will be found in the *Retrospect. Review*, xiii. 230-47. Third edition, with front. by Bartolozzi, 4to. Sarum, 1784, 4s. Duke of York, 609, mor. 1l. 1s. Another, Lond. 1796, 8vo. with 20 engravings. 9s. [New edit. plates, Lond. Bohn, 1847. 8s. 6d.]

— Familiar Letters from Italy. Salisbury, 1805. 8vo. 2 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 315, 6s. Drury, 425, 19s.

— William (of Fonthill). Biographical Memoirs of extraordinary Painters. Lond. 1780. 12mo.

A nautical work, published anonymously, of which a notice will be found in the *Retrospect. Rev.* x. 172-9. Reed, 3479, 8s. Fonthill, 154 and 1055, 1l. 1s. each. Reprinted 1824, 12mo. 5s.

— An Arabian Tale (Vathek), from an unpublished MS., with Notes critical and explanatory (by Mr. Henley). Lond. 1786. small 8vo. 5s.

Fonthill, 621, 17s. 1934, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, printed for presents, 15s. Fonthill, 3623, 3l. 15s. A new edition, 1809. Third edition, revised and corrected, with an engraved frontispiece, 1815, (and again in 1832), 8vo. 10s. 6d.

'For correctness of costume, beauty of description, and power of imagination, this most Eastern and sublime tale far surpasses all European imitations; and bears such marks of originality, that those who have visited the East will have some difficulty in believing it to be more than a translation.'—*Lord Byron*.

An edition in French (in which language the book was originally written) was published 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, Fonthill, 795, 17s. 2105, 1l. 5s.

[Mr. Beckford, in his 90th year, was author of Italy, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal, 2 vols. 8vo. 1835, and Recollections of Alcobaca and Batalha, 8vo. 1835.]

— Wm. (of Suffolk), Account of the Island of Jamaica. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Vol. i. pp. 464, vol. ii. pp. 405.

A work containing much valuable information. Fonthill, 1024, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— History of France from the most early Records to the Death of Louis XVI. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 4 vols. 24s.

BECKMANN, John. History of Inventions and Discoveries. Translated from the German by William Johnston. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

A most interesting and valuable work. The former edition appeared in 1797, 8vo. 3 vols. to which a fourth was added in 1814. [A new edition, revised and continued by Drs. Francis and Griffith, and H. G. Bohn, 2 vols. 1846. 7s.]

BECON, Thomas. The Worckes, diligently perused, corrected, and amended. Lond. by John Day, 1563-4. folio.

Black letter. In 3 parts. Part i. ends on folio cclxxviii., the prefixes are 'The names of Authors,' and 'The Preface,' dated 1564. Part ii. on fol. cclxxxix. Part iii. on fol. ccccxxiii. Each part has a separate title. Williams, 124, 5l. 12s. 6d. Horner, 1854, morocco, 16l.

Contents and List of Editions.

PART I.

The Newes out of Heauen, 1541, 8vo.

The Christmas Banket. J. Mayles, 1542, 8vo. Inglis, 69, 1l. 6s. Bibl. Llwyd. 49,* 2l. 12s.

The Potation for Lent, 1542, 8vo. 1543, 8vo.

The Pathwaye unto Prayer, 1542, 8vo. 1543, 8vo. Inglis, 70, 5s.

The Nosegaye.

The Policie of Warre, 1543, entitled, 'The true Defence of Peace,' 8vo.

David's Harpe, 1542, 8vo. Pickering, 1854, mor. 9l. 10s. 1543, 8vo.

The New Yea're's Gift, 1543, 8vo. Reed, 486, 9s. 1560, folio.

The Inuectiue against Swearying, 1543, 8vo.

The Gouvernaunce of Vertue, 1550, 8vo. 1566, 8vo. 1574, 8vo. 1578, 8vo. 1586, 8vo.

The Catechisme.

The Booke of Matrimony, 1542, 1543, FINE, 1848, 2l. 2s. 1546, 8vo. See BULLINGER.

PART II.

The Jewel of Joy.

The Principles of Christen Religion, no date, 12mo.

The fruitful Treatise of Fastyng.

The Castell of Comfort, no date, 8vo. Goldsmid, 95, 7s. 6d. Inglis, 76, 13s.

The Solace of the Soule, 1543, 8vo. 1549, entitled 'The Physicke of the Soule,' 8vo.

The Fortres of the Faythfull, 1560, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

The Christen Knight.

Homely against Whordome.

The Floure of Godly Prayers, no date, 16mo.

The Pomaunder of Prayer. 1532, King and Lochée's, in 1814, 5l. 15s. 1558, 1656, Inglis, 76, 9s. 1578, no date. Inglis, 77, 1l. 1s.

The Sicke Man's Salve, 1561, 8vo. Sir M. M. Syke, pt. i. 211, mor. 2l. 1574, 1579, 1582, 1587, no date, 1610, 1613, 1619. Inglis, 78, 3s.

This calvinistical devotional tract was, says Gifford, a frequent subject of ridicule with the wits of those days.

The Dialoge of Chrystes Birth.

The Inuective against Whordome (in verse). No date, 12mo.

PART III.

A comfortable Epistle to the afflicted People of God. Strassburgh, 1554, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 1364.

An humble Supplication unto God for the restoryng of his Worde.

The Displaying of the Popish Masse. In Latin. Basil. 1559, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1637, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The common Places of the holy Scripture.

A Comparisn betwene the Lord's Supper and the Pope's Masse.

Certaine Articles of Christen Religion, proued and confirmed with the Testimonies and Authorities of the aunient Fathers.

The monstrous Marchandise of the Romish Byshops.

The Reliques of Rome, 1553, 8vo. Sotheby's in 1824, 8s. 6d. 1560, 8vo. Inglis, 74, 10s. 6d. 1563, 8vo. White Knights, 3630, mor. 12s. Denyer, 8, 2l. 2s. no date, 8vo. North, pt. i. 215, russis, 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 202, 13s.

The Diuersitie betwene God's Worde and Man's Iniunction. No date, 8vo, entitled 'Antithesis.'

The Actes of Christ and of Antichrist. 1577, 12mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

Christe's Chronicle.

The Summarie of the New Testament.

The Demaundes of Holy Scripture.

The glorious Triumphe of God's most blessed Worde.

The Prayse of Death.

[Several of Becon's Works have been republished by the Parker Society. See Appendix.]

BECON, Thomas. A new Postil, conteinyng Sermons vpon the Gospells. Lond. 1566. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted 1567, 9s. Inglis, 152, 17s

BEDDOES, Thomas, M.D. Hygēia; or Essays moral and medical, on the Causes affecting the personal State of our middling and affluent classes. Lond. 1801-2, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

A sensible and excellent work. A copious list of this eminent physician's various publications will be found in Watts's Bibliotheca Britannica. A Life of him was published by Stock, 1811, 4to.

BEDĒ, Venerabilis, Opera omnia. Colon. Agrip. 1612. vel 1688. folio, 8 tom. in 4, 5l. 5s.

According to Dr. Henry, the only complete edition. [In 1843 Dr. Giles edited Bedæ Opera Latina, 12 vols. 8vo. 4l. 4s.]

— Opera quædam theologica, necnon historica. Accesserunt Egherti Archiep. Ebor. Dialogus de Ecclesiastica Institutione, et Alahelmi Liber de Virginitate. Lond. 1693. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Edited by H. Wharton.

— Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum. Sine Loco aut Anno, folio. [Sed Argent. Egggesteyn, circa 1473.]

First edition, according to Brunet consisting of 97 leaves, printed in double columns, 40 lines each. Vide Panzer, Annual. Typog. i. 83, no. 445. Heber, 45l. In Bohn's Cat. 1841, 5l. 5s. Other Editions, Argent. 1513. folio. Gough, 247, 14s. Antv. 1550. folio, 12s. Lovan. 1566. 12mo. 5s. Heidelb. 1587. 12mo. 4s. Col. Agrip. 1601. 12mo. 3s.

— Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Gentis Anglorum Libri V. tribus præcipuè MSS. Latinis a Mendis haud paucis repurgati: &c. &c. (Per Abrah. Whelocum.) Cantab. 1643. folio, 2l. 2s.

An excellent edition, in which will be found King Alfred's Saxon Version, numerous notes, and a Saxon Chronology. Dent, pt. i. 393, morocco, 2l. 8s. The latter portion of the work, dated 1643, consisting of the Anglo-Saxon laws, is sometimes found separately, 1l. 1s. An edition was published at Paris, 1681. 4to. 7s. 6d.

— Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum Libri V. una cum reliquis ejus Operibus historicis in unam Volumen collectis: cura et studio Joh. Smith. Cantabr. 1722. folio. 3l. 3s.

The best edition, with learned notes and dissertations. King Alfred's Saxon version is also inserted in this edition. Heath, 4503, 3*l.* 3*s.* LARGE PAPER, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* to 4*l.* 4*s.*

Bede's History of the Church of Englande, translated by Thomas Stapleton. Antwerp, 1565. 4*to.*

According to Bishop Nicolson, 'A partial translation by a doctor of divinity, in the university of Lovain.' Reed, 3318, mor. 2*l.* 14*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 395, russia, 3*l.* 16*s.*

— Historie of the Church of England. St. Omers, 1622. 8*vo.* 12*s.*

Dent, pt. i. 200, 13*s.* 'History of the Church of Scotland.' St. Omers, 1622. Nassau, pt. i. 225, 1*l.* 2*s.*

— Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation from the Coming of Julius Cæsar till the Year of our Lord 731, translated into English from Dr. Smith's Edition. To which is added the Life of the Author, also explanatory Notes (by Capt. John Stevens). Lond. 1723. 8*vo.*

This work, says Dr. Adam Clarke, is scarce—the translation is, in the main, well done, and the notes very useful.

Sotheby's in 1826, 20*s.* Brockett, 104, 1*l.* 1*s.* Williams, 161, morocco, 1*l.* 14*s.*

— History of the primitive Church of England, translated by Hurst; to which are added, a Life of the Saint, and an Appendix of Notes from Stapleton, Cressy, Smith, and Stevens. Lond. 1814. 8*vo.* 12*s.*

— England's Old Religion faithfully gathered out of Bede, by H. B. Antwerp, 1658. 12*mo.* 5*s.*

— Epistolæ dñe, neonon Vitæ Abbatum Wiremuthensium et Gerwensium. Accessit Egberti Arch. Ebor. Bedæ æqualis Dialogus de Ecclesiastica Institutione. Ex antiquis Codd. MSS. in lucem emisit et notis illustravit Jac. Waræus. Dublin, 1664. 8*vo.* 5*s.*

— Lives of the Abbots of Wearmouth, translated by Wilcock. Sunderland, 8*vo.* 1818.

Brockett, 3266, 6*s.*

— Axiomata philosophica, Studio M. Joannis Kroesclie. Impensis R. Oliff, 1592. 8*vo.*

BEDELL, William, Bp. of Kilmore. A Protestant Memorial, or the Shepherd's Tale of the Powder Plot, a Poem in Spenser's Style, published from the original MS. found among the Papers of the late Dr. Dillingham. Lond. 1713. 8*vo.* 15*s.*

Boswell, 174, 1*l.* 10*s.* A life of this pious and exemplary divine was published by Bishop Burnet, 1685, 8*vo.* Bishop of Ely, 76, 5*s.* 6*d.* Reprinted 1692, and Dublin, 1736, 1758. The edition 1736 on THICK WRITING PAPER. Williams, 313, morocco, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

— Some Original Letters, concerning the Steps taken towards a Reformation of Religion at Venice, on the Quarrel between that State and Pope Paul V. Dublin, 1742. 12*mo.*

A copy is in the British Museum. Reed, 1700, 11*s.* Among the Lambeth MSS. no. 772, is one by Bishop Bedell in answer to Alabaster, 1604.

BEDFORD, Arthur. Scripture Chronology demonstrated by astronomical Calculations; as also by the Year of Jubilee, and the Sabbatical Year among the Jews. Lond. 1730. folio, 18*s.* LARGE PAPER, 1*l.* 4*s.*

The hypothesis on which this elaborate work is formed, has been set aside by the valuable publication of Dr. Hales. This learned and pious divine published various sermons and treatises, several of which were against Play-houses and music. His Serious Remonstrance, 1709, 8*vo.* Williams, 162, morocco, 16*s.*

— Hilkliah. Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted, &c. Lond. 1713. folio, 5*s.*

The real author of this work was George Harbin, a nonjuring clergyman, and Mr. Bedford was fined 1000 marks, and imprisoned three years for writing, printing, and publishing the same. Bindley, pt. i. 572, 15*s.*

Bedford. The Epitaph of the most noble and valiant Jasper, late Duke of Bedford. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4*to.*

Consisting of eight pages. A copy is in the Pepysian library of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

An account of the Russells, Earls of Bedford, was published 8*vo.* by A. L. 16—: a Life of Francis Earle of Bedford, by George Whetstone, 1585. 4*to.* and a Sermon at his

Funeral, by Tho. Sparke, D.D. Oxon, 1585. 16mo.

— **Anecdotes of the House of Bedford**, from the Norman Conquest to the present period. Lond. (1796) 8vo. 3s.

Written in answer to 'A Letter to a Noble Lord,' from the pen of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke.

— **See Wiffen's House of Russell.**

Bedford Level.—Collection of Laws, together with an introductory History thereof, by Charles Nalson Cole. Second Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The edition of 1761 is less complete. An account of a considerable number of tracts written on the subject of the surveys of the fens in this part of the country, and the disputes arising thereupon, may be seen in Gough's Brit Topog. i. 195, &c. Many of the tracts are in the British Museum and London Institution Libraries. *See also* WELLS.

Bedford Marbles.—Outline Engravings of the Woburn Abbey Marbles. Lond. 1822. folio. 180 copies, P.P. 20l.

Containing 48 engravings in outline, 28 from the antique, the others from marbles by Chantrey, Westmacott, Thorwaldsen and Canova, after drawings by Corbould; with an appendix containing a dissertation on the Lanti Vase, by Mr. Christie, and on an ancient hymn to the graces by Ugo Foscolo.

Bedford Missal. *See* GOUGH, Rich.

BEDLOE, Captain William. **The Life and Death of Captain William Bedloe**. Lond. 1681. 8vo. with a portrait by R. White. 18s.

Bedloe's gallantries and rogueries recorded in this volume beggar description. Bindley, pt. ii. 1173, 11. 16s.

A Narrative of the Popish Plot. Lond. 1679, folio, pp. 35, 3s. 6d.; and a tragedy, 'The excommunicated Prince,' according to the title, written by Bedloe, was published 1679, folio, 3s. 6d. *See* Wood's Fasti, ii. 373.

BEDWELL, William. **Kalendarium Viatorivm generale**. The Traveller's Kalendar, serving generally for all Parts of the World. Lond. 1614. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— **Mohammedis Imposturæ**; whereunto is annexed the Arabian Trvlgman. Lond. 1615. 4to. 6s.

VOL. I.

Another, entitled 'Mahomet unmasked,' 1642, 4to.

— **William**. A brief Description of the Towne of Tottenham High Crosse, in Middlesex. To which is added the Tvrnament of Tottenham, by Mr. Gilbert Pilkington. Lond. 1631. 4to.

White Knights, 3362, morocco, 4l. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 396, russia, 18s. Reprinted with Butcher's Stamford, 1717, 8vo. An account of Pilkington's Tournament of Tottenham, will be found in the forty-third section of Warton's History of Poetry.

BEE, Jacob. **Diary from 1682-1706**. Durham, 1819. 8vo.

Twenty-five copies privately printed by Sir Cuth. Sharp. Brockett, 1685, 4s. 6d.

— **Jon**.—A (Slang) Dictionary of the Turf, the Ring, the Chase, the Pit, the Bon-ton, and the Varieties of Life, forming the completest and most authentic Lexicon Balatronicum hitherto offered to the notice of the Sporting World, by Jon. Bee, (i. e. John Badcock) Esq. Editor of the Fancy, Fancy Gazette, Living Picture of London, and the like of that. Lond. 1823. 12mo.

[This author published books on Stable Economy, &c., in the name of Hinds.]

Bee, The, or Universal Weekly Pamphlet, by a Society of Gentlemen and Booksellers. Lond. 1733-4. 8vo. 8 vols. consisting of 100 Nos.

Edited by Eustace Budgell. Bindley, pt. i. 293, 9s. For another periodical publication entitled The Bee, *see* ANDERSON, James, LL.D.; and in 1759, 8 Nos. 12mo. appeared with the same title, written by Oliver Goldsmith.

BEEARDE, Richard. A godly Psalm of Mary Queen, which brought us Comfort all, Thro God whom we of Deuty praise that give her Foes a Fall. Lond. 1557. 8vo.

A celebration of the accession of Queen Mary. With psalm-tunes, in four parts. Beearde likewise published a poetical broadside, entitled 'Alphabetum Beeardi,' printed by W. Copland. n. d.

BEECHEY, F. W. and H. W. **Proceedings of the Expedition to explore the Northern Coasts of Africa in**

1821 and 1822, comprehending an Account of the Syrtis and Cyrenaica, of the ancient Cities, composing the Pentapolis, and other various existing Remains. Lond. 1827. 4to. 3l. 3s.

BEECHER, F. W. and H. W. Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, in 1825-8, 2 vols. 4to. plates. Lond. 1831. 4l. 4s.

BEECKMAN, Captain Daniel. Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo in the East Indies. Lond. 1718. 8vo. 5s.

An interesting work, even at this distance of time, reprinted in the eleventh volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels. Roxburghe, 7305, 5s.

BEEDEME, Poems Divine and Humane. Lond. 1641. 8vo.

Reed, 6562, 1l. 16s. Bindley, pt. i. 457, 4l. 5s. Reprinted in Wit a Sporting, 1657. Bright, 1845, russia, 2l. 2s.

Bee Hiue of the Romish Church, translated out of Dutch into English, by Geo. Gilpin, the Elder. Lond. 1580. 16mo. 10s. 6d.

Black letter. Dedicated to 'Master Philip Sidney, Esq. by John Steil, at whose proper costs and charges this worthy book was translated and printed.' North, pt. i. 218, mor. 1l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 212, mor. 1l. 15s. The Edition, 1679, Bindley, pt. iii. 709, 7s. 6d. Edition 1623, Sotheby's in 1824, 6s. White Knights, pt. i. 406, 8s. 1580, Sotheby, 1853, 1l. 3s.

BEEK, J. Triumph Royal; containing a short Account of the most remarkable Battels, &c. of the House of Nassau. Lond. 1692. 8vo. 5s.

Beer. Warm Beere, farre more wholsome then that which is drunke cold. Cambridge, 1641. 12mo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 2203, 11s. 6d. Reprinted 1724, 8vo.

Beeriad, The, or Progress of Drink. Gosport, 1736. 4to.

Reed, 6686, 6s. 6d. Sotheby's in March, 1823, 7s.

BEEVERELL, James. Les Délices de la Grande Bretagne et del'Irlande. Leyde, 1707. 12mo. 8 vols. with many plates, 2l. 2s.

First edition. Valuable, says the Quarterly Review, as recording perishable features most of which have already passed

away. White Knights, 1191. Nassau, pt. i. 229, 1l. 1s. Towneley, pt. ii. 52, 1l. 11s. M. of Townshend, 692. 2l. 8s.

— A Second Edition. Leide. 1727. 12mo. 8 vols.

Dent, pt. i. 590, 13s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 2093 1l. 9s. Drury, 427, 1l. 13s. Sotheby's in 1823, 2l. 12s. 6d. Edwards, 626, mor. 5l. The plates only in 4to. Williams, 220, 13s.

BEGGAR.—History of the Blind Beggar of Bednal Green. Lond. n. d. 4to.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 426, russia, 14s. Saunders in 1818, 1l. 1s. There is a play with the same title, by Jo. Day, 1659, 4to.

— The Begger's Ape, a Poem. Lond. 4to. with a frontispiece.

Reed, 6687, 1l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 397, 3l. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 390. Brand, (cut short,) 1l. 5s., date 1627. Jolley, 1843, (cut) 2l. 15s. Utterson, 1852, cut, 1l. 3s.

— The Supplication of Beggars. See FISH, Simon.

— Praise of Antiquity and Commodity of Beggery, Beggars, and Begging, a Poem. Lond. 1621. 4to. with a frontispiece.

Bindley, pt. iii. 2271, 3l. 9s.

BEHMEN, Jacob. Works, to which is prefixed the Life of the Author. With Figures illustrating his Principles. Left by the Rev. William Law, M.A. Lond. 1764-81. 4to. 4 vols. plates, 4l. 4s.

— The Life of one Jacob Boehmen: wherein is contained a perfect Catalogue of his Workes. Lond. 1644. 4to. 5s.

Another life of this celebrated mystic was published by Francis Okely, 1780, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BEHN, Mrs. Aphra. Plays. The Second Edition. Lond. 1716. 2 vols. 8vo. with portrait by Vander Gucht.

This edition contains 15 plays, seven in Vol. i. and eight in Vol. ii. Field, 119, date 1702-16. 1l. 9s.

— Plays. Lond. 1724. 12mo. 4 vols. with portrait, by R. White, after T. Riley.

In this edition the Prologues and Epilogues are omitted. Nassau, pt. i. 230, 1l. 17s. Original Editions, as published in 4to.

Forced Marriage, 1671.

The amorous Prince, 1671.

The Dutch Lover, 1673.

Adelazar, 1677.

The Town Pop, 1677.

The Rover, part. i. 1677.

The Debauchee, 1677.

Sir Patient Fancy, 1678.

The feigned Courtézans, 1679.

The Rover, part. ii. 1681.

The City Heiress, 1682.

The false Count, 1682.

The Roundheads, 1682.

The young King, 1683.

The lucky Chance, 1687.

The Emperor of the Moon, 1687.

The Widow Ranter, 1690.

The younger Brother, 1696.

Bindley, pt. i. 741, 1*l.* 5*s.* Roxburghe, 4412, &c. (except the Debauchee) 2*l.* 3*s.*

Mrs. Behn likewise published:

Poems. Lond. 1684, 8vo. 4*s.* Miscellany being of a Collection of Poems, by several hands, 1685, 8vo. 4*s.* Lycidus, or the Lover in Fashion, translated by Mrs. A. Behn, 1688, 4to. 4*s.* Lover's Watch, 1686, 8vo. with front. 4*s.* Histories and Novels, 1698, 1718, 8vo. 1722, 1735 (eighth edition) with Life by Gildon, &c. 12mo. 2 vols. 10*s.* 6*d.*

To her also are attributed love letters between a Nobleman (Ford Lord Grey) and his sister (the Countess of Berkley.)

BEHBENS, Geo. Henning. Natural History of Hartz Forest, in Germany, translated by John Andree. Lond. 1730. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BEKINSAU, John. De supremo et absoluto Regis Imperio. Lond. Berthelet, 1546. 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

Dedicated to King Henry VIII. Reprinted in the first volume of Monarchia S. Romani Imperii, &c. by Melchior Goldastus Hamensfeldius. Franc. 1621, folio. Dr. Dibdin mentions a doubtful edition of the date of 1537. See Wood's Athenæ, vol. i. 307. Bright, 1*l.* 1*s.*

BEKKER, Balthazar. World bewitched; or an Examination of the common opinion concerning Spirits. Lond. 1695. 12mo. vol. i. (no more published) 15*s.*

'The best account of the power of devils, is that given by the celebrated and persecuted Dr. Bekker, in his work entitled 'Le Monde enchanté.' 4 vols. 12mo.—*Retrospect. Review.*

Bel.—Adam Bel, Clym of the Cloughe, and Wylliam of Cloudele. Lond. by William Copland. 4to.

This very ancient, curious, and popular performance is reprinted from a copy in the Garrick collection of plays, in the

British Museum, in Ritson's Pieces of ancient popular Poetry.

—Adam Bel, Clym of the Cloughe, and Wylliam of Cloudele. No printer's name or date. 4to.

Contains pp. 18. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 3, (2 leaves MS.) 3*l.* resold at Saunders' in 1818, 1*l.* 18*s.*

—Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough, and William of Cloudele. Lond. by James Roberts, 1605. 4to.

To this reprint, consisting of 17 leaves, was affixed 'The second part,' a very inferior and servile production. A copy is in the Bodleian. 1632, by T. Cotes. Urrerson, 1852, (from Heber) mor. 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, re-sold, Gardiner, 1854, 3*l.* 4*s.*

—Adam Bel, Clim of the Cloughe, and William of Cloudele. Lond. 1668. 4to.

Roxburghe, 3403, 4*l.*

—Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough, and young William of Cloudeley. The second Part. Lond. 1616. 4to.

This edition differs considerably from the former one, printed in 1605.

BEL, William. The Testament of William Bel, Gentleman, left written in his owne Hand; with Annotations at the End, and Sentences by his Sonne, Francis Bel. Doway, 1632. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BELCAMP, Jo. V. Consilium et Votum pro ordinanda ac stabilienda Hibernia. Lond. 1651. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BELCHIER, Dabridgecourt. Hans Beer Pot, his invisible Comedie of See me and See me not: acted in the Low Countries, by an honest Company of Health-Drinkers. Lond. 1618. 4to.

Phillips and Winstanley have erroneously attributed this piece to Thomas Nash. A copy is in the British Museum. Inglis' Old Plays, 12, 4*l.* 1*s.* Sotheby's in April, 1821, 5*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Belfast.—Historical Collections. Belfast, 1817. 8vo. 7*s.*

A meagre collection of annals, useful only as a book of reference.

—Select Papers of the Literary Society of Belfast. 1809, &c. 4to. Fasc. i. ii. iii. iv. 3*s.* each.

BELFOUR, John. History of Scotland, from the earliest accounts to the present time. Lond 1770. 8vo. 5s.

A useful epitome.

Belgicæ Pismire and Souldier. See SCOT, Thomas.

Belgium. See RUTLAND, Duke of.

Belianis of Greece.—The Honour of Chivalrie, set downe in the most famous Historie of Don Belianis. Lond. 1598. 4to.

Only the first part. An edition unknown to Ames, Herbert, or Dr. Dibdin. Stanley, 747, 71. White Knights, 71.

— **Honour of Chivalry, or the famous and delectable History of Don Belianis of Greece, translated out of Italian.** Lond. 1650. 4to.

Black letter. Steevens, 1156, 11s. An edition 1671, 4to. 2 parts. Goldsmid, 4403, 6s. 6d.—1673, (by Kirkman.) Goldsmid, 404, 13s. 6d.—1683, (by Shirley.) Goldsmid, 405, 11. 1s.—1694, Roxburghe, 6364, 11. 6s.—1703. 4to. 2 parts. Nassau, pt. 1. 12s. 9s. White Knights, 369, 10s. Goldsmid, 406, (the continuation) russia, 31. 4s.

BELING, Richard. Vindiciarum Catholicorum in Hibernia, Rerum in Hibernia gestarum ab Anno 1641 ad Annum 1649. Paris, 1650. 12mo.

A rare book published under the name of Philopater Irenæus, unknown to Nicolson, and most bibliographers. Gordonstoun, 1767, 51.

— **Innocentiæ suæ impetitæ per Reverendissimum Fernensem, (Nic. French) Vindiciæ.** Paris, 1652. 12mo.

Beling's account of the transactions of Ireland, during the period of the rebellion, is esteemed more worthy of credit than any written by the Romish party.

— **Annotationes in Johannis Ponticii Librum, cui Titulus, Vindiciæ Eversæ: accesserunt Belingi Vindiciæ.** Paris, 1654. 8vo.

BELKNAP, Jeremy, A.M. History of New Hampshire. Philadelphia, and Boston, 1784-92. 8vo. 3 vols. 21. 2s.

Vols. I. and II. are historical. Vol. III. relates to climate, soil, produce, &c.

BELL, —. The Confession, Obstinacy, and Ignorance of Father Bell, a Romish Priest, wherein is

declared the manner of his Tryal. Condemnation, and Execution on Monday, Dec. 10, 1643. 1643. 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1325, 11s.

— **Andrew, D.D.** Elements of Tuition. Lond. 8vo. 3 parts, 1808. 7s. 6d.

— **Benjamin.** System of Surgery. Edinb. 1801. 8vo. 7 vols. 11. 1s.

The former editions appeared Edinb. 1783-8, 8vo. 6 vols. 1792, 6 vols. 1796, 7 vols. Bell published several other surgical works.

BELL, Charles. Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting. Second Edition. Lond. 1824. 4to. with plates. 21. 12s. 6d.

The former edition 1806, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 409, 11. 10s. Duke of York, 715. 11. 14s.

— **Anatomy of the Brain, explained in a Series of Engravings.** Lond. 1811. 4to. 21. 2s.

A former edition appeared in 1802, 4to. Mr. Bell has likewise published other valuable works, the principal of which are Engravings from Specimens of Morbid Parts, preserved in the Author's Collection in Windmill Street, and selected from the Divisions inscribed Urethra, Vesica, Ren morbosus et læsa. Lond. 1813. folio, 11. 16s.

A description of Bell's Museum has been published, 4to. 2s.

System of Operative Surgery, founded on the Basis of Anatomy. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 18s.

A former edition appeared in 1807. Engravings, explaining the Course of the Nerves. Lond. 1817. 4to. 11. 1s.

Illustrations of the great Operations of Surgery, Trephine, Hernia, Amputation, Aneurism, and Lithotomy. Lond. 1821. large 4to. with 21 plates, 31. 15s. plain, or 51. 5s. coloured.

Engravings of the Arteries. Third Edition. Lond. 1824. 8vo. plain 15s. coloured 11. 1s.

The first edition appeared in 1801. **THE HAND, its Mechanism, etc., (a Bridgewater Treatise),** 8vo. Lond. 1833.

— **George Joseph.** Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland, and on the Principles of Mercantile Jurisprudence. Fourth Edition. Edinb. 1821. 4to. 2 vols. 11. 1s.

— **Henry.** Historical Essay on the Original of Painting. Lond. 1728. 8vo. 4s.

BELL, Henry Nugent. Huntingdon Peerage: to which is prefixed a genealogical and biographical History of the illustrious House of Hastings, including a Memoir of the present Earl and Family. Lond. 1820. (Second edition, with portraits, 1821.) 4to. 1*l*. 1*s*.

Contains pp. 403, with a portrait of the Earl of Huntingdon. The genealogical account of the family is wholly recomposed from the most authentic sources, and the singular circumstances attending the establishment of the claim to the title of Huntingdon, which had been unclaimed for nearly thirty years, are detailed with more spirit and vivacity than truth. To the unsold copies a new title page was affixed in 1821, with the addition of a Genealogical Table, and portraits of the Countess of Huntingdon, Jane Shore, Lady Jane Grey, Henry Hastings of the Woodlands, and the Author.

— **Major James.** Chronological Tables of Universal History, brought down to the end of the Reign of George III. Lond. 1820. royal folio, 1*l*. 10*s*.

[Quite superseded by the Oxford Chronological Tables.]

— **John.** Gratiarum Actio ob profligatam Hispanorum Classem, que Ecclesie Dei in vtroque Britannie Regno extremam Vastitatem minata est. Edinb. 1590. 16mo.

A poem, in Latin elegiac verse, consisting of six leaves, dedicated by the author Johannes Belus, to Mr. Robert Bruce, M. in Edinburgh.

— **of Antermomy.** Travels from St. Petersburg, in Russia, to divers parts of Asia. Glasg. 1763. 4to. 2 vols.

'The best model for travel-writing in the English language.'—*Quart. Review.* Drury, 539, 1*l*. 2*s*. Gough, 634, 1*l*. 4*s*. Bindley, pt. 1. 594, 1*l*. 4*s*. Sir P. Thompson, 124, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*. Heath, 2547, 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. Font-hill, 311, 3*l*. 3*s*. Reprinted Dublin, 1764, 8vo. 2 vols. Edinb. 1788, 8vo. 2 vols. Edinb. 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. and also in the seventh volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

— **John.** New Pantheon; or, Historical Dictionary of the Gods, Demi-Gods, Heroes, and Fabulous Persons of Antiquity, &c. Lond. 1790. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. with plates.

An excellent and useful compilation. Dent, pt. i. 456, 1*l*. 5*s*.

— Theatre. } See Theatre.
Poets. } Poets.
Fugitive Poetry. } Poetry.

— **John.** Principles of Surgery. Edinb. 1801, 6, 7. 4to. 3 vols. with 160 plates, 1*l*. 16*s*.

— **John and Charles.** Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body; and the Anatomy and Physiology of the Brain and Nerves, the Organs and the Senses, and the Viscera, by Charles Bell. Fifth Edition. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 3 vols. [Sixth edition, 1829] 1*l*. 7*s*.

Mr. John Bell likewise published engravings of the Bones, Muscles, and Joints. Third Edition, 4to. 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.

— **Robert.** Treatise on the Election Laws, as they relate to Scotland, in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinb. 1812. 4to. 2*l*. 5*s*.

— **Dictionary of the Law of Scotland.** Second Edition. Edinb. 1815. 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l*. 4*s*.

— **System of the Form of Deeds used in Scotland.** Edinb. 1811. 8vo. 7 vols. 4*l*. 10*s*.

Best edition. The seventh volume, intended as a supplement to former editions, is sold separately. Mr. Bell has published several other Scotch Law Books.

— **Thomas.** Survey of Popery. Lond. 1596. 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 1080, 1*l*. 7*s*.

— **Anatomie of Popish Tyrannie.** Lond. 1603. 4to.

Black letter. Interesting for the notices it affords of many distinguished jesuits in England, during the reign of Elizabeth. Reed, 3320, 8*s*. Bell published other works relative to Popery, several of which were in the Gordonstoun Library, nos. 147 to 153. In the Bodleian Library is 'The doleful Knell of Thomas Bell,' by B. C. (Father Parsons.) Roane, 1607, 8vo.

— **Thomas.** Roma Restituta, sive Antiquitatum Romanarum Compendium absolutum, ex optimis Authoribus in Usum studiosæ juventutis collectum. Glasg. 1672. 8vo. 5*s*.

A very brief compendium, highly ex-

toll'd by contemporary versifiers. After the fourth book is a 'Coronis de Scotorum Stratagematis.' Reprinted Lond. 1677. 12mo.

BELL, Wm. D.D. Enquiry into the Divine Missions of John the Baptist and Jesus Christ. Lond. 1761. 8vo. 5s.

Williams, 163, 13s. The works of this writer are recommended by Bishop Watson.

Bella Scot-Anglica.—A Brief of all the Battells and Martial Encounters which have happened 'twixt England and Scotland from all Times to this present. Lond. 1648. 4to. 6s.

BELLAMY, George Anne. Apology for her Life, written by herself. To which is annexed, her original Letter to John Calcraft, Esq., advertised to be published in October, 1767, but which was then violently suppressed. Lond. 1785. 12mo. 6 vols. with portrait by Bartolozzi, and frontispieces, 15s.

Vol. vi. was published subsequently, and is frequently wanting. Duke of York, 3058, 5 vols. 18s. An edition was published Dublin, 1785, in 2 vols. In 1785, appeared 'Letters addressed to Mrs. Bellamy, occasioned by her Apology, by Edward Willet,' 8vo. Reed, 8615, 6s. 6d.

— John. History of all Religions. A new and enlarged Edition. Lond. 1813. 12mo. 5s.

This writer published two numbers of a new translation of the Bible, which met with very little encouragement.

— Thomas. Philanax Anglicus: or, a Christian Caveat for all Kings, Princes, and Prelates, how they entrust a Sort of pretended Protestants of Integrity, or suffer them to commix with their Government. Lond. 1663. 8vo. 5s.

A curious account of this work will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. iv. 139.

BELLARMIN, Robert. Responsio ad Librum inscriptum 'Triplici nodo triplex Cuneus.' 1608. 4to. 5s.

This answer to King James appeared under the fictitious name of Matthæus Tortus.

— A true Relation of the last

Sicknes and Death of Cardinal Bellarmine, who died in Rome the seauenteenth Day of September, 1621: by C. E. of the Society of Jesus. 1622. 12mo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 288, 4s.

'Bellarmine was one of the best controversial writers of his time: few authors have done greater honour to their profession or opinions, and certain it is, none have ever more ably defended the cause of the Romish church, or contended in favour of the Pope with greater advantage.'—*Dr. Bliss.*

BELLAY, William de. Instructions for the Warres, translated (from the French) by Paule Iuc, Gent. Lond. 1589. 4to. 7s. 6d.

Black letter. Contains 312 pp. besides dedication, &c.

Belle Assemblée, La, from the Commencement in 1806 to the present Time. Lond. royal 8vo.

Published monthly, (at 3s. 6d. per part) with portraits and plates of costume, and which for future ages will form a valuable record of the costume of part of the last, and present century. [Discontinued in 1832.]

BELLCHACHIUS, Ogerius. Sacrosancta Bycolica Elizabeth Britanniae, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Reginiæ dicata. Lond. 1583. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BELLENDENUS, Gulielmus. Caroli primi et Henriettæ Mariæ, Regis et Reginiæ Magnæ Britanniae, &c. Epithalamium. Paris, 1625. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— Ciceronis Consul, Senator, Senatusque Romanus, 8vo. plate by Gualtier. Paris, 1612. Dedicated to Prince Henry.

Bridges, 1725, 2l. 12s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, 3l.

— Cicero's Prince, the Reasons and Counsels for Settlement and good Government of a Kingdom, collected out of Cicero's Works. Lond. 1668. 12mo.

Bindley, pt. i. 644, 3s. White Knights, pt. i. 849, morocco, 7s.

— De Statu prisici orbis Libri tres. Editio secunda, longè emendatior. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 15s.

With an elaborate and learned preface by the editor, Dr. Parr, and portraits of Burke,

Fox, and North, to each of whom sections are dedicated. Drury, 428, russia, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 215, morocco, 1l. 2s. Horne Tooke, 49, 1l. 5s.

The 'Præfatio,' separately, 1788, 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 2246. with the portraits of Burke, Fox, and North, and the cancelled leaf, 13s. pt. iii. 76, with the cancelled leaf, 6s. 6d.

— A free translation of the Preface to Bellendenus (by the Rev. Wm. Beloe). Lond. 1788. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Hollis, 1013, 8s. Horne Tooke, 514, 12s. 6d. This celebrated preface gave rise to the following tracts:—

Remarks on the new Edition of Bellendenus, with some Observations on the extraordinary Preface. 1787. 8vo.

Animadversions on the political part of the Preface to Bellendenus. 1788. 8vo.

In olentem Bellendeni Editorem Carmen Antamoellæum. With an Epistle dedicatory to the free translator of the celebrated Preface to Bellendenus. 4to.

The Parriad, addressed to the Editor of Bellendene, upon his elegant but illiberal Preface. By William Chapman, A.M. 1788. 4to.

Bellendenus, de tribus Luminibus Romanorum libri XVI. folio. Paris, 1634. 2l. 12s. 6d.

'This celebrated work is posthumous, and relates to Cicero only.'—*Bibl. Parriana*.

BELLERS, Fettiplace. Delineation of universal Law. Lond. 1754. 4to. 6s.

An excellent outline. A former edition appeared 1740. 4to. 3s. Mr. Bellers likewise published 'On the Ends of Society,' 1759. 4to.

— Fulke, Sermon, July 24, 1655, at the Interment of John Lamotte, Esq. Ald. of London. Lond. 1656. 4to. with portrait by Faithorne.

BELLEWE, Richard. Les Ans dv Roy Richard le second. Lond. 1585. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This book forms a substitute for the year book of that reign, which is wholly omitted.

BELLICARD, M. Observations upon the Antiquities of Herculanæum. Lond. 1753. 8vo. with 42 plates, 6s.

An ingenious work, containing some particulars which had escaped the observation of former writers.

BELLIN, Nicholas. Essai géographique sur les Isles Britanniques. Paris, 1757. 4to. 7s.

PELLOMAYUS, Joannes. Gradus Comparationum cum Verbis animalis simul cum eorum Compositis. Lond. by me John Toye, 1531. 4to.

The only piece known printed by John Toye. It consists of eight leaves, and has John Scot's device at the end. Dr. Dibdin enumerates three other editions printed by W. de Worde, 1526, 1527, and 1530.

BELLON, P. Irish Spaw; being a Short Discourse on Mineral Waters in general, &c. Dublin, 1684. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Nassau, pt. i. 238, 1l. 10s.

BELLOPOELIUS, Petrus. De Pace inter invictissimos Henricum Galiarvm et Edvardvm Angliæ Reges Oratio. Londini in Ædibus Guill. Powell, 1552. 4to.

Contains H 5, in fours. Dedicated to John Duke of Northumberland.

Bellora and Fidelio. See GREENE, Robert.

BELLOT, James, French Methode, Lond. 1588. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. i. 671, 15s. Not mentioned by Dr. Dibdin, who, however, notices that James Bellot had licence to print 'The Englishe Skoolmaster.'

Bellum Grammaticale, a Discourse of grete War and Dissention between two worthy Princes, the Noun and the Verb, contending for the chiefe Place or Dignity in Oration, turned into English by William Haywarde. Lond. 1576. 8vo.

Wood mentions an edition of the date of 1574, and states that he was informed that Dr. Leonard Hutten was the author of the Trag. Com. called Bellum Grammaticale.

Bellum Grammaticale; sive Nominum Verborumque Discordia civilis. Lond. 1635. 12mo.

Acted before Queen Elizabeth in Christ Church, Oxford, on Sunday, the 24th of Sept. 1592. An edition 1638. Roxburghe, 3649, 5s.—Edinb. 1698. Bindley, pt. i. 843, 10s.—London, 1729. Nassau, pt. i. 239, 4s.

BELLUS. *Anglice* BELL.

Belman.—The Belman of London. See DECKER, Thomas.

— Merry Bell-man's Out-Cryes, or the Cities O Yes! being a mad merry Ditty, both pleasant and witty, to be cry'd in Prick-Song

Prose, through County and City. Printed in the Year of Bartledum Fair, 1655. 4to.

King and Lochée's in March 1810, 15s.

— The Bell-Man's Treasury, containing above a hundred several Verses, fitted for all Humours and Fancies, and suited to all Times and Seasons. Lond. 1707. 8vo. front. 18s.

Perry, 13s. 6d.

BELOE, Rev. William. Anecdotes of Literature and scarce Books. Lond. 1807-12. 8vo. 6 vols.

A work containing much bibliographical information, and extracts from curious works. Bindley, pt. i. 411, 1l. 13s. Nassau, pt. i. 233, 1l. 14s. Drury, 429, 1l. 15s. Brockett, 112, 2l. Strettell, 97, 2l. 18s.

Mr. Beloe likewise published 'Miscellanies,' 1795, 12mo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. Fonthill, 3561, 1l. 16s. And also translations of Herodotus, Coluthus, Aulus Gellius, &c. [also Julia, or Last Folies, 1798, 4to. P.R.]

— Sexagenarian; or, Recollections of a literary Life. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

[Second edition, 1818, in which much is suppressed, 10s. 6d.]

These volumes for presumption, misstatement, and malignity, have rarely been exceeded, or even equalled. Nassau, pt. i. 234, 7s. Strettell, 98, with a MS. Key, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 410, with a MS. Key, 1l. 13s.

BELSHAM, Thomas. Memoirs of the late Rev. Theophilus Lindsey, A.M., with a brief Analysis of his Works; also, a General View of the Progress of the Unitarian Doctrine in England and America. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 12s.

This writer has published many other works, which are held in estimation by those of the Unitarian persuasion.

— William. Essays, philosophical, historical, and literary. Lond. 1789-91. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted 1799.

—History of Great Britain from the Revolution 1688, to the Conclusion of the Treaty of Amiens in 1802. Lond. 1805. 8vo. 12 vols. best edition, 2l. 12s. 6d.

In little estimation. An edition 1798, 4to. 5 vols. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 414, 1l. 1798, 8vo. 10 vols. Dent, pt. i. 204, 1l. 12s.

BELTRAMI, J. C. Pilgrimage in

Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi, and Bloody River, &c. Lond. 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.

BELUS. *Anglice* BELL.

Bel-vedere, or the Garden of the Muses. See BODENHAM, John.

BELZONI, G. Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia. Lond. 1820. 4to. with a portrait.

A much esteemed and highly valuable work. Dent, pt. i. 457, 1l. 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 415, 1l. 1s. In illustration of this narrative a series of 44 plates, followed by a Supplement containing 6, was published. Duke of York, 718, with the coloured plates, 6l. 2s. 6d. Drury, 540, russia, with the coloured plates, 6l. 2s. 6d.

A third edition of the narrative was published 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

BEMETZRIEDER, —. Music made easy to every Capacity, in a Series of Dialogues, translated by Giffard Bernard. Lond. 1778. 4to. 3s. 6d.

Another work by Bemetzrieder, entitled Compendium of a new Method of Music, 1783, 8vo. also, A complete Treatise of Music, 1800, 4to.

BENDISH, Sir Thomas. Newes from Tvrvkie, or a true Relation of the Passages of Sir Thomas Bendish, Ambassador, with the grand Seignieur at Constantinople. Lond. 1648. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BENDLOE. See BENLOE.

BENEDICT. See BENNET.

BENEDICTUS, Abbas Petroburgensis. *Vide* HEARNE, Thomas.

BENESE, Sir Richard de. Boke of Measuryng of Lande. Lond. by Thomas Colwell [1562]. 16mo.

Black letter, G in eights, introduced with 'The Preface of Tho. Paynell, Chanon of Marton.' Bindley, pt. iv. 1059, 3s. According to the British Museum Catalogue there were two editions printed by Tho. Colwell. An edition, imprinted by R. Wyer, 16mo. Inglis, 82, 9s. 6d. White Knights, pt. i. 415, russia, 14s. Another edition, Southwark, by James Nicholson. 16mo.

Bengali Selections, with Translations and a Vocabulary, by G. C. Haughton. Lond. 1822. 4to. 17. 10s.

BENGELIUS, John Albert. Introduction to his Exposition of the Apocalypse; with his Preface, and the greatest part of the Conclusion of it: and also his marginal Notes on the Text, which are a Summary of the whole Exposition, translated from the High-Dutch, by John Robertson, M.D. Lond. 1757. 8vo. 5s.

An esteemed work.

BENGER, Miss. Memoirs of Anne Boleyn, Queen of Henry VIII. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

— Memoirs of Mary Queen of Scots, with Anecdotes of the Court of Henry II. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 2 vols. 24s.

Taken principally from Chalmers' Life of this unfortunate Princess.

— Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia, Daughter of King James I. Lond. 1825. post 8vo. 2 vols. 17. 4s.

This authoress has likewise published Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton, 8vo. 2 vols. 17. 1s. and of Mr. John Tobin, 1820, 8vo. 12s. Her historical memoirs are of no great value. (These prices are all now considerably lower.)

Ben Gorion. *Vide* JOSEPH Ben Gorion.

BENJAMIN, Rabbi. Travels of Rabbi Benjamin, Son of Jonah of Tudela; through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from the ancient Kingdom of Navarre, to the Frontiers of China. Translated from the Hebrew, with a Dissertation and Notes, by the Rev. B. Gerrans. Lond. 1783. 12mo. 5s.

A very faithful translation of a curious but fictitious narrative, written to lift up the sinking spirits of his countrymen. It will be found in Harris and Pinkerton's Collections of Voyages and Travels, [and in Bohn's 'Early Travels in Palestine.']

BENLOE, Wm. Reports en les Regnes de Henry VIII., Edward VI., Philip et Mary, et Elizabeth. 1661. 5s.

In this edition there is a vacancy, viz. pp. 44 to 83, and the 4 pages preceding 44 are wrongly numbered.

— and William Dalison. Reports des divers Pleadings et Cases en le Court del Common-bank, en le Regnes de les Roys Henry VII., Henry VIII., Edward VI., et les Reines Mary et Elizabeth. Lond. 1689. folio, 15s.

BENLOWES, Edward. Sphinx Theologica, seu Musica Templi, ubi Discordia Concors. Cantab. 1626. [also 1628] 8vo.

— A Buckler against the fear of Death, or pious and profitable Meditations and Consolations, front. Cambridge, 1640. 12mo.

Jolley, 1843, 27. 14s.

— Honorifica Armorum Cessatio, sive Pacis et Fidei Associatio Feb. 11. An. 1643. 8vo.

— Theophila, or Love's Sacrifice, a Divine Poem. Lond. 1652. folio.

This very extraordinary and rare Book is seldom found complete.

Collation.

Title. A. 2 leaves. ¶ 2 leaves. ¶¶ 2 leaves. ¶¶¶ 2 leaves. B 6 leaves. C 6 leaves—but between C and C 2 should be inserted (c) 2 leaves, and (d) one leaf. It will be found by this arrangement, that all the catchwords agree. C—N, 6 leaves each; sheet O, seven leaves, pages 123, 124, being double; the first set not containing engraved verses at the bottom of page 123, and the second set containing them; the latter very rare. P—V, 6 leaves; X—Nn, 2 leaves each. The paging 1—268 commences on sheet D.

Engravings and Decorations.

1. Portrait of Benlowes, surrounded by a wreath of laurel, beautifully etched (by Barlow).
2. Opposite A 2. A Lady in a Winter habit, with a mask on, engraved by Hollar.
3. Canto I. The Prelibation to the Sacrifice (sig. D, p. 1.) an engraving with eight verses at the bottom, commencing
"The Author musing, here survey."
4. Canto 2. The Humiliation, with eight verses, commencing
"Satan caused Eves, Eve Adams fall."
5. At page 25. A wood-cut, (size of the page) Adam and Eve, and the Tree of Knowledge. This cut first occurs in Barker's Bible, 1633, folio.

6. P. 37, Canto 3. The Restauration, with eight verses, commencing "Here Angels tender from the Skie."
 7. P. 50, Canto 4. The Inamoration, with eight verses, commencing "The Soule against Temptation fights."
 8. P. 67, Canto 5. The Representation, with eight verses, commencing "View here the Author's high Designe." This plate is printed at the back of the letter-press of p. 65.
 9. Canto 6. The Association, with eight verses, commencing, "Here Abraham, David, Daniel stand."
 10. Canto 7. The Contemplation, without verses. (An angel, with an emblem of eternity in his hand, Theophila looking upwards in an attitude of adoration.)
 11. Canto 8. The Admiration, without verses. (Theophila supported by two Angels ascending.) The other half of the Engraving representing the Fall of the Wicked into Hell.
 12. P. 122-3. An Emblematical Female Figure of Astronomy.
 13. Canto 9. The Recapitulation, (A Portrait of Theophila treading on a serpent; a palm-branch and book in her right hand, &c.) This plate is larger than the others, and is very rare.
 14. P. 161. Ludus Literarius Christianus, Anthreno-Tripsis seu Crabronum trituri Edw. Benlosii. An Engraving surrounded by a border of flowers, with seven verses at bottom, very rare.
 15. Canto 10. The Abnegation. The Author looking up to the Heavens, from which a hand, with an emblem of Eternity, surmounted by a Crown, also a figure in armour, with a cloak, in the foreground.
 16. Canto 11, at the End, p. 206. The Spring, an Engraving by Hollar, on the Letter-press.
 17. P. 209. Typus Orbis Terrarum, (the two Hemispheres,) on the Letter-press.
 - 18 and 19. P. 210, 212. Two small Engravings on the Letter-press.
 20. Canto 12. The Segregation, a faint Etching, very rare. The author in the country, discoursing with a shepherd, &c.
 21. Canto 13. The Re-invitation. A Female Figure, in an attitude of Prayer. In the corner, on a scroll, Theophila's Love Sacrifice, by Edw. Benlowes, Esq. Lombart sculp. with six Latin and six English verses, signed Jer. Collier.
 22. On p. 245. A wood-cut of Q. Elizabeth praying.
 - 23, 24. At end of the volume, two singular Engravings, one by T. Cecill, A.D. 1632, the other with a Monogram.
- The above collation was made from a copy supposed perfect, but on comparing it with another, formerly Mr. Inglis's, the following additional engravings were found. This copy, it is said, cost the proprietor 60*l*.
1. An Etching. Subject; St Matthew, ch. 21, verse 28.
 - 2, 3, 4, 5. The Four Seasons, by Hollar, 3 quarter length; the regular set.
 6. An Engraving; the day of Judgment. In the corner at bottom "Vanitas vanitatis omnia Vanitas," &c.
 7. The author in the Country conversing with a Shepherd. The same subject as in plate 20, but a different engraving.
 8. A curious emblematical engraving allusive to the vanity of the world; being the bust of a female, a Cupid issuing from the forehead, the breast formed by globes, &c. very rare.
 9. An Engraving with a legend in the left corner, at the top, "the Extravagant Shepherd."
 10. A folded Engraving, at the left corner at bottom, "Iambat test Iaspers In, et Fe."
 11. An Engraving intituled "A curious piece of antiquity on the Crucifixion of our Saviour and the two Thieves." Inglis, 198, morocco, 4*l*. 18*s*. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 18, 8*l*. 19, 8*l*. 8*s*. Bindley, pt. ii. 189, 12*l*. 5*s*. Nassau, pt. i. 437, (said to be the most perfect copy in existence) 26*l*. 5*s*.
- [Several of the plates which occur in Jno. Davies's Extravagant Shepherd, folio, 1654, are sometimes found in Benlowe's Theophila.]
- BENLOWES, E.** Summary of divine Wisedome. Lond. 1657. 4*to*.
In verse. Bindley, pt. iv. 1076.
— Oxonii Encomium. Oxon. 1672. folio.
Four sheets, mostly in Latin verse.
— Quarleidis. Vide Quarle's Emblems, 1635.
A life of Benlowes, with a list of his works, will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's Fasti, ii. 358-9.
- BENNET, Saint.** The Rule of Seynt Benet. Imprinted by Richard Pynson, 1516. folio.
Black letter, contains sign. G 7. A Treatise relating to the rule of St. Bennet will be found in 'Diuers fruitful Ghostly Maters,' printed by Caxton.
— Rule of St. Benedict, by C. F. Douay. 1638.
Dedicated to 'Mrs. Anne Carie, daughter to the Lord Viscount Faulkland.' Another work, entitled 'Life and Miracles of St. Benedict,' 1638, 12*mo*. with plates. Heath, 1601, 9*s*. 6*d*.

BENNET, Benjamin. Memorial of the Reformation, and of Britain's Deliverances from Popery and arbitrary Power, with a Defence. Lond. 1721-3. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

— **Christian Oratory; or the Devotion of the Closet displayed.** Lond. 1725. 8vo. with portrait, by J. Pine, 6s.

The work of a dissenting minister of considerable note, frequently reprinted. An edition 1732, 8vo. 2 vols. Williams, 165, 2l. A new edition, with an Appendix, 1811. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

— **Chr. Theatri Tabidorum Vestibulum et Tabidorum Theatrum.** Lond. 1654-6. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait by Lombart, 7s.

— **George. Olam Haneskamoth; or a View of the Intermediate state.** Carlisle, 1800. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Highly commended by Bp. Horsley, who pronounces it 'a work of various erudition and deep research.'

— **H. Treasury of Wit: being a methodical Selection of about twelve hundred, the best, Apophthegms and Jest; from Books in several Languages.** Lond. 1786. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Nassau, pt. 1. 235, 9s.

[A compilation by John Pinkerton.]

— **John. Madrigalls to fovee Voyces, newly published by John Bennett, his first Works.** Lond. 1599. 15s.

This volume, dedicated to Ralph Ashton, Esq. contains xvii songs.

— **Thomas. Paraphrase. with Annotations upon the Book of Common Prayer.** Lond. 1708. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

This eminent English divine likewise published an Essay on the xxxix Articles, 1715, 8vo. 4s., and many other religious treatises, chiefly controversial. His History of Forms of Prayer, Camb. 1708, 8vo. Williams, 164, 1l. 15s.

BENNO, Cardinal. Life of Hildebrand, called Gregory the 7th, translated by Thomas Swinerton, under the name of Joh. Roberts. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1533. 4to.

Reprinted in 12mo. for John Hyddell, the same year. A copy of which is in the

Bodleian Library. See Dr. Bliss's Edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon.

BENSE, Peter. Analogo-Diaphora, seu Concordia discrepans, et Discrepantia concordans trium Linguarum Gallicæ, Italianæ et Hispanicæ. Oxon. 1637. 8vo.

BENSON, George, D.D. Paraphrase and Notes on six of the Epistles of St. Paul, and on the seven Catholic Epistles; to which are annexed several critical Dissertations. London, 1752-6. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Best edition of a work written in continuation of Locke's attempt to illustrate the Epistles, and with Pierce's work, completes the design. Hollis, 189, 1l. 5s. Gosset, 714, 1l. 16s. Williams, 221, 3l. 9s.

— **History of the First Planting of the Christian Religion.** London, 1756. 4to. 3 vols.

Best edition of a work of very considerable research, full of important matter. Gosset, 715, 1l. 4s. The first edition appeared in 1735, 4to. 2 vols. Hollis, 188, 10s.

— **Reasonableness of the Christian Religion as delivered in the Scriptures.** The third Edition. Lond. 1759. 8vo. 2 vols.

'The author not only advances many arguments in proof of the truth of the Christian Religion, but obviates in a familiar way the chief objections of the Anti-revelationists.'—*Bishop Watson.*

An edition, 1743. Williams, 167, 8s.

— **History of the Life of Jesus Christ, taken from the New Testament: to which is added, Memoirs of the Author.** London, 1764. 4to. with port. by J. McArdell, 1l. 1s.

The creed of this learned writer, which was Arian, verging to Socinian, prevented him, says Mr. Orme, from doing justice to his subject. Williams, 222, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— **Thomas. Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, Lexico Gul. Somneri magna parte auctius.** Oxoniæ, 1701. 8vo. 15s.

Bishop of Ely, 103, 1l.

— **Wm.** Letters concerning Poetical Translations, and Virgil's and Milton's Arts of Verse. Lond. 1739. 8vo. 4s.

Published without the author's name.

BENSON, Robert, M.A. *Sketches of Corsica, a Journal written during a Visit to that Island in 1823, with an Outline of its History and Specimens of the Language and Poetry of the People.* Lond. 1825. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This interesting work is spoken of with much approbation by Sir Walter Scott in his life of Napoleon.

BENT, William. *Meteorological Journals and Extracts, from 1786 to 1808, kept in London.* 8vo.

— *Literary Advertiser, or List of New Publications from the Commencement in January, 1802, to the present time.* Lond. 4to.

Published monthly. [Mr. Bent is also editor and publisher of the *London Catalogue*.]

BENTHAM, Edward. *Reflections upon the Study of Divinity, to which are subjoined, Heads of a Course of Lectures.* Oxford, 1774. 8vo. 4s.

A work containing many judicious observations: the heads of lectures exhibit, perhaps, as complete a plan of Theological studies as has ever delivered.

— *Orationes Funebres, Græce.* Oxon. 1746. 8vo.

Best edition. A very elegant work, with an index and valuable notes. Dent, pt. ii. 47, russia, 11s. Frequently reprinted.

— George. *Outline of a New System of Logic.* Lond. 1827. 8vo.

— James, M.A. *History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely, 673—1771.* Cambridge, 1771. royal 4to.

Vol. i. A—Ee 4, pp. 224, besides title; dedication two pages, list of subscribers, four pages; preface, five pages; contents and errata, three pages.—Vol. ii. Ff—Oo 2, pp. 225—92. Appendix and index 70 pages besides the title page, and an inventory of two pages. The list of plates with directions to the binder form pages 290, 291, 292. In Davis' *Olio*, will be found Cole's Notes on this work. Nassau, pt. i. 399, russia, 4l. 4s. Towneley, p. ii. 272, 4l. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 722, russia, 4l. 18s. Heath, 4632, russia, 5l. Baker, 169, morocco, 6l. 16s. 6d. Towneshend, 361, russia, 8l. 15s. Fonhill, 3308, morocco, 8l. 17s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 458, with the Supplement, 1817, 2 vols. russia, 7l. 15s. Drury, 543, with the Supplement, 2 vols. in hogskin, 8l. 15s. A few copies were taken off on large paper.

— Supplement to the first edition of Mr. Bentham's *Ely*, by William Stevenson. Norwich, 1817. imperial 4to.

One hundred and eighty copies were printed in imperial and twenty-five on elephant paper, with proofs on India paper. Imperial 4to. Fonhill, 590, 3l. Title, dedication, preface, contents, and list of subscribers xii. pp. *Memoirs of Bentham*, 20 pages. *Addenda*, half-title. An acknowledgment, &c. two pages; *addenda*, 28 pages; supplement, 92 pages; notes, &c. preceded by a half-title, 154 pages (sign. T and U are repeated with asterisks); appendix, &c. 54 pages; catalogue of the plates and errata, 1 page.

— *History of Ely.* The second edition, edited by W. Stevenson. Lond. 1812. imperial 4to.

Of this edition, 250 copies were printed on imperial, and 25 on elephant paper. Vol. i. Title, dedication, advertisement, original dedication, preface, and contents, memoirs of Bentham, with the pedigree (folded) after which the work, 224 pp. Vol. ii. title, an inventory, then the work, pp. 225—92, after which appendix, 70 pages. *Addenda*, Title, the Editor's thanks, and contents, then the *addenda* 28 pages, with directions to the binder, and errata on a separate slip. This edition has also several plates more than the former one.

— Supplement to the second edition, by William Stevenson. Norwich, 1817. imperial 4to.

The variations in the supplement to the second edition, consist of a slight alteration in the title, and the omission of the memoirs of Mr. Bentham, the *addenda* and plates 2 and 15; in other respects the work is the same. Only 84 copies of this supplementary volume were printed.

— Jeremy. Works published under the superintendence of his executor, John Bowring. 11 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1843, &c. 5l. 5s.

— *Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation.* A new edition, corrected by the Author. Lond. 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. with port. by Worthington, 1l. 1s.

'In this work the author has given to the public his enlarged and enlightened views, and has laboured for all nations, and for all ages yet to come.'—*Edinb. Review*. The first edition was printed in 4to. 1780, and republished in 1789.

List of (some of) Mr. Bentham's Works.

- Fragment on Government, being a Critique on Blackstone's Commentaries, 1776, 8vo. Second edition enlarged 1823, 8vo. 8s.
- View of the Hard Labour Bill, 1778, 8vo. 3s.
- Defence of Usury, 1787, 3s. 6d. Second edition, Dublin, 1791. Third edition, with a protest against Law Taxes, 1816, 12mo. 7s.
- An Essay on the usefulness of Chemistry, translated from the Swedish of Bergman, 1783. 8vo.
- Draught of a Code for the Organisation of the Judicial Establishment in France, 1791, 8vo. pp. 242.
- Panopticon, or the Inspection House, 1791, 12mo. 3 parts in 2 vols. 14s.
- The 3 plates are seldom found in the work.
- Essay on Political Tactics, 1791, 4to. 5s.
- To the National Convention of France, 'Emanipate your Colonies,' 1793, 8vo. pp. 48.
- Supply without Burden, or Escheat vice Taxation, with a Protest against Law Taxes, 1796, 12mo. 8s.
- Pauper Management, 1797, 8vo. pp. 288.
- Published in Young's Annals of Agriculture.
- Letters (Two) to Lord Pelham, 1802, 8vo. pp. 80 and 72.
- Plea for the Constitution, 1803, 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Scotch Reform, 1808, 8vo. 6s.
- Chrestomathia, 1816-7, 8vo. 2 parts, 15s.
- Parliamentary Reform Catechism, 1817, 8vo. 8s.
- Ditto, with Additions, by Wooler, 8vo. 4s.
- On Codification and Public Instruction, 1817, 8vo. 8s.
- 'Swear not at all,' 1817, 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A Table of the Springs of Action, 1817, 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Church of Englandism and its Catechism examined, 1818, 8vo. 1l.
- Radical Reform Bill, 1819, 8vo. 4s.
- The King against Sir C. Wolesley, Bart. &c. 1820, 8vo. 1s.
- The King against Edmonds, &c. 1820, 8vo. 1s.
- Observations on the restrictive and prohibitory commercial System, 1821, 8vo. 2s.
- Art of packing special Juries, 1821, 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- On the Liberty of the Press, 1821, 8vo. 1s.
- Three Tracts relative to Spanish and Portuguese Affairs, 1821, 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- Letter to Count Toreno, on the Spanish Penal Code, 1822, 8vo. 5s.
- Not Paul but Jesus, by Gamaliel Smith, 1823, 8vo. 12s.
- Truth versus Ashurst, 1823, 8vo. 6d.
- Book of Fallacies, 1824, 8vo. 12s.

- Observations on Peel's Police Magistrates' Salary Raising Bill, 1825, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Mother Church relieved by Bleeding, 1825, 8vo. 1s.
- Rationale of Reward, 1825, 8vo. 12s.
- Indications respecting Lord Eldon, 1825, 8vo. 3s.
- Postscript to ditto, 1826, 8vo. 1s.
- Rationale of Judicial Evidence, 1827, 8vo. 5 vols. 3l.
- Introduction to the Rationale of Evidence, 8vo. pp. 148.
- Defence of Economy against Burke. In Pamphleteer, No. XVI.
- Defence of Economy against Rose. In Pamphleteer, No. XX.
- Leading Principles of a constitutional Code for any State. In Pamphleteer, No. XLIV.
- Codification proposal, 1827, 8vo.
- Apologie de l'Usure. Paris, 1790, 8vo.
- Lettres sur la liberté du taux de l'intérêt de l'argent publiées par De Lessert. Paris, 1790. 8vo.
- Panoptique, Memoire sur un nouveau principe pour construire des maisons d'inspection et nommément des maisons de force. Paris, 1792. 8vo.
- Esquisse d'un ouvrage en faveur des Pauvres, publiée par Ad. Duquesnoy. Paris, An. X. 8vo.
- Traité de Legislation civile et penale, publiés par Et. Dumont. Paris, 1802. 8vo. 3 vols. Second edition, Par. 1820. 8vo. 3 vols. Spanish translation, with Commentaries by Ramon de Salas, Madrid, 1821. 8vo. 3 vols. Second edition, Paris, 1825. 18mo. 6 vols. Two Russian translations and an Italian translation.
- Théorie des Peines et des Recompenses, publiée par Et. Dumont. Londres. 1811. 8vo. 2 vols. Second edition, Paris, 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. Third edition, Paris, 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. Spanish translation, Paris. 18mo. 4 vols.
- Tactique des Assemblées Legislatives, publiée par Et. Dumont. Geneve, 1815, 8vo. 2 vols. Second edition, Paris, 1822, 8vo. 2 vols. Spanish translation, Paris.
- Essais de Jérémie Bentham sur la situation politique de l'Espagne. Paris, 1823. 8vo.
- Essai sur la classification des principales branches d'art et science, publié par G. Bentham. Paris, 1823. 8vo.
- Traite des Preuves Judiciaires, publié par Et. Dumont. Paris, 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. Spanish translation, Paris, 1825. 18mo. 4 vols. English translation, London, 1825. 8vo.
- De l'Organisation Judiciaire et de la Codification, publiée par Et. Dumont. Paris, 1823. 8vo.

BENTIVOGLIO, Guido, Cardinal. *Historicall Relations of the United Provinces and of Flanders, rendered into English by Henry [Carey] Earle of Monmouth.* Lond. 1652. fol. 6s.

Prefixed is a portrait by Faithorne, of the Earl of Monmouth.

— *History of the Wars of Flanders, Englished by Henry [Carey] Earle of Monmouth.* Lond. 1678. folio, 6s.

Contains pp. 26 and 387, with a map of the 17 provinces and above 20 figures. To this edition is a continuation from 1671 to 1675. Roxburghe, 7945, 11s. The former edition appeared 1654, to which is prefixed a portrait of the Earl.

— *Collection of Letters to divers Persons of eminence, during his Nunciature in France and Flanders. In Italian and English.* Lond. 12mo. 4s.

BENTLEY, John. Halifax. *See* BENTLY, William.

— *Genealogical Table of the Royal Families of England from the Norman Conquest to the year 1790.* Lond. 1790. folio, 8s.

— *Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy.* Lond. 1825. 8vo. with plates, 14s.

— *Richard, D.D. Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias, ex nupera Editione Joannis Clerici. Accedit Epistola de Johanne Malela Antiocheno.* Cantab. 1713. 8vo.

Combe, 662, 5s. 6d. D. of Grafton, 329, 8s. Williams, 169, 9s.

— *Proposals for printing a new edition of the Greek Testament, and St. Hierom's Latin Version.* Lond. 1721. 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 917, with tracts relating to the proposals, 10s. 6d.

— *Remarks upon a late Discourse of Free Thinking, (by Collins) in a Letter to F[rancis] H[are], D.D. by Phileleutherus Lipsiensis.* Camb. 1743, 8vo. 6s.

Best edition of a most valuable work which should be studied by every man who is desirous of forming just notions of biblical criticism. The edition 1737. Williams, 169, 9s. Bentley's remarks on Free Thinking are reprinted in Bishop Randolph's *Enchiridion Theologicum*.

— *Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, with an Answer to the Objections of the Hon. Charles Boyle, to which are added Dr. Bentley's Dissertation on the Epistles of Theinistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others, and the Fables of Æsop; as originally printed, with occasional Remarks on the whole.* Lond. 1777. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A highly esteemed work. Drury, 436, 16s. Heath, 194, 19s. Edwards iii. 11. 8s. Williams, 170, 11. 11s. 6d. Reprinted 1816, 8vo. [and again in 1836, under the superintendence of Mr. Dyce, in connection with his Boyle Lecture, &c. In all 3 vols. 8vo. being the commencement of an edition of Bentley's Works, never completed.]

For the various tracts published on this controversy, *see* PHALARIS.

— *Eight Sermons preached at the Hon. R. Boyle's Lecture.* Oxford, 1809. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The first Boyle Lecture preached. An edition, Camb. 1724. Williams, 168, 10s. 6d. 1735, Bindley, pt. i. 434, 10s.

— *Bentleii et doctorum Virorum Epistolæ, partim inutæ. Accedit Richardi Dawesii ad Joannem Taylorum Epistola singularis.* Londini, 1807. 4to.

Edited by the late Dr. C. Burney. One hundred and fifty copies were struck off on large and fifty on small paper, all for private distribution. Prefixed are portraits and facsimile autographs of Bentley and Grævius. LARGE PAPER, Drury, 544, 11s. 2l. 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 418, 2l. 19s. Gough, 640, 8l. 18s. 6d. Combe, 333, 11. 11s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1825, 3l. 6s. Reprinted Lips. 1825, 8vo. Drury, 435, 11s.

In the British Museum is a very large collection of tracts written by, and against this celebrated critic, many of which are of very rare occurrence. [Bentley's Correspondence, including these letters, was, in 1842, edited by Dr. Wordsworth; only 250 copies printed, 2l. 10s.]

— *Life of, by Bp. Monk.* 4to. port. 11. 1s. Second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1833, 11. 1s.

— *Thomas. Monvment of Matrones: containing seven several Lamps of Virginitie, or distinct Treatises; whereof the first five concerne Praier and Meditation, the other two last, Preecepts and Examples, as the woorthie works,*

partlie of Men, partlie of Women. Printed by H. Denham [1582] 4to. 3 vols.

Brand, 8l. 18s. 6d. Woodhouse, 1803, 10l. 5s. Hawtrej, 1853, in 1 vol. 8l. 18s. 6d. resold Sotheby, June 1855, 19l. 19s. Inglis, 156, supposed to be the only perfect copy in existence, 15l. [now in the Grenville Library, British Museum.]

Each of these lamps has a distinct title-page. On the back of the first, or general title-page, is 'A Praier upon the poesie prefixed,' then follow in order 'To Queen Elizabeth.—Lampas Virginitatis.—To the Christian Reader.—Facies militantis Ecclesie.—Rob. Marbeck ad lectorem.—Argumentum libri.—The names of sundrie famous Queens, &c.—What ceremonie euerie woman ought by God's word to vse in the time of praier, publike or priuate.' Then 'The first Lampe of Viginitie,' on 49 pages. 'The second Lampe,' on 252 pages. 'The third Lampe,' continued from the second to p. 362. At the end is a neat cut of the last judgment, on the back of which begins a table for the three lamps. 'The fourth Lampe' continued from the third to p. 1000, with the same cut of the last judgment and a table. 'The fifth Lampe,' on 213 pages, with a table at the end. 'The sixth Lampe' on 115 pages. 'The seventh Lampe,' continued from the sixth, to p. 331.

BENTLY, William. Halifax and its Gibbet-Law placed in a true Light, together with a Description of the Town: to which are added, the unparallel'd Tragedies committed by Sir John Eland and his grand Antagonists. Lond. 1708. 8vo. 5s.

This work was written by Dr. Samuel Midgley, when in prison for debt; but published after his death by Bently, who affixed his name as the author. An edition 1712, 12mo. with frontispiece. Heath, 4588, 15s. [1761] with a frontispiece. Fonthill, 2552, 1l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 219, russia, 10s.

Benwel Village.—A most pleasant Description of Benwel Village in the County of Northumberland, by Q. Z. [Dr. Ellison] Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1726. 12mo.

A ludicrous performance, written by Dr. Ellison. pp. 582, with two indexes and errata, 4 leaves. Bindley, pt. ii. 2229. 1l. 13s. Perry, pt. i. 1369, morocco, 1l. 13s. Brockett, 124, morocco, 1l. 13s. Nassau, pt. i. 966, russia, 1l. 17s. Towneley, pt. ii. 211, 1l. 17s. White Knights, pt. i. 1297, 2l. Thorpe, 1838, 2l. 2s.

BENYOWSKY, Mauritius Augustus Count de. Memoirs and Travels, consisting of his military Operations in Poland, his Exile into Kamschatka, his Escape and Voyage from that Peninsula through the Northern Pacific Ocean touching at Japan and Formosa, to Canton in China, with an Account of the French Settlement he was appointed to form upon the Island of Madagascar. Lond. 1790. 4to. 2 vols. with port. and pls.

Amidst much that is trifling, and more that is doubtful, this work contains some curious and authentic information relating to Kamschatka and Madagascar; what he states on the subject of his communications with Japan, is very suspicious. Roxburghe, 7170, 1l. 13s. Fonthill, 3076, 5l. 7s. 6d.

Beracoth.—Massaceth Beracoth, Titulus Talmudicus, in quo agitur de Benedictionibus, Precibus & Gratiarum Actionibus, adjectâ Versione Latinâ. Oxon. 1667. 8vo.

Published by Sam. Clarke 'in usum studiosorum literarum Talmudicarum in Æde Christi.'

BERCHERUS, Gulielmus. Epitaphia et Inscriptiones lugubres. Lond. 1566. 4to.

Contains E in fours. A copy is in the British Museum. Dr. Dibdin mentions an edition of the date of 1554.

BERCHTOLD, Count Leopold. Essay to direct and extend the Inquiries of patriotic Travellers. To which is annexed, a List of English and Foreign Works intended for the Instruction and Benefit of Travellers; and a Catalogue of the most interesting European Travels which have been published, in different Languages, from the earliest Times down to September 8th, 1787. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

BERDMORE, Samuel, D.D. Specimens of Literary Resemblance in the Works of Pope, Gray, and other celebrated Writers, with critical Observations. Lond. 1801. 8vo. 4s.

BERENGER, Richard. History of the Art of Horsemanship. Lond. 1771. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. plates.

Dent, pt. i. 459, 14s. 6d. Duke of York, 721. morocco, 1l. 10s.

BERGERAC, Cyrano de. Satirical Characters and Handsome Descriptions in Letters, translated from the French, by a Person of Honor. Lond. 1658. 8vo.

An account of this singular and amusing work will be found in the *Retrospect. Review*, i. 279-87. Nassau, pt. i. 242, 4s.

— History of the World in the Sun and Moon, done into English by Tho. St. Serf, Gent. Lond. 1659. 12mo.

Towneley, pt. i. 291, 6s. 6d.

— Comical History of the States and Empires of the Worlds of the Moon and Sun; newly englished by A. Lovell. Lond. 1687. 8vo. 5s.

Prefixed is a front. by Van Hove. An interesting analysis of this curious production will be found in *Dunlop's History of Fiction*, iii. 334.

— Voyage to the Moon, with some Account of the Solar World, done from the French, by S. Derrick. Lond. 1753. 12mo. 4s.

To this philosophical romance on the system of Descartes, Swift is supposed to have been greatly indebted; the journey to the moon being the origin of Swift's *Brabdnag*, and that to the sun suggesting the voyage to *Laputa*.

BERGMAN, Torbern. Physical and Chemical Essays, translated from the Latin, with Notes and Illustrations, by Edm. Cullen, M.D. Lond. 1788-91. 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

An excellent work. Several other treatises by this celebrated Swedish chemist and natural philosopher have been translated into English, viz. *Outlines of Mineralogy*, by William Withering, M.D. Birm. 1783. 8vo. A *Dissertation of Elective Attractions*. Lond. 1785, 8vo. &c.

BERINGTON, Rev. Joseph. Memoirs of Gregorio Panzani; giving an Account of his Agency in England, 1634-6, translated from the Italian original, with an Introduction and a Supplement. Lond. 1793. 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

[The Supplement, beginning after page 261, is often deficient.]

Bindley, pt. i. 429, 11s. The Rev. C. Plowden published Remarks on this work. Liege, 1794, 8vo. 5s.

— History of the Lives of Abeil-

lard and Heloisa; comprising a period of eighty-four years, from 1079 to 1163: with their genuine Letters, from the Collection at Amboise. The 2nd edition. Birm. 1788. 4to. 1l. 1s.

A valuable and accurate work, composed from authentic materials.

— History of the Reign of Henry II. and of Richard and John his Sons; with the Events of this Period, from 1154 to 1216. In which the Character of Thomas à Becket is vindicated from the Attacks of George Lord Lyttelton. Birmingham, 1790. 4to. 1l. 1s.

Roscoe, 485, 1l. 6s.

— Literary History of the Middle Ages. Lond. 1814, 4to.

Hollis, 191, 1l. 2s. Drury, 547, mor. 1l. 7s. Brockett, 484, 1l. 3s.

— Simon. Dissertations on the Mosaical Creation, Deluge, Building of Babel, and Confusion of Tongues. Lond. 1750. 8vo. 5s.

The production of a Roman Catholic writer, displaying considerable research, though held in little estimation.

BERKELEY, George, Earl of. Historical Applications, and occasional Meditations upon several Subjects, written by a Person of Honour. Lond. 1670. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

A little book, valuable for its merit, as well as its rarity. A third edition appeared in 1680, 8vo.

— Geo. Bishop of Cloyne. Works; to which is added, an Account of his Life, and several of his Letters to Thomas Prior, Esq., Dean Gervais, and Mr. Pope. Lond. 1784. 4to. 2 vols. with port. by Cooke.

Nassau, pt. i. 400, russiā, 2l. 18s. Heath, 1674, russiā, 3l. 13s. 6d. An edition 1820, 8vo. 3 vols. Drury, 438, 2l. 2s.

— Alciphron, or the minute Philosopher, in seven Dialogues; containing an Apology for the Christian Religion against Free-Thinkers. Lond. 1732. 8vo. 2 vols.

An argumentative dialogue, containing a powerful refutation of the doctrines of Atheism, Fatalism, and the Disbelief of Revelation. Bindley, pt. i. 294, 9s. Williams, 171, 1l. 1s.

— Siris, a Chain of philosophical

Reflections and Inquiries respecting the Virtues of Tar Water in the Plague; Farther Thoughts on Tar Water. Lond. 1747, 52. 8vo.

These tracts excited at the time of their publication much interest, and gave rise to various publications on the subject, some supporting the Bishop's tenets, others refuting them. An excellent notice of the work will be found in the *Retrospect. Review*, xi. 239-52.

— **George. Principles of Human Knowledge.** Lond. 1776. 8vo.

A truly original and masterly work. Gosset, 438, 17s. Reprinted 1820, 7s. The first edition appeared in 1734.

— **Memoirs of George Berkeley, D.D. late Bishop of Cloyne, in Ireland.** The second Edition, with Improvements. Lond. 1784. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The former edition appeared in 1776.

— **George Monck. Poems, with a Preface by the Editor (his Mother),** consisting of some Anecdotes of Geo. Monck Berkeley, and several of his Friends. Lond. 1797. 4to.

Privately printed, with a portrait of Berkeley, from a painting by the Rev. W. Peters. Bindley, pt. i. 737, 1l. 3s.

— **Literary Relics,** containing original Letters from King Charles II., King James II., the Queen of Bohemia, Swift, Berkeley, Addison, Steele, Congreve, the Duke of Ormond, and Bishop Rundle; to which is prefixed, an Inquiry into the Life of Dean Swift. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 6s.

— **John. Collectanea Historica complexa ipsius Negotiationem Anni 1647, cum Olivario Cromwel, Ireton, & aliis Exercitus Præfectis pro Revocatione Caroli I. in Regni Administrationem.** Lond. 1699. 8vo.

— **Memoirs of Sir John Berkley,** containing an Account of his Negotiation for restoring King Charles the First. Lond. 1702. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 8479, 12s. An edition appeared 1699, 8vo. pp. 93. 5s. which is reprinted in the ninth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*.

Berkeley Peerage — An Address to the Peers of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from

VOL. I.

Mary, Countess of Berkeley. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

On this claim the following have appeared:—

1. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges, on the Earl of Berkeley's Pedigree, in the Year 1799; ordered to be reprinted 8th March, 1811. folio, pp. 85.
2. Case of William Fitzhardinge Berkeley, on his Petition to the King, to be summoned to Parliament for the Earldom of Berkeley, Feb. 1811. folio, pp. 4, with a pedigree of the Earldom of Berkeley.
3. Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the Petition of William Fitzhardinge Berkeley, claiming as of Right to be Earl of Berkeley, was referred. Ordered to be printed 8th March, 1811. folio, pp. 876.
4. Appendix to the Minutes of the Committee of Privileges on the Berkeley Peerage of the 7th June, 1811. Ordered to be printed 7th June, 1811. folio, pp. 6.
5. Index of the Names of Witnesses examined, folio, pp. 3.

The above five, Marq. of Townshend, 2628, 1l. 7s.

6. A Narrative of the Minutes of Evidence respecting the Claim to the Berkeley Peerage, as taken before the Committee of Privileges in 1811; together with the entire evidence of the Persons principally concerned; to which are added, fac-similes of the Banns, and Register of the Marriage; extracted from the Parish Books of Berkeley. To the whole is prefixed, a Sketch of the Proceedings of the Committee on the Earl of Berkeley's Pedigree, in the year 1799. Lond. 1811. 8vo. pp. 276, with a preface and Introduction, pp. 13, 5s.

Berkeley.—Pedigree and Descent of Norborne Berkeley, Esq. from John Lord Botetourt, who was summoned to Parl. 33 Edw. I.—The Case of Norborne Berkeley, Esq. in Relation to the Barony of Botetourt. folio.

Copies are in the British Museum.

— **Abstracts and Extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys,** illustrative of ancient Manners, and the Constitution; including all the Pedigrees in that ancient Manuscript. To which are annexed, a copious History of the Castle and

Parish of Berkeley, consisting of Matter never before published. By Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke, M.A. F.R.S. Lond. 1820. 4to. 10s. 6d.

BERKENHOUT, John, M.D. Synopsis of the natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1795. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

The former editions appeared 1767-70, 8vo. 3 vols.; 1789, 8vo. 2 vols.

— **Biographia Literaria**; or a Biographical History of Literature: containing the Lives of English, Scottish, and Irish Authors, from the Dawn of Letters in these Kingdoms to the present Time, chronologically and classically arranged. Vol. I. From the Beginning of the fifth to the End of the sixth Century. Lond. 1777. 4to. 18s.

Of this judicious and useful compilation, only one, out of three volumes, was published.

BERKLEY, Hon. Capt. George. Naval History of Britain, from the earliest Periods of which there are any Accounts in History to the Conclusion of the Year 1756. Lond. 1757. folio, 12s.

Written by Sir John Hill, M.D.

— **Sir William**. The lost Lady, a Tragic-comedy. Lond. 1639. folio.

Reprinted in the first edition of Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays. Rhodes, 2668 3s. Berkley likewise published 'A Discourse and View of Virginia,' folio. Particulars respecting him will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. iii. 1111-12.

Berkshire.—Looke up and see Wonders: a miraculous Apparition in the Ayre, lately seen in Barkshire at Bawkin Green near Hatford, April 9, 1628. Lond. 1628. 4to. with wood cut. 18s.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BERMUDA. A plaine Description of the Barmvdas, now called Sommer Ilands. Lond. 1613. 4to.

Jadis, 200, morocco, 5l. 5s. A copy is in the British Museum, also Orders and Constitutions ordained by the Gouverneur and Company, 6 Feb. 1621., 1622. 4to.

— **Bermuda or Summer Islands**,

Acts of Assembly passed in, from 1690 to 1713. Lond. 1719. folio.

— **Laws of Bernuda**, from 1690 to 1736. 1719, 37, 2 parts.

BERNARD, Saint. Medytacōns. Westmester by Wynkyn de Worde, 1496. 4to.

Loscombe, 1854, 4l. 8s.

A copy is in the Royal Collection. Dr. Dibdin notices another edition by W. de Worde, 1545. 4to.

— A goodly Treatyse called a Notable Lesson, otherwise the Golden Pystle. Impressus Anno Dom. 1530. 4to.

The last leaf has the marks of W.C. and Wynkyn de Worde. Dr. Dibdin notices several other editions of the translation of S. Bernard's Epistle, viz. by W. de Worde, no date; by Thomas Godfray, no date; Sotheby, June, 1856, mor. 1l. 5s. and by Robert Wyer, 1531. Horner, 1854, 4l. 6s.

— **Treatyse of well Liuyng**e, translated by Thomas Paynell. Lond. by Thomas Petyt. 8vo.

Contains fol. cxcviii, besides dedication to Mary, daughter of K. Henry viii. and a table. Another edition by John Byddell. n. d. 12mo.

— **Hive of sacred Honiecombes**, translated by Antonie Batt, Monke. Doway, 1631. 18mo. with front.

Towneley, pt. i. 450, 6s.

— **Complaint or Dialogue**, betwixt the Soule and Bodie of a damned Man. See CRASHAW, W.

BERNARD, Jean. Discours des plus memorables Faictz des Roys et Grands-Seigneurs d'Angleterre depuis 500 Ans; avec les Genealogies des Roynes d'Angleterreet d'Ecosse; plus une Guide des Chemins d'Angleterre. Paris, 1579, or 1587.

Sotheby's in July, 1821. 1l. 2s.

— **Edward**. De Mensuris et Ponderibus antiquis Libri tres. Editio altera purior, et duplo locupletior. Oxon. 1688. 8vo. 5s.

A useful work, originally published with Dr. Pocock's Commentary on Hosea.

— **Librorum MSS. Academia-rum Oxoniensis et Cantabrigiensis, et celebrium per Angliam, Hiberniamque Bibliothecarum Catalogus**,

cum Indice alphabetico. Oxon. 1696-7. folio, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 15s.

Prefixed is a very learned preface and copious index. An account of Bernard will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. iv. 701-10.

BERNARD, John. *Oratio de vera Animi Tranquilitate*. Lond. 1568. 4to.

Dedicated 'Petro Osburno.' Contains 118 leaves, besides prefixes commendatory. A translation by Anth. Marten. 1570. 8vo.

— Nicholas, D.D. *Penitent Death of John Atherton*, late Bishop of Waterford in Ireland, who was executed at Dublin, 5 Dec. 1640. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Reprinted Dublin, 1641. 4to. Lond. 1642. 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 119, 7s. Inglis, 61, 8s. Ponthill, 613, 18s. Lond. 1651, 12mo. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

— Life and Death of Dr. James Usher, late Archbishop of Armagh. Lond. 1656. 4to. with port. 3s. 6d.

An account of Bernard, with a list of his writings, will be found in Wood's *Fasti Oxoniensis*.

— Richard. *Key of Knowledge for the Opening of the secret Mysteries of St. John's mysticall Revelation*. Lond. 1617. 4to. with a frontispiece, 8s.

— Looke beyond Luther: or an Answer to that Question, where this our Religion was before Luther's Time. Lond. 1623. 4to.

Bernard likewise published 'A Guide to Grand Jurymen.' Lond. 1627. 12mo.

— The Isle of Man, or the legal Proceeding in Man-shire against Sin. Lond. 1627. 18mo.

A religious allegory, frequently reprinted. 1629, Nassau, pt. i. 243, 17s. 1663, Bindley, pt. i. 635, 4s. 6d. Bristol, 1808, 12mo. 2s.

— The Bible Battels, or the sacred Art Military. Lond. 1629. 12mo.

— *Thesaurus Biblicus*, sive *Promptuarium Sacrum*. Lond. 4to. with portrait by W. Hollar.

An enlarged edition was published, Lond. 1664, folio, 12s. Bernard published other works, a list of which will be seen in Watt's *Bibliotheca Britannica*.

— Sir T. Life of Sir F. Bernard. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

Privately printed. Bindley, pt. i. 431, 12. 1s.

BERNARDI, Major John. *Life of Major John Bernardi*. Lond. 1729. 8vo. with portrait by G. vr. Gucht.

Lloyd, 113, 4s. Towneley, pt. i. 472, 9s.

BERNERS, or BERNES. See BARNES.

— John Bouchier Lord. See ANTONINUS. Arthur of Little Britain; Castle of Love; FROISSART; Huon of Bourdeaux.

BERNIER, Francis. *History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogul, and concerning the extent of Hindostan*. Lond. 1671-2. 8vo. 4 vols. in 2.

A notice of this excellent work will be found in the *Retrospect. Review*, N. S. i. 245 —68. Dent, pt. i. 207. russia, 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 506, 12. 5s. White Knights, 424, 12. 5s. Roxburghe, 7289, 2l.

— *Travels in the Mogul Empire*, translated from the French by Irving Brock. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

'A good translation of this excellent old traveller.'—*Quart. Rev.* 'A more curious and entertaining work than Bernier's Travels can hardly be imagined; the lively style of the author, combined with his intelligence, and the extraordinary nature of the scenes of which he was an eye-witness, render his work altogether more like a glowing romance than a detail of real events.' Bernier's Voyage to the East Indies is also reprinted in the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, vol. ii. and in Pinkerton's Collection, vol. viii.

BERNOULLI, James. *Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations, and some other useful Mathematical Tracts*. Published by Francis Maseres, Esq. Lond. 1795. 8vo. pp. 606. 12s.

— John. *Sexcentenary Table*. Lond. 1779. 4to. 5s.

Published by the Board of Longitude.

BERRIMAN, John. *Critical Dissertation upon 1 Tim. iii. 16*. Lond. 1741. 8vo. 4s.

In this work are noticed several glaring and unpardonable blunders in the impressions of the Bible during the seventeenth century. A copy is in the British Museum, with the author's MS. notes.

— William, D.D. *Christian Doc-*

trines and Duties explained and recommended, in forty Sermons, &c. Lond. 1751. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

In considerable estimation. Dr. Berri-man published several other works.

BERRY, William. Introduction to Heraldry. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 9s.

Contains pp. 158, besides preface, pp. 3.

— History of the Island of Guernsey, with Particulars of the neighbouring Islands of Alderney, Serk, and Jersey. Lond. 1815. 4to. with a map and plates.

Fonthill, 244, 14s. Drury, 551, russla, 1l. 9s.

— Genealogia Antiqua, or Mythological and Classical Tables; compiled from the best Authors on fabulous and ancient History. Lond. 1816. folio.

Contains pp. 87, besides index, pp. 10. Dedicated to Lord Grenville.

— Encyclopedia Heraldica, or Complete Dictionary of Heraldry. Lond. 1828. 4to. 3 vols. with plates, 4l. 4s. or LARGE PAPER, 5l. 5s.

[A Supplementary or 4th volume was published in 1840, at 2l. 2s.]

A valuable Heraldic work, as it embraces the greater part of the contents of Edmondson and other writers, with original matter.

[Mr. Berry also published the following County Genealogies, in small folio, some at 5 or 6 guineas per volume; but all now reduced to the annexed prices:—Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, and Surrey, folio, 1837, 2l. 2s. Essex, folio, 1841, 1l. 1s. Hampshire, folio, 1833, 2l. 2s. Hertfordshire, folio, 1844, 1l. 1s. Kent, folio, 1830, 3l. 3s. Sussex, folio, 1830, 2l. 2s.]

BERT, Edmund. Treatise of Hawkes and Hawking, diuided into three Bookes. Lond. 1619. 4to.

Contains pp. 109, besides the title. Haworth, 933, 13s. Inglis, 157, 1l. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1l. Best, 1l. 10s.

BERTHELSONE, Andreas. English and Danish Dictionary. Lond. 1754. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Wolff in 1779 published a Danish and English Dictionary.

BERTHOLDUS, Andr. Vertues and strange Vse of a new Terra sigillata, lately found in Germanie, translated by B. G. Lond. 1587. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Reprinted 1589.

BERTHOLLET, C. L., M.D. Elements of the Art of Dyeing, translated from the French by William Hamilton, M.D. Lond. 1791. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Another translation, by Dr. Ure, with a Description of the Art of Bleaching, was published 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. The following have likewise appeared: An Essay on Chemical Statics, translated by B. Lambert. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. Recherches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 4s. Essay on the new Methods of Bleaching by means of oxygenated muriatic acid, translated by Rob. Kerr. Edinburgh, 1790, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

BERTIN, —. China, its Costumes, Arts, and Manufactures, edited from the Collections of M. Bertin, with additions, &c. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 4 vols. with plates, plain, 3l. 3s. coloured, 4l. 4s.

BERTIN, Captain Joseph. Game of Chess. Lond. 1735. 12mo. 4s.

Captain Bertin is entitled to the praise of having invented the three pawns' gambit usually ascribed to Cunningham.

BERTRAM or RATRAM, Monk of Corby in the Ninth Century. De Corpore et Sanguine Domini Liber. Lond. 1688. 8vo. 5s.

Best edition, with a new English translation by Wm. Hopkins, and an historical dissertation and appendix by Dr. Peter Allix. A former edition appeared 1686. 4s.

— Boke of Barthra Priest, in-treatinge of thee Bodye and Bloude of Christe, wrytten to greate Charles the Emperoure, and set forth vii. C. Yeares agoo, and imprinted An. Dni. M.D.XLIX. Lond. by Thomas Raynalde. 8vo. 10s.

Black letter. Contains C in eights. On the back of the title is 'The Lyfe of Barthram Pryeste by Johannes Thrythemys.' Dr. Dibdin notices another edition by Anth. Kytson, 1549. 8vo. An edition 1548, Inglis, 85, 12s. Horner, 1854, mor. 1l. 13s.

— Booke of Bertram the Priest, first translated and printed in English 1546, and nowe newly reuiued, corrected, and published by T(homas) W(ilcox) 1581. Lond. 1582. 8vo.

— Another translation by Sir Humphrey Lynde. Lond. 1623. 8vo. Reprinted with additions 1686. 12mo.

with a portrait of Charles the Great, King of France. 4s.

— Another translation, by William Guild. Aberdeen, 1624. 12mo. A copy is in the British Museum

BERTRAM, Car. *Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ antiquæ Scriptores tres*—Ricardus Corinensis—Gildas Badonicus—Nennius Banchoensis—recensuit, Notisque et Indice auxit Car. Bertramus. Hauniae, 1757. 8vo. with a frontispiece and map.

Bindley, pt. i. 834, 11s. White Knights, pt. i. 429, 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 329, 17. 5s. Constable, 51, 17. 8s. Towneley, pt. ii. 55, 17. 7s. Bishop of Ely, 102, 17. 16s. Fonthill, 3014, 27. 4s.

BERTRAND, M. *Historical Relation of the Plague at Marseilles in the Year 1720*. Translated from the French MS. by Anne Plumtre. Lond. 1805. 8vo. 6s.

A notice of this excellent history, and of the writers on the Plague, will be found in the *Retrospect*, vii. 219—39.

— de Moleville, A. F. *Histoire d'Angleterre depuis la premiere Invasion des Romains jusqu'à la Paix de 1763*. Paris, 1815. 8vo. 6 vols.

— *Chronological Abridgment of the History of Great Britain*. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 4 vols. 16s.

Earl of Kerry, 28, 17. 16s.

— *Private Memoirs relative to the last Year of the Reign of Lewis XVI. late King of France*. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 3 vols. with five portraits, 10s. 6d.

Earl of Kerry, 28, 17. 4s.

— *Annals of the French Revolution*, translated by R. C. Dallas. Lond. 1800. 8vo. Two Parts, in 9 vols.

Earl of Kerry, 26, 37. 1s. Fonthill, 1425, with the private Memoirs of Lewis XVI. 12 vols. morocco, 77. 10s.

— *Costume of Austria*. See *Costumes*.

BEEWICK, Marshal Duke of, *Memoirs of the*, written by himself, with a Continuation, 1716-34, &c. Translated from the French. Lond. 1779. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— Rev. Edw. *Lives of Marcus Valerius Messala Corvinus, Titus*

Pomponius Atticus, Caius Asinius Pollio, Marcus Terentius Varro, and Cneius Cornelius Gallus, with Notes and Illustrations. Lond. 1813-14. small 8vo. 7s.

Mr. Berwick has likewise published *Memoirs of the Life of the elder Scipio Africanus*, 1818, small 8vo. 7s. And the *Life of Apollonius of Tyanaeus*, 8vo. 1910, 5s.

BESARDUS, John Bapt. *Observations on Lute Playing*. Lond. 1610. folio.

BESSE, Joseph. *Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, for the Testimony of a good Conscience*. Lond. 1753. folio, 2 vols. 17. 10s.

BEST, George. *Discoverse of the (three) late Voyages of Discoverie for the finding of a Passage to Cathaya by the Northwest, vnder the Conduct of Martin Frobisher, Generall*. With a particular Card therevnto adioyned of Meta incognita. Lond. 1578. 4to.

Dedication to 'Sir Christopher Hatton, Knight,' then the printer's preface. The first voyage on 52 pages; the second on 39 pages; and the third on 68 pages. Jadis, 270, with fac-simile drawings of the two maps, 87. 10s. Steevens, 1877, 27. 18s. North, pt. iii. 585. The third and last Voyage into Meta Incognita was also printed in 16mo. See ELLIS, T.

— Thomas. *Art of Angling*. To which is added, the complete Fly-Fisher. Lond. 1787. 12mo. First edition. 5s.

Frequently reprinted.

Beswick.—*Life of Lavinia Beswick, alias Fenton, alias Polly Peachum*. Lond. 1728. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BETAGH, William. *Voyage round the World*. Lond. 1728. 8vo. 4s.

Reprinted in the first volume of Harris's *Collection of Voyages and Travels*. The Account of Peru will likewise be found in the fourteenth volume of Pinkerton's *Collection*.

BETHAM, Matilda. *Biographical Dictionary of the celebrated Women of every Age and Country*. Lond. 1804. 8vo. with a frontispiece containing five portraits, 7s. 6d.

BETHAM, Peter. See PURLILIA.

— Rev. William. Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World, from the earliest to the present Period. Lond. 1795. folio.

A useful work, but much less valuable than Anderson's elaborate compilation, containing 716 Genealogical Tables, with an Index, pp. 5. Dedicated to the King. Roscoe, 296, 1*l*. 7*s*. Roxburghe, 9130, Russia, 2*l*. 8*s*. FINE PAPER, fifty printed, 3*l*. 3*s*.

— Baronetage of England, or the History of the English Baronets, and such Baronets of Scotland as are of English Families. Ipswich and Lond. 1801-5. 4*to*. 5 vols

A very incorrect and imperfect work. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 421, bds. 3*l*. 3*s*.

— Sir William. Irish Antiquarian Researches. Dublin, 1826-7. 8*vo*.

Parts I. and II. pp. 442, and Appendix, pp. 55. (All published.)

BETHUNE, Philip. The Counsellor of Estate, translated by Edward Grimeston. Lond. 1634. 4*to*

Prefixed is a portrait of Charles I. by Marshall. Gordonstoun, 234, 9*s*. 6*d*.

BETS, John. Genealogy of the York and Lancaster Families. See HALL, Edward.

BETTERTON, Thomas. History of the English Stage. [By Wm. Oldys.] Lond. 1741. 8*vo*. with portrait

Reed, 8025, 12*s*. Roxburghe, Supplement, 549, 9*s*. 6*d*. 550, 8*s*. In 1710, appeared a Life of Betterton, by Gildon, with his Amorous Widow, a comedy, and a portrait of Betterton, 8*vo*. Reed, 8247, 4*s*. Roxburghe, 3293, 5*s*. 6*d*. 9291, 8*s*.

BETTIE, W. Historie of Titana and Theseus. Lond. 1636. 4*to*.

Black letter, containing sign. G 2. A notice of this curious work will be found in the British Bibliographer, ii. 436-7. Steevens, 1196, 12*s*.

Betty-Land.—The present State of Betty-Land. Lond. 1684. 8*vo*.

White Knights, 438, 8*s*.

BEVAN, Joseph Gurney. Life of the Apostle Paul, as related in the Scriptures, with select Notes, critical, explanatory, and relating to Persons and Places. Lond. 1807. 8*vo*. 6*s*.

This work is interesting, as affording some explanation of the theological sentiments of the Quakers. Mr. Bevan likewise published 'A Refutation of some of the more modern Misrepresentations of the Quakers, with a Life of James Nayler.' Lond. 1800, 8*vo*. and other works.

BEVER, Thomas, LL.D. History of the Legal Polity of the Roman State: and of the Rise, Progress, and Extent of the Roman Laws. Lond. 1781. 4*to*. 18*s*.

Dr. Bever also published a Discourse on the Study of Jurisprudence and the Civil Law. Oxford, 1766, 4*to*.

BEVERIDGE, William, Bishop of St. Asaph. Works. Lond. 1729. folio, 2 vols. with portrait.

Edited by Is. Kimber, who has prefixed a life of the Bishop. Sotheby's in 1821, 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. Williams, 125, morocco, 7*l*. 17*s*. 6*d*.

— Works. Lond. 1820. 8*vo*. 6 vols. 3*l*. 3*s*.

— Works, with a Memoir of the Author, and a critical Examination of his Writings, by Thomas Hartwell Horne, M.A. Lond. 1824. 8*vo*. 9 vols. 5*l*. 8*s*.

Well edited and handsomely printed. The greater part of the impression was destroyed by fire.

— Works. 10 vols. 8*vo*. 1848. See Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, APPENDIX.

— Grammatica Syriaca, et de Linguarum Orientalium Præstantiâ et Utilitate. Lond. 1658. 8*vo*.

Williams, 174, mor. 11*s*.

— Συνοδικον sive Pandectæ Canonum SS. Apostolorum et Conciliorum ab Ecclesia Græca receptorum, &c. per. Gul. Beveregium. Oxon. 1672. folio, 2 vols. 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*.

A work in universal estimation, with learned notes.

CONTENTS,

Vol. I.

Canones Apostolorum et Conciliorum.

Anonymi cujusque Canonis Epitome.

Theodori Balsamonis, } Scholia.

Joannis Zonaræ } Scholia.

Alexii Aristeni } Scholia.

Josephi Ægyptii Arabica Paraphrasis,

cum Interp. Lat.

Vol. II.

Dionysii et aliorum Canones, cum Scho-

liis Theodori Balsamonis et Jo. Zonaræ.

Ex { S. Gregorii Theologi } de sacris
 { Metris } Libris
 { Amphilochoii—Iambis } legendis.
 Gennadii et Tarasii Epistolæ.
 Alexii Aristeni Epistolarum Canon. Synopsi.
 Matthæus Blastares de Rebus quæ in Canonibus comprehenduntur.
 Anonymus de Synodo quæ Photium restituit.
 Acta Octavæ Synodi Constantinopoli.
 — Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ Primitivæ vindicatus ac illustratus. Lond. 1678. 4to. 6s.

— New Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. See Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, APPENDIX.

— Thesaurus Theologicus, or a compleat System of Divinity, summed up in brief Notes upon select Places of the old and new Testament. Lond. 1710-11. 8vo. 4 vols. Gossett, 450, 1*l*. 7s. Bp. of Ely, 50, 1*l*. 4s. Reprinted, Lond. 1816, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. and Oxford, 1820, and Lond. 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l*. 4s.

— Private Thoughts upon Religion, and a Christian Life. Lond. 1713. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Frequently reprinted in 1 vol. 8vo. or 12mo.

— Exposition of the xxxix Articles. Lond. 1716. 8vo. with port. 5s.

An edition was published 1711, in folio, with port., 10s. 6d. [Frequently reprinted.]

— Institutionum chronologicarum Libri II. unâ cum totidem Arithmetices chronologicæ Libellis. Lond. 1705. 4to. 5s.

According to Ant. à Wood, Dr. John Hudson abridged Beveridge's Introduction to Chronology, and printed two impressions for the use of his pupils.

— Sixteen Sermons abridged from the Works, by the Rev. H. G. Glasse. To which are added ten original Discourses. Lond. 1805. 8vo.

Williams, 17s. 10s.

— Sermons selected and abridged by the Rev. John Dakins. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l*.

BEVERLEY, Peter. Historie of Ariodanto and Jeneura, Daughter to the King of Scottes, in English Verse. Lond. by Tho. East. 16mo.

Black letter. Gordonstoun, 296, morocco, 3*l*. 10s. Roxburghe, 3234, 3*l*. 10s. Heber,

18*l*. 7s. 6d. Another edition, 1600, 12mo. See Warton's Poetry, iv. 310, note i.

— R. History and present state of Virginia. Lond. 1722. 8vo. with a front. and 14 engravings by Grubelin, copied from De Bry, 1*l*. 1s.

This work contains many pertinent remarks. A former edition, 1705. Fonthill, 3202, 9s.

BEVIN, Elway. Instruction of the Art of Musicke, to teach how to make Descant of all Proportions that are in use. 1631. 4to. 5s. 6d.

This writer was a musician eminently skilled in the knowledge of practical composition.

Bevis of Hampton, or Southampton. Sir Beuys of Southampton, the Son of Guy Erle of Southampton [Rich. Pynson] 4to.

An abstract of this romance from the Caius Coll. MS., and the edition printed by Pynson, will be found in the second volume of Ellis's Specimens.

— Sir Beuys of Hampton. Lond. by W. Coplande. 4to.

Black letter. A to S 3, in fours. A copy is in the Garrick Collection in the British Museum. Heber, 12*l*. 15s.

— Syr Bevis of Hampton. Lond. by Thomas East. 4to.

Black letter. 33 leaves. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

— Sir Bevis of Hampton, with 15 wood cuts. C.W. for W. Lee. n.d. 4to.

Black letter, only one copy known, with title MS., Gough, 3*l*. 8s., resold, Uttersen, 1852, 22*l*. 10s.

— Sir Bevis of Hampton, newly corrected and amended. Lond. Richd. Bishop, 4to. n.d.

Black letter. Heber, 10*l*.

— Sir Bevis of Hampton (ante 1622), 4to.

Black letter. Of this edition only one copy is known.

— Sir Bevis of Hampton. Lond. 1622. 4to.

Black letter, with cuts. Steevens, 1190, 3*l*. 13s. 6d. resold Roxburghe, 3230, 7*l*. 7s. again Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 74, 10*l*. 10s.

— Sir Bevis of Southampton. Lond. 1689. 4to.

Sir M. M. Sykes, 1506, 7s. Nassau, pt. i. 402, 8s. North, pt. iii. 738, 1*l*. 9s. Goldsmid, 272, 4*l*. 6s. See Abbotsford Club, APPENDIX.

BEWICK, Thomas. History of Quadrupeds. The Figures engraved on wood, by T. Bewick. Newcastle, 1790. 8vo.

First edition. Steevens, 1520, 1l. 3s. Roxburgh, 1795, 1l. 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 297, 1l. 5s. Brockett, 138, mor. 2l. 2s. ROYAL, Steevens, 1521, 2l. 5s. Brockett, 137, mor. 5l. 7s. 6d. A copy on EXTRA THICK ROYAL PAPER was sold at Evans' for upwards of 10l.

Second edition, 1791. DEMY, Lloyd, 63, 1l. 9s. Roscoe, 1783, 2l. 17s. ROYAL, Dent, pt. i. 209, 1l. 2s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1455, 2l. 2s. Williams, 176, mor. 3l. 15s.

Third Edition, 1792. DEMY, 18s. ROYAL, 1l. 10s.

Fourth Edition, 1800. DEMY, 12s. ROYAL, Earl of Kerry, 630, russia, 3l. 3s. IMPERIAL, (the first on this size paper) 2l. 8s. Edwards, 452, russia, 4l. 10s.

Fifth Edition, 1807. DEMY. Brockett, 145, mor. 1l. 4s. ROYAL, 1l. 11s. 6d. IMPERIAL, 2l. 2s.

Sixth Edition, 1811. DEMY, 16s. Brockett, 146, mor. 1l. 1s.

Seventh Edition, 1820. DEMY, 1l. 1s. ROYAL, 1l. 10s. IMPERIAL, 2l. 2s.

Eighth Edition, 1824. DEMY, 1l. ROYAL, 1l. 10s. IMPERIAL, 2l. 2s.

— Figures of Quadrupeds and Tail Pieces taken off without the Letter Press. Newcastle, 1818. 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Twenty-four or five copies printed. Brockett, 183, morocco, 6l. 2s. 6d. On INDIA PAPER (twelve copies). Brockett, 168, 4l. 4s. A second edition, without the tail pieces, appeared 1824.

— History of British Birds. The Figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. Newcastle, 1797-1804. 8vo. 2 vols.

First edition. The last leaf of vol. i. is sometimes found blank, sometimes with the third edition of the Quadrupeds advertised, and others with the fourth edition. Query, If there have not been more than one edition of the same date? Roscoe, 1784, 5l. 5s. ROYAL. Williams, 177, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1456, 6l. 6s. Earl of Kerry, 631, russia, 6l. 10s. Brockett, 139, morocco, 7l. Some copies were printed on thicker royal. IMPERIAL, 6l. 6s.

Second Edition, 1804, 2 vols. DEMY, 1l. 11s. 6d. ROYAL. Brockett, 144, mor. 3l. 19s. IMPERIAL. Edwards, 755, russia, 6l. 10s.

Third Edition, 1809. DEMY. 1l. 10s.

Fourth Edition, 1816. DEMY. Brockett, 147, morocco, 2l. 8s.

Fifth Edition, 1821. DEMY. Brockett,

160, 1l. 14s. ROYAL. Brockett, 159, 2l. 2s. IMPERIAL. Brockett, 158, 3l. 1s.

A new and enlarged Edition, 1826. DEMY, 1l. 16s. ROYAL, 2l. 5s. IMPERIAL, 3l. 3s.

— Supplement to the History of British Land and Water Birds. Newcastle, 1822. 8vo.

This supplement is intended to complete the first four editions.

DEMY, 6s. ROYAL, 8s. IMPERIAL, 12s.

— Figures of British Land Birds (with the Vignettes), engraved on wood by T. Bewick. To which are added, a few foreign Birds, with their vulgar and scientific Names. Newcastle, 1800. royal 8vo. 12s.

These are the cuts to the first volume with a few foreign birds added. The second was not published to correspond. Brockett, 141, morocco, 3l. 5s.

— Figures of British Land and Water Birds, together with a few Figures of Foreign Birds. Newcastle, 1817. demy 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Twenty-five copies printed, without any letter press. Brockett, 182, morocco, 5l. Some few sets of the figures and vignettes have been taken off on India paper on slips, for mounting. Another edition appeared in 1825.

— Cuts of the Supplement to the British Land and Water Birds, without the letterpress. Newcastle, 1821. 4to. 12s.

— Select Fables, with Cuts designed and engraved by Thomas and John Bewick, and others, previous to the Year 1784: together with a Memoir and a descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Messrs. Bewick. Newcastle, 1820. 8vo.

Brockett, 154, 13s. ROYAL. Brockett, 153, 1l. 11s. 6d. IMPERIAL. Brockett, 151, 1l. 7s. Twelve copies with the cuts and tail pieces taken off on INDIA PAPER. Brockett, 152. 5l. 5s.

Vignettes to Bewick's Various Works. Newcastle, 1827. 8vo. 2l. 2s. 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d.

[This 4to. volume of Vignettes was published as a companion to the Figures of Quadrupeds and Birds, which together are sometimes bound in 2 vols. mor. 8l. 8s.]

— Fables of Æsop, forming the fifth volume of his works. Vide ÆSOP.

A descriptive and critical catalogue of works illustrated by Thomas and John Bewick, with Life, by E. J. Selwyn, was published by J. G. Bell. Lond. 1851, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. 77 pp. and Appendix, 4 l.

BEWICKE, Robert. Tables of the several European Exchanges. Lond. 1802. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Published at 4l. 4s.

BEZA, Theodore. Tragedie of Abraham's Sacrifice translated into English by A[rthur] G[olding]; finished at Powles Belchamp, in Essex, the 11th Day of August 1575. Lond. by Vautroullier, 1577. 18mo.

Black letter, with wood cuts. Forster, 1166, 10l. 5s. King and Lochée's, in 181—, 21l.

— Sermons (xxxi) vpon the three first Chapters of the Canticle of Canticles, translated out of French by John Harmar. Oxford, 1587. 4to.

In this work the fashion of curled locks is condemned in terms similar to those used by Prynne. Inglis, 158, 5s. Boswell, 282, 6s.

— Cordial for a sick Conscience, translated into English by H. A (ires). Lond. 1593. 8vo.

A poetical tract, consisting of 24 leaves, unknown to Herbert or Ritson, noticed in the British Bibliographer, ii. 283-7.

— Codex Cantabrigiensis. See Evangelia.

The following Works of Beza are many of them of rare occurrence.

Admonition to the Parliament. Roan, 1553. 8vo. Herbert also notices another edition, 1560. 8vo.

Briefe Declaration of the chiefe Poyntes of Christian Religion. Geneva, 1556. 16mo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 9. Another edition, with a Treatise of Election, &c. by Anthonie Gilbie. 'Imprinted by David Moptid and John Mather.' 16mo.

An Oration made Tuesday the ix Day of September, 1561, in the Noonnerie of Poysse. Lond. by R. Jugge, 1561. 8vo. Contains E 4, in eights. Bindley, pt. 1. 1364. 4l. 14s. 6d. (with other tracts).

An Answer made the 4th day of Septembre, 1561, to the Cardinal of Lorraine, in the Name of the reformed Churches, &c. Edinburgh, by Robert Lekprevik, 1562. 8vo.

Life and Death of M. John Calvin, with his last Will and Catalogue of his Works. Lond. by H. Denham, 1564.

8vo. Bindley, pt. 1. 604, (with Life of Luther, 2l.) Inglis, 86, 17s.

Questionum et Responsionum Christianarum Libellus. Lond. 1571. 16mo. 7s. Reprinted 1580.

Questionum et Responsionum Christianarum Pars altera. Lond. 1577. 8vo. A translation of this part was published by John Field, 1580. 8vo.

Booke of Christian Questions and Answers, translated into English by Arthur Goldinge. Lond. 1577. 8vo. Contains 90 leaves, besides the dedication to 'Lorde Henry, Earle of Huntingdon, Baron Hastings.' Reprinted, 1578. An edition, 1586. Inglis, 87, 12s.

Sum of the Christian Faith, translated by Robert Fyll. Lond. 1572. 16mo. 7s. Black letter. Herbert and Dr. Dibdin notice other editions, 1563, 1585, and without date.

Confessio Christianæ Fidei et eiusdum Collatio cum Papisticis Hereisibus. Lond. 1575. 8vo. Contains X 4, in eights. Reprinted 1581.

Display of Popish Practices, or patched Pelagianisme, translated by Will. Hopkinson. Lond. 1578. 4to.

Little Catechisme. Lond. 1578. 8vo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 29.

Judgment concerning a threefold Order of Bishops, &c. (1580). See Strype's Annals, ii. 629. Ant. à Wood says, 'this was done as it was supposed by Field in order to make Episcopacy shake, and to incline the people to change the government of the church by bishop, into that of elder.'

Treatise of the Plague, turned into English by John Stockwood. Lond. (1580.) 8vo. Dedicated to Sir Henry Sidney.

Treasure of Truth, turned into English by John Stockwood. Lond. 1581. 8vo. Herbert in his edition of Ames's Typographical Antiquities, notices a former edition entitled Treatise of Truth, translated by Whittingham. Geneva about 1556.

The Psalms truly opened by Paraphrases in Prose, from the Latin, by Ant. Gilbie. Lond. 1581. 18mo.

Discourse of the true and visible Marks of the Catholic Church, translated by Tho. Wilcox. Lond. 1582. 16mo. Again without date.

Christian Meditations vpon eight Psalmes of the Prophet David, &c. translated out of French by I. S. Lond. 1582. 16mo. Reprinted 1589. An edition by Chr. Barker, no date. Williams, 130, 18s.

Confutation of the Pope's Canons, translated by Tho. Stocker. Lond. 1585. 16mo. Reprinted 1587.

Two very learned Sermons, together with a short Sum of the Sacrament of

the Lord's Supper, by T. W. (Thomas Wilcocks.) Lond. 1588. 8vo.

Confession of Faith, with a Confutation of superstitious Errours contrarie thereunto, translated out of French by Rob. Fyll. Lond. 1559. 8vo. Inglis, 88, 7a. Paraphractical Explanation of 14 holie Psalms, englished by Ant. Gilbie. Lond. 1590. 24mo. pp. 77, and a table.

Two Epistles, translated by R. Vaux. Lond. 1593. 8vo.

Maister Beza's Hovshold Prayers, for the Consolation and Perfection of a Christian Life. Lond. 1607. 18mo. black letter, within borders.

Bhagvat-Geeta. See WILKINS, Charles.

Bhascara Acharia. See TAYLOR, John.

BIANCHI, John. Dissertation on the Case of Catherina Vizzani, a young woman born in Rome, who for eight years passed in the Habit of Man, was killed for an Amour with a young Lady, &c. Lond. 1651. 12mo.

A translation from the Italian.

BIBLIA Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus originales, Hebræum cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum, Versionemque antiquarum Samaritanæ, Græcæ, LXX. Interp. Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, Persicæ, Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat. Cum Textuum et Versiorum Orientalium Translationibus Latinis. Cum Apparatu, Appendicibus, Tabulis, variis Lectionibus, Annotationibus, Indicibus, etc. Edidit Brianus Walton, S.T.D. Lond. 1657. folio, 6 vols. with portrait by Lombart.

[This should be accompanied by Castelli Lexicon Heptaglotton, folio, generally bound in 2 vols.] The 8 vols. 30l. and upwards.

'All the preceding Polyglots were eclipsed in use and excellence, if not in splendour and size, by that which is called the English and London Polyglot.'—*Carpzovius*.

The last leaf but one of the preface is cancelled in many copies, in which mention is made of the Protector in these words: 'Primo autem commemorandi quorum favore chartam a vectigalibus immunem habuimus, quod quinque adhuc annis (1652)

a concilio secretioro primò concessum, postea a serenissimo D. PROTECTORÈ ejusque consilio, operis promovendi causa, benignè confirmatum et continuatum erat, quibus, &c. In the loyal copies the clause is altered, and the words 'Sereniss. PRINCEPS D. CAR. LUDOV. pr. PALATIN.' are found. In some copies are found a dedication to 'King Charles II. (reprinted 1811. folio) and 'An advertisement to the Subscribers, and others, unto whom any copies of the first volume of the Bible shall be delivered,' [dated Sept. 4, 1654, on a 4to. leaf,] which latter has been reprinted by Todd, in his life of Walton, p. 68, and by Dr. Dibdin in his Introduction to the Greek and Latin Classics, pp. 22-3.

In the Apparatus Criticus is a treatise entitled 'Explicatio Idiotismorum, seu Proprietatum Linguae Hebraicæ et Græcæ quæ sæpius in Scripturis occurrant,' in which the author asks, in what manner the sense of scripture is to be determined. Over the fourth and fifth answers (in most copies) a paper, containing other fourth and fifth answers, is pasted.

The Polyglott, 6 vols. Duke of Grafton, 2, 38l. 13s. Copies with Castell's Lexicon. Bp. Randolph, 382, 43l. 383, 38l. 17s. Roscoe, 553, with the dedication to King Charles II. 41l. Gosset, 502, 45l. Willet, 284, 53l. 11s. Edwards, 807, morocco, 61l. Heath, 421, with the dedication, ruled with red lines and bound in morocco by Roger Payne, 73l. 10s.

LARGE PAPER, 12 copies printed, all with the royal preface. Copies of which are in the Royal Library, British Museum, St. Paul's, St. John's, Camb. Shrewsbury School Library, Lambeth, and in Lord Spencer's Collection.

To complete, says Mr. Horne, the London Polyglott, the following publications should be added. 1. Paraphrasis Chaldaica in Librum priorem et posteriorem Chronicorum, Auctore Rabbi Josepho, cum Versione Latina a Davide Wilkins. Amst. 1715, 4to. 2. Dr. Castell's Lexicon Heptaglotton. The purchaser should also procure Dr. John Owen's Considerations on the Polyglott, 1658. 18mo. Bishop Walton's reply, entitled 'The Considerator Considered,' &c. 1659. 18mo. and a most important work, Walton's Introductio ad Lectionem Linguarum Orientalium, &c. Lond. 1654. 18mo. Of the latter work one hundred copies were reprinted 1815, in folio, of which 97 were destroyed by fire in March 1822. Of the three copies saved one was presented by Mr. Bagster to the British Museum, one to the Rev. H. J. Todd, and the other remained in the publisher's possession. [The prolegomena has been edited, with variorum notes, by Archd. Wraigham, 2 vols. 8vo. Cantab. 1828. 9s. LARGE PAPER, 18s.]

For further information respecting this valuable Polyglott, consult Horne's Crit. Introd. to the Scriptures, ii. appendix, 28—30. Todd's Memoirs of Bishop Walton. Clarke's Bibliogr. Dictionary, i. 248—70. Butler's Horæ Bibl. i. 138—49. Dr. Dibdin's Introduction to the Classics. 1827, vol. i. pp. 20—35.

In 1797, the Rev. Josiah Pratt issued 'A Prospectus, with Specimens of a New Polyglott Bible, in Quarto,' and in 1799, another 'Prospectus, with Specimens of an octavo Polyglott Bible,' but for want of encouragement the design has not been carried into execution. A similar fate has attended 'The Plan and Specimen of Biblia Polyglotta Britannica,' published and circulated by the Rev. Adam Clarke, LL.D. in 1810, in folio, reprinted in the Classical Journal, iv. 493—7.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, Textus Archetypus, Versionesque præcipuas ab Ecclesia antiquitus receptas complectentia. Lond. 1817-28. 4to. 5l. 5s. 8vo. 4 vols. 4l. 9s.

This Polyglot, published by Mr. Bagster, comprises the original Hebrew text of the Old Testament, the Samaritan Pentateuch, the Septuagint Greek Version of the Old Testament, the Vulgate Latin, and the authorised English version of the entire Bible, the original Greek text of the New Testament, and the venerable Peshito or old Syriac Version of it. A good account of the Plan of it may be seen in Todd's Memoirs of Bishop Walton, i. 365—9.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, Gallice, Italice, Hispanice, et Germanice, Versiones præcipuas ab Ecclesiis Christianis hodie receptas, aut vulgo approbatas, complectentia. Lond. 4to

Of this edition no perfect copy exists; the whole were destroyed by fire in March, 1822, at Mr. Bagster's, excepting 23 copies of the New Testament.

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. Lond. 1828. folio, 8l. 8s.

This work bears the title of 'Bagster's London Polyglott Bible,' and presents 8 Languages at each opening of the volume. It comprises the Samaritan Pentateuch, the Septuagint Greek version of the Old Testament, the Vulgate Latin, Diodati's Italian, Scio's Spanish, Ostervald's French, Luther's German, and the authorised version of the English Bible, the original Greek text of the New Testament, and also the venerable Peshito, or old Syriac version.

Biblia Hebraica (sine punctis)

accurante Nath. Forster. Oxon. 1750. 4to. 3l. 3s.

This is the first edition of the Hebrew Bible, except that in the Polyglot, printed in England. It has, however, been highly censured by Masch, though Dr. Adam Clarke pronounces it to be 'the most elegant and correct of the Anti-Masoretic Bibles.' LARGE PAPER, in 2 vols. 5l. 5s.

— **The Old Testament, English and Hebrew, with Remarks critical and grammatical on the Hebrew, and Corrections of the English,** by Anselm Bayly, LL.D. Lond. 1774. royal 8vo. 4 vols. 3l. 10s.

An useful edition of the Masoretic Hebrew text for those desirous of learning Hebrew. The Hebrew is printed in long lines on the left hand page; and the authorised English version on the right hand page, divided into two columns. The critical notes, which are few, are placed under the English text.

— **Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis Lectionibus,** edidit Benj. Kennicott. Oxonii, 1776-80. folio, 2 vols. 7l. 17s. 6d.

This edition of the Hebrew Bible is, according to the learned Dr. Henry Owen, 'a work which contains, with all its imputed defects, a vast treasure of Hebrew learning; which, judiciously applied, will contribute more to rectify and restore the Hebrew text than all the methods hitherto practised.' It has also been pronounced by one of the most wary of German critics to be 'a first rate and even unique ornament of a theological collection.' Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 471, morocco, 8l. 8s. Gossett, 500, russia, 9l. 19s. 6d. For a further account of this splendid work see Bishop Marsh's Divinity Lectures, part ii. pp. 105-8. Monthly Review, vol. iv. 92—100, lxiv. 173—82, 321—8, and lxv. 121—31. To Dr. Kennicott's Hebrew Bible, M. de Rossi published an important supplement in 4 vols. 4to. printed at Parma, 1784-7, entitled, *Varie Lectiones Veteris Testamenti.*—See KENNICOTT, B.

Biblia Hebraica, or the Hebrew Scriptures of the old Testament, without Points, after the Text of Kennicott, with various Readings, and English Notes, by B. Boothroyd, D.D. Pontefract, 1810—16. 4to. 2 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d.

This edition, according to Mr. Horne, 'is peculiarly interesting to the Hebrew scholar and critic, as it contains, in a con-

densed form, the substance of the most valuable and expensive works. The type is very clear, and the poetical parts of the Hebrew Scriptures are printed in hemistichs, according to the arrangement proposed by Bp. Lowth, and adopted by Abp. Newcome. There are copies on Large Paper in royal quarto.

Biblia Hebraica, ad Editionem Vanderhooght, à J. S. C. F. Frey. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

This edition is in no estimation, and is said to be very incorrect. It is entirely superseded by D'Allemand's edition of Vander Hooght. 8vo. London, Duncan, 1823, frequently reprinted. (Bohn, 1852), 10s. 6d.

Biblia Hebraica, Versibus, Capitibus, et Sectionibus interstincta. Lond. 1822 and 1826. 12mo. 1l. 1s.

Another edition was printed without the points, 1l. 1s. Both are on the basis of Vanderhooght's, and owe their character for accuracy to the talent and assiduity of Messrs. H. Jacob and J. D'Allemand. The various readings of the Hebrew and Samaritan Pentateuch are given, together with the Masoretic notes, termed Keri and Ketib. To some copies an English version will be found opposite, in others a French, &c. An English and Hebrew edition of the Old Testament was published by Bagster, 1826, 12mo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Bible (The) in the Arabic Language. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1811. 4to. 18s.

This edition was superintended by the late Arabic professor, the Rev. J. D. Carlyle. Twelve copies were printed in large folio, for presents; one of these is deposited in the British Museum. Adam Clarke, 18l. 18s. Another elegant edition, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1816, 4to.

Biblia Vetus Testamentum Syriace, edidit Samuel Lee, A.M. Lond. 1823. 4to.

This edition was printed under the patronage of the Church Missionary Society, and at the expense of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Three MSS. were collated for this edition, viz. one brought by the Rev. Dr. Buchanan from Travancore, in the East Indies; another belonging to the Rev. Dr. Adam Clarke; and the Syriac Pentateuch, in the Library of New College, Oxford.

— Vetus Testamentum Græcum, ex Versione LXX. Interpretum. In S. Biblia Græca Scholia, &c. Novi Testamenti Libri omnes Græce. Lond. 1653. 4to. 3 vols. in 1. 10s. 6d.

This edition, printed by Roger Daniel,

which professes to follow accurately the Roman edition of 1586, has been severely handled by Walton, Bos, Masch, and Harles. According to Mr. Horne, the editors have altered and interpolated the text in several places, in order to bring it nearer to the Hebrew text, and the modern versions. Drury, 557, 15s. Heath, 427, 28s. LARGE PAPER. MacCarthy, 47 fr. Reprinted, Cambridge, 1653, 8vo.

— Vetus Testamentum Græcum, juxta Exemplar Vaticanum. Cantab. 1665. 12mo.

This Cambridge edition was twice printed, first by John Field in 1665, and then by John Hayes in 1684, with the original date of 1665. Prefixed is a learned preface of 19 pages, written by the celebrated Bishop Pearson. Drury, 444, with the Greek Testament, Apocrypha, and Liturgy. 19s.

— Vetus Testamentum Græce, ex antiquiss. Codice MS. Alexandrino descriptum, Cura et Studio Joan. Ernesti Grabe. Oxonii. 1707—19. folio, 4 tom. in 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

'Editio omnium editionum splendidissima, emaculatissima, commendatissima ob Typorum Elegantiam,' &c. *Reimannus.* LARGE PAPER. 3l. 3s. An edition in 8vo. 4 vols. in 8. 1l. 11s. 6d.

— Vetus Testamentum Græcum, cum variis Lectionibus, edente Rob. Holmes, et Jac. Parsons. Oxon. 1798—1827. folio, 5 vols.

A truly valuable and splendid edition of the Septuagint version. Vol. i. consisting of 3 parts, was published 1798, 1801, 1804. Vol. ii. comprising all the historical books from Joshua to the second book of Chronicles inclusively; the several fasciculi of which were published in the following order, viz.: Joshua in 1810; Judges and Ruth in 1812; 1 Kings in 1813; and the five remaining books in the four succeeding years. The third and fourth volumes, containing the book of Job to the Prophet Jeremiah, were published 1819—25; and the remaining, or fifth volume, which contains the Apocryphal books, between the years 1825 and 1827. For critiques on this magnificent undertaking see Bishop Marsh's twelfth Lecture; Eclectic Review, ii. part i. 85—90, 214—21, 267—74, 337—48; Classical Journal, ix. 475—9, xix. 367—72; Horne's Introduction to the Scriptures, ii. appendix, 37—8.

— Vetus Testamentum Græcum, juxta Exemplar Vaticanum, ex Editione Lamb. Bos. Oxon. 1805. 8vo. 5 vols.

An elegant, accurate, and commodious edition, printed in columns.

— *Vetus Testamentum e Codice MS. Alexandrino. qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, Typis ad similitudinem ipsius Codicis Scripturæ fideliter descriptum, Cura et Labore Henrici Herveyi Baber, A.M. Lond. 1816-28. imperial folio, 4 vols*

This edition exhibits a faithful fac-simile of the celebrated Alexandrian manuscript, the earliest existing of the Scriptures; it was printed at the public expense, under the control of the Trustees of the British Museum. The three first volumes comprise the entire text of the septuagint; and the fourth contains the notes and the prolegomena.

On PAPER, 250 copies were printed, and on VELLUM ten copies, and which are thus disposed: The library of King George III. The Imperial library at Vienna. The Bibliothèque du Roi at Paris. The Abp. of Canterbury. The Duke of Devonshire. This copy is five inches taller than any of the others. Earl Spencer. John Dent, Esq. Sir M. M. Sykes, Bart. Archdeacon Usher. Rev. H. H. Baber. The publication price of the work complete upon VELLUM, is 184 guineas, and on paper, 36*l.* 15*s.*

The New Testament, which completes this edition of the Scriptures, was published by Woide, *vide* Test. Nov. Gr. Woide. 1786.

— *Vetus Testamentum Græcum, secundum Exemplar Vaticanum. Accedunt varæ Lectiones e Codice Alexandrino, nec non Introductio J. B. Carpzovii. Oxon. 1817. 8vo. 6 vols. 1*l.* 7*s.**

A handsomely printed and accurate edition. The introduction is extracted from the second and third chapters of Carpzovius' *Critica Sacra*. Part iii. LARGE PAPER, 4*l.* 4*s.* Drury, 44*s.* russiæ, 8*l.* 8*s.* Williams, 18*s.* with Griesbach's Testament, morocco, 16*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

— *Vetus Testamentum Græcum. Lond. 1819. 8vo.*

An elegantly executed volume, correctly printed after the editions of Holmes and Bos.

— *Vetus ac Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum variis Lectionibus Millii et Griesbachii. Lond. 1826. 12mo. 1*l.* 6*s.**

Copies of this edition, published by Mr. Bagster, have also been printed with the

authorised English version on the opposite page, 1*l.* 16*s.*

— *Vetus Testamentum juxta Exemplar Vaticanum. Glasgux, 1822. 18mo. 3 vols. 18*s.* and Lond. 1 vol. 12mo. 1827. 18*s.**

This very neat edition was printed at the university press, at Glasgow.

Biblia Latina.—*Sacræ Bibliæ Tomus. Lond. Excudebat Thomas Bartholetus. 1535. 4to.*

The first Latin Bible printed in England. Copies are in the British Museum and Bodleian libraries.

[It is not the whole of the Bible; for contents, *see* Ames, by Dibdin, vol. iii. p. 291.]

— *Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra, Latini recens ex Hebræo facti, brevibusque Scholiis illustrati ab Imm. Tremellio et Franc. Junio: accesserunt Libri Apocryphi, Latini redditi et Notis quibusdam aucti, a Fr. Junio. Lond. 1580. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.**

First London edition of this version was made under the direction of the Elector Palatine, Frederick III. Reprinted with Beza's Testament, 1581, 8vo. 1585. 8vo. 1593, folio, 12*s.* 1640, with an engraved title page, by Marshall, 12mo. 5*s.* 1650, 12mo. 1661, 8vo. 1680, 12mo.

*Biblia Sacra ex Sebastiani Castellionis Interpretatione ejusque postrema Recognitione. Lond. 1724. 12mo. 4 vols. 15*s.**

This edition of Castalio's Bible is printed without the notes usually accompanying the work.

This version was attacked both by Catholics and Protestants. Castalio published a defence of himself and his work in 1562, 12mo.

*Biblia Sacra Vulgata. Lond. 1826. 12mo. 18*s.**

Bagster's esteemed edition.

— *Annotationes in Vetus Testamentum, et in Epistolam ad Ephesios, incerto Autore: e Bibliotheca Johannis Archiep. Eboracensis in Lucem erutæ. Cantab. 1653. 8vo.*

A copy is in the British Museum.

— *Disquisitiones criticæ de variis per diversa Loca et Tempora Bibliorum Editionibus. Lond. 1684. 4to. 5*s.**

BIBLE (Holy)—*English versions.*

— (WYCLIFFE). Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with the Apocryphal Books, in the earliest English versions, made from the Latin vulgate, by John Wycliffe and his followers (with a glossary), edited by the Rev. Josiah Forshall and Sir Frederick Madden. 4 vols. royal 4to. 1850. Oxford University Press. 5l. 15s. 6d.

Particularly valuable as a specimen of the English language in the fourteenth century.

— (COVERDALE). BIBLIA. The Bible, that is, the holy Scripture of the Olde and New Testament, faithfully & truly translated out of Douche and Latyn into Englishe. 1535. folio.

Black letter, printed in double columns, in a foreign secretary-gothic type, with wood-cuts, by Hans Sebald Beham. This first Protestant translation of the whole Bible is considered as the joint production of Tyndal and Coverdale. (It is not satisfactorily settled where this volume was printed; some say, by *Froschover*, at Zurich; others by *Egenholz*, at Frankfort; while others suggest *Cologne* or *Lubec*. There is no perfect copy yet (1857) known to exist. Copies, nearly perfect, are in the Earl of Leicester's library (no map); Earl Spencer's, with the map, but no title; Earl of Jersey's (map), *title faulty*; Bodleian (no map); Trin. Coll., Dublin (no map); British Museum (no map), the *title faulty*. Another, in the Grenville Coll., of which the *title*, 4 leaves, and also the map, are in fac-simile by Harris. Mr. Dunn Gardiner's copy, formerly Lea Wilson's, with the *original map*, but the title and first leaf in fac-simile by Harris, sold, in 1854, for 365l.; Dent, part i. 630, title and two following leaves in fac-simile, 89l. 5s.; Sotheby (Hawtrey), July, 1853, 16 leaves in fac-simile, 111l.; another, Sotheby, Aug., 1857, the map, title, preliminary leaves, six leaves in Genesis and last seven of Revelations in fac-simile by Harris, 190l.; Duke of Sussex, in 1844, pt. i. No. 1425, the map and title in fac-simile by Harris, but wanting the whole of the preliminary matter; the copy damaged and stained, 130l. Other copies, more or less imperfect, have been sold at sums varying from 30l. to 60l.]

Collation. Wood-cut title; dedication to K. Henry VIII. 5 pp. 'A prologue to the reader,' 6pp.; 'The booke of the hole Byble,' 2 pp. 'The contentes of the boke of Genesis,' 1 page. The first booke of Moses, &c. fol. i.—

xc. (then should follow a map, headed 'The description of the londe of promys, called Palestina, Canaan, or the holy londe'). 'The second parte of the Olde Testament,' Josua, &c. to Hester, fol. ii.—cxx. Job, &c. to 'Salomon's balettes,' fol. i.—lii. 'All the Prophetes in Englishe,' fol. ii.—cii. 'Apocripha,' fol. ii.—lxxxiii. falsely numbered lxxxi. Then follows a blank leaf. 'The Newe Testamente,' fol. ii.—cxlii. on the reverse of the last is 'Printed in the yeare of oure Lorde M.D.XXXV. and fynished the fourth daye of October.' A full page contains 57 lines.—The dedication, prologue, and contents of Genesis are printed in a different type; there are separate title pages to the five portions formed of the woodcuts which decorate the book, exclusive of the general title.

For an account of this version, the variations in the Dedication, &c., see Lea Wilson's List of his Collection of Bibles, &c. 4to. privately printed, 1845. No. 1. Dr. Cotton's List of Editions of the Bible, 8vo. Oxford, 1852, pp. 8, and 274. Ames' Typ. Antiq. by Herbert, iii. 1544—5. Bibl. Harleiana, i. no. 155. Bibl. Spencer. i. 78—81. Abp. Newcome's Histor. View, 29—33. Lewis' History of the English Translations of the Bible, 91—104. Horne's Introduction to the Scriptures. Anderson's Annals of the English Bible, 2 vols. 8vo. 1845. Preface to Bishop Wilson's edit. of the Bible, 1785. Bagster's Reprint of the volume, &c. &c.

Mr. Bagster, in 1838, issued a reprint (in the Roman letter) of this edition, 4to., copies on LARGE PAPER in folio. Mr. Eyton's copy, most superbly bound in morocco, with clasps, sold, Pickering, 231, March, 1854, 31l. 10s.

— (COVERDALE). BIBLIA, the Byble: that is the holy Scrypture of the Olde and New Testament, faythfully translated in to Englyshe, 1536. folio.

This is the same as that of 1535, with a different title. Two copies known: Gloucester Cathedral and Earl of Jersey, with the map. See Cotton, p. 11, 275.

— (COVERDALE). BIBLIA, The Byble, that is the holy Scrypture of the Olde and Newe Testamet faythfully translated in Englysh, and newly oversene and corrected. Southwarke, for Jas. Nycolson. 1537. folio.

Collation. Title. Epistle unto the King, by Coverdale, (with name of Queen Jane), 5 p. Prologue, 6 p. The booke of the Holy Bible, 2 p. Contents of Genesis, 1 p. Genesis to Ruth, i.—cxvi (for cxvii). Title to Second part, 1 l. 1 Sam. to Hester, ii.—c. Job to Canticles, i.—lx. Title, 'All the

Prophetes in Englishe. Isaiah to Malachi, ii—ciii. Title to Apocripha. Esdras to Maccabees, ii—lxxxix. Blank leaf. Title to New Test. St. Matthew to Revelation, ii—cxix. Tables of Epistles, &c. 4 p. A full page contains 57 lines.

This edition is rarer than the first (1535). Copies are in the Bodleian, Baptist Museum Bristol and Lincoln Cathedral libraries. See L. Wilson, no. 2. Cotton, pp. 12—276. Knight, 1847, very imperfect (a fragment), 3l. 18s.

— (COVERDALE) **The Byble, that is the holly Scrypture of the Olde and Newe Testamente, faythfully translated in Englysh, and newly oversene and correcte.** Southwarke, by James Nycolson, 1537. 4to.

Collation. Title, in red and black, comprehending 20 lines enclosed within an arabesque border; contents, 2 pages; Coverdale's address to the King and 'unto the Christen reader', 9 p. Almanac and Calendar, 4 p. The text, fol. i—xcvii. Title. The second part, cxviii (for xcvi) —ccxxvii. Title. The thyrd part of the olde Testament, &c. Job to Malachi, fol. ii—clxxix. 'The new Testament,' with a fresh set of numerals, concluding at fol. cxliiii., then two leaves of a table, closing the volume at cxlvi. A full page contains 59 lines.

See Lea Wilson, no. 3. Cotton, p. 12, 276. Anderson. Ames, by Dibdin, iii. 51, 52. Bibl. Harl. no. 288. Ædes Althorp. i. 61-2. A copy is in the Douce Collection, now in the Bodleian.

It is stated that Nicolson printed another edition in 1541, of which the Duke of Sussex possessed an imperfect copy. *Vide* Sale Cat. Pt. I. No. 516. 4l.

— (MATTHEW). **The Byble, which is all the holy Scripture: in which are containyd the Olde and Newe Testament truly and purely translated into Englysh by Thomas Matthew.** 1537. folio.

Black letter, with marginal annotations and wood-cuts in several parts. The Canticles are printed in red and black; the running titles, signatures, marginal notes, &c. are all in the Gothic letter. This Bible, evidently of foreign workmanship, was printed by Grafton and Whitchurch either at Hamburgh, Lubec, Malborow, or Paris. It varies but little from Tyndale's and Coverdale's translation; and the few emendations and additions which it contains were supplied by John Rogers (the first martyr in Queen Mary's reign), who superintended the publication, assuming the name of Matthew. Copies are in the

British Museum, Lambeth, Bodleian, St. Paul's, and other libraries. Sotheby's in June, 1822, 19l. 19s. Denyer, 18, front, and concluding leaf, MS.) 33l. 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 613, 78l. 15s. Duke of Sussex (imperfect), 22l. 10s. Fletcher, May, 1845 (2 leaves of table and imprint MS., other leaves mended, 105l. Gardner, 1854 (Lea Wilson's copy), 150l. Sotheby's, Aug. 1857, 23l.

Collation. Title, in red and black, within a wood engraving, at the bottom in large characters 'Set forth with the Kinges most gracious licence'; 'A calendar and almanac for 18 years, beginning 1538,' 4 pages; 'An exhortation to the study of the holy Scripture,' 1 page; 'The summe and content of all the holy Scripture,' 2 pages; dedication to K. Henry VIII., 3 pages; 'To the Chrysten readers,' and a 'Table of the princypal matters,' together 26 pages; 'The Names of all the bokes of the Byble,' &c. dated MDXXXVII. 1 page, on the reverse of which is a wood engraving of Adam and Eve in Paradise. Genesis to Salomon's Ballet, fol. i—ccxlvii. A title, 'The Prophetes in Englysh, in black and red, between 16 wood cuts; on the reverse, a large wood cut between R. G. & E. W. [Richard Grafton and Edward Whitchurch]. 'Esay,' &c. to Malachy, fol. i—xciv.; at the end W. T. [William Tyndale]. 'The volume of the bokes called Apocripha,' &c. in red and black, between 15 wood cuts; 'Esdras,' &c. to 2 Maccabees, fol. ii—lxxxii. One blank leaf. 'The Newe Testament—M.D.XXXVII.' in red and black, within the same wood-engraving as that to the O. T. St. Matthew to Revelations, with tables of the Epistles, &c. fol. ii—cxi. On the next and last leaf is the imprint with the date of M.D.XXXVII. A full page contains 60 lines.

See Lea Wilson, no. 4. Cotton, 12, 277. Bibl. Harl. no. 156. Ames by Dibdin, iii. 434—6. Dibdin's Libr. Comp. 30—1. Dibdin's Ædes Althorp. i. 62-3. Bp. Tomline's Chr. Theol. ii. 9. Abp. Newcome's Hist. View, 34—42. Lewis's History, 105—12. Horne's Introd. ii. appendix, 60—1.

— (MATTHEW). **The Bible, by Thomas Matthew (1538), folio.**

A reprint of the edition of 1537, with some variation. [See Lewis's History. Dr. Cotton says, no such edition of this year has yet been ascertained. A copy of this presumed edition, but wanting the title, was in the library of S. Ewer of Hackney, sold by Sotheby, Nov. 24, 1808].

— (TAVERNER). **The most sacred Bible, translated into Englyshe and newly recognised with great diligence after most faythful exemplars, by Richard Taverner.** Lond.

by John Byddell for Thomas Barthlet, 1539. folio.

Black letter. First edition of Taverner's Bible. Copies are to be found in the British Museum, Bodleian, and other libraries. Denyer, 19, (title wanting, and ending with the second boke of the Maccabees) 8l. 8s. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857, 36l. Pickering, 1854, wanting title and 5 leaves, 21l.

Collation. Title. A dedication to the king. An exhortation to the study of the holy Scripture, 2 p. The summe and content of all the holy Scripture, 2 p. The names of all the bokes, &c. A brieve rehearsall declarynge how long the world hath endured, &c. 2 p. A Table of the principal matters, 22 p. Genesis to Solomon's song, fol. i.—cxxx. Then follows on a separate leaf, 'The boke of the Prophetes, Esaye,' &c. Esaye to Malachy, fol. ii.—lxxxix.; on a separate leaf, 'The volume of the bokes called Apocripha,' Esdras, &c. folio i.—lxxv. A blank leaf. After which the title of the new Testament, within an architectural compartment. St. Matthew, &c. fol. ii.—ci. Tables of Epistles, &c. 3 leaves, not numbered; on the last is the date of M.D.XXXIX. This edition has no wood cuts. In the margin are notes, references, and pointing hands; the running titles, and titles of chapters, are in Roman letters. A full page contains 68 lines.

See Lea Wilson, no. 5. Cotton, 15. 278. Ames, by Dibdin, iii. 394-5. Bibl. Harl. no. 160. Beloe's Anecdotes, ii. 313. Dibdin's Lib. Comp. 30-1. Abp. Newcome's hist. View, 46-8. Lewis' History, 130-4. Horne's Introduction, ii. appendix, 63-4. Anderson's Annals.

Dr. Cotton thus briefly notices, 'Bible recognised by Richard Taverner. London, by John Byddell, for Tho. Berthelet, 1539, 4to. and an imperfect copy of the Bible, as set forth by Abp. Cranmer. Southwark, by J. Nicolson, 1539? 4to. is described in Dr. Dibdin's edition of Ames' Typographical Antiquities, iii. 57-8.

— ("THE GREAT," or CRUMWELL'S). The Byble in Englyshe, truly translated after the veryte of the Hebrue and Greke textes, by y^e dyligent studye of dyuerse excellent learned men, expert in the forsayde tonges. Prynted by Rychard Grafton and Edward Whitchurch, [Paris and Lond.], Apryll, 1539. fol.

Black letter, with wood cuts, printed under the correction of Coverdale and auspices of Thomas, Lord Crumwell, (whose arms are on the Title), containing some improvement of Matthew's translation. It is generally called the Great Bible, and is sup-

posed to be the same which Grafton and Whitchurch were secretly printing at Paris in 1538, when, being interrupted by the Inquisition, they finished it in London, 1539. [This edition has been styled the first edition of *Cranmer's Bible*, but *erroneously*]. Copies are in the British Museum, Lambeth, St. Paul's, and other libraries, and one on VELLUM is in the library of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, specially printed for Lord Crumwell. Lea Wilson's copy was fine and perfect, as is the Grenville copy. Sotheby (Pickering), Aug. 1854, (imperfect), 12l. Gardner (Lea Wilson's copy), 121l.

Collation. Title in red and black, on the reverse 'the names of all the books,' 'Kalendar and almanac' (beginning 1539) four pages; 'An exhortacyon,' &c. 1 page; 'The summe and contente,' 2 pages; 'A Prologue,' &c., 1 page; 'A description,' &c. 2 pages; Genesis, fol. i.—lxxxiii.; 'The second part of the Byble,' &c. in black and red, between 16 wood cuts. Joshua &c. fol. ii.—cxxxiii. blank leaf. 'The thirde parte' &c. between 16 different wood cuts. Psalms to Malachi, fol. ii.—cxxxiii.; 'The volume of the bookes, called Hagiographa,' in black and red, within the same title as at the beginning, on the reverse is an address to the reader; Esdras, &c. fol. ii.—lxxx. falsely numbered lxi.; 'The Newe Testament,' &c. in black and red, between nine larger wood cuts; St. Matthew, &c. fol. ii.—ciiii, the last two containing tables of the epistles and gospels. On the last is '—Fynnisshed in Apryll, anno m.cccc.xxxix.' A full page has 62 lines. The engraved title pages are said to have been designed by Hans Holbein. This edition is readily distinguished from the six succeeding ones, by having the Holbein frontispiece to the Apocripha, and *not* to the New Testament; and by the several wood cuts having on each side of them a pillar or border, which were omitted in the subsequent editions.

See Lea Wilson, no. 6. Cotton, 15. 279. Bibl. Harl. i. no. 159. Ames by Dibdin, iii. 438-40. Beloe's Anecdotes, ii. 313. Bp. Tomlins's Chr. Theol. ii. 11. Abp. Newcome's hist. View, 43-5. Lewis' History, 122-9. Horne's Introduction ii. appendix, 62-3. Anderson's Annals.

— ("THE GREAT," or CRUMWELL'S). The Byble in Englyshe, truly translated after the veryte of the Hebrue and Greke Textes, by the diligent studye of dyuers excellent lerned men, experte in the fore saide Tongues. Lond. by Thomas Petyt and Roberte Redman, for Thos. Berthelet, Apryll, 1540. folio.

[This volume is a reprint or second edition of that of April, 1539, erroneously called the First of Cranmer's.] Copies are in the British Museum, St. Paul's, Emanuel College, Cambridge, and other libraries.

Collation.—Title, and the following prefaces, viz. an almanacke for xxx. yeres, a kalendar for the 12 months, 2 l.; the names of the booke, and contents of the chapters, and a short prologue, 1 l.; Genesis to Job, fol. 1—ccxiij. The Psalter of David to the end of the booke called Hagiographa, fol. 1—CCxxvij. (folio C lxi is omitted.) The new Testament ends on fol. Cij. then follows a table, 2 l.

See Lea Wilson, no. 13. Cotton, 17-280. Ames by Dibdin, iii. 233, 309-11. Dibdin's Lib. comp. 31. Lewis' History, 139-40. Anderson.

— (MATTHEW). The Bible, in Five Parts or Volumes. Lond. by Rob. Redman, 1540. 16mo.

Imperfect copy at St. Paul's, London. See Ames by Dibdin, iii. 235, iv. 58-9. Dr. Cotton, 17. Anderson, Annals.

— (CRANMER, 'THE GREAT.'). The Byble in Englyshe,—with a prologue therinto, made by Thomas [Cranmer] archbysshop of Cantorbury. Printed by Edward Whytchurche, or R. Grafton, Apryll, 1540. folio.

FIRST EDITION OF CRANMER'S BIBLE.—The preface is reprinted in the third volume of 'The Fathers of the English Church.' A copy is in the British Museum, printed on vellum, which formerly belonged to King Henry VIII., having been a presentation copy from Antony Marlar, a citizen of London, who bore all the expense of the six folio editions of the Bible, printed by Grafton and Whitchurch in 1540 and 1541. See Anderson's Annals, ii. 131, 142, 152. For other copies, see Cotton, p. 17.

Collation.—Title, with the arms of Crumwell, red and black. Kalendar and Almanack, 4 p. An exhortacyon, 1 p. The summe and content, 2 p. A prologue, 1 p. A description, 2 p. The prologue, 6 p. Names of the books, 2 p. In all, 10 l. Genesis to Deut. ii—lxxxviii. Seconde part, ii—cxxiij. Third part, ii—cxxxiiij (called 132). Hagiographa, ii—lxxx. The New Testament, ii—civ. A full page contains 62 lines. Some copies have the name of Richard Grafton in place of Edward Whytchurche, but have no other difference.

See Lea Wilson, no. 7.—Dr. Cotton, 16.

[Mr. Lea Wilson possessed five other editions, printed by Grafton and Whitchurch, of which he gives the collation and their variations; also to be found in Dr.

Cotton's List, 280-4, who gives, on p. 285, a synoptical table of the variations of the 7 folio editions between 1539 to Dec. 1541.]

— (CRANMER). The Byble in Englyshe, &c. as before. Rychard Grafton. July, 1540. folio.

Collation.—Title, names of the books, 1 p. Calendar and Almanac, 4 p. Prologue, 6 p. Text, pt. 1, i—lxxxiiij. Pt. 2, ii—cxxxij. Pt. 3, ii—cxxxij. Pt. 4, ii—lxxx. New Testament, ii—cii. Tables of Epistles, 2 p. 62 lines in a full page.

— (CRANMER). Edwarde Whitchurch, 28 May, 1541. folio.

Collation.—Title, Calendar, &c. 4 p. Prologue, 6 p. Text, pt. 1, i—lxxxiiij. Pt. 2, ii—cxxxij. Pt. 3, ii—cxxxiiij (for 132). Pt. 4, ii—lxxx. New Testament, ii—ciii (for 103). Tables of Epistles, 1 p. 62 lines in a full page.

— (CRANMER). Rycharde Grafton. O. T. title 1540, end December, 1541. folio.

Collation.—Title, names of the Books, 1 p. Calendar, 4 p. Exhortation, 1 p. Summe and content, 2 p. Prologue, 1 p. Description, 2 p. Prologue, 6 p. Text, pt. 1, i—lxxxiiij. Pt. 2, ii—cxxxij. Pt. 3, ii—cxxxij (for 133). Pt. 4, ii—lxxx. New Test. ii—cij. Tables of Epistles, 2 p. 62 lines in a full page.

— (CRANMER). 'Oversene and perused by Cuthbert (TUNSTAL) byshop of Duresme, and Nicolas (HEATH) bisshop of Rochester.' Edwarde Whitchurch, O. T. title 1541, end November, 1540. folio.

Collation.—Title, Calendar, &c., 4 p. Prologue, 6 p. Text, pt. 1, i—lxxij. Pt. 2, ii—cvliij. Pt. 3, ii—cxvi. Pt. 4, ii—lxxij (for 70). New Test. ii—xcij (for 93). Tables of Epistles, 1 p. 65 lines in a full page. Sotheby, 1857, 90l. Wanting Kal. and Prol. 21l.

— (CRANMER). Edwarde Whitchurch. November, 1541. folio.

(Same title as Nov. 1540, but a distinct edition). See Cotton, 284.

Collation.—Title, Calendar, 4 p. Prologue, 6 p. Text, pt. 1, i—lxxij. Pt. 2, ii—cvliij. Pt. 3, ii—cxvi. Pt. 4, ii—lxxij (for 70). New Test. ii—xcij (for 93). Tables of Epistles, 1 p. 65 lines in a full page.

Knight, 1847 (the corners of 4 leaves MS.) 31l. Sotheby (Stevens) Aug. 1857, 90l. The New Testament titles of the editions April, 1540, and July, 1540, have the arms of Crumwell; in the other editions they are effaced.

See Lea Wilson, nos. 8-12. Cotton, 281-4. Bibl. Harl., nos. 161-163. Dibdin's Lib. Comp. 31. Ædes Althorp. 1-63. Lewis' His-

tory, 134-7. Ames, by Dibdin, iii. 440, 1, 2; 484-5. Anderson's Annals, &c. &c.

— (CRANMER). The Byble in Englyshe, &c. after the Translacion appointed to be read in the Churches. Lond. by Edward Whitchurche, xxix December, 1549. folio.

A reprint of Cranmer's edition of 1541, with his prologue, in black letter, which, according to Dr. Cotton, was certainly printed at two different presses. Some copies appear with the name of Rich. Grafton as the printer, others, Grafton and Whitchurche. Copies are in the Bodleian, Exeter Coll. (on yellow paper), All Soul's Coll. Libraries, Oxford, in the Baptist Museum, Bristol, and many other collections. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857, imperfect, 12l. 15s. Duke of Sussex, pt. 1, 1430, 21l. Pickering, 23l. 10s. Gardner, 1854, 44l.

Collation.—Title, in black, within a wood cut containing the king's arms at the top; Cranmer's prologue, 7 pages; 'The summe and content of all the holy Scripture,' &c. 2 pages. 'An exhortacion to the studie,' &c. 1 page; Genesis to Deuteronomy, fol. i—xcviii. 'The seconde parte of the Byble,' &c. in a compartment made up of xi wood cuts; Josua to Job, fol. ii—cxlii.; 'The thyrd parte,' &c.; Psalms to Malachy, fol. ii—cxlviii.; 'Apogrypha. The fourth parte of the Bible,' Esdras, &c. fol. ii—xcvi.; 'The newe Testament,' &c. between 10 wood cuts, on the reverse begins 'A Table,' which occupys 3 pages; St. Matthewe, &c. fol. i—cxvi. A full page contains 57 lines.

See Lea Wilson, no. 16. Dr. Cotton, 21-256. Bibl. Harl. no. 166. Ames by Dibdin, iii. 467, 494. Brit. Bibl. ii. 11. Lewis' History, 181-2. Anderson's Annals.

— (MATTHEW). The Byble, nowe lately with greate industry and Diligēce recognised (by Edm. Becke). Lond. by Jhon Daye and William Seres, 17 Aug. 1549. folio.

Black letter, with wood cuts throughout. This edition contains Tyndal's prologues. At the beginning of the psalms is a wood-cut, occupying the whole breadth of the page; and before each gospel is the figure of the writer, executed in a different style from the other cuts. To that of St. Mark is affixed the engraver's mark I. F. Copies are in the Lambeth, British Museum, Bodleian, and other Libraries. Bp. Randolph, 372 (one leaf wanting), 6l. 10s. Willett, 291, russia, 10l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 614, russia, 31l. 10s. resold Wilks, 1847, 29l. 10s. Gardner, 1854, 40l. Pickering, 1854, 16l. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857, 22l.

Collation.—Title, in red and black, within

a border of 14 wood cuts. On the reverse is 'An Almanac for xxix years,' 'Calendar,' 2 leaves; 'An exhortation,' &c. 'The summe and content,' &c. 1 leaf; 'Dedication by Edm. Becke,' 3 pages; 'A description & successe,' &c. 1 page; 'A Table of the principal matters,' &c. 'A perfect supputation of the yeres from Adam unto Christ,' &c. together 12 leaves; 'A prologue,' 'A register,' 2 leaves. All these pieces occupy 20 leaves. Genesis to Deuteronomy, fol. i—lxxxvi, lxxxviiij (marked Fo. 86). 'The seconde parte of the Byble' within a compartment composed of historical cuts; Josua to Iliob, fol. ii—cxlii. 'The thyrd part,' title as before. Psalter to Malachi, fol. ii—cxlv, followed by a blank leaf. In this part are two leaves not numbered, between fol. xlviii and xlix. Title as before. 'The volume of the booke called Apocrypha,' &c. on the reverse is an address to the reader; Esdras, &c. fol. ii—lxxvi. 'The newe Testament,' in a compartment, with the four Evangelists at the corners. 'William Tyndale unto the Christen Reader,' &c. fol. ii—cxxi. Table, two leaves. Fol. lxxxv. is omitted. The titles, notes and references are wholly in the Gothic character, and a full page contains 65 lines.

See Lea Wilson, no. 15. Cotton, p. 21-258. Ames by Dibdin, iv. 57-8. Bibl. Harl. no. 167. Lewis' History, 177-9. Anderson's Annals.

— (MATTHEW). The Byble, whych is all the holy Scripture. By Thomas Matthewe, 1537. Lond. by Thomas Raynalde and William Hyll, 31 October, 1549. folio.

Black letter. Reprinted (faultily) from the edition of 1537, with some alterations, and published by Edmund Becke. The numbering of the leaves is very clumsy and confused through the whole of the volume: the types are rude and much battered, and the composition is very faulty. Copies are in the Lambeth and St. Paul's Libraries. Pickering, 1854, 31l.

Collation.—The title; a calendar and almanac for xii yeares, 4 pages; 'An exhortation,' 1 page; 'The summe and contents,' &c. 2 pages; 'A description and successe,' &c. 2 pages; 'To the reader,' 1 page. 'A table of principal matters,' 27 pages. 'The names of all the booke,' &c. 'A brief rehearsal of the yerees passed,' &c. 'Unto the reader W. T.' 3 pages; Genesis to Job, folio i—ccliiii. falsely numbered cccliiii.; Psalms to Malachi, fol. i—ccxvi. falsely numbered ccxix. The Apocrypha, fol. ccxvii—cccxl. Title of the New Testament, in black within a compartment; St. Matthew to the Acts, fol. ii—lxxvi. Tyndal's prologue to the Epistle to the Ro

mann, 4 leaves not numbered. The Epistle to the Romans, &c. fol. f—xlviii (for 57). Tables of Epistles, &c. 3 l. A full page contains 53 lines, occasionally 54.

See Lea Wilson, no. 14. Cotton, 21-287. Bibl. Harl. no. 168. Ames, by Dibdin, iii. 570. Dibdin's Lib. Comp. 32. Lewis' History, 180-1. Anderson's Annals.

— (TAVERNER). The Bible, in Five Parts or Volumes. Lond. by Jhon Day and Wylliam Seres, 1549. 16mo.

This edition is thus divided: 1. The Pentateuch. 2. The Boke of Josua to the Boke of Hiob. 3. The Psalter—The Boke of the Prophet Malachi. 4. The Bokes called the Apocrypha—The thyrd Booke of the Machabees. (The first translation of that book in English.) 5. The new Testament. Each part has a title page and a colophon. See Ames, by Dibdin, iv. 58—9. The second and fourth part Williams, 104, morocco, 7l. 2s. 6d. Part 2. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 223, 3l. 13s. 6d.

There exists doubt as to whether more than one edition of this Bible was printed in parts, in 12mo.—no perfect set being known to exist. Mr. Wilson has examined a copy of vol. 1, containing the Pentateuch, dated 1551, and from which he reprinted the preface. (List, p. 131*.) He possessed vols. 2 and 4, dated 1549; (List, no. 17, and pp. 129* and 130*)—also vol. 3, dated 1550. Parts 2 and 4 are in the British Museum. Part 4 is in the Bodleian, and at Lambeth. The Duke of Sussex, pts. 2 and 4.

Dr. Cotton, p. 21; he also notices two other editions of the Bible in 1549, 4to. one printed for John Cawood, the other by Richard Grafton. A copy of the latter is in the Baptist Museum, Bristol.

— (CRANMER). The Bible in Englishe, accordinge to the translation that is appointed to be rede in the Churches. Prynted by Ed. Whytchurche, 1550. 4to.

In the Douce collection is a perfect copy. The Duke of Sussex possesses an imperfect one; and in St. Paul's library are two copies, both imperfect. The Museum. Mr. Lea Wilson, perfect.

Collation.—Title. Abp. Cranmer's prologue, 7 pages. The Summe and content of all the holy Scripture, 2 pages. Names of all the Bookes, 1 page—in all, 6 leaves. Gen. to Deuter. i—lxxxvii. Blank leaf. The seconde parte, &c. Joshua to Hiob, i—cxxxii. The Thyrd parte, &c. The Psalter to Malachi, i—cl. The volume of the Bookes called Haglographia, i—lxxxviii. The Newe Testament, i—cxi. A Table to find the Epistles, &c. 1 leaf. A full page contains 60, 61, or 62 lines.

See Lea Wilson, no. 18. Cotton, p. 23-259. Ames by Dibdin, 111-495. Lewis' Hist. p. 183.

— (COVERDALE). The whole Byble, faythfully translated into Englyshe, by Myles Coverdale, and newly oversene and correecte. M.D.L. Prynted for Andrewe Hester (Zurich, Froschover) 16 Aug. 1550. 4to.

In Skipton's Travels, among the Church-ill Collection, vol. vi. 462, this edition is said to be 'printed at Zurich, by Christopher Froschower, 16 August, 1550.' Dr. Cotton observes that 'perhaps the preliminary pieces were printed in London: but the body of the work is unquestionably of foreign typography.' [Mr. Anderson has proved the place where this book was printed, by adducing a copy preserved in the Public Library at Zurich, which bears on the title page, 'Imprinted at Zurich, bey Christopher Froschower,' in the printers' autograph]. Hollis, 193, title MS. morocco, 9l. 6s. Knight, 1847, (title MS. and short) 30l. Puttick, 1852, (title to Test. Alm. Calendar, and Tables wanting), 31l. Sotheby (Gardner), 1854. (Lea Wilson's copy), 38l. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857. Preliminary pieces, fac-simile, 28l. 10s.

Collation. Title, within an architectural compartment; 'The bokes of the hole Byble,' 1 page; dedication to King Edward VI. 4 pages; 'Myles Coverdale to the Christen reader,' 5 pages; almanac for fourteen years, beginning 1550, and calendar, 4 pages. Genesis to ii. Maccabees, fol. i—ccccxv; St. Matthew, &c. fol. i—cxi; Tables, 8 leaves, not numbered. The Apocrypha begins on fol. cccc. and a full page contains 50 lines.

See Lea Wilson, no. 19. Cotton, p. 28-299. Ames by Dibdin, iii. 535-6. Lewis' History, 182-3. Anderson's Annals.

— (MATTHEW). The Byble: set furth according to y^e Coppy of Thomas Mathew's Translacio [by Edm. Becke]. Lond. by Jhon Daye, 23 Maye, 1551. folio.

Though stated on the title to be Mathew's translation, it is, with the exceptions of a few chapters [pointed out by Mr. Lea Wilson, vide List, p. 39], in reality TAVERNER's, of 1539, with trivial variations by Ed. Becke, and the addition of the Third Book of Maccabees (for the first time added). The New Testament is Tyndale's, with his prologues, and has marginal notes, references, and pointing hands. Every part is in the Gothic letter, and at the beginning of each Gospel is a wood cut. Copies are in the British Museum, Lambeth, St. Paul's, and Bodleian Libraries. Denyer, 21, (a little

imperfect,) 4l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1824, (title and index wanting), 20l. Gardner, 1854, 45l. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857, with variation on back of title, 15l. 5s.

Collation. Title, within a compartment, having the king's arms and initials at the top, and John Daye's device or rebus at the bottom; 'To the Christen reader.' 'A Table of the principal matters,' &c. 'A gathering of certain harde wordes,' &c. 'An exhortation to the studye of the Holy Scripture.' 'The summe and content of all the Holy Scripture.' 'A supputation of yerres,' &c. 'The names of all the bookes,' &c. 'A regyster,' &c. 'A description and successe of the kynges of Juda & Hierusalem,' &c. W. Tyndal's prologue. These preliminary pieces occupy 19 leaves, besides the title. Genesis to Deuteronomy, fol. i.—lxxxiii. 'The second parte.' Josua to Job, fol. ii.—cxvii. 'The thirde parte.' Psalms to Malachi, fol. i.—cxlii. 'The volume of the bokes called Apocripa,' on the reverse, 'a prologe to the reader.' iiii Esdras, to iiii Maccabees, fol. ii.—lxxxiii. 'The newe Testament,' &c. Anno M.D.LI. Tyndal's prologue to Revelations, fol. i.—xcviii. Tables of epistles, &c. 2 leaves. A full page contains 67 lines.

See Lea Wilson, no. 20. Cotton, p. 27-290. Ames by Dibdin, iv. 65-6. Bibl. Harl. no. 170. Beloe's Anecdotes, ii. 315. Lewis' History, 189-90. Ædes Althorp. 1164-5. Anderson's Annals.

Dr. Cotton mentions a doubtful edition. London, by John Daye, 1551, 12mo. probably that begun in 1549. See *ante*.

— (MATTHEW). The Byble,—truly and purely translated into Englishe, and now lately with great industry and diligence recognysed. Lond. by Nich. Hyll (*for others*), 1551. folio.

The volume contains Tyndal's prologues; has marginal notes and references, and capital letters down the page, but no wood cuts or Roman characters. The colophon of a copy in the library of Trinity College, Oxford, runs thus, 'Imprynted at London by Nicolas Hyll, dwelling in Saynet John's Strete, at the coste and charges of certayne honest menne of the occupacyon, whose names be upon their bokes.' The names of not fewer than eight booksellers are found each by itself, upon this edition, viz. Rd. Kele, Thomas Petyte or J. Petyt, Rob. Toye, Abr. Veale, John Walley, John Wryghte or Wyghte. Bindley, pt. i. 384 with the Common Prayer, 1552, and old Version of Psalms, 1567, 7l. 17s. 6d. Pickering, 12l. 15s.

Collation. Title, in black and red, within a compartment formed by two large wood cuts at top and bottom, with four smaller on the sides; on the reverse is an almanac,

beginning 1549. 'A Table for the ordre of the Psalmes.' 'The order how the rest of holy Scripture is to be read.' 'The Kalendar.' 'An exhortation unto the study,' &c. 'The summe and content of the holy Scripture.' 'To the Christian readers.' 'A description & successe of the Kynges of Juda and Jerusalem.' 'A table of the principal matters.' 'A perfit supputation of the yeares,' &c. 'A prologue, shewing the use of the Scripture.' 'The names of the bokes of the Byble.' 'A register, or a briefe rehearsall of the names,' &c. These preliminary pieces occupy 19 leaves, exclusive of the title. Genesis to Deuteronomy, fol. i.—cxii; 'The seconde parte of the Byble,' &c. between 11 wood cuts; Josua to Job, fol. ii.—clv. 'The thirde parte,' &c.; Psalms to Malachi, fol. ii.—cxc. 'The volume of the bokes called Apocripa,' between ten wood cuts; fol. ii.—cii. 'The Newe Testament,' &c. St. Matthew, &c. fol. ii.—cl, the last of which is not numbered. On the reverse of the last is the colophon. A full page contains 55 lines.

See Lea Wilson, no. 21. Cotton, p. 27-291. Ames, by Dibdin, iii. 513, 571. 575, iv. 232-3, 271. 370. Bibl. Harl. no. 169. Lewis' History, 187-8, 192-4. Anderson's Annals.

— (CRANMER). The Bible. London. N. Hyll, for Abraham Veale, 1552. 4to.

Herbert, in his 'Ames,' erroneously assigns this book to Nicolson of Southwark. A copy in the Public Library, Cambridge.

See Lea Wilson, no. 22. Cotton, p. 25 and 292.

— (CRANMER) The Byble in English, accordyng to the Translacio that is appointed to be read in Churches. Lond. by Edw. Whytchurche, 1553. folio.

Probably copied from the first edition of 1540: since here, as in that, the Apocryphal books are entitled Hagiographa.

It has been said that Queen Mary destroyed many copies of this edition.

Collation.—Title in black. Names of the books, &c. 11. Genesis to Deut. i.—lxxxviij. Josua to Hioh, ii.—cxxxiiij. Psalter to Malachy, ii.—clij. Hagiographa, ii.—lxxxviij. New Test. on the back Table to find the Epistles, 3 pages. Matthew to Revelation, i.—cxvi. A full page has 58, sometimes 59 lines. Copies are in St. Paul's, Worcester Coll., Bodleian, Glasgow Univ., and the Earl of Bridgewater's Libraries. Pickering, 27l. 10s. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857. Title fac-simile, 16l. 5s.

See Lea Wilson, no. 23. Cotton, p. 29—293. Ames, by Dibdin, iii. 498-9. Lewis' History, 197. Anderson's Annals.

— (COVERDALE). The whole Byble, faithfully translated into En-

glyshe by Myles Coverdale. Lond. by Richard Jugge, 1553. 4to.

The Zurich edition of 1550, with a new title-page, almanac, &c.

Collation.—Title, 1 l. Bokes of the whole Byble, 1 p. Coverdale's dedication, 4 pp. Coverdale's prologue, 5 pp. Table and Kalendar, 2 pp. Proper Psalmes, 2 pp. The rest as 1550.

Copies are in St. Paul's, Balliol Coll. Exeter Coll., and other Libraries, also in the Baptist Museum, Bristol.

See Cotton, p. 29-294. Ames, by Dibdin, iv. 246-7. Bibl. Harl. no. 291. Lewis' History, 196-7. Anderson's Annals.

— (CRANMER). The Bible in English, according to the Translation of the great Byble. Lond. by R. Grafton and Edw. Whitchurch, 1553. 4to.

The type of this edition, printed in double columns, is remarkably small. In the margin are references and indications of the portions appointed to be read as lessons in the church. A full page has 62 lines, and there are neither prologues, heads of chapters, notes, nor wood cuts. Some copies have only Grafton's name as printer. In St. Paul's Library, and the Baptist Museum, Bristol. Inglis, 161, morocco, 11l. 10s.

Collation.—Title, 1 l. Names of the Books, 1 l. Genesis to Maccabees, i—ccclxxxij. New Test. ii—xcij. Table to find the Epistles, 2 l.

See Lea Wilson, no. 24. Cotton, p. 29-293. Ames by Dibdin, iii. 478, 498. Bibl. Harl. no. 290. Edes Althorp. i. 65. Anderson's Annals.

— (GENEVAN). The Bible and holy Scriptures, translated according to the Ebrue and Greke, and conferred with the best Translations in divers Languages. With most profitable Annotations upon all the harde Places, and other Things of great Importance. Geneva, by Rouland Hall, 1560. 4to.

The first edition of the Genevan version, which was for many years the most popular one in England, and it went through about fifty editions in the course of thirty years. From the peculiar rendering of Genesis iii. 7, the editions of this translation have been commonly known by the name of 'Breeches Bibles.' The translators were Bp. Coverdale, Anthony Gilby, William Whittingham, Christopher Woodman, Thomas Sampson, and Thomas Cole; to whom some add, John Knox, John Bodleigh, John Pallein, and others. Sotheby's

in June, 1822, 7l. 17s. 6d. Wilks, 1847, 16l. 6s. Horner, 1857. 29l. 10s. Sotheby (Stevens), 10l. 10s.

Copies are in the Lambeth, British Museum, Mr. Offor, St. John's Coll., and Balliol Coll. Libraries, the latter an exceedingly fine one, printed on LARGE PAPER. [A similar copy in the Public Library of Cambridge].

Collation. On the back of the title is 'The order of all the books,' &c. An Epistle to Queen Elizabeth, 4 pages. 'To our beloved in the Lord,' &c. 2 pages. Genesis to 2 Maccabees, folio 1—474. The description of the Holy Land, with a map. Then follows a title, 'The new Testament,' &c. 'The holy Gospel,' &c. fol. 2—122. 'A Table of the interpretation of proper names,' 7 pages. 'A Table of the principal things contained in the Bible,' 17 pages and a half. 'A perfitte supputation of the yeares and times from Adam unto Christ,' 2 pages. 'The order of the yerres from Paul's conversion,' 1 page. The book is printed in two columns, a full page containing 63 lines. At Numbers chap. xxxiii. is a map of the journeys of the Israelites; at Joshua, xv. a smaller one, of the divisions of the land of Canaan for the twelve tribes; at the end of Ezechiel, a map of the temple and citie restored; before the Acts, a map of places mentioned therein.

See Lea Wilson, no. 25. Cotton, p. 31-294. Ames, by Dibdin, iv. 410-1. Bibl. Harl. no. 292. Dibdin's Cassano Catalogue, 193-4. Anderson's Annals.

— (GENEVAN). The Bible. Geneva, O. T. 1562—N. T. 1561. folio. No printer's name.

This edition is printed in the Roman letter; each page has 65 lines.

Collation.—Title to O. T. dated 1562. Epistle to Q. Elizabeth, 3 pp. 'To our beloved brethren,' 2 pp. Genesis to Maccabees, 5-432. Newe Test. title, date 1561. A map Description of the holie land. Text, 2 111. Tables, &c. 24 pages. There are detached maps in Numbers and Joshua, and a large folded plan of the city and temple at the end of Ezechiel. Map of Holie Land before St. Matthew, and another before the Actes.

See Lea Wilson, no. 28. Cotton, p. 31-297. Herbert's Ames, iii. 1603, who observes, in all probability this edition was issued by John Bodleigh, one of the English refugees at Geneva; to whom and his assigns Queen Elizabeth granted a patent for printing this version during the term of seven years, from Jan. 8, 1561. The Dedication is dated from Geneva, 10 April, 1561.

— (CRANMER). The Bible. Lond. by Jhon Cawoode, 1561. 4to.

Copies are in the British Museum and Lambeth libraries. The Earl of Leicester's only perfect copy known. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857. Title fac-simile, and wants preliminary pieces, 11l.

Collation. Title and preliminary pieces, — leaves; Genesis to Job, fol. 1—ccii; 'The third part of the Byble,' Psalms to Malachi, fol. i—cxxxiii. The volume of the bookes called 'Hagiographa,' Esdras, &c. folio cxxxv—ccxiv; 'The Newe Testament,' St. Matthew, &c. fol. ii—cii; the two last, containing tables, are not numbered. The type is a small Gothic, a full page containing 61 lines. [Lea Wilson says 53 lines].

See Lea Wilson, no. 26. Cotton, p. 32-295. Ames by Dibdin, iv. 400.

Dr. Dibdin notices an edition of Cranmer's Bible printed by Cawood, 1561, in folio.

— (CRANMER). The Bible in English, according to the Translation that is appointed to be read in Churches. Lond. by Richard Harison, 1562. folio.

A copy is in the Baptist Museum at Bristol. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857, 22l.

Collation.—Title, &c.; Kalendar, 4 pages; Cranmer's prologue, 6 pages; 'A description and successe of the kings,' &c. 2 pages; Genesis to Deuteronomy, folio 1—xc; on the reverse of the last is 'The second part of the Bible,' &c.; Josua to Job, fol. i—cxxxviii. on the reverse of the last, 'The third part,' &c. Psalms to Malachi—clvi. in the Psalms the folios are not marked, and Proverbs commence on fol. xxxv. b. 'The fourth part,' &c. Esdras, fol. i—lxxxviii. 'The newe Testament,' on the reverse is a table to find the Epistles, &c. 3 pages; map, &c. 2 pages; St. Matthew, &c. folio i—cxviii, erroneously marked cxviii. A full page contains 58 lines. The heads of chapters, as far as Judges, chapter viii., are in a different letter from those of the rest of the volume. [According to Cotton, there should be four maps in the volume.]

See Lea Wilson, no. 27. Cotton, p. 32-296. Bibl. Harl. no. 171. Beloe's Anecd. ii. 325. Ames, by Dibdin, iv. 559-60. Lewis' History, 213-14. Anderson's Annals.

— (CRANMER). The Bible in English, of the largest and greatest Volume, according to the Translation apoynted by the Queenes Maiesties Injunctions to be read in all Churches within her Maiesties Realme. Rouen, by C. Hamilton, at the Coste and Charges of Richard Carmarden, 1566. folio.

Denyer, No. 122, (front. and two leaves, MS.) 17l. 17s. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857, 24l. Pickering, pt. 2, 294 (Lea Wilson's copy, *very fine, on thick paper*), 64l. Copies are in the British Museum and Bodleian libraries.

Collation.—Title, 1 l. The order how H. S. to be read. Proper Lessons. Almanacke for 30 years, beginning 1561, &c. &c. together 21 leaves. Gen. to Deut. i—lxxxviiij. Joshua to Hiob, i—cxxxiiiij. Psalms to Malachi, i—cl. The Apocrypha, ii—xc. The New Test. i—cxliiij. Table of Epistles, 1 l. A full page has 58 lines. The Third Book of Maccabees is inserted in the contents, but is not contained in the Volume. The Volume has initial letters cut in wood, some of remarkable beauty. The engraver's initials, I. M. (Jehan Mallart), are to be seen in the wood cuts of the title.

See Lea Wilson, no. 29. Cotton, p. 33-297. Bibl. Harl. no. 172. Lewis' History, 214-7. Ames, by Herbert, iii. 1614-15. Lewis' History, 214. Dibdin's *Ædes Althorp*. i. 65-66. Beloe's Anecdotes, ii. 315. Anderson's Annals.

Dr. Dibdin briefly notices an edition by Rich. Grafton, 1566. 8vo. No copy known. See note in Cotton, p. 33; and Mr. Beriah Botfield notices a 4to. edition by Seres, 1567. Cathedral Libraries, p. 308.

— (THE BISHOPS'). The Holie Bible, conteynyng the Olde Testament and the newe. Lond. by Richard Jugge, 1568. folio.

FIRST EDITION of Parker's, or 'The Bishops' Bible,' rarely found in a perfect state. It contains three portraits, engraved on copper, viz. Queen Elizabeth (on the title), Lord Leicester, and Cecil, Lord Burleigh. Pickering, pt. 2, 1854 (Lea Wilson's copy), 60l. 10s.

Collation. Title, a copper-plate engraving; 'The summe of the whole scripture,' 1 leaf; 'A Table of the genealogie from Adam to Christ,' 11 pages, the initial letter contains Abp. Parker's arms, &c. beneath which is the date 1568; 'A table of the books,' &c. 2 pages; then a blank page; 'Proper Lessons,' &c. 2 pages; 'Proper Psalms,' &c. on 4 pages; a calendar, 12 pages; Abp. Parker's preface, in the Roman letter, 6 pages; Cranmer's preface, in Gothic letter, 5 pages; 'A description of the yerres,' &c. 1 page; 'The order of the books,' &c. 1 page, reverse blank; Genesis, &c. fol. i—cxxxviii; on a separate leaf, 'The second part of the Byble,' &c. underneath is the portrait of Lord Leicester, in armour, within an oval; 'The booke of Josuah,' &c. fol. ii.—clxxxv; on a separate leaf, 'The third parte,' &c. beneath is a wood cut, on the reverse is 'A prologue of St. Basill the great, upon the Psalmes,'

with Lord Burleigh's arms in the initial D. At the beginning of the first psalm is the portrait of Lord Burleigh standing between two pillars. 'The Psalmes,' &c. fol. ii—cclii. On a separate leaf 'The volume of the bookes called Apocrypha,' &c. beneath is a wood cut; 'The thirde booke of Esdras,' &c. fol. ii—cxviii. Then title of the new Testament, being a wood engraving somewhat similar in design to the frontispiece of the old Testament, on the reverse is 'A preface,' &c. with Abp. Parker's arms in the initial letter; St. Matthew, &c. fol. ii—clvii. (misprint clx.) On the reverse of this last is the colophon and Jugge's device, but no date. A full page of text has 57 lines, and the whole number of engravings, including the title, portraits, and maps, is 143.

See Lea Wilson, no. 30. Cotton, p. 34-298. Ames, by Dibdin, iv. 256. Dibdin's Lib. Comp. 30-1. Beloe's Anecdotes, ii. 316. Bibl. Harl. no. 173. Tomline's Chr. Theol. ii. 15-16. Censura Literaria. Abp. Newcome's Histor. View, 78-90. Lewis' History, 235-53. Dibdin's Ædes Althorp. i. 66-7. Horne's Introduction, ii. appendix 67. Strype's Life of Parker. Anderson's Annals. From a note in the 'Book Rarities of Cambridge,' we learn that, in 1571, this volume was sold for 27s. 8d.

— (CRANMER). The Bible in Englishshe. Lond. by R. Jugge and J. Cawood, 1568. 4to.

Copies are in Trinity Coll. Cambridge, All Soul's College, and Duke of Sumner's Libraries. See Cotton, p. 35-300. Lewis' History, 217-18.

— (CRANMER). The Bible, Lond. by John Cawood, 1569. 4to.

Copies are in the Lambeth Library, in that of Earl Spencer, and in the Baptist Museum, Bristol.

See Lea Wilson, no. 31. Cotton, p. 35. [There are two other editions of Cranmer's Bible printed by Cawood, (date 1569), described by Lea Wilson, nos. 32 and 33.]

— (BISHOPS'). The Holy Bible. Lond. by R. Jugge, 1569. 4to.

Second edition of The Bishops' Bible.

See Lea Wilson, no. 34. Cotton, p. 35-300. Ames, by Dibdin, iv. 256-7. Bibl. Harl. no. 294. Lewis' History, 253-6.

Pickering, 1854 (Lea Wilson's copy), 23l. 10s. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857, wanting 25 leaves, 2l. 4s.

— (GENEVAN). The Bible and Holy Scriptures, translated according to the Ebrue and Greke. Geneva, John Crespin, 1569 and 1570. 4to.

A copy of this Genevan version, 1570, is

in the Bodleian Library. Herbert in his Ames briefly notices an edition of 1568 [one copy known in the library of Mr. Pinchard of Taunton]. Dr. Cotton and Lea Wilson think the editions of 1569 and 1570 to be one and the same. Dr. C. also notices a doubtful edition of this version 1570, in folio; also an edition, 1575, 4to.

See Lea Wilson, nos. 35, 36. Cotton, p. 35-301.

— (BISHOPS'). The Bible. Lond. by Richard Jugge, 1570. 4to.

— (BISHOPS'). The holie Bible. Lond. by Richard Jugge, 1572. folio.

Second edition in folio. In this reprint of the Bishops' Bible, are two versions of the Psalter, that of the Great Bible in black letter, and a new one in Roman. Abp. Parker's prefaces are reprinted in vol. vii. of the Fathers of the English Church. At the commencement of the Epistle to the Hebrews is a wood-cut, representing the story of Leda and the swan, and many other of the initials are subjects from Ovid's Metamorphoses. Two copies are in the Bodleian, and others in the British Museum, Lambeth, Pub. Lib. Cambridge, 12p. Daly, &c. &c..

This edition varies in many particulars from that of 1568. The title, the prefaces are nearly the same, altogether 25 leaves. Genesis, &c. fol. 1—cxli; Joshua, &c. fol. cxlii—cclxxx; Psalms, &c. fol. ii—clxxxix (for cxc; Esdras iii. &c. fol. ii—cv. The new Testament, fol. ii—cxxxviii. 2 more leaves of table unnumbered. The colophon with the date 1572, is on the recto of the last. The engravings throughout the whole volume, including the titles, portraits, and maps, are only 30 in number. Denyer, 25, with the port. of Lord Burleigh without the letter B. 6l. 18s. 6d. Sotheby, 1859, (Title and 4 leaves damaged), 26l. Pickering, pt. 2, 42l. 10s. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857, 25l. 10s.

See Lea Wilson, no. 37. Cotton, p. 37-302. Beloe's Anecdotes, ii. 317. Bibl. Harl. 174. Ames by Dibdin, iv. 256-9. Lewis' History, 257-9. Dibdin's Cassano Library, 191-2. Anderson's Annals.

— (BISHOPS'). The holy Byble. Lond. by Richard Jugge, 1573. 4to.

A very fine copy, bound in 5 vols., is in the library at Lambeth, probably the presentation copy to Queen Elizabeth.

See Lea Wilson, no. 38. Cotton, p. 37. Bibl. Harl. i. 195. Ædes Althorp. i. 68.

— (BISHOPS'). The Bible. Lond. by Richard Jugge, 1574. folio.

A copy is in the Baptist Museum, Bristol. [At Joshua, ch. 24, is a folded map of Canaan, dated 1574, which is from the same

block that was used for the map in Coverdale's Bible of 1535. Lea Wilson.]

See Lea Wilson, no. 39. Cotton, p. 39. Bibl. Harl. i. no. 175. Lewis' History, p. 260. Another edition, by John Judson, 1575, folio.

— (BISHOPS'). The Bible. Lond. by Richard Jugge. 1575. 4to. [or small folio].

This edition was a joint undertaking, copies being known to exist as '*Printed by R. Jugge, R. Kele, J. Walley, L. Harrison, J. Judson, W. Norton, F. Coldock.*'

See Lea Wilson, nos. 40, 41, 42. Cotton, p. 39. Bibl. Harl. no. 177.

Cotton mentions an edition of the Genevan version, 4to. 1575, as in Dr. Gifford's collection, and one by C. Barker, 8vo. 1575.

— (GENEVAN). The Bible and Holy Scriptures contained in the olde and newe Testament, translated according to the Ebrue and Greke, 'printed in Edinburgh, Be Alexander Arbuthnet,' 1579. N.T. Printed by Thomas Bassandyne, 1576. folio.

A copy of this first edition of the Scriptures from the Scottish press is in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh, Earl of Morton, Earl Spencer, Bp. Daly, &c. &c.

Collation.—Title, 1579. The names and order of all the books. Dedication to K. James VI. Romane and Hebre Calendar. An Almanack. Rules for double Calendar. Description and successe. How to take profit—in all 18 pages. The old Testament consists of 503 double pages; the New of 125 double pages. Table of proper names, &c. 27 pp. Maps at Numbers, ch. 23; Joshua, ch. 15. Folded plan of the temple at Jerusalem at the end of Ezechiel. The Third book of the Maccabees was announced, but never added. It is handsomely printed with a sharp Roman letter, and is seemingly the same in the text, in the notes, in the marginal references, and the whole disposition of the several parts, as the Geneva Edition of 1561.

See Lea Wilson, no. 45. Cotton, p. 43-303. Ames, by Herbert, iii. 1499, 1818. Dr. Dibdin's *Ædes Althorp*. i. 68-70, and his *Libr. Comp.* 31-2. Bibl. Harl. i. no. 178. Beloe's *Anecdotes*, ii. 329-31. Lincoln Nosegay, no. 5. Lee's *Memorials of the Bible Societies of Scotland*, p. 28. Anderson's *Annals*.

— (GENEVAN, TOMSON'S). The Bible. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1576. folio.

This edition of the Genevan version is

very neatly printed in long primer Roman, with the arguments in Latin. The Old Testament consists of 365, the Apocrypha, 84, and the New Testament, 115 leaves.

See Lea Wilson, no. 44. Cotton, p. 40. Lewis' History, 264-71, and Horne's *Introduction* ii. appendix 66. Dr. Cotton notices another edition of this version by Chr. Barker, 1576. 4to.

— (BISHOPS'). The Bible. Lond. by Richard Jugge, 1576. 4to.

See Lea Wilson, no. 43. Cotton, p. 40. Bibl. Harl. no. 296.

— (GENEVAN, TOMSON'S). The Bible. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1577. small folio.

Copies are in the libraries at Oriel and St. John's Coll. Cambridge. The Duke of Sussex possessed the copy formerly belonging to Queen Elizabeth. Sold at his sale for 9*l.* 12*s.* A description of it is given in Strutt's *View of the Manners of England*, vol. ii. p. 89. An edition in 4to. is noticed in the Bibl. Harl. no. 297.

See Lea Wilson, no. 46. Cotton, p. 41.

— (BISHOPS'). The Bible. Lond. by R. Jugge, 1577. 4to.

This edition is specially noted by the Rhemist translators, in their *Annotations to the New Testament of 1582*.

See Cotton, p. 41. Mr. Wilson had an imperfect copy of an octavo edition of this date, *vide* List, p. 131*. Also Ames, by Dr. Dibdin, iv. p. 261-2.

— (GENEVAN). The Bible. Lond. by Christopher Barker, 1578. folio.

In this edition are two versions of the Psalms; the Genevan, printed in Roman letter; and that of the Great Bible, printed in Gothic similar to the rest of the volume. The preface is reprinted in vol. viii. of the *Fathers of the English Church*.

See Lea Wilson, no. 47. Cotton, p. 42. Bibl. Harl. no. 179. Beloe's *Anecdotes*, ii. 701. Lewis' History, 271-3.

— (BISHOPS'). The Holy Bible. Lond. by Assignment of Chr. Barker, 1578. folio.

This edition, called the Dotted Bible, is printed page for page with that of 1574.

See Lea Wilson, no. 48. Cotton, p. 42.

— (GENEVAN). The Bible. Lond. by Chr. Barker, two impressions, 1579. 4to.

Barker printed other editions of this version, viz. 1580, folio and 4to. two editions, one on LARGE PAPER. 1581, folio and 4to. (Bibl. Harl. no. 298), and 8vo. (*Ædes Althorp*. i. 70-1). 1582, folio. 1583, roy. folio (Hawtrej, 1853, 6*l.* Lea Wilson, very

fine copy), and 4to. (B. Harl. nos. 180 and 181). Lewis' History, 275-6. Bp. of Ely, 227, 1l. 5s. Williams, 367, 2l. 5s. (The third part of the Bible, 16mo.) 1586, 4to. and 8vo. 1587, 4to. 1588, 4to.

See Lea Wilson, nos. 49-55, 59-62. Cotton.

— (GENEVAN). The Bible. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1588. 4to.

Other editions by the same—1589 folio [?] and 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 911, 11s. 6d. 1590, 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 912, on yellow paper, 15s. 6d. 1592, folio and 4to. 1593, 8vo. 1594, 4to. 1596, 4to. and 8vo. 1597, 4to.

— (GENEVAN, TOMSON's). The Bible. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1592. folio.

1595, folio and 4to. 1597, small folio. 1598, 4to. 1599, 4to and 8vo. Of the 4to. dated this year Lea Wilson had six different editions. Denyer, 16, 1l. 1s. Williams, 280, with the Booke of Psalmes, morocco, 4l. 8s.; there is also another by Barker's deputies, 1599, printed at Amsterdam in 1633.

— (BISHOPS'). The Bible. Lond. by Chr. Barker, 1584. folio and 4to.

Sotheby's in June, 1822, russiæ, 2l. 12s. 6d. See Bibl. Harl. no. 182. Ædes Althorp. i. Another edition, 1585, folio. See Lea Wilson, nos. 56-58.

— (BISHOPS'). The Bible. Lond. by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1588. folio.

[Lea Wilson had a LARGE PAPER copy of this edition.] Dr. Cotton notices 'The third part of the Bible,' as printed by the Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1591; and again in 1598, 16mo. Other editions by the Deputies of C. Barker, 1591, fol. 1595, fol. (The Psalms according to Cranmer's version.) White Knights, 578, 2l. 15s. Brit. Museum, on LARGE PAPER. 1598, folio. Bibl. Harl. no. 184.

See Lea Wilson; Cotton; Lewis' History, 260-2.

— (GENEVAN). The Bible. Cambridge. John Legate. 1591. 8vo.

See Lea Wilson, who says, 'The volume is not paged, and I have never seen or heard of another copy of this beautiful edition, which is the earliest at present known printed at Cambridge.'

— (GENEVAN TOMSON's). The Bible, with Tomson's version of the New Testament. 4to. circa 1600.

Without date, place, or printer's name; but supposed to have been printed at Dort, from the figure of a goose on the title page of the Psalms, and at the end of the volume.

— (GENEVAN). The Bible. Lond. by Robert Barker. 1600. 4to.

See Bibl. Spencer, v. 71.

EDITIONS.—1601, 4to. and 8vo. 1602, folio. Lea Wilson, LARGE PAPER. 1603, 4to. and 8vo. 1605, 4to. 1606, folio, 4to. and 8vo. Bibl. Spencer, vii. 192. 1607, 4to. and 8vo. Bibl. Spencer, v. 72. 1608, 4to. and 8vo. 1610, 4to. and 8vo. 1611, 4to. 1613, 4to. 1614, 4to. 1615, 4to. Roxburghe, 14, 18s.

— (GENEVAN and TOMSON's). The Bible. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1601. 4to.

EDITIONS.—1602, folio. 1603, 4to. 1606, 4to. 1607, folio. 1608, 4to. 1609, 4to. 1610, folio, 4to. and 8vo. 1611, folio. 1615, 4to. 1616, folio (the last of this version printed in England). Bindley, pt. i. 387, mor. 7l. 10s.

— (BISHOPS') The Bible. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1602. folio.

Bindley, pt. i. 385, 2l. 2s. Gardner, 1854, 9l. 10s. An edition, 1606, folio.

See Lewis' History, 262-3.

— (ROMANIST VERSION). The holie Bible, faithfully translated into English out of the arthentical Latin. By the English College of Doway. Doway, by Lawrence Kellam, 1609-10. 4to. 2 vols.

This translation of the old Testament with that of the new Testament printed at Rhemes, by John Fogny, 1582, forms the first edition of the English Romanist version, which alone is used by the Romanists of this country. Annotations to the old Testament are subjoined, which are ascribed to Thomas Worthington; the translators were William (afterwards Cardinal) Allen, Gregory Martin, and Richard Bristow.

See Lea Wilson, no. 105. Cotton, p. 58-304.

— (GENEVAN and TOMSON). The Bible. Edinburgh, by Andro. Hart, 1610. fol.

This [second edition printed in Scotland] was much admired, and it continued long to be accounted a high recommendation to be 'conform to the edition printed by Andro. Hart.' It follows the Geneva translation in the old Testament, but the new is that which was first published in 1576, by Laurence Tomson, with annotations said to be taken from Beza, Joachim Camerarius, and P. L. Villerius. Other editions: Edinb. 1613, folio. Amst. 1617, folio (according to the edition of Edinb. 1610.) Amst. 1633, 4to. for Tho. Crafoorth for J. Fred. Stam. Amst. 1640, 4to. by Tho. Stafford. Mr. Wilson had two editions of this date, slightly differing. Amst. 1644, folio, by T.

Stafford. Concerning the numerous Amsterdam editions, both with and without notes, imprinted about 1630-40, consult Archbishop Laud's *Life and Troubles*.

See Lea Wilson, no. 106. Cotton, p. 59-70. 305.

— (KING JAMES, OR AUTHORIZED).

The holy Bible, conteyning the old Testament and the new: newly translated out of the originall Tongues, and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised by his Maiestie's special Comandement. Lond. by Robert Barker, 1611. folio.

BLACK LETTER. First edition of the authorised translation now in use, commonly called King James's Bible.

[Two impressions, both printed with large type, issued with this date. The first may be known by its having a large wood cut coat of arms of King James on the recto of the leaf commencing 'The Genealogies of the Holy Scripture,' and other variations pointed out in Cotton's List, p. 60, and in Notes and Queries no. 249. Aug. 5, 1854. The second issue may be readily identified by the arms being wanting, their absence filled in with a letter-press title [within two black lines.] "The Genealogies of holy Scripture, by J. S.," and by the remarkable typographical blunders in the dedication to King James, where in line 4 the word *or* is printed *oe*, and the name of CHRIST is printed *CHKIST*, &c., &c. The second issue is often to be found with a title dated 1613, the new Test. title bearing 1611.]

Collation.—First impression. Engraved title by C. Boel. Letter press title within wood cut border. Dedication to the King ("TO THE MOST,") 8 pages, the first one 27 lines, the catch word *-lation*. The Translators to the Reader, 2 pages, the first commencing with an ornamental letter Z, the last finishing with the word Amen. Calendar, January to Dec. 12 pages. An Almanac for xxxix yeares [1603 to 1641], one page. To find Easter for ever, one page [i.e. the two on one leaf.] The Table and Kalendar expressing the order of Psalmes and Lessons, 1 p., on the back of which Proper Lessons to read for the first Lessons [on Sundays.] Lessons proper for Holy Dayes, 1 p.; on the back, Proper Psalmes on certaine dayes, &c. continued on the next page *Septuagesima* ending *Munday and Tuesday in Whitsun weeke*, and the catch word "The." The names and orders of the bookes wholly printed in *black*, then follow the Royal arms, occupying the whole page, on the back of which the top line is "The Genealogies of the Holy Scriptures"

continued, 16 leaves—in all, 17 leaves.] The Dedication ending ('.') Introductory matter, with Genealogies, form 34 leaves. Map of Canaan, by J. More and Jo. Speede, dated 1611. Gen. 1 to Maccabees 2, xv. cccccvi. New Test. wood cut title as before. Matth. i. to Revelations xxii., Aa vi.

The collation of this edition given by Cotton and Lea Wilson refer to the *second* issue of 1611, and differs but slightly in the preliminary matter, the Dedication having a distinguishing mark ¶ TO THE MOST; it also answers for the editions of 1617 (N.T. UNPRINTED). 1634, 1640 (N.T. 1639)—in all which, as well as the two issues of 1611, the Psalmes commence on Bbb 4. But in a small type Black letter edit., printed by Barker in 1613, they commence on Kk. Denyer, 28, imperfect, 5l. 5s. Williams, fine copy, wanting titles and map, 9l. 9s. Pickering, pt. 2, 25l. 10s. Horner, 1854, 2nd issue, 4l. 8s. Crawford, 2nd issue, 10l. 15s.

See Selden's Table Talk. Horne's Introduction, ii. appendix, 67—74. Todd's Vindication of our authorised Translation and Translators of the Bible. Also, Lea Wilson, no. 112. Cotton, 60 and 305. Anderson.

— (ROYAL VERSION). The Bible. Lond. by R. Barker, 1612. 4to.

The first quarto edition of the authorised version, printed in the Roman letter.

EDITIONS.—1613, folio and 4to. 1614, two 4to editions and 8vo. The Third part of the Bible, 1614, 16mo. (1616, folio. Gardner, 9l.) and 4to. 1617, folio. 1618, 12mo.

— (ROYAL VERSION). The Bible. Cambridge, by T. and J. Buck, 1629. folio, with copper plate title.

White Knights, 580, 1l. 3s.

[In this beautiful edition the text has undergone a complete revision. See Lea Wilson, no. 139.]

In an edition of the Bible printed in the reign of Charles, the text of Ps. xiv. 1, ran "The fool hath said in his heart *there is a God*." For which error, according to Nye (in his Defence of the Canon of the New Testament), the printers were fined 3,000l. and all the copies suppressed.

— The Bible. Lond. 1632. 8vo. North, pt. iii. 495, Simon de Paase's copy, in blue velvet, with silver clasps, &c. 4l. 19s. resold, Williams, 195, 8l.

In an edition of the Bible, Barker and Lucas, 1632, called the "Wicked Bible," according to Dr. Heylin in his *Life of Laud*, book iii. p. 228, the word "not" was omitted in the 7th commandment. The printers were called before the High Commission, fined deeply, and the whole impression destroyed.

[A copy of this edition was exhibited to the Society of Antiquaries, by Mr. Henry

Stevens, June 21, 1855, which he had bought in Holland for 50 guineas.]

— The Bible. Edinburgh, by Robert Young, 1633. 8vo.

[First edition of the authorized version in Scotland. There were two editions, both in 8vo., issued in this year at Edinburgh, one by "Robert Young," the other by "The Printers to the King's most excellent majesty."]

This Bible is printed in double columns, and bears a great resemblance to some London editions of the same period.

Pickering, pt. 2, 11l. 10s. Lea Wilson, no. 148. Cotton, p. 67.

— (ROMANIST VERSION). The Bible. Rouen, by John Cousturier, 1635. 2 vols. 4to.

The Douay version of the Old Testament. The Rhemish New Testament published by John Cousturier, 1633, 4to., generally accompanies this edition.

— The Bible. Cambridge by Buck and Daniel, 1638. folio.

A handsome edition containing a very material error of the press, by substituting *ye* for *we* may appoint over this business, in Acts vi. 3. This error has been without foundation imputed to the Independents, and sometimes to the Presbyterians. It appeared in many other editions prior to 1685. Bindley, pt. i. 388, mor. 5l. 15s. 6d. Copies, with the Prayer, of the edition of 1638, are not uncommon on LARGE PAPER. Gardner, 7l. 15s.

See Lea Wilson, no. 161. Cotton, 69.

— The Bible. Edinburgh, 1638.

A very small edition, printed by Young.

— The Bible. London, by Robert Barker—and by the assigns of John Bill, 1638, 12mo.

Although this Bible bears a London imprint, it was really executed in Holland some years later. It is disfigured by numerous gross and disgraceful errors.

See Lea Wilson, no. 162. Cotton, 69.

An edition of the Royal text, with annotations, Amsterdam, 1642. folio.

— (ROYAL VERSION). The Bible. Amsterdam, by Joost Broerss, 1642, folio.

Another edition, Amst. printed for C. P. 1644, 16mo.

— The Bible. Edinb. 1642.

A neat pocket Bible, printed in parts by Evan Tyler.

— The Bible, with marginal Notes, shewing Scripture to be the best Interpreter of Scripture. By John Canne. Amsterdam, 1644. 4to.

The marginal references of this learned Brownist are generally very judicious and apposite. The later editions, which pass under the name of Canne's Bible, are full of errors, and crowded with references, which do not belong to the original author.

EDITIONS. — London, 1647, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1662, 12mo. London, 1664, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1671. Amsterdam, 1682, 12mo. London, Bill and Newcomb, 1698, London, 1700, 4to. Cambridge, Basket, 1720, 4to. Edinburgh, 1727 and 1754.

— The Bible. Cambridge, by John Field, 1648. 4to.

Roxburghe, 16, 12s. An edition, Lond. by Barker, 1646. Williams, 196, in silk, 2l.—Another, Cambridge by Daniel, 1643, 18mo. Williams, 197, in fish skin, 3l. 15s. Another, Edinb. by Evan Tyler, 1649. 12mo. Another, the Royal translation, with the Genevan notes. Lond. 1649. 4to.

— The Bible, in Short-hand, by Jeremiah Rich. 1650. 12mo. with port. and front. by Cross.

White Knights, 452, morocco, 9s.

— The Bible. Cambridge, by John Field, 1653. 24mo.

This edition, says Mr. Horne, is usually called the Pearl Bible, from the very small type with which it was printed, but is disgraced by very numerous errata, some of which are of importance. An imitation of it was made in Holland in 1658; but the genuine edition is known by having the four first psalms on a page without turning over. White Knights, 445, morocco, with silver clasps, 1l. 13s. Williams, 198, morocco, 4l. 9s.

D'Israeli, in his *Curiosities of Literature*, has an article on 'Pearl Bibles and Six Thousand Errata,' from which the following instances are copied.—Rom. vi. 13. 'Neither yield ye your members as instruments of righteousness unto sin,' for *unrighteousness*.—1 Cor. vi. 9. 'Know ye not that the unrighteous shall inherit the kingdom of God,' for *shall not inherit*. 'This erratum served as the foundation of a dangerous doctrine, for many libertines urged the text from this corrupt Bible, against the reproofs of a divine.'

[See also a melancholy but curious account of the wretched state of the Bibles and Testaments printed in Scotland during the 17th and 18th centuries, in Dr. Lee's Memorial, Edinb. 1824, 8vo.]

— The Bible. Cambridge, by J. Field, 1657. small 8vo.

Bindley. pt. i. 416, 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 213, illustrated with plates by Van Langeren, in old morocco, 3l. 13s. 6d. Other editions, same year, 12mo. and 18mo.

The Bibles printed during the time of the Commonwealth have been generally reputed to be full of errors:—In a tract entitled 'The London Printer his Lamentation; or the Press oppressed or over-pressed, 1660.' 4to. (reprinted in the *Harleian Miscellany*), it is said, that Bill and Barker had contrived to get into their possession 'ever since the sixth of March 1655, the manuscript copy of the last translation of the Holy Bible in English, attested with the hands of the venerable and learned translators in King James's time.' And that having thus secured themselves from instant detection, they published editions filled with 'egregious blasphemies and damnable errata.'—*Dr. Cotton.*

— The Dutch Annotations upon the whole Bible, together with their Translation according to the direction of the Synod of Dort, 1618. By Theodore Haak. Lond. 1657. folio. 2 vols.

This work, dedicated to Cromwell, is very similar in plan and character to the Assembly's Annotations. An account of the work, and of the translators, &c. will be found in *Dr. Bliss's* edition of *Wood's Athen. Oxon.* iv. 279. *Gosset*, 2455, 11. 7s.

— The Bible. Lond. by J. Field, 1658. 24mo.

Exceedingly incorrect, and badly printed.

In the same year, bearing Imprint. *Lond. by J. Field*, was printed in Holland, one of the most correct and beautiful editions of the Bible, seldom found in good preservation. *Williams*, 199, in fish skin, 4*l.* 16*s.* *Roxburghe*, 17, 3*l.* 17*s.*

— The Bible. Cambridge, by John Field, 1660. 2 vols. royal folio, with chorographical cuts by John Ogilby.

This edition, which may be considered as an unrivalled specimen of the press of the time, was severely censured by Bishop Wetenhal in 'Scripture authentic and Faith certain,' 1688. In Acts vi. 3, the word *Ye* was substituted for *We*.

Roxburghe, 18, morocco, 6*l.* 15*s.* *Grave*, 402, morocco, 3*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* *Bindley*, pt. 1. 889, with the Prayer, morocco, 5*l.* 15*s.*—LARGE PAPER. *Edwards*, 813, illustrated with plates by *Hollar*, morocco, 21*l.* *Williams*, 369, morocco, 11*l.* *Pickering*, pt. 2, 15*l.*

An edition by Field, 1660. 12mo.

Another by Field, 1661. 8vo. *Hollis*, 76, mor. 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Another, by Field, 1663. 4to. *Duke of Grafton*, 20, with the Common Prayer, morocco, 5*l.* 16*s.*

Another by Field, 1666. 4to. 11. 1*s.*

Another by Field, 1666. folio. *Duke of Grafton*, 21, morocco, 6*l.* 6*s.*

Another by Field, 1668. 4to. *Bishop of Ely*, with Prayer, and *Jackson's Index Biblicus*, 11. 14*s.*

Others, with *Genevan Notes*. *Amst. S. Swart*, or *Lond.* 1672, 1679. folio.

From the time of Field to the end of the seventeenth century, several curious flat Bibles were printed in 4to., which are denominated *Preachers or preaching Bibles*, from the use made of them in the pulpit during that period.

— The Bible. Cambridge, by John Hayes, 1674. folio.

Roxburghe, 19, 2*l.* *Jadis*, 361. *King James II.'s* copy, splendidly bound in velvet, with the crown, the royal initials, and embossed ornaments on the sides, 49*l.* 7*s.* resold *Knight*, 1847. 32*l.* 10*s.*

An edition, with additional parallel texts. *Cambr.* 1677. 4to.

— The Bible. Cambridge, by J. Hayes, 1678. folio.

Published by *Anthony Scattergood*, D.D. with the addition of many parallel texts, which are still reprinted in the margin of the large bibles.

— The Bible. Royal version, with *Canne's* notes, 1682. 12mo. No place or printer's name.

One of the most valuable of the earlier pocket editions.

'In 1683 our authorised translation was corrected, and many references to parallel texts added by *Dr. Scattergood*.'—*Horne.*

— The Bible, 1683—5. See *POOLE*, Matthew.

— The Old and New Testaments, with Annotations and parallel Scriptures, &c. by *Sam. Clarke*, A.M. *Lond.* 1690. folio, 2*l.* 10*s.*

'The selection of parallel texts is admirable; and the notes, though very brief, are written with great judgment. The work was recommended, in very high terms, by *Drs. Owen* and *Bates*, as well as *Mr. Baxter* and *Mr. Howe*. It is also recommended by *Bishop Cleaver* to the attention of the younger clergy. The author was a nonconformist.'—*Horne.* Reprinted *Lond.* 1760, fol. with plates, 3*l.* 3*s.* *Glasg.* 1766, fol. 1*l.* 10*s.* &c.

In various editions of the Bible printed between the year 1690 and the commencement of the present century, an error will be found in 1 Tim. iv. 16, where we read, 'Take heed unto thyself and thy doctrine,' instead of the doctrine.

— The Bible, in Short-hand, by

Wm. Addy, engraved by J. Sturt. (Lond. 1695) 18mo. with portrait of Addy, by Sturt, 10s. 6d.

— The Bible, with marginal Notes, shewing the Scripture to be the best Interpreter of Scripture, (by John Canne.) Lond. by Charles Bill. 1698. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted Lond. 1700. 4to. 1l. 10s.

— The Bible. Lond. 1701. Large folio.

'A very fine edition, published under the direction of Abp. Tenison, with additional marginal references, chronological dates, and an index by Bishop Lloyd, and accurate tables of Scripture weights and measures by Bishop Cumberland. This edition is, however, said to abound with typographical errors.'—*Horne*. Dowdeswell, 143, ruled, and bound in russia, 5l. 15s. 6d. It was likewise printed in 1699. 4to.

— The Bible. Printed in the Year 1708. folio. 1l. 10s.

The authorised translation, with the annotations which accompany the Geneva Version. Reprinted 1715.

— The Bible, 1709—29. *See* WELLS, Edward, D.D.

— The Bible, 1710. *See* HENRY, Matthew.

— The Bible. Oxford, 1711. 8vo.

Remarkable, says Mr. Tutet, for this mistake in Isaiah, chap. lvii. ver. 12. 'I will declare thy righteousness and thy works, for they *shall* profit thee.'

— The Bible. Edinb. by James Watson, 1715. 8vo.

A rare and coveted edition, says Dr. Dibdin. Roxburghe, 24, 3l. 15s. An edition, Edinb. 1714. 4to. Bibl. Harl. no. 325. Another, Edinb. 1716. White Knights, 448, morocco, with silver clasps, 17s. Williams, 201, morocco, 1l. 16s. Another, Edinb. 1717. Roxburghe, 25, 2l. 7s.

— The Bible. Belfast, James Blood, 1716. 8vo.

First edition of the Scriptures printed in Ireland. An error occurs in a verse of Isaiah. 'Sin no more' is printed 'Sin on more.' The error was not discovered until the entire impression (8000 copies) were bound, and partly distributed.

— The Bible. Oxford, by J. Baskett, 1717. folio, 2 vols. front. by Sturt, and vignette on the title by Burghers; the LARGE PAPER

copies with a front. by Du Bosc, and vignette engravings by Vander Gucht.

A most magnificent edition, called 'The Vinegar Bible,' from an error in the running title at Luke, chap. xx., where it reads 'the parable of the vinegar,' instead of 'the parable of the vineyard.' Williams, 370, ruled, mor. 12l. 12s. Dent, pt. i. 331, with a set of plates, proofs before the letters, from Macklin's edition, 16l. 16s. There are two copies of this most magnificent book printed upon vellum, one in the Royal, the other in the Bodleian Library. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby, March, 1856, morocco ruled, 9l. 15s.

— The Bible. Edinburgh, by J. Watson, 1722. 8vo.

According to Mr. Horne, one of the most valuable of the earlier pocket editions.

— The Bible. 1727—67. *See* PATRICK, LOWTH, ARNALD, and WHITBY.

— The Bible, with critical and explanatory Annotations, compiled from Grotius, Lightfoot, Poole, Calmet, and others. Lond. 1735. folio, 3 vols. with plates, 2l. 10s.

— The Bible. John Baskett. Lond. folio, 1738.

— The Bible, with an Exposition, in which several mis-translations are rectified, by J. Marchant. Lond. 1743-5. folio. 2 vols.

— The Bible, 1748—63. *See* GILL, John, D.D.

— The Bible. Printed in the year 1750. 12mo. 4 vols.

The Anglo Romish version, with some alterations in the text and many in the notes, published from the copy of Dr. Chaloner, titular Bishop of Debra, and one of the vicars apostolic of the Romish Church in England.

— The Bible. Mark Baskett. Lond. small 4to. 1752.

Although this volume bears a London imprint, it was really printed at Boston, by Kneeland and Green, and is the first edition of the Scriptures printed in America. See Thomas' History of Printing in America.

— The Family Bible, by S. Smith. Lond. 1752-3. folio, 2 vols. with plates, 1l. 1s.

— The Universal Bible, with Notes, &c. by S. Nelson, D.D. Lond. 1758-60. fol. 2 vols. with plates. 1l. 1s.

- The Bible. 1759. See GOADBY, —.
- The Royal Bible, by Leonard Howard. Lond. 1761. fol. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*
- The Bible illustrated and explained, by the Rev. John Butley. Second edition. Lond. 1761. 4*to.* 2 vols.
- The Family Bible, with explanatory Notes, by Francis Fawkes, M.A. Lond. 1761-2, 4*to.* 2 vols. Garrick, 77*s.*, 18*s.*
- The British Bible, illustrated with Notes, in a manner entirely new, by James Millar. Lond. 1762. fol. 1*l.* 1*s.*
- The Bible. Cambridge, by Bentham, 1762. 4*to.* and LARGE PAPER, folio.
- This edition, with the exception of about six copies, was destroyed by fire, at Dod's the publisher's warehouse. Sotheby's in 1821, mor. 6*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER. Sotheby, 1857 (Queen Charlotte's copy), red morocco, 6*l.* 6*s.*
- The Bible. Cambridge, 1763. royal folio.
- From Baskerville's press. One of the most beautiful books ever printed. Constable, 27*s.*, morocco, 7*l.* 7*s.* Williams, 37*i.*, morocco, 8*l.* 10*s.* Heath, 443. morocco, 9*l.* Roxburghe, 26, 10*l.* 15*s.* Gardner, 9*l.* A few copies on LARGE PAPER. Duke of Sussex.
- The Christians Commentary, by William Rider, A.B. Lond. 1763. folio, 3 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.*
- A new and literal Translation of all the Books of the Old and New Testament, with Notes critical and explanatory. By Anthony Purver. Lond. 1764. folio. 2 vols.
- This singular work was printed at the expense of Doctor Fothergill, the Quaker. Purver was originally a shoemaker, and taught himself Hebrew, Greek, and Latin, in order that he might translate the Bible. Gosset, 4483, 2*l.* 2*s.*
- The Bible. 1764. 12*mo.* 5 vols. The Romish version of the Old and New Testament, corrected by Dr. Chaloner.
- The Bible, 1765. See HAWES, T.
- The Bible [O. T. only], with explanatory Notes by John Wesley, M.A. Bristol, 1765. 4*to.* 3 vols. 3*l.* 3*s.*
- The grand Imperial Bible, by Luke Phillips. Lond. 1766. 4*to.* 1*l.* 1*s.*
- The Bible, with marginal References. Oxford, 1769. 4*to.* 4*l.* 4*s.* and folio.
- The 'standard edition,' from which all subsequent impressions have been executed. It was made under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and delegates of the Clarendon Press at Oxford. A full account of Dr. Blaney's Collation and Revision was communicated by him to the Gentleman's Magazine, xxxix. 517-9. The folio edition is very scarce, owing to the destruction of a large part of the impression by a fire in the warehouse in London. Sotheby's in June, 1822. 9*l.* 9*s.* Gosset, 495, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*
- [Mr. Horne notices a remarkable omission in Revelations xviii. 22, which occurs only in the 4*to* edition.]
- The Bible, with Annotations. Birmingham, by J. Baskerville, 1769. folio, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
- [A spurious edition.]
- The Bible, with Annotations. Birmingham, by Boden and Adams, 1769. folio.
- [A spurious edition.] The annotations differ from those in the former edition.
- The Bible, wherein the Mistakes in the present Translation are corrected, with Notes. Aberdeen, 1769. folio, 2 vols.
- The Bible, 1770. See DODD, W., LL.D.
- The complete Family Bible, with Notes, by the Rev. — Cruden. Lond. 1770. fol. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*
- The compiler of this indifferently executed commentary is not to be confounded with Mr. Alexander Cruden, author of the well-known Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. —Horne.
- The Bible, with practical Observations, by the Rev. Mr. Osterwald. Edinb. 1770. 8*vo.*
- Translated at the desire of, and recommended by the Society for propagating Christian Knowledge.
- The Bible, with Notes. Birmingham, by J. Baskerville, 1772. folio, 2*l.* 2*s.*
- [A spurious edition.]

— The Bible, with Notes and Observations by Richard Wynne. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 6s.

— The Bible, with a commentary and Notes. Bristol, by William Pine, 1774. 18mo. 1*l.* 5s.

— The Christian's Divine Library, illustrated with Notes theological, historical, practical, and critical, by Henry Southwell, D.D. Lond. 1774. folio, 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s.

— The Bible, with Annotations. Lond. 1775. folio, 15s.

The Genevan version.

— The Bible. Lond. 1776. 32mo. Pasham's edition. White Knights, 449, morocco, 1*l.* 5s. Stanley, 117, morocco, 3*l.* 6s. Williams, 205, ruled, morocco, richly tooled, 4*l.* 5s.

— The Bible, with Notes explanatory, selected from the Works of several Authors. Lond. 1777. folio, 1*l.* 1s.

— The Self-interpreting Bible, by John Brown. Edinb. 1778. 4to. 2 vols. 1*l.* 5s.

So called from the copiousness of its marginal references. Frequently reprinted.

— The Bible, in verse, by John Fellows. London, 1778. 4 vols.

— The Bible. Philadelphia. R. Aitkin, 1782. 12mo.

The first edition openly admitted to be printed in America.

— The Bible, authorized version, with explanatory notes by Pope Clement XIV. (Ganganelli). Lond. T. Kearsley. 1784. folio.

The notes in this edition are falsely ascribed to Ganganelli—they have a free-thinking tendency. Duke of Sussex, 966, 30*l.* Sotheby, 1853, 5*l.* 10s. Gardner, 1854, 15*l.* 15s.

— The Bible, with a Commentary by the Rev. James Cookson. Lond. 1784. folio, 1*l.* 1s.

— The Bible, with Notes, by Thomas Wilson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, and various Renderings, collected from other Translations, by the Rev. Clement Cruttwell, the Editor. Bath, 1785. 4to. 3 vols. 4*l.* 4s.

This edition contains a new translation (by the editor) of the apocryphal third book of Maccabees, which had not appeared in an English Bible since Becke's edition of 1551. The text and marginal references are printed with equal beauty and correctness. Steevens, 98, blue turkey, 7*l.* 7*s.* Gosset, 728, 6*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER (twelve copies printed), Dent, pt. i. 332, morocco, 3*l.* 10s. Stanley, 119, morocco, 58*l.* 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 615, morocco, 64*l.* 1s. Heathcote, 1805, in 6 vols. 73*l.* 10s.

— The Bible, with original Notes, &c. &c. by Thomas Scott. Lond. 1788-92. 4to, 4 vols. 4*l.* 4s.

First edition, published in numbers. Frequently reprinted.

— The Bible. Lond. 1790. 12mo. 1*l.* 1s.

A neat edition, published by Scatcherd and Whittaker.

— The Bible (Douay—Rhemish), newly revised and corrected. Dublin, H. Fitzpatrick. 4to. 1791.

This, the fifth edition, is regarded as the standard of the Romanist version, and has been reprinted in various sizes.

— The Bible, faithfully translated from the corrected Texts of the Originals, with various Readings, explanatory Notes, and critical Remarks by the Rev. Alex. Geddes, LL.D. Lond. 1792, 7, 1800. 4to. vol. i. ii., and Remarks, vol. i.

The following are necessary to form a complete collection of Geddes' translation: Prospectus. Glasgow, 1786. 7*s.* 6*d.* Appendix, London, 1787. 3*s.* 6*d.* Proposals, ib. 1788. 1*s.* 6*d.* General Answer to the Queries, &c. ib. 1790. 1*s.* 6*d.* Bible, vols. I. and II. containing the historical books from Genesis to Chronicles, and the Book of Ruth, ib. 1792, 7. Address to the Public, ib. 1793. 1*s.* Critical Remarks on the Hebrew Scriptures, vol. i., ib. 1800. 1*l.* 1s. The Rev. John Earle published Remarks on the prefaces prefixed to the first and second volumes of this translation, 12mo. 2*s.*

'A literary phenomenon of a curious nature; a priest of the Romish Church, resident in England, translating the scriptures into our native tongue, and publicly maintaining, against two Protestants, Dr. Vices. Knox, and the writer in the Monthly Review for January, 1797, the great utility of a new English translation, in preference to that made a hundred and eighty years ago.'

—*Abp. Newcome.* Of the Doctor's heterodox commentaries and version, the reader, says Mr. Horne, may see an ample examination and refutation in the 4th, 14th, 19th,

and 20th volumes of the *British Critic*. This examination is attributed to Bp. Horsley. GOSSET, 727, 3 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, Duke of Grafton, 23 and 88, 3l. 5s.

— The Bible. Oxford, 1792. 8vo. 'Remarkable for a mistake in St. Luke, chap. xxii. 34, where St. *Philip* instead of St. *Peter* is named as the disciple who should deny Christ.'—*Dr. Cotton*.

— The Christian and British Family Bible, by Wright. Lond. 1792. folio, 1l.

— The Bible, ornamented with Engravings by James Fittler, from celebrated Pictures by old Masters. Lond. 1795. royal 8vo. 2 vols.

Printed by Bensley, and published by Bowyer. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 226, mor. 3l. 6s. Bindley, 417, mor. 4l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to.

— The Bible. Lond. 1795. royal 4to. with plates, 2l. 2s.

Heptinstall's superb edition.

— The Bible. Lond. 1796. 12mo. 1l. 1s.

Bowyer's Cabinet edition. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 206, an unique copy, ruled, with titles painted, the first leaf of every chapter gilt. &c. &c. morocco, 7l. 7s.

— The Bible, 1796. 12mo. 5 vols. 1l. 1s.

The vulgate version.

— The Bible, with Ostervald's Arguments and Observations. Lond. 1799. royal 4to. 1l. 5s.

— The Bible, with Engravings from Pictures and Designs by the most eminent Artists. Lond. 1800. folio, 7 vols.

Macklin's splendid edition, published in 70 Numbers, at 1l. 1s. each. The Apocrypha, 1816, published at 18l. 18s. Beckford in 1817, 300, (with the Apocrypha,) 35l. 14s. Roxburghe, 27, blue turkey, 43l.

— The Bible. Lond. 1800. 32mo. Corral's edition. White Knights, 450, mor. 1l. 1s.

— The Bible, with explanatory Notes on the most interesting Passages, by the Rev. Henry Cox Mason, M.A. &c. Lond. 1800. 4to. 18s.

— The Bible. Notes by the editor [T. Parsons]. Bristol, 1802. 32mo. 1l. 1s.

Edwards' diamond Edition, and the smallest ever printed.

— The Bible. Lond. J. Reeves, 1802. crown 8vo. 10 vols.

Reeves' edition. Another Edition, ROYAL OCTAVO, 9 vols. Earl of Kerry, 63, mor. 5l. 10s. QUARTO, Drury, 555, mor. 6l. 6s. PRINTED ON VELLUM, in 4to. In a bookseller's catalogue for 1820, marked 105l. afterwards offered at 52l.

Beautiful editions, with short explanatory notes and philological scholia. According to Mr. Horne, Mr. Reeves' notes are selected with great judgment from the labours of Patrick, Lowth, Whitby, and others; and his mode of printing the text is admirable. The historical parts, which are in prose, are printed in contiguous paragraphs, and the poetical parts are divided into verses. Each book is divided into sections, conformable to the natural divisions of the several subjects; and to facilitate reference, the chapters and verses are distinctly pointed out in the margin. An edition, without notes, 8vo. 4 vols. 14s. FINE PAPER, 18s.

— A new Translation of the Bible; an Attempt to preserve the Holy Scriptures from their Disrepute with Free-Thinkers, and their Misapplication to certain Tenets, by a new and correct Translation of controverted Passages, illustrated with Notes and the Opinion of the Ancients, by Robert Tomlinson. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 7s.

— The Bible, with Notes and Annotations. Liverpool, 1804. folio, 1l. 1s.

— The Bible, translated from the Latin Vulgate, first published at the English College at Douay; newly revised and corrected according to the Clementin edition, with Annotations. Edinb. 1805. 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 10s. L. P. 2l. 2s. Again, 4 vols. Dublin, 1811.

[The first American edition of this version was printed at Philadelphia, 1805. 4to.]

— The Bible. Lond. 1806. 4to. 3l. 3s.

Notwithstanding the great labour and attention bestowed by Dr. Blayney on his edition, Oxford, 1769, it must now yield the palm of accuracy to the very beautiful and correct one printed by Woodfall, and published by Messrs. Eyre and Strahan in 1806 [only one erratum has been detected], again in 1813, very correct, 4to. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. 4l. 4s.

— The Bible. Oxford, 1807. 4to. 2 vols. 3*l.* 3*s.*

An edition esteemed for its accuracy. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. Stanley, 120, morocco, 1*l.* 5*s.*

— The Old Covenant, commonly called the Old Testament, translated from the Septuagint. The New Covenant, translated from the Greek. By Charles Thomson. Philadelphia, 1808. 8vo. 4 vols.

The first English version of the Septuagint. This translation is faithfully executed. The notes which accompany the text are very brief, but satisfactory.

— The Bible, illustrated from the Works of the most approved Commentators. 1809. 2 vols. 4to.

LARGE PAPER, Drury, 441, russia, 2*l.* 10*s.*

— The Bible, with a Commentary by Thomas Coke, LL.D. Lond. 1806. 4to. 6 vols. 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

— The Bible, with short Notes, by several learned and pious Reformers, as printed by Royal Authority, at the Time of the Reformation, with additional Notes and Dissertations. Lond. 1810. 4to. with maps, tables, and vignette engravings, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

This edition, which is entitled The Reformers' Bible, was edited by the Rev. Thomas Webster. The notes to the Old Testament are reprinted from those appended to the English version of the Bible, published at Geneva; the annotations to the New Testament are translated from the Latin of Theodore Beza.

— The Bible, printed from the most correct Copies of the present authorised Translation, including the marginal Readings and parallel Texts; with a Commentary and critical Notes, by Adam Clarke, LL.D. Lond. 1810-26. 4to. 8 vols.

A highly elaborate work. Mr. Horne observes, the literary world in general, and biblical students in particular, are greatly indebted to Dr. Clarke for the light he has thrown on many very difficult passages. LARGE PAPER. Re-issued, on completion, in 8 vols. 4to. 1825; again in 4to. 6 vols. London, Tegg, 1844; also in 6 vols. imp. 8vo. 1844.

— The Bible. Edinb. 1811. 12mo.

Copies on LARGE PAPER (small octavo) are, says Dr. Dibdin, much more beautiful than the vaunted diamond letter Bible of Richlieu, 1656, 8vo. Williams, 209, ruled and bound in morocco, 8*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* 210, mor. 1*l.* 5*s.*

— The Family Bible, with Notes and practical Reflections, by the Rev. Is. Saunders. Lond. 1811. 4to. 2 vols. with plates, 2*l.* 2*s.*

Complete in thirteen parts.

— The Devotional Family Bible, with Notes and Illustrations, partly original and partly selected, by the Rev. John Fawcett, D.D. Lond. 1811. 4to. 2 vols. 2*l.* 2*s.*

This work is wholly designed for family use, to which it is excellently adapted; but the marginal renderings and parallel texts have been entirely omitted. — Horne.

Earl of Kerry, 187, russia, 4*l.* Some copies are printed in royal quarto, 3*l.* 3*s.*

— The Bible, with Notes, critical, philological, and explanatory, by John Hewlett. Lond. 1811. 4to. 3 vols. with plates, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* without plates, 3*l.*

This edition contains the Apocrypha. LARGE PAPER. Earl of Kerry, 189, in 6 vols. with 120 engravings, morocco, 16*l.* 18*s.*

An edition of the notes, without the text, appeared 1816. 8vo. 5 vols. 1*l.* 5*s.*

— The Bible, with Notes from various Commentators, by S. Clarke. Lond. 1811. folio.

An indifferent compilation, published in numbers.

— The Bible, with a Commentary, by George Burder. Lond. 1811. 4to. 2 vols.

Some copies are printed in royal quarto.

— The Bible, translated from the Latin Vulgate, with useful Notes, &c. by the Rev. G. L. Haydock. Manchester. T. Haydock, 1811-14. folio, 2 vols.

A reprint of Dr. Chaloner's text of the Douay and Rhemish version. A revised edition in 8vo. Dublin, T. Haydock, 1822.

— The Royal Standard devotional Family Bible. Yarmouth, 1811-16. 4to. 3 vols.

— The Bible, with Notes, &c. &c. by the Rev. Joseph Benson. Lond. 1811-18. 4to. 5 vols.

'An elaborate and very useful commentary.'—*Horne*.

— The complete Family Bible, with illustrative Notes, by the Rev. John Styles of Brighton. Lond. 1812. 4to. 2 vols.

— The Bible. Lond. 1813. 4to. 3l. 3s.

A beautiful and accurate edition, printed by Woodfall. It has been recommended, says Mr. Horne, by the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, to be adopted as the *Standard Edition*, to which future editions of the English Version of the Holy Scriptures (for the use of the members of that church) are to be made conformable. ROYAL 4to. 4l. 4s.

— The Bible. Lond. 1814. medium 8vo.

A beautifully printed book, executed by His Majesty's Printers.

— The Bible. Lond. 1814. 24mo. 1l. 1s.

Printed with diamond type by Corral for Messrs. Eyre and Strahan.

Brockett, 309, morocco, 1l. 7s.

— A revised translation and interpretation of the Holy Scriptures, after the Eastern Manner, by David Macrae. Glasgow, 1815. 4to. 1l. 10s.

A former edition appeared at Glasgow, 1799, 8vo. 9s. It has been reprinted in 8vo. 3 vols.

'In this work the author has certainly succeeded in introducing very many approved renderings; but he has also marred exceedingly that venerable simplicity and dignity which are so eminently conspicuous in the authorised version.'—*Horne*.

— The Bible, illustrated with Engravings by Charles Heath, from the Designs of Westall. Oxford, 1815. 3 vols. imp. 8vo.

A very elegant edition. The plates have been twice engraved.

Brockett, 4891, morocco, 5l. An unique copy on the largest paper, with three sets of plates, viz. etchings, proofs, and proofs on INDIA PAPER, in 3 vols. folio, morocco, North, part i. 303.

— The Bible. Cambridge, by J. Smith [1815]. 8vo.

LARGE PAPER (three copies printed).

— The Bible. Lond. 1816. 24mo. Printed by Eyre and Strahan.

'This pocket edition, published by Bagster, contains a new selection of upwards of sixty thousand references to passages that are really parallel.'—*Horne*.

A copy, printed on INDIA PAPER, Williams, 211, morocco, 6l. 6s.

— The Bible. Dublin, 1816. 4to.

The Anglo-Romish version, 'corrected, revised and approved of by the most Rev. Dr. Troy. R. C. Archbishop of Dublin.' For a review of the dangerous and obnoxious tenets in this edition, see the British Critic, N. S. viii. 296-308.

— The Bible, with Notes explanatory and practical, taken from the most eminent Writers of the Church of England, prepared and arranged by G. D'Oyly, D.D. and the Rev. R. Mant, Bishop of Down and Connor. Oxford, 1817. 4to. 3 vols. with maps and outline engravings.

This work, which may be pronounced a library of divinity, was published under the sanction of the venerable Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Upwards of 30,000 copies have been sold. Of the labour attending this publication, some idea may be formed, when it is stated, that the works of upwards of 160 authors, amounting to several hundred volumes, have been consulted for it. There is a useful concordance in 4to. edited by the Rev. T. W. Bellamy, M.A., which is usually bound up with this commentary: and in the year 1818, the Rev. Dr. Wilson, published an index, much more complete than that annexed to the work.

Nassau, pt. i. 406. 3l. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. Earl of Kerry, 188, 6l. 16s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 915, 18l. 10s. Williams, 232, ruled with red lines, red morocco, 16l. Reprinted, Cambridge, 1822, 4to. 3 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d.; and several times since.

— The self-interpreting Bible, by John Brown. A new Edition, with considerable Additions by the Rev. Thomas Raffles. Lond. 1817. 4to. 2 vols. with engravings.

Best edition, published in parts. This work, which is exceedingly useful to preachers, for its marginal references and its practical reflections, was first published in 1778, and has gone through repeated editions. INDIA PROOFS. Sotheby's in 1824, 2l. 16s.

— The Bible, with Notes, &c. prepared and arranged by the Rev. G. D'Oyly, D.D. and the Rev. Rich. Mant, Bishop of Down and Connor. New York, 1818-20. 4to. 2 vols.

'To this reprint, edited by the Right Rev. J. H. Hobart, D.D. bishop of the Protestant Episcopal church in the State

of New York, numerous additional notes selected from the writings of upwards of thirty of the most eminent divines not noticed by Drs. D'Oyly and Mant. Many other notes are likewise selected from several of the authors cited by Doctors D'Oyly and Mant.'—*Horne*.

—The Bible, with historical Prefaces, by E. Nares, D.D., with the plates as used to Macklin's edition. Lond. 1818. folio. 3 vols.

Sotheby's in 1821, 6*l.* 6*s.*

—The Bible, newly translated from the original Hebrew, with Notes critical and explanatory, by John Bellamy. Lond. 1818-41. 4to. Parts I. to VIII. only have appeared.

'The arrogant claims of the author, and his extravagancies of interpretation, have been exposed in the Quarterly Review, xix. 250-80, 446-60, and xxiii. 287-325; in the Eclectic Review, N. S. x. 1-20, 130-50, 280-89; in the Anti-Jacobin Review, liv. 97-103, 193-207, 305-16; in Mr. Whittaker's Enquiry into the Interpretation of the Hebrew Scriptures, and Supplement. Cambridge, 1819-20; in Professor Lee's Letter to Mr. Bellamy, Cambridge, 1821; and last, though not least in value, in Mr. Hyman Hurwitz's *Vindiciæ Hebraicæ*.'—*Horne*. In answer to the Quarterly Review, Bellamy published 'A Reply,' 1818. 8vo. and see Sir James Bland Burges' 'Reasons in Favour of a new Translation of the Scriptures,' 1819. 8vo.

—A new family Bible, and improved Version, with Notes critical and explanatory; and short practical Reflections on each Chapter, by the Rev. B. Boothroyd, D.D. Pontefract, 1818, 21, 3. 4to. 3 vols.

'This improved English version of the Bible will be found a valuable help to the critical understanding of the sacred Scriptures.'—*Horne*.

—The Bible, with a centre Column of original References. Lond. 1819. 12mo. 1*l.* 4*s.*

'The most elegant and useful of all the pocket editions of the entire English Bible with parallel references, is that published by Mr. Bagster, and certainly a new selection of upwards of sixty thousand references to passages that are really parallel.'—*Horne*.

—The Bible, with alternate Pages of Biblical Concordance. Lond. 1820. 12mo.

Published by Bagster. Williams, 1941, morocco, 2*l.* 19*s.*

—The Old and New Testament, arranged in historical and chronological Order, with copious Indexes, by the Rev. Geo. Townsend. Lond. 1821-5. 8vo. 4 vols. 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

This very elaborate performance is characterised by Archdeacon Nares, as being 'digested with such skill, and illustrated with such notes, as prove the author to have studied his task with deep attention and distinguished judgment.'

Williams, 212, morocco, 5*l.* 10*s.* Second edition, corrected, &c. Lond. 1826—7. 8vo. 4 vols.

—The Bible. Oxford, 1821. minion 8vo.

'One of the most commodious and correct editions that has ever been printed.'—*Horne*.

—See HAWKER (Robert).

—The Bible, with original Notes, practical Observations, and copious Marginal References. By Thomas Scott. Lond. 1822. 4to. 6 vols.

Fifth and best edition, stereotyped; the largest work ever submitted to that process. Mr. Horne deems it 'an act of bare justice to state, that he has never consulted this elaborate commentary in vain on difficult passages in the Scriptures. And in every instance, especially in the Pentateuch, he found, in Mr. Scott's Commentary, brief but solid refutations of alleged contradictions, which he could find in no other similar work extant in the English Language.' Reprinted, 3 vols. imp. 8vo. 1850. Bohn, 1*l.* 16*s.*

—The Bible, arranged and adapted for Family Reading, with Notes, practical and explanatory. By a Layman of the Church of England. 1824. 4to. 3*l.* 3*s.*

—The Holy Bible, translated from the Latin Vulgate, with Annotations, References, and an historical and chronological Index. The whole revised and diligently compared with the Latin Vulgate. Dublin and Lond. 1825. 8vo.

This, says Mr. Horne, is the latest and most easily accessible edition of the Anglo-Romish version of the Bible. It has been altered for the better, and made conformable to our Protestant authorised version, in several instances, which had been stigmatised by Romanists as heretical. See

Hamilton's Observations on the Present State of the Roman Catholic English Bible, pp. 19—21.

— The Cottage Bible and Family Expositor, with practical Reflexions and short explanatory Notes, by Thos. Williams. Lond., Simpkin and Marshall, 1825-7. 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l*. 1*s*.

'This unassuming but cheap and useful commentary on the Holy Scriptures, though professedly designed for persons and families in the humbler walks of life, is not unworthy the attention of students of a higher class, who may not be able to purchase more bulky or more expensive commentaries. The fine paper copies are handsome library books.' — *Horne*.

— The Bible. Oxford, 1827. 8vo.

This elegant pocket edition is, says Mr. Horne, from its type and size, known by the appellation of the Oxford ruby octavo Bible.

— The Comprehensive Bible; containing the authorized Version, with the various Readings and marginal Notes, a general Introduction, &c. &c. &c. Lond. 1827. crown 4to. 1*l*. 10*s*. Reprinted 1846.

This valuable Bible contains 4000 notes, which by a simple index are made to illustrate 40,000 passages. Not one note is of a doctrinal or controversial nature, but comprise illustrations of Jewish and Eastern manners, customs, rites, and ceremonies. DEMY PAPER, with larger type, 2*l*. 5*s*. ROYAL PAPER, 3*l*. 10*s*. SUPER ROYAL cream-coloured WRITING PAPER, 3*l*. 15*s*.

— Bible Pictorial, illustrated with woodcuts of historical events, landscapes, &c., and with notes by J. Kitto and others, Lond. 1837, 4 vols. royal 4to. 4*l*. 4*s*. Reprinted in 3 vols. imp. 8vo. 2*l*. 2*s*.

— The Bible in Welsh.—Y Beibl Cys-segr-lan. Sef yr hen Destament, a'r Newydd, 2 Tim. iii. 14, 15. Testament newydd ein Harglwydd Jesu Grist, Rom. i. 16. Lond. by Christopher and Robert Barker, 1588. fol.

Black letter. Contains 555 leaves. This, the first edition of the Bible in Welsh, contains the Old Testament, the Apocrypha, and the New Testament—has contents to each chapter—is distinguished into verses throughout—has some marginal references—has prefixed a Latin dedication to Queen Elizabeth. 'Gulielmus Morgan,'—has a calendar, one or two tables besides, and is numbered not by pages, but by leaves. The dedication [by W. Morgan

Bp. of Llandaff and St. Asaph] is reprinted in Llewelyn's Account of the British Versions and Editions of the Bible. Sotheby's in 1824, 5*l*. 18*s*. Duke of Sussex (1844), pt. 1, no. 1847. 59*l*. Pickering (1854), pt. 2, no. 241, 28*l*. 10*s*.

— The Bible in Welsh. Lond. by Norton and Bill, 1620. folio.

Black letter. Old Testament and Apocrypha, Eeee 3. New Testament, Y 2. The second edition of the Bible in Welsh, usually called Parry's Bible. Prefixed is a calendar, and a Latin dedication to King James, by Richard Parry, bishop of St. Asaph, which is reprinted in Llewelyn's Account of the British or Welsh Versions and Editions of the Bible. This, says Ant. à Wood, is the translation now used in Wales, and is one of the best translations extant, and much better than the English. Duke of Sussex, pt. 1, no. 1848. Pickering, 1854, pt. 3, 4*l*. 15*s*. A copy of this, as well as the editions 1677, 1717, are in the British Museum.

— The Bible in Welsh, 1630. 8vo.

The first edition in a portable size, printed at the expense of one or more citizens of London. Reprinted 1654, 5000 copies; 1677, or 1678, 8000 copies; 1689 or 1690; 1718; 1727.

— The Bible in Welsh. Oxford, 1690. folio.

Printed under the inspection of Bishop Lloyd.

— The Bible, in Welsh. Cambridge, 1746. royal 8vo. 18*s*.

A very excellent edition. Other editions 1752, 1769, or 1770.

— The Bible in Welsh. Carmarthen, 1779. 4to.

This Bible (including a Welsh Concordance) is, in many respects, a good one; though supposed to contain, in two or three passages of the reflections, at the end of the chapters, a tincture of Sabellianism.

— The Bible in Welsh. Lond. 1799. 8vo.

This edition consisted of ten thousand copies of the Welsh Bible, Common Prayer, and singing Psalms, besides two thousand extra copies of the New Testament.

— The Bible in Welsh. Oxford, 1821. crown 8vo.

According to Mr. Horne, one of the most beautiful specimens of typography, printed at the expense of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Several editions of the Welsh Bible have been published by the Bible Society, 8vo. 12mo. and 24mo.

— The Bible in the Manks Version. Whitehaven, 1775. 4to.

Printed at the expense of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. In 1819 a beautiful and accurate octavo edition of the Manks Bible was published by the British and Foreign Bible Society.

— The Bible in the Gaelic Tongue. Edinb. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols.

The several books of the Old Testament were translated and published in detached portions or volumes 1783, 1787, and 1801. The New Testament, 1796.

— The Bible in the Gaelic Tongue. Edinb. 1826. 4to.

This, which may be considered as the standard edition of the Gaelic Bible, was revised by a committee of clergymen, appointed by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Several editions of the Gaelic Bible have been published by the Bible Society, 8vo. and 12mo.

— The Books of the Old Testament, translated into Irish, by William Bedel, late Bishop of Kilmore. Lond. 1685. 4to. 2l. 2s. Reprinted in Dublin, 1827.

Printed at the expense of the Hon. Robt. Boyle. The New Testament was translated by William O'Domhnuill. Lond. 1681. 4to. An edition of the Old Testament with the New Testament, translated by William O'Domhnuill. 1690. 8vo. 10s. 6d. These bibles are said to abound with errors, grammatical and typographical.

— The Bible in Irish. Lond. 1817. 12mo.

Several editions of the Bible in Irish have been published by the British and Foreign Bible Society, &c. viz. in the Roman character, 8vo. and in the vernacular, 8vo. and 24mo.

— A Table of the principal Matters contained in the Bible. Lond. (1548) 16mo.

Contains M 6, in eights. Frequently printed.

— A briefe and compendious Table, in the Maner of a Concordance, gathered and set furth by Henry Bullinger, Leo Jude, Conrade Pellicane, and by the other Ministers of the Church of Tigre. 1550. 12mo.

In this work appeared 'The third booke of the Machabees.' Copies are in the British Museum and Bodleian libraries. Reprinted 1563. 8vo. T 2, in eights. See Wilson's List, p. 291.

— A briefe Summe of the whole Bible, &c. translated by Anth. Scoler. Lond. 1575. 16mo.

— Fort-Royal of the Scriptures, or the Vade Mecum Concordance. Lond. 1649. 12mo.

Williams, 715, 13s.

— A brief Description of an Edition of the Bible in the original Hebrew, Samaritan, and Greek, with the most ancient Translations of the Jewish and Christian Churches (1652), folio.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— Propositions concerning the printing of the Bible in the original and other learned Languages. 1653. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— Annotations upon all the Books of the Old and New Testament, by the Assembly of Divines. Lond. 1657. folio, 2 vols.

Third and best edition of the 'Assembly's Annotations,' so called from the circumstance of its having been composed by members of the Assembly of Divines, who sat at Westminster during the great rebellion. An account of the authors is in Calamy's Life of Baxter. The work is pronounced by Job Orton to be valuable, though rather long, and to contain much excellent criticism. Dr. Z. Grey, on the other hand, speaks of it very disrespectfully.

The first edition, 1645. folio, 9s. Second, 1651. folio, 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Additional Annotations, or a Collection of all the several Additions to the third (above the first and second) impression. Lond. 1658. 8vo. 4s.

— An Account of the Translation of the Bible into the Lithuanian Tongue. Oxford, 1659. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— An exact Catalogue, or Collection of our English Writers on the Old and New Testament. Lond. 1663. small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Sotheby's in 1823, date 1663, 7s. 6d.

— Critical Enquiries into the various Editions of the Bible (by Father Simon), 1684. 4to.

Bishop of Ely, 689, 10s.

— Ex Nihilo Omnia; or the Saints Companion. Being a Scripture—Memorial of divine Distichs upon the Holy Bible, in English and Latin. Lond. 1693. 12mo.

Contains pp. 144. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 248, 9s. 6d.

— The History of the Bible, translated from the French by R. G. Printed in the year 1747. folio.

Translated from the French of David Martin by Richard Gough, the antiquary, when eleven years of age. Twenty-five copies only were printed.

— Critical Notes on some Passages of Scripture, comparing them with the most ancient Versions, and restoring them to their original Reading or true Sense. Lond. 1747. 8vo.

These notes, published anonymously, were written by Nicholas Mann. According to Mr. Horne, they contain some good illustrations of confessedly difficult passages of scripture.

— The Question truly stated, and calmly considered, whether or no there be any just Reasons for a new Translation of the Bible, or a Review of our Liturgy, Articles and Canons. Lond. 1751. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A moderate, candid, and sensible tract.

— A Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Lond. 1759. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

An abridgment of Calmet, Stackhouse, and other illustrators of the Bible. Williams, 203, morocco, 2l. 7s.

— A List of various Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof in English, from the Year 1526 to 1773, from a MS. (no. 1140) in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, much enlarged and improved. Printed by Bowyer, 1776. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

This List, commonly called Dr. Ducarel's List, was made by Mark Cephias Tutet, and 250 copies, were privately printed for presents only, at the expense of the Archb. of Canterbury. Another edition, 1778, printed on one side only for presents (8vo. 37 leaves, 250 copies), 5s. Bingley, pt. ii. 1883, 1l. 10s. Gosset, 515, 16s.

This list, with additions, will be found in Cruttwell's edition of the Bible with Bp. Wilson's Notes, and in Archbishop Newcome's Historical View of the English Biblical translations, printed at Dublin, 1792. 8vo.

[Other lists of editions of the Bible may be found in Lewis' History of the Translations

of the Bible, folio, 1731; 1739, 8vo.; 1818, 8vo. Cotton's Editions of the Bible, second edition, 1852, 8vo. Lea Wilson's Catalogue of English Bibles (privately printed), 1845, 4to. and in the Appendix to Anderson's Annals of the English Bible, 2 vols. 8vo. 1845.]

— The Reasons for revising by Authority our present Version of the Bible, briefly stated, and impartially considered. Lond. 1790. 8vo.

'An anonymous work, justly entitled to the attention of the public.'—*Abp. Newcome*. Some copies are dated Cambridge, 1788.

— Candid Examination of the assumed Divine Authority of the Bible. 1796. 4to.

Horne Tooke, 57, 1l. 1s.

— Compendium of the Holy Scriptures. 1809. 3 vols.

Earl of Kerry, 95, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— An Index to the Bible. Lond.

This useful index, by Dr. Priestley, is printed in various sizes to bind up with Bibles.

— Reasons why a new Translation of the Bible should not be published without a previous Statement and Examination of all the material Passages, which may be supposed to be misinterpreted. Durham, 1816. 8vo.

Written by Thomas Burgess, D.D., subsequently Bishop of Salisbury.

— Scripture Genealogy from Adam to Christ. Lond. 1817. royal 4to.

This collection of 36 engraved tables is an improvement upon those of Speed.

— Scripture Harmony, or Concordance of Parallel Passages; being a Commentary on the Bible, from its own resources: consisting of an extensive collection of References from the most esteemed Editors and Commentators. Lond. 1818. 18mo. 18s.

Of this work the Rev. T. H. Horne speaks as follows. 'The contents of this useful compilation are comprised in three particulars, viz. 1. The Chronology, in which Dr. Blayney is followed, his being deemed the best fitted for general utility. 2. The Various Readings, in the giving of which great care has been bestowed. And 3. The

Scripture References—a laborious compilation of half a million of scripture references, chiefly from Canne, Brown, Scott, Dr. Blayney, and the Latin Vulgate, and other Writers, who have devoted their services to this useful mode of illustrating the Scriptures.

An edition of the Scripture Harmony is printed in 4to. 1l. 4s. royal 8vo. 1l. 4s. or with the text on opposite pages, 1l. 16s.

— An Index to the Bible, in which the subjects are alphabetically arranged.

This very useful index, by some attributed to the Rev. Mr. Simeon, is printed in 8 forms, viz. royal 4to. 2s. Demy 4to. 2s. Royal 8vo. 2s. Demy 8vo. 2s. Foolscap 8vo. 1s. 6d. Demy 12mo. 1s. 6d. Royal 18mo. 1s. 6d. Small size 24mo. 1s. 6d. The first edition appeared in 1811.

— Reasons why a new Translation of the Bible should be published. 1819. 8vo.

Of no great value.

— Scripture Atlas. 4to.

This atlas, published by Mr. Leigh, is, according to Mr. Horne, 'executed in a superior style, and has had a very extensive sale. Mr. Wyld's Scripture Atlas (30 cold. maps) is a neat publication.' 10s. 6d.

— The Bible, in various Foreign Languages.

*Those marked * were printed for the Foreign and British Bible Society.*

*Amharic, 4to. *Arabic, 8vo. *Chinese. *Danish, 8vo. *Dutch, 8vo. *French, 24mo. sm. 8vo., royal 8vo. Bagster, (J. F. Osterwald), 9s. An edition, 1819, royal 24mo. *German, 24mo. 18mo. and 8vo. Bagster (Luther), 9s. Greek, Septuagint. Bagster. small 8vo. 9s. *Greek, modern, 8vo. *Hebrew, 12mo. and 8vo. Bagster, small 8vo. 18s. *Italian (Diodati), 24mo. 16mo. and 8vo. Bagster (Diodati), small 8vo. 9s. Latin. Bagster (Vulgate), small 8vo. 9s. Malay, in Roman Character, 8vo. *Persian, 8vo. *Portuguese (Pereira), 8vo. (D'Almeida) 8vo. Bagster, small 8vo. 9s. *Raratongan, 8vo. *Spanish, 8vo. and 12mo. Bagster. (Philippe Scio de S. Miguel), small 8vo. 9s. *Swedish, 24mo. and 8vo. *Syriac, small 4to. *Tahitian, 8vo. *Turkish, 4to.; an edition by Wm. Seaman. Oxford, 1666. 4to.

For other versions printed at the expense of the society abroad and by affiliated institutions, see the Reports and brief Views, published by the British and Foreign Bible Society.

— The Images of the Old Testament, lately expressed, set forth in

Ynglishe and Frenche, with a playn and brief Exposition. Lyons by Johan Frellon, 1549. small 4to.

The cuts are from the designs of Holbein. A copy is in the British Museum. Gordonstoun, 1264. morocco, 2l. 3s.

— Icones Veteris Testamenti. Illustrations of the Old Testament, engraved on wood from designs by Holbein, with introduction by T. F. Dibdin. Pickering, 1830. 90 cuts by John and Mary Byfield.

— The true and lyuely historyke Pvrteatvres of the woll Bible (with the Arguments of eche Figure, translated into English Metre by Peter Derendel). Lyons by Jean of Tournes, 1553. 8vo.

One hundred and four leaves, with woodcuts by Bernard Salomon (le Petit Bernard). A collection of well-finished wood cuts, with four lines to each in explanation of the subject, written in a barbarous and almost unintelligible jargon. White Knights, 453. morocco. 5l. 5s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1542, 6l. 6s. Rogers, 1856, vellum, 8l. 15s.

— A volume of Plates to the Bible, with Descriptions by Slatyer. 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 150, 1l. 5s.

— Series of Engravings from Scripture. Are to be sould by R. Peake.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1221, with MS. English verses opposite to each plate, 1l. 13s.

— Pictures of the Old and New Testaments, shewing the most notable Histories, in 150 Copper plates, by most famous and principal Masters. The text in French and English. Amsterdam, 4to.

— Scripture illustrated by Engravings referring to Natural Science, Customs, Manners, &c. By the editor of Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible. (C. Taylor), 1802. 4to.

'Many otherwise obscure passages of the Bible are in this work happily elucidated from natural science, &c. Though it does not profess to be a complete natural history of the Scriptures, yet it illustrates that interesting subject in very many instances.'

—Horne.

— A Series of Eighty-one De-

signs, by Thurston and Craig, engraved on wood by Bewick. Lond. 1810. royal 4to.

— A Set of Engravings, from the Designs of Corbould and Riley, adapted to illustrate the Old and New Testaments. Lond. 1818. royal 4to. 1*l.* 1*s.*

— Scripture Costume exhibited in a Series of Engravings, drawn under the Superintendence of Benjamin West, P.R.A. by R. Satchell, with biographical Sketches and historical Remarks on the Manners and Customs of eastern Nations. Lond. 1819. elephant 4to.

— Sixty Illustrations and Embellishments of the Holy Scriptures, from superior designs by eminent Masters, engraved in outline and tinted, with Descriptions in French and English. Lond. 1824. 12mo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Published by Bagster.

Bible Society.—Twenty-three Reports of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Lond. 1805-7. 8vo.

— Memorial for the Bible Societies in Scotland: containing Remarks on the Complaint of his Majesty's Printers against the Marquis of Huntley and others. With an Appendix, consisting of many original Papers. Edinburgh, 1824. 8vo. 12*s.*

Contains pp. xxxii. 256 & 96. The sale of this book, written by Dr. Lee, was prohibited by the Court of Session in Scotland. In it will be found much curious bibliographical information relating to the early literature of Scotland.

BIBLIANDER, Theod. Consultation, by what Meanes the cruell power of the Turks both maye and ought for to be repelled of the Christian People [translated from the Latin]. Basill, 1542. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains V in eights. White Knights, pt. i. 457. 11*s.* A copy of the date of 1513? is in the British Museum.

Bibliographical Dictionary and

Miscellany. See CLARKE, Adam, LL.D.

Bibliographical Memoranda; in Illustration of old English Literature. Bristol, 1816. 4to.

One hundred copies printed. Edited by J. Fry. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 119*s.* 1*l.* 8*s.* Strettell, 1018, 1*l.* 5*s.*

Bibliographical Miscellanies; being a Selection of curious Pieces in Verse and Prose. Oxf. 1813. 4to.

One hundred copies printed. Edited by Philip Bliss, D.D. NASSAU, pt. i. 414, 13*s.* Bindley, pt. i. 742, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Bibliosophia; or Book Wisdom. Lond. 1810. 12mo.

An anonymous and vapid attempt at wit, by the Rev. James Beresford. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 221, 2*s.* Strettell, 120, 6*s.*

Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or, a descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of early English Poetry, in the possession of Longman and Co. illustrated by occasional Extracts and Remarks critical and bibliographical, compiled by A. F. Griffiths. Lond. 1805. royal 8vo.

This extremely useful catalogue of the rare and curious collection, made by T. Park, and added to by Tho. Hill, is deserving of a place in every good library, from the interesting information which it affords of the works of our early poets. NASSAU, pt. i. 2052, 1*l.* 5*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 750, 1*l.* 13*s.* Brockett, 313, 1*l.* 9*s.*—LARGE PAPER. (50 printed.) NASSAU, pt. i. 2053, 3*l.* 5*s.* Dent, pt. i. 1350, 1*l.* 16*s.*

— Annua, or the Annual Catalogue for 1699, &c. Lond. 1700-1. 4to. 3 Nos.

A copy of Nos. 1 and 3 is in the British Museum.

— Biblica. See PARKER, Samuel.

— Fanatica; or the Phanatique Library. 1660. 4to.

Contains pp. 8. A ridiculous attack on the republicans and commonwealth men, reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

— Litteraria; a Collection of Inscriptions, Medals, Dissertations, &c. Lond. 1722-4, 4to. 10 nos. in 1 vol. 10*s.* 6*d.*

A very valuable literary journal published by Dr. Jebb, Mr. Wasse, Dr. Wotton,

Dr. Jortin, Dr. Pearce, and others. Brock-ott, 491, 14s.

Bibliotheca Militum; or, the Souldiers Publick Library. Lond. 1659. 4to. 7s.

Contains pp. 6. A cutting satire against the republicans, reprinted in the seventh volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*, and in the fifth number of *Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus*.

— *Parliamenti; Libri Theologi, Politici, Historici, qui prostant venales in Vico vulgo vocato Little-Britain.* Done into English for the Assembly of Divines. Anno Domini, 1653. 8vo. 6s.

Contains pp. 12. A bold and pertinent attack on the hypocritical leaders during the time of the commonwealth. Reprinted in the seventh volume of the *Somers' Collection of Tracts*.

— *Parliamenti: Classis secunda.* Done into English for the Assembly of Divines. Anno Domini, 1653. 4to.

A copy of this and the former tract are in the British Museum.

— *Regia.* See CHARLES I.

— *Topographica Britannica.* See NICHOLS, John.

— *Universalis, o' an historical Account of Books, and Transactions of the learned World, begun A.D. M.DC.LXXXVIII.* Edinburgh, 1688. 18mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Bibliothèque Angloise, ou Histoire Littéraire de la Grande Bretagne. Amst. 1717-27. 18mo. 15 vols. 1l. 1s.

A species of review edited by Michael de la Roche and Arnaud de la Chapelle.

— *Angloise, Nouvelle, par M. de Joncourt.* A la Haye, 1756-7. 12mo. 3 vols. 5s.

— *Britannique, ou Histoire des Ouvrages des Savans de la Grande Bretagne, 1733-46, avec la Table.* A la Haye, 1733, &c. 12mo. 25 vols. 1l. 1s.

— *Britannique, rédigée par Auguste Pictet et F. G. Maurice.*

Genève, 1796-1845. 8vo. 140 vols. Tables jusqu'en 1815. 4 vols.

Each year of this journal is divided into 7 vols. viz. Littérature, 3 vols.; Sciences et Arts, 3 vols.; Agriculture, 1 vol.

BICHAT, Xavier. *Physiological Researches on Life and Death,* translated from the French, by F. Gold. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 9s.

The works of this celebrated French physician are much esteemed.

BICKERSTAFF, Isaac. i. e. Sir Richard STEELE.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward. *Scripture Help,* designed to assist in reading the Bible profitably. Tenth Edition. Lond. 1823. 8vo.

'A practical introduction to the reading of the Scriptures, frequently reprinted. The sale of upwards of 15,000 copies of the large editions, and of more than 100,000 copies of the 18mo. abridgment, sufficiently attest the high estimation in which this manual is deservedly held.'—*Horne*. This excellent author has published many other works, a list of which will be found in the London Catalogue.

BICKHAM, George. *First Principles of Heraldry.* Lond. (1742) 8vo.

A work of no value, consisting of pp. 12. The title as well as the whole book is engraved.

— *Universal Penman.* Lond. 1743. folio.

A neatly engraved work, with numerous head and tail pieces. Bindley, pt. 1. 586, 17s. 6d.

— *British Monarchy, or a new chorographical Description of all the Dominions subject to the King of Great Britain.* Lond. 1748. folio. 15s.

Consisting of 190 plates. Nassau, pt. 1. 440, 1l. 13s. Dent, pt. 1. 834, date 1734, russia, 2l.

— *Deliciæ Britannicæ; or, the Curiosities of Kensington, Hampton Court, and Windsor Castle delineated.* The second edition, with additions. Lond. 1742. 12mo.

Contains pp. viii. and 184 (B-N 4), with 9 plates.

— *Musical Entertainer, a Collection of Songs set to Music, with engraved Head pieces.* 2 vols. folio.

The engraved head-pieces consist of hu-

morous, fanciful, and local views. Sotheby's in 1825, 2*l.* 2*s.*

BICKNELL, Alexander. Life of Alfred the Great, King of the Anglo-Saxons. Lond. 1777. 8vo. 5*s.*

Edwards, 39, 7*s.*

— History of Edward the Black Prince, with a short View of the Reigns of Edward I. II. and III. and a summary Account of the Institution of the Order of the Garter. Lond. 1777. 8vo. with Portrait of the Black Prince, 5*s.*

This writer published several other historical compilations, of little value, and less reputation.

BICKNOLL, Edmund. Swoorde against Swaryng. Lond. for William Towreolde. 8vo.

Black letter. Inglis, 89, 9*s.* 6*d.*

BIDDLE, John. Confession of Faith, touching the Holy Trinity, according to Scripture. Lond. 1658. 8vo.

A life of this celebrated Socinian writer, with a list of his works, will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. iii. 593—603.

— Joannis Bidelli Vita. Lond. 1682. 12mo.

'The author was, as I have been informed, one Joh. Farrington, J. C. T. of the Inner Temple.'—*Ant. à Wood.*

BIDDULPH, Rev. Thomas T. Baptism a Seal of the Christian Covenant; or Remarks on Dr. Mant's Tract on Regeneration. Lond. 1815. 8vo.

Contains pp. 255. A notice of this work will be found in the Quarterly Review, xv. 475—511.

— Practical Essays on the Liturgy of the Church of England. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l.* 5*s.*

According to the Quarterly Review, 'These Essays have been read with pleasure and improvement, by many, whose opinions do not altogether accord with those of Mr. Biddulph.' The former editions 1799, 12mo. 5 vols. 1810, 8vo. 3 vols.

— Divine Influence; or the operation of the Holy Spirit traced from the Creation of Man to the Consummation of all things. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

Contains pp. 263. According to the Quarterly Review, this essay is principally taken from Dr. Vices. Knox's Christian Philosophy.

— Theology of the early Patriarchs, illustrated by an Appeal to subsequent Parts of the Holy Scriptures. Bristol, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

— William. *Vide* LAVENDER, (T.)

BIDLAKE, John, D.D. Sermons on various Subjects. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 3 vols. 18*s.*

Dr. Bidlake published several very pleasing volumes of poems, which are recommended by Dr. N. Drake.

BIDPAI, Kalila and Dimna, or the Fables of Bidpai, translated from the Arabic, by Knatchbull. Oxford, 1819. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BIELFELD, Baron de. Elements of universal Erudition, containing an analytical Abridgment of the Sciences, Polite Arts, and Belles Lettres, translated from the German by William Hooper, M.D. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 3 vols. 9*s.*

Dr. Hooper translated Letters containing original Anecdotes of the Prussian Court, 1761-70. 12mo. 4 vols. 7*s.* 6*d.*

BIENVILLE, T. de, M.D. Nymphomania; or a Dissertation on the Furor Uterinus, &c. translated from the French, by E. S. Wilmot, M.D. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 5*s.*

BIESTON, Roger. Bayte and Snare of Fortune. Lond. by John Wayland, folio.

Black letter. Sometimes found attached to 'Lydgate's Siege of Troy.'

Contains 10 leaves. Written in the octave stanza. On the last leaf is an acrostic of the author's name Rogervs Bieston. Inglis, 200, 17*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 617, 3*l.* 10*s.*

BIGELOW, Dr. American Medical Botany. Boston, 1817. royal 8vo. 3 vols. (6 parts), with 60 coloured plates.

BIGLAND, John. Geographical and Historical View of the World. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 5 vols. Published at 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

A highly useful work for juvenile students. This writer likewise published History of Spain, 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. Sketch of the History of Europe, 1783—1810, 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. History of England, 1815, 8vo. 2 vols. and various other works.

— Ralph. *Observations on Marriages, Baptisms and Burials*, as preserved in Parochial Registers. Lond. 1764. 4to. 5s.

Contains pp. 96. A very curious book, containing much valuable information for the genealogist.

— Historical, monumental, and genealogical Collections, relative to the County of Gloucester. Lond. 1791-2. folio. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

This work is not completed. Bindley, pt. i. 378, 5l. 5s.

Vol. i.—Title; half sheet, with a quotation from Warton; dedication to the Duke of Norfolk; preface, 2 pages; history, &c. 631 pages; and directions for placing the 23 detached plates in vol. i. Vol. ii.—Title; quotation as in vol. i.; history, 252 pages, ending with the catchwords 'clxxxi. Newington.' In this volume, consisting of ten numbers, there are 11 detached plates.

[As this work was never completed, and the 'City of Gloucester' is one of its deficiencies, it is desirable to add 'Fosbrooke's City of Gloucester,' which was compiled from Bigland's papers and printed in folio for the express purpose. See FOSBROOKE.]

BIGOD or BYGOD, Sir Francis. *Treatise concerning Impropriation of Benefices*. Lond. 1571. 4to.

'Written after the breach which K. Henry 8 made with the Pope, his marriage with Anne Bolleyn, and the birth of Q. Elizabeth, as 'tis conjectured by circumstances. The epistle, dedicated to K. Henry 8, is reprinted at the end of Sir Henry Spelman's work on Tithes.'—*Ant. d. Wood*.

Bija Gannita. See STRACHEY, Edward.

BIJOU, The, or Annual of Literature and the Arts, 12mo. 2 vols. Lond. 1828-30. 12s. each, with the engravings on India paper, 1l. 1s.

These volumes are embellished with Engravings after Sir Thomas Lawrence, P. R. A. Stothard, Wilkie, and others. They contain translations of two letters of Cicero, one by his Majesty, and the other by the late Duke of York—also an interesting letter by Sir Walter Scott, Bart., descriptive of a family picture by Wilkie.

BILL, Anna. *Mirror of Modestie*. Lond. 1621. 8vo.

Prefixed is a portrait of Ann Bill, with ornaments of Music, &c. Then follows 'Monument of Mortalitie, with front. by S. Pass. Mirror of Modestie, with portrait of Anna Bill, 1621. Vaile of Modesty, Verses to the Memory of Anna Bill, with the plate 1621.' Bindley, pt. ii. 1719, 3l. 16s.

BILLINGS, Joseph. See SAUER, Martin.

— Peter. *Folly predominant, or the Town taken in with the palpable Deceptions and frothy Orations of four public Orators, three of which suddenly springing up like Mushrooms, must as soon decay*. Lond. 1755. folio.

A very uncommon tract, with portraits of Henley, Foote, Macklin, and Stevens. Reed, 904, 1l. 4s.

BILLINGSLEY, Martin. *Pens Excellencie, or the Secretary's Delight*. Lond. 1618. 4to. with portrait by W. Hole, 7s.

This writer likewise published a Copy Book, 4to. with portrait, 'æt. 27, 1623,' by J. Goddard.

BILLINGSLEY, Nicholas. *Brachy-Martyrologia: or a Breviary of all the greatest Persecutions which have befallen the Saints and People of God from the Creation to our present times; paraphrased (in verse)*. Lond. 1657. 8vo.

Contains pp. 228. Dedicated to Jeremy Martin, M.D. A notice of this work will be found in the *Restituta*, iv. 454-7. Bindley, pt. i. 449, 2l. 11s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 52, 3l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 250, 3l. 3s. Midgley, 2l. 18s. Perry, 2l.

— ΚΟΣΜΟΒΕΦΙΑ, or the *In-fancy of the World*. Lond. 1658. 8vo.

Contains pp. 206. Dedicated to Francis Rous. A notice of the work will be found in the *Brit. Bibl.* ii. 643-6, and *Restituta* iv. 458-62. Bindley, pt. i. 448, 2l. 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 53, 3l. 3s. Midgley, 2l. 18s. Perry, 1l. 8s.

— *Treasury of Divine Raptures*. Lond. 1667. 8vo.

This little work consisting of pp. 240, was intended as the first portion of an extensive alphabetical collection, but no more ever appeared. Nassau, pt. i. 351, russia, 1l. 13s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 54, 3l. 10s. Midgley, 2l. 3s.

BILLINGTON, Mrs. *Memoirs of Mrs. Billington, from her Birth.* Lond. 1792. 8vo. with a portrait, a small oval, by A. v. Assen. 10s. 6d.

An infamous attack on this celebrated vocalist, published with a view, it is supposed, of extorting money. Perry, pt. iv. 533, 13s. An answer, with the life and adventures of Richard Daly, Esq. and an account of the Irish Theatre, appeared in 1792, 8vo.

Bills of Mortality.—Collection of the yearly Bills of Mortality, with Graunt's Observations. Sir W. Petty on the Growth of the City of London. Corbyn Morris on the past Growth and present State of the City of London. Lond. 1759. 4to.

Edited by Thomas Birch, D.D. In 1665 appeared 'Reflections on the Weekly Bills of Mortality, for the Cities of London and Westminster,' 4to. in 24 leaves.

BILLYNS, Wm. *Five Wounds of Christ, a Poem from an ancient Parchment Roll.* Published by W. Bateman. Manchester, 1814. 4to.

Black letter, with fac-similes. Forty copies printed. Saunders in 1818, with a duplicate set of the plates in colours, morocco, 3l. 5s.

BILSON, Thomas, Bishop of Winchester. *Difference between Christian Subiection and vnchristian Rebellion.* Oxford, 1585. 4to. 9s.

Reprinted Lond. 1586, 16mo. Certain Observations collected out of this treatise, 1641, will be found reprinted in the fourth volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts.

— *Perpetval Government of Christes Church.* Lond. 1593. 4to. 5s.

Black letter, contains pp. 414. Reprinted 1610, 4to. A Latin translation appeared 1611. 4to.

— *Treatise of the Sufferings and Victory of Christ in the Worke of our Redemption.* Lond. 1598. 8vo. 5s.

'These sermons preached at Paul's Cross, made great alarms among the puritanical brethren.'—*Ant. & Wood.* This eminent divine likewise published 'A Survey of Christ's Sufferings and Descent into Hell.' Lond. 1604. folio. Gordonstoun, 141. 6s. 6d.

Bilson.—*The Boy of Bilson.* See **FOWLES, Susanna.** **PERRY, William.**

BINET, F. Stephen. *Lives and singular Virtues of the Saints, Eleazar Count of Salran, and Delphina, his wife; both Virgins and married.* Lond. 1630. 8vo.

BINFIELD, William. *Travels and Adventures, with an accurate Account of the Dog-Bird.* Lond. 1753. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

BINGHAM, Jos. A.M. *Works, containing the Origines Ecclesiasticæ, or Antiquities of the Christian Church; a Scholastical History of Lay Baptism; the French Churches' Apology for the Church of England; a Discourse concerning the Mercy of God to penitent Sinners.* Lond. 1726. folio. 2 vols.

An invaluable treasure of Christian antiquities. Gosset, 788, 1l. 15s. Bp. of Ely, 231, 1l. 16s.

— *Origines Ecclesiasticæ; or the Antiquities of the Christian Church.* Lond. 1710-22. 8vo. 10 vols.

A Latin edition was published at Halle, 1724-9, in 10 vols. 4to. with a preface by the learned Budeus. An abridgment of this work, by A. Blackmore. Lond. 1722. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

— *Origines Ecclesiasticæ.* Edited by his grandson, the Rev. Rd. Bingham. Lond. 1829. 8 vols. 8vo.

New edition, with his other works; an account of the author, by the Rev. Rd. Bingham, and the quotations at length in the original languages, and index. Edited by the Rev. J. R. Pitman. Lond. 1840. 9 vols. 8vo. 5l. 8s. 1855, 10 vols. 8vo. 5l. 5s. An edition, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. Bohn, 1l. 11s. 6d.

'Bingham is a writer who does equal honour to the English clergy, and to the English nation, and whose learning is only to be equalled by his moderation and impartiality.'—*Quarterly Review.*

— *P. Reports in the Court of Common Pleas, from Trinity Term 3 Geo. IV. 1822, to Trin. Term, 4 Will. IV. Lond. 1824-1834. royal 8vo. 10 vols. 2l. 5s.*

New cases in the Common Pleas and other Courts, Trin. T. 4 Will. IV. to Mich. T. 4 Vict. 1840. roy. 8vo. 6 vols. 2l.

BINGLEY, Rev. Wm. *Tour round North Wales.* Lond. 1800.

8vo. 2 vols. with views in aquatinta by Alken.

In this work the language, manners, customs, antiquities, and botany, are particularly attended to and well described. Bindley, pt. i. 482, 13s. Towneley, pt. ii. 37. 9s. Foulhill, 2192, 2l. 2s.

Another edition, 1804. 8vo. 2 vols. Towneley, pt. ii. 38, 12s.

— *Animal Biography, or Anecdotes of the Animal Creation; arranged according to the System of Linnæus.* Lond. 1803. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

One of the most entertaining books in the English language, frequently reprinted.

— *Memoirs of British Quadrupeds.* Lond. 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. with 70 plates.

At the sale of Nassau's library, pt. i. 253, a copy on large paper, with coloured plates, produced 1l. 11s. 6d. This author has published several other works.

BINNING, Hugh. Works; viz. *Sermons on the Catechism, &c.* Edinb. 1735. 4to. 8s.

Best edition. Williams, 233, 1l. 3s.

BIOCHIMO, —. *Royall Game of Chesse Play*, illustrated with almost an hundred Gambetts. Lond. 1656. 12mo. with portrait of Charles I. by Stent.

A translation of Greco, by Dr. Budden. Nassau, pt. i. 132, no portrait, 13s. Stanley, 91, 1l. 7s. White Knights, 463, mor. 1l. 7s.

Biographia Britannica: or the Lives of the most eminent Persons of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1747-66. folio, 7 vols. vol. 6 being in two parts.

An indispensable work in every English historical library. Steevens, 1801, 7l. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 376, 8l. 12s. Dent, pt. i. 338, russia, 7l. 10s. Heath, 1524, 10l. Hollis, 234, 10l. 10s. Brockett, 287, russia, 11l. 1s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 412, 12l. 5s. Edwards, 36, russia, 17l. LARGE PAPER—Stanley, 52, 27l. 16s. 6d. Roxburghe, 9277, 23l.

— enlarged by Andrew Kippis, D.D. and others. Lond. 1777-93. folio. Vols. 1 to 5.

An exceedingly valuable work, which it is necessary to possess, as well as the former edition. Bindley, pt. i. 377, 2l. 9s.

Drury, 797, 2l. 9s. Brockett, 288, 2l. 3s. Duke of York, 2700, 3l. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 6118, 3l. 15s. Steevens, 1802, 4l. 7s. 6d. Roscoe, 271, 5l. 5s. Edwards, 37, russia, 6l. A portion of a sixth volume (Featley to Foster) was printed, of which, it is said, only two copies exist.

Biographia Classica. A new Edition corrected and enlarged by Edward Harwood, D.D. Lond. 1778. 12mo. 2 vols.

Nassau, pt. i. 256, 15s. A former edition appeared 1740, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Biographia Ecclesiastica; or, the Lives of the most eminent Fathers of the Christian Church. Lond. 1704. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

Williams, 253, 1l. 16s.

Biographia Gallica; or, the Lives of the eminent French Writers of both Sexes, from the Restoration of Learning under Francis I. to the present Time. Lond. 1752. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

An entertaining collection of anecdotes (not lives) relating to most of the noted writers of the French nation.

Biographical Collections; or, Lives and Characters, from the Works of the Rev. Mr. Baxter and Dr. Bates; with various Additions interspersed. Together with Abstracts of their Funeral Sermons. Lond. 1767. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Memoirs of a considerable number of eminent divines (chiefly among the puritans) of the last age.

Biographical Dictionary, A new and general. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 15 vols.

Steevens, 1595, 4l. White Knights, pt. i. 464, russia, 5l. 5s. An edition 1784, 8vo. 12 vols. 1l. 16s.

— See CHALMERS, Alexander.

Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland. (A to C by Wm. Upcott, the remainder by Fred. Shoberl.) Lond. 1816. 8vo. 6s.

As accurate a list of the works of the authors living in 1816, as could possibly be compiled.

Biographical Magazine, or historical Library. Lond. 1776. 4to. with portraits.

Nassau, pt. ii. 1560, 1l. 6s. Another

work, entitled *Biographical Magazine*, containing 140 portraits, 1794, 8vo. Sotheby's in 1825, 15s.

Biographical Magazine, containing Portraits, with Lives and Characters of eminent Persons, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Twenty-four Nos. complete. Brockett, 318, 1l. 18s.

Biographical Mirrour. See *HARDING*.

Biographie Moderne: Lives of remarkable Characters during the French Revolution. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

Two editions of this work, one in 1801, the other with alterations, &c. in 1806, were published at Paris, but immediately suppressed. This is a translation of the edition of 1806. Earl of Kerry, 74, 1l. 6s.

Biographium Fœmineum; the Female Worthies. Lond. 1766. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Biography.—*Contemporary Biography*. Lond. 1824. 3 vols. post 8vo. with 150 engraved portraits, 2l. 2s.

BION. *Bionis et Moschi quæ supersunt, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Jo. Heskin.* Oxon. 1748. 8vo. 4s.

A very elegant and correct edition. Heath, 3458, 7s. 6d. Williams, 254, mor. 1l. 1s.

— *Bionis et Moschi Idyllia, Gr. illustrabat et emendabat Gilbertus Wakefield*. Lond. 1795. 8vo.

A beautiful and correct edition, printed without accents, fc. 8vo. demy 8vo. and royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER in 4to. Drury, 462, mor. 15s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 230, 1l. Williams, 255, mor. 1l. 7s. Brockett, 494, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— *Bionis, Moschi et Tyrtæi quæ supersunt, Gr. et Lat.* Edinb. 1807. 18mo.

A beautifully printed edition.

— *The Idyllia, and other Poems that are extant of Bion and Moschus; transl. from the Greek into English verse. To which are added a few other Translations, with Notes critical and explanatory.* 12mo. 6s. 6d.

For other editions and translations of Bion see ANACREON, MUSEUS, Poetæ Minores Græci, THEOCRITUS.

BION, Nic. *Construction and Uses of Mathematical Instruments*, by Edm. Stone. Lond. 1758. folio, 18s.

A very excellent and esteemed work. The second Edition contains an Appendix, which makes it greatly preferable to that of 1723, folio.

BIONDI, Gio. Franc. *Storia della Guerre civili d'Inghilterra. Venezia*, 1637, 4l. 47. 4to. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

— *History of the civil Wars of England, betweene the Houses of Lancaster and Yorke, englished by Henry, Earl of Monmouth.* Lond. 1641-6. folio, 2 parts in 1 vol. with front. by Elstracke. 10s. 6d.

An 'elegant history.'—*Ep. Nicolson*.

— *Eromena, or Love and Revenge, englished by John Hayward.* Lond. 1632. folio.

Gordonstoun, 316, 7s. 6d.

— *Banished Virgin, englished by John Hayward.* Lond. 1635. folio. Gordonstoun, 317, 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 396, 5s.

— *Coralbo, a new Romance.* Lond. 1655. folio.

Prefixed is a portrait of the Duke of Newcastle on horseback. Sotheby's in December, 1822, 10s. 6d.

BIRCH, Thomas, D.D. *Life of the Hon. Robert Boyle.* Lond. 1741. 8vo. 5s.

Reprinted 1744, of which a copy, with MS. notes by the author, is in the British Museum. Edition 1744, Bindley, pt. i. 423, 7s.

— *Heads of illustrious Persons of Great Britain, engraven by Houbraken and Vertue, with their Lives and Characters, by Thomas Birch.* Lond. 1743-52. folio, 2 vols.

Vol. i. pp. 160, with title and contents, 2 leaves, and 80 portraits, of which 71 are by Houbraken. Vol. ii. pp. 56, with title and contents, 2 leaves, and 28 portraits, of which 23 are by Houbraken. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1533, 8l. 8s. LARGE PAPER. (200 copies struck off, 100 before, 100 after the small paper copies.) Dent, pt. i. 340. russia, 18l. Fonthill, 1484, 18l. 18s. Roxburghe, 9282, 25l. 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 1961, russia, 26l. 15s. 6d. Edwards, 47, russia, 27l. 6s. Heath, 1526, 34l. 13s. An edition,

with retouched impressions of the plates, appeared 1813, on small and large paper.

BIRCH (T.) Inquiry into the Share which K. Charles I. had in the Transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, afterwards Marquis of Worcester, for bringing over a Body of Irish Rebels to assist that King in the Years 1645 and 1646. Lond. 1747. 8vo.

Reprinted 1756, with an Appendix. Heath, 4462, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 328, 4s.

— View of the Negotiations between the Courts of England, France, and Brussels, from 1592 to 1617, extracted chiefly from the MS. State Papers of Sir Thomas Edmondes, Knt. Lond. 1749. 8vo. 5s.

Heath, 4438, 9s. 6d.

— Life of the Rev. John Tillotson, Archb. of Canterbury. Lond. 1752. 8vo. 5s.

A copy is in the British Museum, with a few MS. notes by the author. **LARGE PAPER**, Reed, 4819, 1l. 2s. Williams, 256, mor. 2l. Second edition, corrected and enlarged, 1753, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 331, 7l. Williams, 257, mor. 1l. 6s. In 1755 appeared Remarks upon this Life, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

— Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the Year 1581 till her Death. Lond. 1754. 4to. 2 vols.

Dr. Birch has formed his narrative of the most striking facts in the numerous letters of the Bacon family, though, as might be expected, the letters are much abbreviated. Bindley, pt. i. 903, 2l. 5s. Heath, 4432, 3l. 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 408, 2l. 15s. Fonthill, 854, 2l. 2s. Marq. of Townshend, 175, 3l. 8s. Reed, 3329, 2l. 3s.

— History of the Royal Society of London. Lond. 1756. 4to. 4 vols.

Reviewed by Dr. S. Johnson in the Literary Magazine. Drury, 562, 2l. 8s. Sir P. Thompson, 135, 18s.

— Life of Henry, Prince of Wales. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 6s.

An excellent and just account of this book will be found in Lodge's Memoir of Prince Henry. Fonthill, 2257, 18s. **THICK PAPER**. Williams, 258, mor. 1l. 17s. Reprinted at Dublin, 1760, 8vo. Birch likewise published a Life of John Ward, LL.D. Lond. 1766, 8vo.

— William. Delices de la Grande Bretagne: a Series of Views (36 in

number) with Descriptions. Lond. 1791. oblong 4to.

In little estimation. Roxburghe, 8568, 1l. 13s. Bindley, pt. i. 728, first impressions, 3l. 5s.

BIRCH (Wm.). Songebetenethe Quene's Majestie and Englande. Lond. by William Pickeringe.

Reprinted in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, from a copy, supposed unique, in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries, London.

BIRCHEDUS. *Anglice* BIRKHEAD.

BIRCKBEK, Simon. The Protestant's Evidence. Lond. 1657. folio. This book was valued by Selden and other learned men, says Ant. à Wood. A former edition appeared 1634, 4to.

BIRD, John. Ostenta Carolina: or the late Calamities of England, with the Authors of them. Lond. 1661. 4to. 6s.

— Samuel. Lectures vpon the 8th and 9th chapters of the second Epistle to the Corinthians, and upon the 11th Chapter of the Epistle vnto the Hebrewes, and upon the 38th Psalme. Cambridge, 1598. 16mo. 2 vols. in 1.

Nassau, pt. i. 259, 13s. Bird likewise published a 'Dialogue between Paule and Demas.' Lond. 1580, 8vo. 80 leaves, with an epistle to the reader.

— William. Magazine of Honour, or a Treatise on the several Degrees of the Nobility of this Kingdom. Printed for William Sheares, 1642. 8vo. pp. 158. 2s. 6d.

Although this treatise contains little more than the argument of Mr. Serg. Dodridge in the disputed question regarding the Barony of Abergavenny, it is well deserving of perusal by persons interested in the history of the peerage. Towneley, pt. i. 286, 9s. The volume has had several title-pages.

BIRD. See BYRD.

Birds.—A proper new Boke of the Armony of Byrdes. Lond. by John Wyght. 12mo.

This curious little volume, consisting of 8 leaves, written in the Skeltonic manner, is reprinted in the fourth volume of Dr. Dibdin's edition of Ames, p. 379-84.

— Ornithologia Nova: the His-

tory of Birds. Birm. 1743. 12mo. 2 vols.

This work is adorned with 400 figures of birds, very neatly engraved on wood, in a style superior to any other work of the period. Nassau, pt. i. 2471, 11. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 1077, russia, 11. 8s. Some copies bear the imprint of London, 1745. Bindley, pt. ii. 309, 11. Stanley, 101, mor. 41. 5s.

BIRKBECK, Morris. Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. Lond. 1818. 8vo.

A notice of this work, and likewise of the author's Letters from Illinois, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xix. 54-78.

BIRKENHEAD, Sir John. The Assembly Man, written in the year 1647. Lond. 1662-3. 4to.

Contains pp. 22, with a front. by Faithorne, supposed to have been intended for Hugh Peters, or some active zealot of that period. Towneley, pt. ii. 1558, 15s. 6d.

This once admired character of an Assembly Man, meant to be the representative of that celebrated body of divines who met at Westminster for the establishment of church discipline upon the Presbyterian plan, was reprinted 1684, 1704, and in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

— Paul's Church Yard. Libri Theologici, &c. 4to.

Centuria prima, 8 pages. Centuria secunda, 8 pages. A cutting satire against the republicans during O. Cromwell's Protectorate. Reed, 5383, 9s.

— Two Centuries of Paul's Church-Yard, 12mo.

This second edition, to which was added 'Bibliotheca Parliamenti,' is reprinted in the ninth volume of the Harleian Miscellany. Paterson observed that 'the spirited humour of this little book was admirable, and worthy the pen of a Butler.' Towneley, pt. ii. 53, 16s. Inglis, 91, 17s.

Birkenhead's News from Pembroke and Montgomery will be found in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and according to Ant. à Wood, this wit and royalist wrote an anniversary poem on the nuptials of John, Earl of Bridgwater, 22 July, 1652.

BIRKHEAD, Henry. Poemata in Elegiaca, Iambica, Polymetra Antitechnemata et Metaphrases, membratim quadripertita. Oxon. 1656. 12mo.

Birkhead, according to Ant. à Wood, 'was accounted an excellent Latin poet, a

good Grecian, and well vers'd in all human learning.' Nassau, pt. i. 258, 11.

— & Hen. Stubbe. Otium Literarum; sive Miscellanea quædam Poemata, &c. Oxon. 1656. 8vo. 4s.

Stubbe's Deliciæ Poetarum Anglicanorum were reprinted 1658, 8vo. and had at the end added to them Elogiæ Romæ et Venetiarum.

— Oxford Verses on the Death of Sir Bevil Grenville. 1684. 4to.

Prefixed is a portrait by Faithorne. Reed, 6688, 11. 8s.

Birmingham. Views (Eight in aquatint, after P. H. Witton, jun. by W. Ellis) of the Ruins of the principal Houses destroyed during the Riots of Birmingham, 1791, with Letter-press Descriptions in English and French. Lond. 1792. oblong 4to.

BIRNIE, William. The Blame of Kirkburial, tending to persuade Cemiterial Civility. Edinb. 1606. 4to.

[A new edition by W. B. D. Turnbull, 4to. Edinb. 1833.] Eyton, 1843, printed on vellum, unique, 21. 5s.

Birth of Mankind. See RAYNOLD, Thomas.

Births.—Two most strange Births. Lond. 1608. 4to.

An account of this curious black letter tract of eight leaves will be found in Oldys' catalogue of pamphlets affixed to the Harleian Miscellany, no. 529.

BISANI, Alexander. Picturesque Tour through Part of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Lond. 1793. 8vo.

In this work will be found plates after Athenian Stuart's designs. Nassau, pt. ii. 1172, 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 1069, mor. 9s.

BISACCIONI, El Conde Mayolino. Guerras civiles de Inglaterra tragica Muerte de su Rey Carlos. Escrita en Toscano—trad. en Lengva Castellana por Don Diego Felipe de Albornoz. Barcelona, 1673. 4to. 4s.

BISCOE, Richard, D.D. History of the Acts of the holy Apostles confirmed from other authors, and considered as full Evidence of the

Truth of Christianity. Lond. 1742. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. [In 1 vol. 8vo. Ox. 1840, 9s.]

'This learned and elaborate work contains the substance of Dr. Biscoe's Sermons preached at Mr. Boyle's Lecture between the years 1736 and 1738. Dr. Doddridge frequently refers to it as a work of great utility, and as showing, in the most convincing manner, how incontestably the Acts of the Apostles demonstrate the truth of Christianity.'—*Horne*.

BISHOP, John. Beautifull Blossomes gathered by John Byshop, from the best Trees of all Kyndes. Lond. for Henrie Cockyn, 1577, 4to.

Contains 154 leaves, and the errata. Prefixed are The Author vnto his Booke, the Authour vnto the Reader, and a Table. At page 51 is the remarkable story on which Walpole's *Mysterious Mother* is founded. Reed, 4l. 16s. Brand, 4l. 10s. North, 8l. 8s.

— **Garden of Recreation**, collected out of the most auncient and best Writers in all Ages by John Bishoppe, Gentleman. Lond. for Henrie Cockin, 1578. 4to.

The former book, with a new title-page.

— **Matthew.** The Life and Adventures of Matthew Bishop, of Doddington, in Oxfordshire, containing an account of several Actions by Sea, Battles, and Sieges by Land, in which he was present, from 1701 to 1711, interspersed with many curious Incidents, entertaining Conversations, and judicious Reflections; written by himself. Lond. 1744. 8vo. 6s.

An amusing piece of autobiography, written by a common sailor, ably noticed in the *Retrospect*. Rev. N. S. ii. 42, &c.

— **Samuel.** Poetical Works, with Life by the Rev. Thomas Clare. Lond. 1796. 4to. 2 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 738, 7s. This writer likewise published Sermons, chiefly upon practical subjects, 1798, 8vo. 4s.

— **William.** Reformation of a Catholic deformed, by Will. Perkins. Printed 1604—7. 4to. 2 vols.

A life, with a list of the works of this Roman Catholic priest, who was in 1622 created Bishop of Chalcedon by the Pope,

VOL. I.

will be found in Dr. Bliss' edition of Wood's *Athenæ Oxoniensis*, iii. 356-7.

Bishop.—The Boke of the Descrypcyon of the Images of a very Chrysten Bysshop and of a counterfayte Bysshop. Impr. by Wyllyam Marshall. 8vo.

Contains v vij. in eights. The preface consists of ten unnumbered pages. This book, which is quoted by Prynne in his *Lordly Prelacie*, pp. 337-8, as 'a very rare one,' is a biting and coarse satire against the Roman Catholic Bishops—certain texts of scripture being chosen and commented upon.

— **The Forme and Maner of makyng and consecrating Bishoppes, Priestes, and Deacons.** Lond. 1552. folio.

Reprinted 1559, &c. The first edition appeared 1549. Wilkes, 1847, 15l. Horner, 1854. mor. 4l. 14s. 6d. See *Archbishops*. An edition 1629, reprinted in Sparrow's *Collection of Articles*, &c. 1671, and frequently since separately. [Included in some editions of the *Common Prayer Book*.]

— **The sum of the Actes & Decrees made by dyuers Byshopes of Rome, 1538.** Translated out of Latyn into Englyshe, and imprinted in ye House of Thomas Gybson. 12mo. 16 leaves.

Black letter. Bindley, pt. iii. 852, 16s. 6d. Inglis, 444, 17s. White Knights, 3737, 1l. 2s.

— **Lord Bishops none of the Lord's Bishops.** Lond. 1640. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 2528, 11s. In the British Museum is a very large collection of Tracts relating to the Bishops, 1640, &c.

— **An Apology for the ancient Power of the Bishops to sit and vote in Parliaments.** Lond. 1660. 4to.

Written by the Rev. Jeremiah Stephens, the learned coadjutor of Sir Henry Spelman, in his *Collection of the Councils*. In Moule's *Bibl. Heraldica* will be found a list of the tracts, &c. on this celebrated controversy.

— **The proceedings and Trial of the Bishops in the Court of King's Bench, Anno Dom. 1688.** Lond. 1689. folio, 6s.

Prefixed is a frontispiece, containing their portraits, by White.

— See **SALMON, N.**

BISMARCK, Count von. Lectures

P

on the Tactics of Cavalry. Translated from the German, with Notes. By Major N. Ludlow Beamish. Lond. 1827. 8vo. pp. 402, with plates.

This translation is considered superior to that of Major Fred. Johnston's.

BISPHAM, Thomas. *Iter Australe, a Reginensibus Oxon, An. 1658 expeditum.* Oxon. 1660. 4to.

'An ingenious Latin poem, dedicated to Tho. Barlow, provost of Qu. Coll. Oxford.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

BISSE, Thomas, D.D. *Beauty of Holiness in the Common Prayer* Lond. 1721. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A copy on large paper, Williams, 259, morocco, 1*l.* 9s. Another work, 'Decency and Order in Publick Worship,' 1723, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, ruled with red lines, Williams, 260, morocco, 1*l.* 2s.

BISSELU, Jo. *Mariæ Stuartæ vivientis et morientis, acta,* 8vo. Ambergæ, 1675. port.

Sotheby, 1829, 1*l.* 16s.

BISSETT, Robert, LL.D. *History of the Reign of George III.* A new Edition completed (to his death). Lond. 1825. 8vo. 6 vols.

The edition 1803, 8vo. 6 vols. Earl of Kerry, 29, 2*l.* 9s. Dr. Bissett likewise published a life of Edmund Burke, 1798. 8vo. 1 vol. and 1800, 8vo. 2 vols.

BITAUBÉ, P. J. Joseph, a Poem, translated from the French, (by the Rev. W. Beloe.) Lond. 1783. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

BIZZARI, Petri. *Varia opuscula ac Poemata,* 8vo. Ven. Aldi, 1565.

The first tract is dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, the second to Mary Queen of Scots, the third to the Duke of Bedford; poems to the nobility and gentry of that period are interspersed. Sykes, 4*l.* 10s. Hibbert, 3*l.* 4s. Renouard, 4*l.* 4s.

BLACK, John. *Life of Torquato Tasso*, with an account of his Writings. Edinb. 1810. 4to. 2 vols. with port. by Raimbach.

A very valuable and elaborate work. Drury, 564, 1*l.* 2s. Roscoe, 274, 2*l.* 4s.

— Joseph, M.D. *Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry*, pub-

lished by John Robinson, LL.D. Edinb. 1803. 4to. 2 vols. 1*l.* 10s.

Dr. Black, as a chemist, opened that path of discovery which has since been prosecuted with such splendid success.

BLACK, W., M.D. *An Historical Sketch of Medicine and Surgery, from their Origin to the present Time; and of the principal Authors, Discoveries, Improvements, Imperfections, and Errors.* Lond. 1782. 8vo. 5s.

— William. *Privileges of the Royal Burrows.* Edinb. 1707. 12mo. 5s.

BLACKADDER, J. *Life and Diary of Lieut.-Col. J. Blackadder, of the Cameronian Regiment, &c., who served under the Duke of Marlborough, and afterwards in the Rebellion of 1715, in Scotland.* By Andrew Crichton. Edinburgh, 1824. 12mo. with portrait, 5s. 6d.

BLACKALL, Offspring, Bishop of Exeter. *Works*, with a Preface by Archbishop Dawes. Lond. 1723. folio, 2 vols. with portrait by Vertue, 15s.

— *Discourses on our Lord's Sermon on the Mount.* Lond. 1717. 8vo. 8 vols. with portrait by V. Gucht.

Drury, 466, 1*l.* 1s. Williams, 262, morocco, 5*l.* 18s.

BLACKMORE, A. *Ecclesiæ Primitivæ Notitia; or, a Summary of Christian Antiquities, Index Hæreticus, and an Account of the first eight Councils.* Lond. 1722. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

BLACKBURNE, Francis, Archdeacon of Cleveland. *Works Theological and Miscellaneous, with Life by his Son.* Cambridge, 1804. 8vo. 7 vols. with portrait, 1*l.* 4s.

— The Confessional; or a full and free Inquiry into the Right, Utility, Edification, and success of establishing systematical Confessions of Faith and Doctrine in Protestant

Churches. Third Edition. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 5s.

'The author of this work, who is well known to be a very learned clergyman of the Church of England, takes so much notice of all the writers who opposed his sentiments, that there is no need to give a particular enumeration of the several pamphlets which were written against it.'—*Bp. Watson*. Williams, 263, 15s.

BLACKBURNE, Francis. Historical View of the Controversy concerning an intermediate state. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— Remarks on Johnson's Life of Milton; to which are added, Milton's Tractate of Education and Areopagitica. Lond. 1780. 12mo. 6s.

Privately printed, at the expense of Archd. Blackburne, without his name.

BLACKER, Valentine. Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War of 1817, 18, 19. Lond. 1821. 4to. with an atlas of 45 plates.

Published at 4l. 14s. 6d. Duke of York, 734, 2 vols. mor. 3l. 3s.

Black-Friars. 1. The doleful Even Song, or a true Narration of that Calamity which befell Mr. Drurye, a Jesuite, and the greater Part of his Auditory, by the Downfall of the Floore of an Assembly in the Black-friers on Sunday, the 26 of Octob. last. 2. Something written by occasion of that Accident in the Black Friars. 3. A Word of Comfort, by I. R. P. Lond. 1623. 4to. Three Tracts.

Copies are in the British Museum. The first tract, Nassau, pt. i. 411, 2l. 3s. The second, King and Lochee's, in March, 1810, 6s. The three tracts. Bindley, pt. ii. 761, 13s.

BLACKET, Joseph. Remains, with Life by Pratt. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

BLACKETT, Sir W. Memoirs of Sir W. Blackett, cr. 8vo. Newcastle, 1819.

Two hundred and sixty copies printed. Brockett, 2170.

Blackguardiana; or, Dictionary of Rogues, Bawds, &c. 8vo. (by Jas.

Caulfield) Lond. 1795, with portraits.

Lloyd, 179, 12s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 422, 2l. 2s.

BLACKLOCK, Thomas, D.D. Poems, with an Essay on the Education of the Blind. To which is prefixed an Account of his Life and Writings, by Henry Mackenzie, 1793. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Incorporated in Chalmers' Collection of the British Poets.

BLACKMAN, John. Collectarium Mansuetudinum et bonorum Morum Regis Henrici VI. ex Collecti e Magistri Joannis Blakman. [Lond. by Robert Copland.] 4to.

Black letter, with wood cuts, consisting of ten leaves. Gough, 1106, 3l. 8s. Reprinted by Hearne in his edition of Otterbourne.

BLACKMORE, Sir Richard, M.D. A Paraphrase on the Book of Job, the Songs of Moses, Deborah, and David, and on four select Psalms, some Chapters of Isaiah, and the third Chapter of Habakkuk. Lond. 1700. folio. 1716. 12mo.

A metrical translation of some little merit as poetry, but little as a version of the original text. The edition 1716, on large paper. Nassau, pt. i. 263, 10s.

— Creation, a Philosophical Poem in seven Books. Lond. 1712. 8vo. 4s.

Addison observes, 'This work was undertaken with so good an intention, and executed with so great a mastery, that it deserves to be looked upon as one of the most useful and noble productions in our English verse;' and Dr. Johnson says, 'if he had written nothing else it would have transmitted him to posterity among the first favourites of the English Muse.'

Sir Richard Blackmore likewise published other Poems, viz. Prince Arthur, Alfred, King Arthur, a Satire on Wit, Eliza, &c., and several Medical works. His poem of the Creation, with life by Dr. Johnson, is inserted in Chalmers' Collection of the Poets.

BLACKSTONE, Henry. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, from Easter Term, 28 Geo. III. 1788, to Hilary Term, 36 Geo. III. inclusive.

The third Edition, corrected, with additional Notes and improved Indexes. Lond. 1801. royal 8vo. 2 vols. [4th edition, Lond. 1827, 2 vols. royal 8vo.] 2l. 16s.

Best edition. The former editions appeared in folio, 1791, 1l. 10s. and 1796, 2 vols. each.

BLACKSTONE, Jo. Specimen Botanico quo Plantarum plurimum rariorum Angliæ indigenarum Loci natales illustrantur. Lond. 1746. 8vo. 3s.

This writer likewise published 'Fasciculus Plantarum circa Harefield sponte nascentium.' Lond. 1737, 8vo.

— Sir William, Knt. LL.D. Great Charter, and Charter of the Forest, with other authentic Instruments; to which is prefixed an introductory Discourse concerning the History of the Charters. Oxford, 1759. royal 4to.

Bindley, pt. 1. 924. 8s. Dent. pt. 1. 466, 14s. 6d. Steevens, 1752, 1l. 2s. Gough, 1l. 5s. Marquis of Townshend, 1l. 10s.

— Commentaries on the Laws of England.

Of these Commentaries Sir Wm. Jones observed, 'they are the most correct and beautiful outline that ever was exhibited in any human science.'

List of Editions.

1st Edition. Oxford, 1765—9. 4to. 4 vols. 2l. 2s. [Sundry passages, strongly advocating the liberty of the subject, were expunged in subsequent editions.]

2d Edition. Oxford, 1768, 4to. 4 vols. Horne Tooke, 66, with MS. notes by Tooke, 6l. 18s. 6d. 3d Edition, and 4th Edition, each 4 vols. 8vo.

5th Edition. Oxford, 1773, 8vo. 4 vols.

6th Edition. Lond. 1774, 4to. 4 vols. with port. by Hall. Heath, 166l. 1l. 11s. 6d.

7th Edition. Oxford, 1775, 8vo. 4 vols.

8th Edition. Oxford, 1778, 8vo. 4 vols.

Continued by Rl. Burn, LL.D. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 4 vols.

By Rl. Burn, LL.D. and John Williams. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 4 vols. Edwards, 602, 16s.

By the same. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 4 vols. With Notes and Additions by Edw. Christian. Lond. 1793-4, 8vo. 4 vols. with portraits of the Judges.

By Ed. Christian, 1800, 8vo. 4 vols.

By Ed. Christian, 1803, 8vo. 4 vols.

By E. Christian. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 4 vols.

By J. F. Archbold. Lond. 1811, royal 8vo. 4 vols.

By J. Williams. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 4 vols.

By J. T. Coleridge. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 4 vols. with a portrait.

By J. Chitty. Lond. 1826, royal 8vo. 4 vols.

By Lee, Hovenden, and Ryland, Lond. 1829, 8vo. 4 vols.

By Hovenden and, Ryland, Lond. 1836, 8vo. 4 vols.

By Hargrave, Sweet, Couch, and Welsby, Lond. 1844, 8vo. 4 vols.

By Stewart, Lond. 1844-9, 8vo. 4 vols.

By Mr. Sergt. Stephen, Lond. 1848-9, 8vo. 5 vols.

23rd Edition, by James Stewart, Lond. 1854, 8vo. 4 vols.

By Robert Malcolm Kerr, Lond. 1857, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

An Abridgment, by William Curry, 8vo. 1796, 6s. 1809, 10s.

An Abridgment, by John Gifford, 1821, 8vo. 15s.

An Analysis, by Baron Field, 1811, 8vo. 8s.

An Epitome for the Use of Schools, by N. Wanoostrocht, LL.D. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

A translation of all the Greek, Latin, French, and Italian sentences and quotations in Blackstone's Commentaries, and also those in the notes of Christian, Archbold and Williams, 8vo. Lond. 1823.

Tracts on the subject of Blackstone's Commentaries.

Remarks, by James Sedgwick, 1800, 4to. 12s. 1804, 8vo. 7s.

Vindication of, against Sedgwick, by Wm. Hen. Rowe, 1806, 8vo. 6s.

A Reply to Dr. Priestley. Remarks on the fourth volume of the Commentaries, 1769, 8vo.

Letters by Philip Furneaux, D.D. The second edition, with Additions and an Appendix, 1771, 8vo. 4s.

Fragment on Government. by Jeremy Bentham, 1776, 8vo. 3s. 1823, 8vo. 8s.

A Letter to Dr. Blackstone, occasioned by a Passage in his Commentaries concerning the Character of the Ecclesiastics of the present Age. 8vo. 6d.

— Tracts, chiefly relating to the Antiquities and Laws of England. Lond. 1771. 4to. 1l. 1s.

Best edition.

CONTENTS.—An analysis of the Law of England. An essay on collateral consanguinity. Considerations on copyholders. Observations on the Oxford press. An introduction to the great charter. Magna charta. charta de foresta. The former edition, 1762, 8vo. 2 vols.

An argument of Sir W. Blackstone in the Exchequer Chamber, in the case of Perrin and Blake, will be found in Har-

grave's Law Tracts, and his Memoir concerning the authenticity of Dr. Littleton's roll, containing an ancient copy of magna charta, is printed in Gutch's *Collectanea Curiosa*.

— Reports of Cases determined in the several Courts of Westminster Hall, from 1746 to 1779. Lond. 1781. folio, 2 vols. 3*l.* 3*s.*

These reports were not generally received by the profession with that approbation which has followed all the other writings of this great author. An edition, Dublin, 1781, 8vo. 2 vols. 2*l.* 2*s.* [An edition with additional notes, &c., by C. H. Elsley, Lond. 1828, 2 vols. royal 8vo.]

— Biographical History of Sir Wm Blackstone. Lond. 1782. 8vo. 4*s.*

A compilation stolen principally from the account given by Mr. Clitherow, in his preface to the learned Judge's reports.

BLACKWALL, Anthony. Introduction to the Classics. Lond. 1740. 12mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A valuable little book.

— The Sacred Classics defended and illustrated. Lond. 1727-31. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait by Vertue, 6*s.*

Williams, 264, morocco, 1*l.* 9*s.* A second edition, 1737, 8vo. 2 vols.

This work, according to Dr. Doddridge, 'gives many well-chosen instances of passages in the classics, which may justify many of those in Scripture that have been accounted solecisms. They illustrate the beauty of many others, and contain good observations on the divisions of chapters and verses, by which the sense of scripture is often absurd.'

'Blackwall was a strenuous advocate for the purity of the Greek style of the New Testament, which he vindicates in his first volume. The second volume, which is most valuable, contains many excellent observations on the division of the New Testament into chapters and verses, and also on various readings. The work was translated into Latin by Christopher Woll, and published at Leipsic in 1736, 4*to.*'—*Horne*.

BLACKWELL, Elizabeth. Herbal containing 500 Cuts of the most useful Plants which are now used in the Practice of Physick. Lond. 1737. folio, 2 vols. plain, 25*s.* coloured, 3*l.* 3*s.*

This work, which in its day was highly esteemed, is now in little request. Some copies are dated 1739 or 1751. 1739, Wil-

liams, 372, LARGE PAPER, with coloured plates, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

— George, Arch-priest of England. A large Examination taken at Lambeth, according to his Majesty's Direction, Point by Point, of George Blackwell. Lond. 1607. 4*to.* Gordonstoun, 193, 7*s.*

— Answers upon sundry his Examinations, together with his Approbation, &c. Lond. 1607. 4*to.*

Consisting of 21 leaves. A life of this divine will be found in Dr. Bliss's Edition of Wood's *Athenæ Oxon.* ii. 122-4, and most of his writings will be found in the British Museum.

— Examination de M. Geo. Blackwell, faite à Lambeth, avec lettre aux Catholiques Romains d'Angleterre, &c., 12mo. Amst. 1609. 15*s.*

— Quæstio in G. Blacvellum Angliæ Archipresbyterum a Papa designatum. 1609. 4*to.*

Bindley, pt. iii. 1440, 11*s.*

— John. Compendium of Military Discipline. Lond. 1726 or 9.

With plates by Hogarth. Baker, 41, mor. 11*s.* Yates in 1827, 2*l.* 12*s.*

— Sir Ralph. The Honour of Merchant Tailors. Lond. 4*to.*

Black letter, with a portrait of Blackwell. A work of the same class, if not written by the same hand, with the well-known history of Sir Richard Whittington.

— Thomas. Enquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer. Lond. 1735. 8vo. 5*s.*

A production which displays more erudition than genius, and more affectation than elegance. Roxburghe, 9163, 11*s.* LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 644, 16*s.* Heath, 1541, 1*l.* 1*s.* Baker, 41, with the proofs, 1747, 2*l.* 4*s.* Williams, 265, mor. 11*l.* 8*s.* Reprinted 1736, and in 1747, 8vo. appeared Proofs of the Enquiry translated into English. The third edition of the work appeared in 1757.

— Letters concerning Mythology. Lond. 1748. 8vo. 4*s.*

A pompous trifle, of which a second edition, or rather a new title-page, appeared in 1757.

— Memoirs of the Court of Augustus. Edinb. and Lond. 1753-63, 4*to.* 3 vols.

This work was most ably reviewed by Dr. Johnson in the *Literary Magazine*. Earl of Kerry, 192, 3*l.* 18*s.* Sir P. Thompson, 134, 2*l.* LARGE PAPER, Roxburghe, 7774, 4*l.* 8*s.* An edition appeared Basil, 1794, 8*vo.* 7 vols.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, from the Commencement in 1817 to 1857 inclusive, 82 vols. Edinb. 8*vo.*

Published monthly. Some copies of October, 1817, contain Hogg's Chaldee Manuscript, which was afterwards suppressed.

BLACKWOOD, Adam. De Conjunctione Religionis et Imperii ad illustriss. Principem D. Mariam Scotiæ Reginam. Paris. 1575. 8*vo.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

BLACKWOOD, Adami Blacuodæi adversus Geo. Buchanani Dialogum de Jure Regni apud Scotos pro Regibus Apologia. Pictav. 1581 4*to.*

Bindley, pt. i. 1475, 9*s.* 6*d.*

— Editio secunda, per Auctorem recognita. Paris. 1588. 8*vo.*

— Sanctorum Precationum Proœmia, quibus addita sunt ejusdem Argumenti varii Generis Odæ cum aliis quibusdem Poematüs. August. Pictav. 1598. 12*mo.*

Gordonstoun, 176, 1*l.* 1*s.*

— Martyre de la Reyne d'Escoce. Edinb. 1587. 8*vo.* Anvers. 1588. 8*vo.*

'A most virulent invective against Queen Elizabeth.' — Bishop Nicolson. Blackwood's works, with his portrait by J. Picart, appeared at Paris, 1644. 4*to.* from which edition this tract is reprinted in the second volume of *Jebb de Vita, &c. Mariæ*.

— Christopher. Expositions and Sermons upon the ten first Chapters of St. Matthew. Lond. 1659. 4*to.*

BLACOW, Richard. Letter to William King, LL.D. Principal of St. Mary Hall, in Oxford; containing a particular Account of the treasonable Riot in February 1747. Lond. 1823. 8*vo.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

BLACUODEUS, *Anglice*, BLACKWOOD.

BLAGDON, Francis Wm. Modern Discoveries; translated, &c., from the Works of the most eminent Authors. Lond. 1802-3. 18*mo.* 8 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

— Brief History of ancient and modern India. from the earliest Periods to the Termination of the Maratta War. Lond. 1805. atlas folio, with coloured plates by Daniell.

Sotheby's in June, 1822. 4*l.* 11*s.* Font-hill, 768, 6*l.* 5*s.*

— The European in India, from Drawings by C. Doyley, Esq. with Preface and History by T. W. Blagdon and Capt. Williamson. Lond. 1813. royal 4*to.*

— Flowers of Literature. Lond. 1802-9. 7 vols. 12*mo.* 1*l.* 10*s.*

BLAGE, Thomas. Schole of Wise Conceytes. 4*to.* 1569.

A book of Æsopian fables. Ritson's Bibl. Poet. 132. 1572. Sotheby, 1851, 4*l.* 4*s.* Jolley, 1844, 8*l.* 8*s.*

BLAGRAVE, John. Mathematical Jewel. Lond. 1585. folio.

A very curious work with wood-cuts by the author. A copy of this work, as well as Blagrave's *Baculum familiare*, 1596, and *Astrolabium Vranicum*, 1566, are in the British Museum. A life of him will be found in D. Bliss's edition of Wood's *Athen.* Oxon. ii. 96-8.

— Jos. Planispherium Catholicum. Londini, 1658. 4*to.*

In the title are portraits of Blagrave and Palmer by D. Loggan.

— Epitome of the Art of Husbandry. Lond. 1669. 12*mo.* 5*s.*

Reprinted 1679 and 1685. In this work will be found brief experimental directions for the right use of the angle.

BLAINE, Delabere P. Outlines of the Veterinary Art. New Edition. Lond. 1816. 8*vo.* 2 vols.

This writer has likewise published several other esteemed works, especially an *Encyclopædia of Rural Sports*, 8*vo.* 1852, 2*l.* 10*s.*]

BLAINVILLE, M. de. Travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland and other Parts of Europe, but especially Italy. Translated

from the French, by Turnbull and Guthrie. Lond. 1743 or 1757. 4to. 3 vols. with maps, &c.

These travels, though praised by Dr. Johnson, are now held in little estimation. Reed, 3332, 1l. 2s.

BLAIR, ARN. See WALLACE, Sir William.

— Hugh, D.D. Sermons, with Life, by James Finlayson, D.D. Edinb. and Lond. 1777-1801. 8vo. 5 vols.

These excellent sermons have passed through innumerable editions.

— Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 3 vols.

Frequently reprinted. The first edition appeared 1783, 4to 2 vols. with a portrait. Heath, 134, 1l. 11s. 6d. Williams, 234, 1l. 8s. An account of Blair's Life and Writings was published by John Hill, LL.D. 1807. 8vo. 6s.

— James. Our Saviour's divine Sermon on the Mount, contained in the Vth, VIth, and VIIth Chapters of St. Matthew's Gospel, explained; and the Practice of it recommended in diverse Sermons and Discourses. To which is prefixed a Paraphrase on the whole Sermon on the Mount. Lond. 1740. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 5s.

Best edition of these valuable Sermons, with a commendatory preface by Dr. Waterland. Williams, 266, 2l. 267, mor. 2l. 9s. The former edition appeared 1722, 8vo. 5 vols.

— John, LL.D. Lectures on the Canon of the Scriptures. Lond. 1785. 4to. 6s.

A work of considerable learning and research.

— John. The Life and Acts of Sir William Wallace, maintainer of the liberty of Scotland, in verse. Glasgow, 1713. 16mo. 1l. 1s. [3 vols. 12mo. Perth, 1790.]

— Chronology and History of the World, illustrated in LVI Tables, with 14 Maps, and a Dissertation of the Rise and Progress of Geography. Lond. 1768. folio.

Heath, 2143, 4l. 10s. The first edition of this valuable and highly useful work appeared 1756. Roxburghe, 7360, 1l. 15s.

and Supplement, 707, 15s. An edition, 1779, Drury, 798, russia, 3l. 15s. Other editions with continuations have appeared 1790, 1803, 1815, 1820. The fourteen maps were published separately.

[A new edition in royal 8vo., prepared by Mr. John Sharpe with the assistance of Sir Henry Ellis, was published in 1844, 2l. 2s.; and another, considerably enlarged and improved, and continued to its date, by Mr. J. W. Rosse, was published in 1857 by Henry G. Bohn, 10s.]

— Patrick. Botanical Essays in two Parts. Lond. 1720. 8vo. 4s.

A most ingenious work, relating chiefly to the sexes of plants, with 4 plates. This writer likewise published *Pharmaco-Botanologia*. Lond. 1723-8, 4to. extending only to the letter H.

— Robert. The Grave, a Poem, with 12 plates by Schiavonetti, after lake. Lond. 1808. large 4to. port.

Duke of York, 738, 1l. some copies were printed in folio. This much esteemed poem has passed through numerous editions, and is reprinted in Chalmers and other Collections of the Poets.

BLAKE, Robert. Arrivale and entertainment of the Ambassador Alkard and his associate Mr. Rob. Blake from the Emperor of Morocco. 1637. 4to. port.

Gordonstoun, 4l. 18s.

— Wm. Silver Drops, or serious Things; with Letters concerning the Lady's Charity School, at Highgate. 12mo.

Contains pp. 293 (A—T 3) with 4 plates Nassau, pt. i. 267, 8s.

— Wm. Artist. Poetical Sketches, by W. B. 70 pages, 8vo. 1783.

Very scarce, written between his twelfth and twentieth year.

— Songs of Experience, 17 plates, 12mo. n. d.

— Songs of Innocence and of Experience, 2 vols. 8vo. 1789-94.

Sotheby, 1855, mor. 12l. 5s.

— The Same. 1 vol., imp. 4to., coloured by the artist, 54 engraved pages, Bohn's Cat. 10l. 10s.

— Book of Thiel, 8 engraved pages. 1789. 4to.

Sotheby, 1854, 3l. 2s.

— America, a Prophecy, 18 designs. Folio. Lambeth, 1793.

Sotheby, 1855, 2l. 7s

BLAKE, Wm. Gates of Paradise, 16 engravings for children, 12mo. Lambeth, 1793.

— Vision of the Daughters of Albion, in verse, 6 leaves. 1793. small folio.

— Book of Ahania, 3 designs. 1795.

Sotheby, 1855, 1*l.* 13*s.*

— Europe, a Prophecy. Lambeth, 1794. Folio. 17 plates, including title and front.

— Marriage of Heaven and Hell. 27 pages, 1800.

Sotheby, Dec. 1854, 4*l.* 16*s.*

— Jerusalem, the emanation of the Giant Albion. 100 engraved pages, folio.

Sotheby, Dec. 1854, 4*l.* 16*s.*

— A Descriptive Catalogue of Pictures painted by himself. 1809. 12mo.

— Illustrations to the Book of Job. 21 plates, folio. 1826. 3*l.* 3*s.* Proofs, 5*l.* 5*s.*

Sotheby, Dec. 1854, 2*l.* 8*s.*

— Illustrations to Comus. 8 original designs.

Sotheby, 1855, 4*l.* 6*s.*

— Milton, a poem, in 12 books, 50 engraved pages, coloured by the artist, 4to. 1804. Bohn's Cat. 10*l.* 10*s.*

— Illustrations to Dante. 7 plates, imp. fol., India proofs, 1*l.* 16*s.*

— See Blair's Grave; Young's Night Thoughts; and Malkin's Life of a Child.

BLANCHARD, W. T. Complete Instructor of Short-Hand. 1786. 4to.

Best edition of a valuable treatise. The former appeared 1779.

Blanchardin and Eglantine.—The Hystorye of Kynge Blanchardyn and Queen Eglantyne his Wyfe. Impr. by Caxton, 1485, fol.

This work consists of 54 chapters, with a table. Only one copy of this curious romance, and that imperfect, is known to exist. It was purchased by Earl Spencer at the sale of the Roxburghe Library, 6360, for 215*l.* 5*s.*

— The most pleasaunt hystorye of Blanchardine, sonne to the King of Friz and the faire lady Eglantine,

Queene of Tormadav. By P. T. G. Gent. Lond. Wm. Blakewall, 1595. 4to.

Heber, 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

BLANCOURT, Handiequer de Art of making Glass, translated from the French. Lond. 1699. 8vo.

A useful treatise. Dent, pt. i. 227, 8*s.*

BLAND, Wood, Brewster, and Pennant. Discovery of New Britaine, in August, 1650, from Fort Henry to the Falls of Blandiana (with large map and one plate), 4to. 1651.

Sotheby, May, 1846, 5*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* Sotheby, June, 1856 (no map or plate), 6*l.* 15*s.*

— Rev. Miles. Algebraical Problems, producing simple and quadratic Equations, with their Solutions. Lond. 1812. royal 8vo. 15*s.*

A work of considerable utility, frequently reprinted. A key was published 1827, 8vo. 9*s.*

— Revd. Robert. Translations chiefly from the Greek Anthology, with tales and miscellaneous poems. Lond. 1806. small 8vo. 5*s.*

— Collections from the Greek Anthology, and from the pastoral, elegiac, and dramatic poets of Greece. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 10*s.*

This is an enlarged edition of the previous work.

— New edition by J. H. Merivale. Lond. 1833. 8vo. 10*s.*

Each of these three editions contain matter not common to the others.

— Robt. M.D. Proverbs chiefly taken from the Adagia of Erasmus, with Explanations; and illustrated by Examples from the Spanish, Italian, French and English Languages. Lond. 1814. crown 8vo. 2 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 467, with a few MS. remarks by the author, 1*l.* 2*s.*

— Tobie. Baite for Momus, so called upon Occasion of a Sermon at Bedford, injuriously traduced by the factious. Lond. 1589. 4to.

Black letter. Contains pp. 38, with an epistle to the reader, and a wood-cut of St. George killing the dragon, on the back of the title. Inglis, 184, 7*s.* 6*d.* Gordonstoun, 157, 10*s.* 6*d.*

BLANDFORD, Marquis of. *Catalogus Librorum qui in Bibliotheca Blandfordiensi reperiuntur, cum duobus Supplementis* (by Rob. Triphook). Londini, 1812. 4to.

The privately printed catalogue of the White Knights Collection, since sold by auction, by Mr. Evans. Brockett, 747, 1l. 6s.

BLANDY, Mary. *Trial of Mary Blandy, for the Murder of her Father*. Lond. 1752. folio.

Reprinted 1752, in 8vo.

The following Tracts on this unhappy affair have appeared:

The Tryals and History of Mary Blandy and Eliz. Jeffreyes. 1752. 4to. with ports. Roxburghe, 1025, 19s.

Miss Mary Blandy's own Account of the Affair between her and Mr. Cranstoun. 1752. 8vo.

A candid Appeal to the Publick, by a Gentleman at Oxford. 1752. 8vo.

A Letter from a Gentleman to Miss Mary Blandy, with her Answer thereto, 1752. 8vo.

The secret History of Miss Blandy, from her first Appearance at Bath, to her Execution at Oxford. 1752. 8vo.

Memoirs of William Henry Cranstoun, Esq. 1752. 8vo. portrait.

An impartial Enquiry into the Case of Miss Blandy, with Reflections on her Trial, Defence, Repentance, Denial and Death. 1753. 8vo.

The fair Parricide, a Tragedy of three Acts, founded on the late melancholy Event. 1752. 8vo.

Captain Cranstoun's Account of the Poisoning the late Mr. Blandy, declared solemnly by him before he died at Furnes, in Flanders, on the 30th of November last. 1753. 8vo.

The genuine Lives of Capt. Cranstoun and Miss Mary Blandy. By a Gentleman, who was a Spectator at her Trial and Death, and afterwards accompanied the Captain in his Travels through France. 1753. 8vo. with a print.

[The female Parricide, a Tragedy, by Edward Crane, of Manchester. 1761. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 1026. Nine Tracts, 17s. Baker, 42, Six Tracts, 1l. 10s.

— William. *Castle, or Picture of Pollicy*. Lond. Daye. 1581. 4to.

Black letter, 30 leaves, besides 4 of prefaces, including the title. This curious tract contains an account of the exploits of 'M. John Noris, Generall of the army of

the States in Friseland.' A copy is in the British Museum. Chalmers, 692, 2l. 10s.

BLAQUIERE, Edward. *Letters from the Mediterranean*. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 2 vols.

These volumes chiefly relate to the civil and political state of Sicily, Malta, Tunis and Tripoli, and contain much valuable information. The author has likewise published several works on Greece, in support of the attempts to rescue it from the Ottoman power.

BLAXTON, John. *English Usurer, or Usury condemned by the most learned and famous Divines of the Church of England, &c.* Lond. 1634. 4to. with a frontispiece.

At the end are verses by George Wither. Nassau, pt. i. 413, 10s. Gordonstoun, 219, 19s. Towneley, pt. i. 389, 1l. 1s.

BLAYNEY, Allan. *Festorum Metropolis*. The metropolitaine Feast of the Birth-day of our Saviour Jesus Christ, annually to be kept holy by them that call upon him in all Nations. Lond. 1654. small 8vo.

A copy is in the Brit. Mus. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 260. First edit. M. Simmons, 1652.

— Benjamin, D.D. *Dissertation, by Way of Inquiry, into the true Import and Application of the Vision related Dan. ix. 20. to the End*. Oxford, 1775. 4to.

A learned tract, in which some of Professor Michaelis's opinions are controverted.

— on Jeremiah. See JEREMIAH.
— Lord. *Narrative of a forced Journey through Spain and France, with a Sequel*. Lond. 1815-16. 8vo. 3 vols.

A severe critique on this work appeared in the Quart. Rev. xiv. 112—20, and xv. 183—7.

Blazon of Coloures in Armoryes and Ensignes military, translated (oute of a little Frenche Booke printed at Parys, 1546) by me R(ichard) R(obinson). Lond. by R. I. for Iohn Wolfe (1583).

A long description of this very rare book will be found in the British Bibliographer, i. 125—32.

BLENERHASSETT, Thomas. *A revelation of the true Minerva*.

London, T. Dawson for T. Wood-coke, 1582. 4to.

Evans, Dec. 6, 1821, fine copy, 9l. Heber, 4l. 12s. 6d.

BLENERHASSETT, Thomas. A Direction for the Plantation of Ulster, 1610. 4to.

Blenerhassett was one of the writers in the *Mirror for Magistrates*.

BLESENSIS, Peter. Bathoniensis Archidyaconi. *Epistolæ quorum primum pertinet ad regem Angliæ*. Folio. edit. prima. n.d. 2l. 2s.

(Reprinted in his works.)

BLETERIE, J. P. R. de la. Life of Julian the Apostate. Lond. 1746. 8vo.

A curious and well written performance.

BLIGH, Richard. Reports of Cases heard in the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error in 1819-20. Lond. 1823-5. royal 8vo. 3 vols. and vol. iv., pt. 1. New Series, 1827-36, royal 8vo. 10 vols. vol. xi. pts. 1, 2, and 3.

These reports are in continuation of those by Mr. Dow, and are still in the course of publication.

— William. Narrative of the Mutiny on Board the *Bounty*; and the subsequent Voyage of Part of the Crew in the Ship's Boat from Tofoa, one of the Friendly Islands, to Timor, a Dutch Settlement in the East Indies. Written by Lieut. William Bligh. Lond. 1790. 4to. with charts, 7s.

Fonthill, 309, 14s.

— Voyage to the South Sea. Lond. 1792. 4to. with port. by J. Condé. 12s.

Bindley, pt. i. 565, 15s. Drury, 567, 17s. Roxburghe, 7172, 1l. 1s. Fonthill, 3098, 2l. 11s.

BLITH, Walter. English Improver, or a new Survey of Husbandry, &c. Lond. 1649. 4to.

'A well known and very ingenious work.'—*Quart. Review*. Subsequent editions, with additions, were entitled 'The Improver Improved.' The third impression, 1852, with portrait and plates, 10s.

BLOISSE. See BLOSIUS.

BLOME, Richard. Description of

the Island of Jamaica, with the other Isles and Territories of America to which the English are related, with the State of Algiers. Lond. 1672. 12mo. with maps.

White Knights, pt. i. 472, 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 271, 7s. The edition 1678, 8vo. with port. Roxburghe, 7349, 8s.

BLOME, R. *Britannia, or a Geographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Isles and Territories thereto belonging*. Lond. 1673. folio with arms of subscribers and maps, also a plan of London before the fire, by W. Hollar.

A 'most entire piece of theft out of Camden and Speed.'—*Ep. Nicolson*.

Roxburghe, 8654, 6s. LARGE PAPER, Dent, pt. i. 342, with maps and arms coloured, 1l. Towneley, pt. ii. 177, with the plates coloured, 1l. 3s.

— Alphabetical Account of the Nobility and Gentry of England and Wales. Lond. 1673. folio.

This useful list, consisting of pp. 120, occurs at the end of Camden's *Britannia*. 1673. The arms are in number eight hundred and twelve.

— Essay to Heraldry; in two Parts. Lond. 1684. 8vo. pp. 259.

Contains pp. 259, with a dedication to George Earl of Berkeley, a table and plates. An edition, entitled *Art of Heraldry*, 1685, 1693. 12mo.

— Gentleman's Recreation, consisting of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, &c. Lond. 1710. folio, with plates.

Marquis of Townshend, 418, 2l. Edition 1686. (Preferable on account of the impressions.) Roxburghe, 1735, 2l. 6s. LARGE PAPER, Dent, pt. i. 343, morocco 5l. 10s.

— History of the Bible. See

ROYAUMONT.

'Richard Bloome, a kind of an arms painter, (but originally a ruler of books and paper), who has since practised, for divers years, propping tricks in employing necessitous persons to write in several arts, and to get contributions of noblemen.'—*Ant. à Wood*.

BLOMEFIELD, Rev. Francis. History of the ancient City and Burgh of Thetford. Fersfield, 1739. 4to.

Title; dedication, 2 pages; contents, 2 pages; history, A—Zz, 184 pages; appendix, 12 pages. This work is inserted in the author's first volume of his history of

Norfolk. Towneley, pt. ii. 273, 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1292, 1*l.* 1*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 415, 12*s.*

BLOMEFIELD, Rev. Francis. *Collectanea Cantabrigiensia*; or, *Collections relating to Cambridge University, Town, and County. Norwich 1750. 4to.*

'Contains 268 pages, besides the title. The author began his *Collectanea* with an account of Ely Roll, Luton, and Caddington Churches in Bedfordshire, and Atwood Church, in Buckinghamshire, which were printed in 28 quarto pages, including Gerton in this county, which forms p. 6 of the present edition; but choosing to confine himself to Cambridgeshire, he cancelled these pages, and added *Cantabrigiensia* to his title.—*Gough.*

Towneley, pt. ii. 274, 2*l.* 10*s.* Heath, 4634, 14*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 416, 15*s.* Marq. of Townshend, 374, 3*l.* Some copies bear the date of 1751. Bp. of Ely, 206, 7*s.* 6*d.* Dent, pt. i. 467, 8*s.* Reed, 3334, 10*s.* 6*d.* Bindley, pt. i. 1114, 11*s.* 6*d.*

— Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk, continued by the Rev. Charles Parkin. Fersfield, &c., 1739—75. fol., 5 vols.

Dowdeswell, 146, russia, 12*l.* 5*s.* Dent, pt. i. 344, russia, 14*l.* 14*s.* Marquis of Townshend, 419, 17*l.* 10*s.* Towneley, pt. ii. 321, russia, 18*l.* 18*s.* Heath, 4618, russia, 18*l.* 18*s.*

Collation.—Vol. i. 1739, Title; list of subscribers, 4 pages (*scarce*); introduction, 3 pages; History, A—9 K, 771 pages; indexes, pp. 772—808. *Plates*, besides those on the letter-press. 1. Monumental figures at p. 68. 2. The prospect of Bukenham Castle, p. 261. 3. Monument, with the portrait of Thomas Lord Richardson, at p. 683. also separate pedigrees of the family of Blomefield, at p. 74 (*scarce*); of Holland, p. 232; of Wright, p. 368; of Jernegan, on 4 pages, between pp. 660 and 661; of William, Lord Richardson, p. 684. Pages 765 to 770 contain the pedigree of the family of Wodehouse, and in some copies pp. 33 to 48 inclusive, are wanting.

Vol. ii. Fersfield, 1741, or Norwich, 1745. Title; dedication to John Nuthall, Esq.; (*scarce*) the history, &c. 913 pages—pages 770 to 780 omitted. *Plates*. 1. A plan of Norwich, with references on a separate folded sheet at p. 1, (*both scarce*). 2. Monument of Bp. Hall, p. 414. (This plate is positively no part of the book. The error has been perpetuated from Dawson Turner's illustrated copy, collated by Upcott.) 3. The Ich-nography of Norwich Cathedral, p. 489. 4. The Seals of Norwich Cathedral, p. 534. 5. Monument of Aug. Briggs, Esq. p. 641. 6. Monument of Edmond Hobart,

Esq. p. 643. 7. Monument of Richard Manby, p. 749. 8. Fac-simile of a Grant of the Town of Hexham, p. 848. A Pedigree of the family of Briggs faces p. 640.

Vol. iii. Lynn, 1769. Title, preface, and errata, 8 pages; the history, A—10. K 2, 870 pages; indexes, 8 pages. *Plates*. 1. Portrait of Sir Henry Spelman, Knt. p. 464. 2. Brass of the Fountaine Family, p. 522. 3. Monument of Erasmus Earle, p. 532. 4. Monument of Thomas Marsham, Esq. p. 593. 5. Effigies of Catherine Schuldham, p. 661. 6. Portrait of James Calthorpe, p. 762. 7-8. The East and West Fronts of Houghton Hall, p. 798. Pedigree of the Family of Beddingfield, at p. 482.

Vol. iv. Lynn, 1775. Title; list of subscribers, 2 pages; the history, &c. pp. 794. *Plates*. 1. Forty-three shields of arms, at p. 60. 2. Portrait of John Dethick, p. 217. 3. The south-east prospect of Cromere Church, p. 304. 4. Monument of Robert Wiggett, p. 383. 5. Monument of Rice Wiggett, p. 383. 6. Monument of William Bulwar, p. 459. 7. Plan of the town of King's Lynn, p. 574. 8. A south-east view of King's Lynn, p. 576. 9. A chronological table of the Mayors of Lynn Regis, p. 586. 10. A view of Lynn Market Cross, p. 594. 11. A map of Marsh Land in Norfolk, p. 691. 12. St. Peter's Church at Walpole, p. 716. 13. Tomb of Thomas Winde, Esq. p. 780.

Vol. v. Lynn, 1775. Title; the history, &c. pp. 783—1709. *Plates*. 1. View of the seat of Richard Milles, p. 996. 2. North view of North Elmham Church, p. 1000. 3. South-west prospect of Snettisham Church, p. 1315. 4. Arms and seals in the Priory Church of Horsham St. Faith's, p. 1358. 5. View of Yarmouth, p. 1589. The pedigree of the family of L'Estrange, on two folded sheets, faces p. 1265. Some sets have reprinted titles, dated alike.

— Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk, continued by the Rev. Charles Parkin. Lond. 1805—10. royal 8vo. 11 vols.

Duke of York, 744, 5*l.* 5*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 427, 5*l.* 7*s.* LARGE PAPER in 4to.

Collation.—Vol. i. pp. xvi. and 548; index, 2 pages, and 9 plates, and pedigrees.

Vol. ii. pp. 559, index, 3 pages, and 4 pedigrees and plates.

Vol. iii. pp. viii. and 672, not including index, with a folded sheet plan of the City of Norwich, and an explanation to face the plan.

Vol. iv. 580 pp. besides two titles, contents, index, and 7 plates and pedigrees.

Vol. v. pp. 527, besides title, and an index of three pages.

Vol. vi. Title; preface, 7 pages; history, 521 pp. not including the index, and 6 plates and pedigrees.

Vol. vii. pp. 520, besides title, an index of 3 pages, and 6 plates and pedigrees.

Vol. viii. pp. 548, besides title, an index of 4 pages, and 9 plates and pedigrees. At p. 533 is a chronological table of the Mayors of Lynn Regis.

Vol. ix. pp. 527, besides the title, an index of 4 pages, and 5 plates.

Vol. x. pp. 479, besides the title, an index of 4 pages, and a pedigree and two plates.

Vol. xi. Two titles; history, 402 pages; indexes, 80 pages; some remarkable occurrences, &c. 3 pages; list of subscribers, 11 pages; directions to the binder, 3 pages; and a view of Yarmouth at p. 255.

BLOMFIELD, Charles James, Bishop of Chester (late Bishop of London). Dissertation upon the traditional Knowledge of a promised Redeemer, which subsisted before the Advent of our Saviour. Cambridge, 1819. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— Twelve Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles; to which is added a new Edition of Five Lectures on the Gospel of St. John, as bearing Testimony to Jesus Christ. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The former edition of the Lectures on Saint John appeared 1823, 12mo. 2s.

BLONDEL, David. Treatise of the Sibyls, translated by J. Davies. Lond. 1661. folio, 5s.

Roxburghe, 670, 9s. 6d.

— Pindar and Horace compared, translated by J. Davies. Lond. 1680. 8vo. 4s.

Another translation by Sir Edward Sherburne, 1696, 8vo. 4s.

BLONDEVILLE. See **BLUNDEVILLE**.

BLOOD, Thomas. Remarks on the Life and Death of the famed Mr. Blood. Lond. 1680. folio.

Reprinted in the eighth volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts, and in Smecton's Collection, 4to.

Blood for Blood; or, Murthers revenged, briefly set forth in thirty tragical Histories, to which are added five more, being the sad Product of our own Times, viz., Charles the

Martyr, and four others. Lond. 1661. 8vo. with front.

Sotheby's in May, 1823, 15s.

BLOOMFIELD, Ezekiel. Lectures on the Philosophy of History, accompanied with Notes and illustrative Engravings. Lond. 1820. 4to. 20s.

— Robert. Farmer's Boy, a rural Poem. Lond. 1805. 12mo. 5s.

Frequently reprinted. An elegant edition, 1800, 4to. with wood cuts by Bewick, 5s. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d.

In illustration of this poem, a selection of views was published by Messrs. Storer and Greig, 1806, 8vo. 4s.

— Rural Tales, Ballads, and Songs. Lond. 1802. 12mo. 4s.

An elegant edition in 8vo. was published 1802, with wood cuts by Bewick, 5s. LARGE PAPER, 4to. 8s. This celebrated poet has likewise published Wild Flowers, 1806. Miscellaneous Poems, 1806. The Banks of Wye. May Day with the Muses, 1822. 12mo. Remains in Poetry and Prose, 1824. fscap. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

— Rev. S. T. Recensio synoptica Annotationis sacræ, being a critical Digest and synoptical Arrangement of the most important Annotations on the New Testament, exegetical, philological, and doctrinal. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 8 vols.

'One of the most important works in sacred literature which has been offered to the attention of Bible students for many years.'—*Horne*.

BLORE, Edward. Monumental Remains of noble and eminent English Persons. Lond. 1825. imperial 8vo. 5 pts. with 30 plates, 3l. 15s.

An elegant work, which it is to be regretted did not meet with sufficient encouragement. Quarto, 6l. 6s. INDIA PAPER proofs, 9l. (Since much reduced.)

— Thomas. History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland. Stamford (1811). royal folio. vol. 1, part ii. 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER, 4l. 4s.

This work merits great praise, and deservedly ranks very high among such publications. Only this part has been published.

— History of the Manor and Manor House of South Winfield, in Derbyshire. Lond. 1793. 4to.

No. iii. of the Miscellaneous Antiquities,

in continuation of the *Biblioth. Topogr.* 1660. Bindley, pt. i. 616, 13s. Towneley, Brit. Bindley, pt. i. 909, 6s. Drury, 568, pt. ii. 52, 16s. Williams, 270, with portraits of Charles II, Mrs. Jane Lane, Richard Penderell, and the plan, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d.—1662. with port. of Charles II., ground plot and plan. Jadis, 72, morocco, 2l. 8s.—1692. Nassau, pt. i. 290, 17s.—1725. Roxburghe, 8475, 1l. 16s.—1745. White Knights, pt. i. 511, 9s.

BLORE, Robert. Account of the Public Schools, Hospitals, and other charitable Foundations in the Borough of Stamford. Stamford, 1813. 8vo.

B—3 A 3, besides title, introduction and contents.

BLOSIUS, F. *Mirroure for Monkes.* Paris, 1676. 18mo. with front. and plates.

White Knights, pt. i. 473, mor. 1l. 5s.

BLOUNT, Charles. *Miscellaneous Works.* Lond. 1695. 12mo. 4s.

The works of this writer are held in some little estimation with the Deists.

— **Edward.** *Ars Aulica, the Courtier's Arte.* Lond. 1607. 16mo. 5s.

— *Horæ Subsescivæ. Observation and Discovrses.* Lond. 1626. 8vo. 6s.

— See **CONESTAGGIO, Jerome.**

GARZONI.

EARLE, John, Bishop of Salisbury.

— **Sir Henry.** *Voyage into the Levant.* Third Edition. Lond. 1638. 4to. 5s.

Of little value or authority; reprinted in the Oxford and Pinkerton's Collections of Voyages and Travels. Nassau, pt. i. 419, 7s. The first edition appeared 1636, 4to. Fonthill, 2612, 1l.; reprinted 1637, 1650, 1669, Nassau, pt. i. 276, 5s.

— **Tho.** *Journey to Jerusalem in* 1669. 12mo. 1672. 10s. 6d.

— *English Academie of Eloquence.* Lond. 1654. 12mo.

The title engraved by W. Faithorne contains portraits of Lord Bacon and Sir P. Sidney. 1656. Nassau, pt. i. 273, 1l.

— **Boscobel,** or the compleat History of his sacred Majesties most miraculous Preservation after the Battle of Worcester. The third edition, with Additions. Lond. 1680.

Best edition. Part i. 81 pp. Part ii. 90 pp. also five plates. 'Pend,' says A. à Wood, 'with great truth and fidelity.' Baker, 44, russia, 2l. 3s. A notice of the work and its various editions will be found in the *Retrospect. Review*, xiv. 47—68. The edition

1660. Bindley, pt. i. 616, 13s. Towneley, pt. ii. 52, 16s. Williams, 270, with portraits of Charles II, Mrs. Jane Lane, Richard Penderell, and the plan, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d.—1662. with port. of Charles II., ground plot and plan. Jadis, 72, morocco, 2l. 8s.—1692. Nassau, pt. i. 290, 17s.—1725. Roxburghe, 8475, 1l. 16s.—1745. White Knights, pt. i. 511, 9s.

— *Glossographia, or Dictionary of hard words.* Lond. 1719. 8vo. 5s.

The best edition. It was first printed in 1656; reprinted 1670, 1671, 1674, 1679, 1691, 1707.

— *Law Dictionary and Glossary of obscure Words and Terms, in ancient Law, Records, &c.,* by W. Nelson. Lond. 1717. folio, 5s.

Best edition. The former editions, 1670, 1691.

— *A world of Errors discovered in the New World of Words,* folio. 1673. See **PHILLIPS (Ed.)**

— *Fragmenta Antiquitatis; or, ancient Tenures of Land, and jocular Customs of Manors, with considerable Additions,* by H. M. Beckwith. Lond. 1815. 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Best edition of a very popular work. FINE PAPER, 3l. 3s. The original edition, Lond. 1679, 8vo. Heath, 4558, 7s. New Edition, with Alterations, Additions, &c. by Josiah Beckwith. York, 1784. 8vo. Roxburghe, 977, 1l. 10s. Supplement, 553, 16s. Dent, pt. i. 229, russia, 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 275, 1l.

— *Art of making Devises.* See **ESTIENNE (Henry).**

— **Thomas Pope.** *Censura celebrium Authorum; sive Tractatus in quo varia Virorum doctorum de clarissimis cujusque Seculi Scriptoribus Judicia traduntur.* Lond. 1690. fol. 10s. 6d.

Heath, 222, 18s. An erudite work, much esteemed by the curious, reprinted at Geneva, 1694, 4to. and again 1710 and 1718.

— *Natural History: containing many not common Observations: extracted out of the best modern Writers.* Lond. 1693. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— *De Re Poetica; or Remarks upon Poetry, with Characters and Censures of the most considerable Poets, whether antient or modern.* Lond. 1694. 4to.

Contains pp. 392. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 73, 12. 5s. Heath, 221, 3s. 6d. Reed, 6690, with MS. additions by Mr. Wm. Oldys, 3*l.* 11s.

— **Essays.** Lond. 1697, 8vo. 5s.

Mr. Chalmers observes, that 'in point of learning, judgment, and freedom of thought, these essays are in no way inferior to those of the celebrated Montaigne.'

BLOW, John. *Amphion Anglicus.* Lond. 1700. folio, with portrait by R. White.

Nassau, pt. i. 445, 6s. Towneley, pt. ii. 339, 1*l.* 1s.

Blue Blanket.—Historical Account of the Blue Blanket, or Craftsmen Banner, with the Prerogatives of the Crafts of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1780. small 8vo. with cuts.

Nassau, pt. i. 1576, 6s.

BLUMENBACH, J. F. *Manual of the Elements of Natural History:* translated from the tenth German Edition, by R. T. Gore. New Edition. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 14s.

A translation of the author's system of comparative Anatomy, with additions by W. Lawrence, appeared 1807. 8vo. 12s.

BLUMENTHAL, Mme. de. *Life of General de Zieten*, translated from the German by the Rev. B. Beresford. Berlin, 1803. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

Blundell (or Ince) Gallery.—Engravings and Etchings of the principal Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, Sepulchral Monuments, Cinerary Urns, &c., in the Collection of Henry Blundell, Esq., at Ince. 158 plates 1809. imperial folio.

Privately printed. Fifty copies were struck off for presents. (Sometimes bound in 2 vols., vol. i. 77 plates, vol. ii. 81 plates. A copy is in the British Museum. Combe, 1052, with a MS. memorandum of the plates, morocco, 3*l.* 12s. 6d.)

BLUNDELL, H. *Account of the Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, Cinerary Urns, and Paintings at Ince.* Liverpool, 1803. 4to., privately printed, front. and six plates. 2*l.* 2s.

BLUNDEVILLE, Thomas. *Three Treatises*, the one called the learned Prince, the other the Fruites of Foes, the thyrd the Porte of Rest. Lond. by Wylliam Seres, 1561. small 4to.

The first is written in four-lined stanzas, and contains C 3, in fours; the second, likewise in four-lined stanzas, with a separate title page, contains E 2 in fours; the third tract, which also has a separate title-page, is in prose, and contains K in fours. The whole are taken from Plutarch. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 51, 12*l.* 12s. resold by Saunders in 1818, for 5*l.* 15s. 6d. Reprinted, according to Herbert, 1568, 1580, 8vo. and n.d. 1609.

— *Treatise declaring howe many Counsels, and what Maner of Counselers a Prince that will gouerne well ought to haue.* Lond. by William Seres (1570). 16mo.

This treatise, dedicated to the 'Erle of Leicester,' contains Q in fours. It was first written in Spanish by Federigo Furio, and afterwards translated into Italian, by Alfonso D'Ulloa. Sotheby, June, 1856, fine copy, 2*l.* 11s.

— *Methode of wryting and reading Hystories*, according to the Precepts of Francisco Patritio, an Accotio Tridentino. Lond. 1574. 16mo.

This treatise, dedicated to the 'Erle or Leicester,' contains H in fours. Bright, 1845, 2*l.* 2s.

— *Briefe Description of vniuersal Mappes and Cardes, and of their Vse*; and also the Vse of Ptholemy his Tables. Lond. 1589. 4to.

Black letter. Dedicated to Mr. Francis Windam. F 2, in fours, with the mariner's quadrant to fold. Inglis, 167, 11s.

— *His Exercises containing sixe Treatises.* Lond. 1594. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Each tract has a separate title-page, but the folios are continued to 350, with tables and projections. Reprinted 1597, 4to. with the addition of 'A briefe Description of vniuersal Maps and Cards,' &c.

— *Art of Logike.* Lond. 1599. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Contains, Preface 'To the Reader. A Postscript. The Contents,' 170 pages.

— *Booke containing the ryding and breakinge greate Horses.* Lond. by William Seres. 4to.

Contains besides prefixes, F 4 in eights. At the end are 50 wood-cuts of the halter and various sorts of bits.

— *The foure chiefe Offices belonging to Horsemanship.* In four Parts. Lond. W. Serres, 1580, 4to.

The last three parts have distinct title-pages, &c. The first treatise contains 22 leaves; the second, 80; the third, 22; the last, 86; besides their several prefixes. Reprinted 1597 and 1609. First edition, 1565-6. Inglis, 165, imperfect, 10s. Edition, 1597. Gardner, 1854. mor. 2l. 7s.

BLUNDEVILLE, Thos. The Theoriques of the seven Planets. Lond. 1602. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Blundeville likewise published 'The Making, Description and Use of the Two Instruments for Sea-men to find out the Latitude.' Lond. 1602. 4to.

BLUNT, Charles. Essay on Mechanical Drawing. Lond. 1811. royal 4to. 3l. 3s.

— **H.** See **BLOUNT, Henry.**

— **Rev. J. J.** Vestiges of ancient Manners and Customs discoverable in modern Italy and Sicily. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 9s. 6d.

Contains pp. 293. Drury, 476, 18s.

— **Veracity of the Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, argued from the undersigned Coincidences to be found in them, when compared, 1. with each other, and 2. with Josephus.** Lond. 1828. 8vo.

An admirable supplement to **Dr. Lardner's Credibility of the Gospel History**, and to **Dr. Paley's Horæ Paulinæ**. A list of various other works of this able divine will be found in the London Catalogue.

— **Leonard.** Asse upon Asse, a Poem, 8vo.

Steevens, 1047.

BOADEN, James. Inquiry into the Authenticity of various Pictures and Prints, which, from the Decease of the Poet to our own Times, have been offered to the Public as Portraits of Shakspeare. Lond. 1824. 8vo. with five portraits, 15s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

— **Memoirs of the Life of John Philip Kemble, Esq., including a History of the Stage from the Time of Garrick to the present Period.** Lond. 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait after Sir T. Lawrence. 28s.

Mr. Boaden likewise published **Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons, 8vo. 2 vols.** with a portrait after Sir Thomas Lawrence; **Life of Mrs. Inchbald, 2 vols. 8vo. 1833, portrait.**

Memoirs of Mrs. Jordan, 2 vols. 8vo. 1831. port.

BOARDMAN, Thomas. Dictionary of the Veterinary Art. Lond. 1805. 4to. with 39 plates, 1l. 1s.

BOATE, Gerard. Ireland's Natural History, published by Samuel Hartlib. Lond. 1652. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

'A work excellent in its kind; as not only full of truth and certainty, but written with much judgment, order and exactness.' — *Nicolson.* Bindley, pt. i. 600, 5s. 6d.

— **Natural History of Ireland, in three parts, by Dr. Gerard Boate, Thomas Molineaux, M.D. and others.** Dublin, 1726. 4to.

Towneley, pt. ii. 143, 11s. Bindley, pt. i. 729, 15s. Heath, 4778, 18s. An edition, Dublin, 1755. 4to. Marquis of Townshend, 375, 1l. 11s. 6d. Another, Dublin, 1799, 4to.

BOAYSTUAV, Peter. Theatrum Mundi, whereunto is added a Worke of the Excellencie of Mankynd. Englished by John Alday. Lond. 1574. 16mo.

Black letter. Contains 287 pages, besides title, dedication to Sir Wm. Chester, Knt. the printer to the reader; Peter Boaystuaue to the reader; and table. Burton was probably acquainted with this work, as there are many passages in his Anatomy of Melancholy which bear a strong resemblance. Boswell, 227, 3s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 461, 4s.—An edition without date, Steevens, 773, 4s. 6d. Inglis, 93, 8s. Another, 1581. Sotheby's in 1824, 19s.

BOBBIN, Tim. See **COLLIER, John.**

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni. Il Decamerone. Londra, 1725. 4to. 14s.

An accurate edition. 'Ristampato secondo l'Edizione dell' Anno 1527, da P. Rolli.' Drury, 570, morocco, 1l. 7s. LARGE PAPER, in folio, 1l. 11s. 6d. Stanley, 488, red mor. 15l. An edition of the Decamerone, Lond. 1727, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— **Decamerone (da Vincenzio Martinelli, colla Prefazione dell' Editore, e Vita di Boccaccio, Tavola ed Osservazioni).** Lond. 1762. royal 4to. 18s.

A fine edition, containing pp. xvi. and 574. 'Tavola,' 8 pages, and 'Osservazioni,' 35 pp. also a port. of Martinelli, engraved by F. Bartolozzi.

— **Il Decamerone.** Lond. 1792. 4to. 1l. 1s.

A reprint of Martinelli's edition.

There are several editions bearing the imprint of London, which were printed abroad.

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni. *Il Decamerone, con un Discorso critico da Ugo Foscolo.* Lond. 1825. crown 8vo. 3 vols. with a portrait and ten engravings by Fox, from designs by Stothard, 2*l.* 12s. 6d.

'In this new and beautifully printed edition of the Decameron, the text has been carefully revised by Signor Foscolo, whose prefatory essay on the genius of Boccaccio will afford great pleasure and instruction to the admirers of the old Italian novelist.'

LARGE PAPER, in demy 8vo. 4*l.* 14s. 6d.
ON INDIA PAPER, 6*l.* 6s. One copy was taken off upon VELLUM, Hibbert, 48*l.* 6s. resold at Hanrotts, 2*l.* Stothard's Illustrations are sold separately, 1*l.* Proofs, 2*l.* India Paper Proofs, 3*l.*

— *Decameron, translated into English.* Lond. 1625, 1620. folio, two parts, woodcut titles. (First English translation.)

Part i. 1625. Bindley, pt. i. 191, 1*l.* 13s. Part ii. 1620. White Knights, 767, russia, 1*l.* 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 190, 1*l.* Gordonstoun, 313, 1*l.* 4s. Two Parts, 1625, 1620. Garrick, 527, 1*l.* 13s. Nassau, pt. i. 446, with both the titles and wood-cuts, 2*l.* 11s.

— *Novels and Tales.* Lond. 1684. folio, with portrait by White, 9s.

Another, Lond. 1712, 8vo. Goldsmid, 693, 7s. Roxburghe, 6305, 1*l.* 4s.

— *The Decameron, translated from the Italian.* Lond. 1741. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

White Knights, 481, morocco, 3*l.* Nassau, pt. i. 277, 10s. Dr. Mosely, 2*l.* 10s.

— *The Decameron, translated from the Italian, with remarks on the Life and Writings of Boccaccio, and an Advertisement (by E. Dubois).* Lond. 1804. 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

ROYAL PAPER, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. Reprinted 1820, 8vo. 10s. 6d. 1822, 18mo. 4 vols. 7s.

[Nearly all the English translations of Boccaccio are more or less imperfect, wanting Novel X. of the *third* day, and X. of the *ninth* day. The edition published as one of Bohn's extra volumes is complete, but some passages are in French or Italian.]

— *The Boke called de John Boch as descriuinge the Falle of Princis Princessis and other Nobles, translated into English, by John Lyd-*

gate, &c. Lond. by Richard Pynson 1494. folio.

First translation, in black letter, consisting of 214 leaves, with wood-cuts. There are two sets of signatures, each running in eights; the first extends to V. the second to II, which has only three printed leaves. The prologue occupies 3 leaves, a i being blank. Copies are in the Bodleian, in Heber's, and in Earl Spencer's library Towneley, pt. i. russia, 27*l.* 16s. 6d.

— *Another Edition.* Lond. by Richarde Pynson, 1527. folio.

This edition has double columns, running titles, and the leaves numbered, with catch-words, regularly every page to folio xxxviii., afterwards only at the close of every signature, and even then sometimes omitted. It contains fol. ccxvi. Dent. pt. i. 345, russia, 9*l.* 1854. 22*l.* 10s.

— *Another Edition.* Lond. by R. Tottel, 1554. folio.

Black letter, with wood-cuts. Prefixed are a table of contents, and 'The Prologue of John Lydgate,' at the end of which is a cut of the author. The poem is divided into nine books, with a cut before each of them, and ends on fol. ccxix. To this edition is annexed 'The Daunce of Machabree,' which finishes on fol. CCxxiii. Towneley, pt. i. 428, 2*l.* 12s. 6d. White Knights, 772, 3*l.* 3s. Alchorne, 92, 3*l.* 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 416, 6*l.* 6s.

— *Another Edition.* Lond. by John Wayland, 1558. folio, 2*l.* 2s.

This edition in black letter, without cuts, seems to have been printed at two presses. The first seven books contain 'folio Clixiii,' besides the title and table of contents on sig. x, six leaves, and the first prologue on three leaves more, not numbered, though part of sig. A. The eighth and ninth books with a fresh set of signatures, contain fol. xxxvii; and many copies have another leaf with the title 'A Memorial of such Princes,' &c. at the back of which is 'The copy of the Queenes Maiesties Letters Patentes.' Roxburghe, 3261, morocco, 13*l.* 2s. 6d. Field, 1735, russia, 3*l.* 3s..

— *Another Edition.* Lond. by John Wayland. folio.

Black Letter. A copy of this edition is in the British Museum. Nassau, pt. i. 447, 1*l.* 12s. Roscoe, 1329, 2*l.* 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 260, russia, 3*l.* 13s. 6d.

'The work is not improperly styled a set of tragedies. It is not merely a narrative of men eminent for their rank and misfortunes. The plan is perfectly dramatic, and partly suggested by the pageants of the times. Every personage is supposed to appear before the poet, and to relate his

respective sufferings: and the figures of these spectres are sometimes finely drawn. The book never was popular here, because it had no English examples.'—*Warton*.

BOCCACCIO. Philocopo, or disport of divers noble personages, 12mo. Imp. by Rynnenman, 1567.

Farmer, 1*l.* 1*s.*

— Philocopo, etc. composed in Italian, by M. Iohn Bocace, turned into English, by H. G. 12mo. Lond. by Abell Jeffes, (for Thomas Woodcocke.) 1587.

Dedicated to 'M. Wm. Rice, Esq.' L, in eights. Towneley, pt. i. 290, 2*l.* 1*s.*

— Amorous Fiammetta, done into English, by B. Giouano del M. Temp. (i.e. Barthol. Young, of the Mid. Temple). With Notes in the Margine, and with a Table in the Ende of the cheefest Matters. Printed by I.(ohn) C.(harlwood for Thomas Newman) 1587. 4to.

Dedicated to 'Sir William Hatton, Knight. To the noble & gallant Dames of the Cittie of Castale, in Mon Ferrato: Gabriel Gialito.—The authour his Prologue. Fiammetta speaketh.' 123 leaves. Inglis, 169, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* Roxburghe, 6308, 10*l.* 10*s.* Same copy, 1838, 5*l.* 5*s.*

— A pleasaunt and delightful History of Galesus, Cymon, and Iphigenia, describing the Fickleness of Fortune in Love, translated out of Italian into English verse, by C. T. (Christopher Tye). Printed by Nicholas Wyer. 12mo.

Black letter, in stanzas. Extremely rare.

— A notable Historie of Nastagio and Trauersari, no less pitiefull than pleasaunt, translated out of Italian into English Verse, by C. T. Lond. by Thomas Purfoote, 1569. 12mo.

Black letter. According to Warton, 'Tye has unluckily applied to this tale, the same stanza which he used in translating the Acts of the Apostles.'

— Sigismonda and Guiscard. See WALTER, William.

— De Præclaris Mulieribus, translated from Bocasse, by Henry Parcare, Knight, Lord Morley. Lond. 1789. 8vo.

VOL. I.

A translation of the Preface, and a Specimen of the work only, in Waldron's Literary Museum, 1789.

BOCAGE, Madam du. Letters concerning England, Holland, and Italy. Lond. 1770. 12mo. 2 vols. 5*s.*

An entertaining work.

BOCCALINI, Trajan. Advertisements from Parnassus, translated into English, by H. Carey, Earl of Monmouth. Lond. 1656 or 7. folio, with portrait of the Earl, by Faithorne, 5*s.*

Reprinted 1669, 1674, with the Politick Touchstone, and in 1706, with a preface by Hughes, the Poet. Other works by this writer have been translated into English, viz. Newes from Parnassus. Helicon, 1622, 4*s.* and The new-found Politicke, 1626, 4to. 6*s.*

BOCCO, Paulus. Icones et Descriptiones rariorum Plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ et Italiæ. Oxon. 1674. 4to. 8*s.*

Edited by Morison.

Boccus.—The History of Kyng Boccus and Sydracke. Translated by Hugo of Caumpeden oute of Frenche in to Englishshe. Lond. by Thomas Godfray. (1510?) 4to.

Black letter. B. to S. 4, in the second alphabet, with title and table of contents. A romance in verse, consisting of questions and answers, 362 in number. Steevens, 774. (no title) 2*l.* 19*s.* Roxburghe, 3272, 30*l.* resold White Knights, 550, 35*l.* 14*s.* Heber, 24*l.* 10*s.*

See Warton's Poetry, ii. 408. Ames, by Dibdin, iii. 20. Ritson's Bibl. Poet. 501. Wood, by Bliss, i. 104, 465.

— The Boke of Demaundes, of the Scyence of Philosophye and Astronomeye, betwene Kynge Boccus and the Phylosopher Sydracke. Printed by Robert Wyer. 12mo.

Contains D in fours. This tract has neither preface nor introduction: but it consists of 24 questions, with their answers in prose.

In the British Museum is 'Certayne Questyons of Kynge Bocthus of the Maners, Tokyns, and Condycons of Man, with the Answeres made to the same, by the Phylosopher Sydrac. Printed by Rob. Wyer.' 12mo. Black letter.

— A Booke of Medicines of King

Bocchus. Lond. by Rob. Redman. 4to.

BOCHART, Samuel. Hierozoicon, sive bipertitum Opus de Animalibus, S. Scripturæ. Lond. 1663. folio, 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

'His Geographia Sacra hath made him famous in the learned world, as also his Hierozoicon; for both which, eminent authors do in a high manner celebrate his name.'—*Ant. à Wood.*

BOCHAS. See BOCCACCIO.

BODENHAM, John. Politeuphuia. Wits Commonwealth. Lond. 1598. 8vo.

A collection of sententious extracts from the ancient moral philosophers, &c. frequently reprinted. The eighteenth edition was printed 1661. An edition 'newly corrected and amended.' 1644. Another, 1699. Palladis Tamia, Wits Treasury, by F. Meres, forms a second part.

— Wits Theater of the little World. Lond. 1598. 16mo.

Reprinted 1599. Gordonstoun, 308, 1l. 15s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1252, 1l. 1s. Perry, pt. iv. 459, 6s. 6d. 460, 1l. 13s.

— Bel-vedere, or the Garden of the Muses. Lond. 1600. 16mo.

A collection of mere sentences, from most of the principal poets living and dead, consisting of pp. 236, besides the table of contents, &c. [R. in eights.] Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 239. (one leaf MS.) 3l. Perry, pt. iv. 315, 5l. pt. i. 533, 6l. 6s. Steevens, 1127, with additions and a MS. index, 11l. 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 455, 13l. 2s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 55, 25l. Heber, 1l. 10s. Major Pearson's copy with MS. mem. by Park, resold Jolly, 1843, 6l. 2s. 6d.

— Garden of the Muses. Lond. 1610. 8vo.

Contains pp. 250. Mr. Oldys doubted the existence of this edition, in which the editor's præmium is omitted. It consists of pp. 250. Nassau, pt. i. 278, 2l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 240, 2l. 18s. Sotheby's in 1821, morocco, 4l. and 6l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 56, 21l.

— England's Helicon. Lond. 1600. I. R. for John Flasket, 4to.

This first edition consisting of 192 pp. contains 150 poems. The arms of Bodenham are on the back of the title page. The writers of which, are Shakspeare, Spenser, Breton, Sir P. Sydney, Drayton, Green, &c., &c. A copy with slips placed over the name of Sir P. Sydney at the close of the poems of 'Astrophel, his

song of Phillida and Corydon,' giving its authorship to *N. Breton*, with other similar corrections. Sold, Sotheby, May 28, 1856, 31l.

— England's Helicon, or the Muse's Harmony. Lond. 1614. 8vo.

Second edition. Roxb. 24l. 13s. 6d.

— England's Helicon, with a biographical and critical Introduction, by Sir E. Brydges, and the Variations and Additions of the two Editions. Lond. 1812. 8vo.

Reprinted entire in the British Bibliographer, at which time one hundred and twenty copies were printed off separately. 200 copies in 8vo. at 1l. 1s., and 50 copies in 4to. at 2l. 2s.

BODERIE, Antoine Le Fevre de la. Ambassades en Angleterre sous le Regne d'Henri IV. & la Minorité de Louis XIII. depuis les Années 1606 jusqu'en 1611. Paris, 1750. 12mo. 5 vols. 10s. 6d.

BODIN, John. The six Bookes of a Common-Weale, out of the French and Latine copies, done into English by Richard Knolles. Lond. 1606. folio. 7s.

This work of Bodin's, says Gifford, was once read at our universities. It is dedicated to Sir Peter Manwood, Knight.

BODIUS, *Anglice*, BOYD.

BODLEY, Sir Thomas. Oratio funebris habita in Schola Theologica in Obitum clariss. Equitis Tho. Bodley. Oxon. 1613. 4to.

This oration, written by Is. Wake, is reprinted in Dr. Will. Bates's *Vitæ selectorum aliquot Virorum*. Lond. 1681. 4to. In the British Museum Catalogue it is attributed to Richard Corbet, Bishop of Norwich.

— Ivsta Fvnebria Ptolemæi Oxo-niensis, Thomæ Bodleii Equitio avrati, celebrata in Academiâ Oxo-niensi, Mensis Martii 29, 1613. Oxon. 1613. 4to.

A copious collection of funereal verses by Archbp. Laud, Robert Burton, author of the *Anatomy of Melancholy*, Isaac Casaubon, &c. Bindley, pt. ii. 1227, 1l. 2s.

— Bodleiomnema; seu Carmina et Orationes in Obitus ejus. Oxon. 1613. 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 1469, 1l. 1s.

— The Life of Sir Thomas Bodley, the honourable Founder of the Publick Library in the University of Oxford. Written by himself. Oxford, 1647. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 2538, 4l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 437, 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 2380, inlaid with a portrait and view of the library inserted, 3l. 18s.

This tract, consisting of 20 pp. including the title and epistle to the reader, is reprinted in the fourth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

— Litteræ D. Tho. Bodleio τω πάρν ex Morbo decumbenti, misssæ. Oxon. 1658. 4to.

Published from the originals in the Bodleian library.

— Reliquæ Bodleianæ. 1703. See HEARNE, Thomas.

Bodleian Library.—Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigensis, tributa in Libros duos: Opera et Studio T. I. [Thomas James.] Lond. 1600. 4to.

Contains pp. 284, including two title-pages. Liber prior continet catalogum confusum librorum manuscriptorum in illustissimis bibliothecis, duarum florentissimarum academiarum Oxoniæ et Cantabrigiæ. Liber posterior, catalogum eorundem distinctum et dispositum secundum quatuor facultates, observato tam in nominibus, quam in operibus ipsis, alphabetico literarum ordine.

— Catalogus universalis Librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. Accessit Appendix Librorum recens allatorum. Oxon. 1635-6. 4to. 5s.

This catalogue was prepared by Dr. Thomas James. The first edition appeared in 1605, the second with additions in 1620. In it is inserted all the MSS. then in the Bodleian Library. The appendix was written by John Rouse.

— Catalogus Interpretum S. Scripturæ, juxta Nvmerorum Ordinem, quo extant in Bibliotheca Bodleiana: olim a D. Jamesio in usum Theologorum concinnatus, nunc verò alterâ fere Parte auctior redditus, &c. Oxoniæ, 1635. 4to.

Contains pp. 55.

— A Nomenclator of such Tracts and Sermons as have been printed or translated into English upon any

Place or Booke of Holy Scripture. Now to be had in the most famous and publique Library of Sir Thomas Bodley, in Oxford. 1642. 18mo.

A curious little work, published by John Vernueil or Vernulius, formerly in some request, as two editions were published within a short time.

— Catalogus Librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, a Tho. Hyde. Oxon. 1674. folio. 6s.

Contains pp. 766, including the title, dedication, preface and errata, with the same portraits of the founders, on the letter press, at the beginning of each division, as are in Wood's Hist. Univ. Oxon. Prefixed to this catalogue is a print by M. Burghers, containing the portraits of Sir T. Bodley, Wm. Earl of Pembroke, Abp. Laud, Sir Kenelm Digby and John Selden.

— Catalogus impressorum Librorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ. Oxonii, 1738. folio. 2 vols. in 1.

Vol. i. title; preface, signed Rob. Fysher; Hyde's address, 6 pages; the catalogue, 611 pages [A-7 P 2]. The portraits of Sir Thomas Bodley, Wm. Earl of Pembroke, Abp. Laud, Sir Kenelm Digby, and John Selden, designed and engraved by M. Burghers, on one plate, are prefixed. Vol. ii. half-title, the catalogue, I-ZYPE, 714 pages; errata, 1 leaf.

Bindley, pt. i. 1330, 1l. 10s. LARGE PAPER.

[This Catalogue of 1738 is now entirely superseded by the following: Catalogus Librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, 4 vol. fol. Oxon. 1843-50. 6l. 10s.]

— Nvmmorum Antiquorum Scriptorum Bodleianis reconditorum Catalogus, cum Commentario, Tabvlis aëneis, et Appendice cura Wise. Oxonii. 1750. folio. 15s.

Title; Latin dedication, signed Franciscus Wise; preface, p. v-xiv; half-title, and elenchus operis on the reverse; the catalogue, A-Rrrr 2, 343 pages; index, 13 pages. On pages 251-95, are twenty-three plates of coins, also twenty nine plates of coins and other embellishments engraved by M. Burghers and J. Green are on the several pages of letter-press.

— Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium Catalogus. Pars I. a Joanne Uri. Oxon. 1788, 1l. 10s. Pars II. ab Alex. Nicoll, A.M. Oxon. 1821. 18s.

Pars III. Arabicos complectens ed. E. B. Pusey, Ox. 1835. 2l. 2s.

Bodleian. Notitia Editionum, quoad Libros Hebr. Gr. et Lat., quæ vel primariæ vel Sæc. xv. impressæ, vel Aldinæ, in Bibl. Bodl. adservantur. Oxon. 1795. 8vo. 5s.

This valuable notitia is ascribed to Dr Randolph, the late Bishop of London, and the Rev. Dr. Wm. Jackson. It contains pp. 64, including the title and contents. A new edition is now preparing by the Rev. Dr. Bandinel.

— Codices MSS. et impressi, cum Notis MSS. olim D' Orvilliani, qui in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservantur. Oxon. 1806. 4to. 8s.

Some copies were struck off in folio.

— Catalogus MSS. qui a cel. E. D. Clarke comparati in Bibl. Bodl. adservantur. Inseruntur Scholia quædam inedita in Platonem et in Carmina Gregorii Nazianzeni. Ox. 1812, 1815. 4to. 2 Parts. 12s. 6d.

Part I. by Professor Gaisford. Part the second, containing the Oriental MS., was edited by Alex. Nicoll, A.M.

— A Catalogue of the Books relating to British (including Welsh, Scottish and Irish) Topography, and Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library in the Year MDCCXCIX. by Richard Gough, Esq. F.S.A. Oxford, 1814. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Title; extract from Gough's will, and a notice of the mode of arrangement, signed B. Bandinel; the catalogue and index pp. 469.

— Catalogus Librorum impressorum quibus Bibliotheca Bodleiana aucta est Annis 1825, 6, 7. folio.

Published annually.

* * The following Bodleian and Oxford Catalogues published of late years, complete the list.

CATALOGUS Dissertationum Academicarum quibus nuper aucta est Bibl. Bodl. 1834. fol. 1l.

CATALOGUS MSS. Borealiurn præcipue Islandicæ Originis, qui nunc in Bibl. Bodl. adservantur. 1832. 4to. 4s.

CATALOGUS Codicum MSS. qui in

Bibl. Bodl. adservantur. Pars. I. Codicum Græci. 4to. 1853. 1l.

CATALOGUS Codicum MSS. qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensibus hodie adservantur. Confecit H. O. Coxe, A.M. 2 vols. 1852. 4to. 2l.

CATALOGUE of Early English Poetry and Works illustrating the British Drama, collected by Edmond Malone, Esq., and now preserved in the Bodleian Library. 1835, folio, 4s.

CATALOGUE of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by Francis Douce, Esq. to the Bodleian Library. 1840. fol. with Plates. Plain, 1l. 5s.; coloured, 2l. 2s.

CATALOGUE of the Manuscripts bequeathed unto the University of Oxford by Elias Ashmole, Esq. M.D., &c. By W. H. Black. 1845. 4to. 1l. 10s.

— See Oxoniana.

— Letters written by eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th Centuries: to which are added, Hearne's Journeys to Reading and to Whaddon Hall, and Lives of eminent Men, by John Aubrey, Esq. The whole now first published from the Originals in the Bodleian Library and Ashmolean Museum; with biographical and literary Illustrations by Jno. Walker. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. in 3.

Vol. i. pp. xxiii. and 304. Vol. ii. pt. i. pp. 352. Vol. ii. pt. ii. pp. 353—668.

Stretzell, 779, 1l. 7s. Brockett, 1881, 1l. 2s.

BODMER, Jno. Jas. Noah: attempted from the German, in twelve Books. By Joseph Collyer. Lond. 1767. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

A miserable translation.

BODRUGAN, Nicholas, otherwise ADAMS. An epitome of the Title that the Kynges Maiestie of England hath to the Souereigntie of Scotlande, continued vpon the ancient Writers of both Nations from the Beginyng. Lond. by Richard Grafton, 1548. 12mo.

Collation h in 8's; preface 7 pp. addressed to K. Edward 6th.

Black letter. A copy is in the British Museum. White Knights, 492, 8l. 15s.

BOECE. See BOETHIUS.

BOEMUS, Joannes. Manners and

Customs of all Nations, translated by E. Aston. Lond. 1611. 4to. 5s.

Reed, 333s. 11s. For another translation of this work, see WATREMAN, William.

BOERHAAVE, Herman. Aphorisms concerning the Knowledge and Cure of Diseases, translated into English, with Observations and Explanations. Lond. 1735. 8vo. 5s.

On this work Van Swieten wrote an excellent commentary, which has been translated into English, in 18 vols. 8vo.

— Elements of Chemistry, translated by P. Shaw. Lond. 1753. 4to. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An excellent translation of a work once in the highest estimation. Many other works, written by this most illustrious Physician and Professor at Leyden, have been translated into English.

BOETHIUS, A. M. T. S. De Consolationis Philosophiæ. Glasguae, 1751. 8vo. 3s. 6d. 4to. 5s.

A correct edition, Williams, 278, morocco, 10s.

— Consolationis Philosophiæ Libri, Anglo-saxonice redditi ab Alfredo Rege, ex Recensione Christ. Rawlinson. Oxon. 1698. royal 8vo. with a head of Junius by Burghers, after Vandyke.

Bindley, pt. i. 823, 1l. 3s. Dent, pt. i. 235, morocco, 1l. 7s. Williams, 277, morocco, 2l. 15s.

— The Boke of Consolacion of Philosophie, by Boecius (translated by Geoffrey Chaucer and printed by Caxton). folio.

'This book is in Latin and English; the Latin not cited at length, but only a few verses or lines of a period, and then the whole of that period in English; and so on alternately, Latin and English throughout, as in the subsequent editions of Chaucer; and not the Latin and English side by side, as in Cawood's edition of this book, 1556.'

— *Ames*. This edition has neither signatures, numerals, catchwords, nor capital initials; the leaves are 93 in number. A full page contains 29 lines. Copies are to be found in the British Museum, Bodleian Library, Magdalen College Library, Oxford, and in Earl Spencer's and the Grenville Collection. See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 303—6. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 310—12. White Knights, 774, imperfect, russiæ, 22l. 11s. 6d. Alchorne, 173, imperfect 53l. 11s. Gardner, 1854 (2 leaves fac-simile), 70l.

— The Boke of Comfort, translated into Englesse Tonge. Enprinted in the exempt Monastery of Tavestok in Denshyre, by me Dan Thomas Rychard, Monke, 1525. 4to.

The first book printed at Tavistock, containing R 7, in eights. It was rendered into English by John Walton, Canon of Osney, and Sub-dean of York, at the request of Elizabeth Berkeley, and was finished in the year 1410. According to Wanley, 'The printing composer who set the types of this book seems to have been either a Dutchman or a German.' A copy is in the Bodleian Library. Gough, 605, 27l. 6s. re-sold, being imperfect, for 14l. 3s. 6d. Mason, 17l. Heber, 63l. See Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, i. 48.

— Boetius de Consolatione Philosophiæ, translated by George Coluile, alias Coldewel. Lond. by John Cawood, 1556. 4to.

Black letter, containing F f 2, in fours, dedicated to Queen Mary. The Latin is printed in italics, on the inner margin. White Knights, 552, russiæ, 2l. Reprinted 1561, 4to. and again without date. Warton mentions an edition of the date of 1566, 4to.

— Five Bookes of Philosophicall Comfort, translated by J. T. Lond. 1609. 12mo.

Not noticed by Dr. Adam Clarke. Contains fol. 1609, dedicated to the Countesse of Dorset, Dowager. Bindley, pt. i. 646, 6s.

— Consolation of Philosophy, in English verse, by H. Conningesbye, 12mo. 1664. 10s. 6d.

— Of the Consolation of Philosophy, made English and illustrated with Notes by the Right Hon. Richard (Graham) Lord Viscount Preston. Second Edition corrected. Lond. 1712. 8vo. 3s.

A good translation, originally published in 1695. 8vo.

— Consolation of Philosophy, translated into English, by W. Causton. Lond. 1730. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— Consolation of Philosophy, translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by the Rev. Philip Ridpath. Lond. 1785. 8vo. 5s.

An excellent translation with very useful notes, and a life of Boethius, drawn up with

great accuracy and fidelity. Roxburghe, 1297, 9s. 6d.

BOETHIUS. Consolation of Philosophy, translated by R. Duncan. Edinb. 1789. 8vo.

— The Metres of Boethius on the Consolation of Philosophy. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 3s.

A pitiful performance.

— **Hector. Episcoporum Murthlacen. & Aberdonen. Vitæ Prelo Ascensiano,** 1522. 4to.

'The chief ecclesiastical history of the diocese of Aberdeen.'—*Nicolson*. It contains 40 leaves including the title; the last blank. An imperfect copy is in the British Museum. [Reprinted by the Bannatyne Club.]

— **Scotorum Historiæ a prima Gentis Origine. Typis et Opera Jodoci Badii,** 1526. folio.

First edition, consisting of only 17 books, of a work abounding with fictions of every denomination.

— **Scotorum Historiæ cum Continuatione Jo. Ferrerii, Lib. XIX.** Paris. 1575. (or 1574) folio, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Best edition. A copy is in the British Museum. Roxburghe, 8686, date 1574, 3l.

— **Hystory and Croniklis of Scotland,** translatit by John Bellendene. Edinb. by me Thomas Davidson, folio, 1536.

Black letter. The prefixes on F, in sixes. The history has a fresh set of signatures, and the leaves numbered to Fo. cc. i. White Knights, 4012, morocco, 64l. 1s. Roxburghe, 8687, 65l. Towneley, pt. i. 429, morocco, 85l. ON VELLUM, three copies known, one of which is in the library of the University of Edinburgh. [Another in the library of the Duke of Hamilton, and the third at Ham House.] Boece's History was epitomized, continued to the year 1586, mostly by Fr. Thynne, Lancaster herald, and printed with Holinshed's Chronicle, 1587.

— **History and Chronicles of Scotland.** Edinb. 1821. 4to. 2 vols. with cuts.

Of this reprint two hundred copies were struck off, and one or more ON VELLUM.

BOGAN, Zachary. **Homerus EBPAIZQN, sive Comparatio Homerici cum Scriptoribus Sacris,** quo

ad Normam Loquendi. Subnectitur Hesiodus OMHPIZQN. Oxonii, 1658. 8vo.

A learned philological work. Williams, 911, mor. 1l. 7s. Heath, 3396, 1l. 11s. Perry, pt. ii. 195, 1l. 5s.

Zachary Bogan likewise published 'A View of the Threats and Punishments recorded in the Scriptures, alphabetically composed.' Oxford, 1653. 12mo. 4s. 'Meditations of the Mirth of a Christian Life.' Oxford, 1653, 8vo. and 'Help to Prayer.' Oxford, 1660, 8vo.

BOGATZKY, C. H. V. **Golden Treasury for the Children of God.** 1754. 8vo.

This work has gone through numerous editions.

Bogg Witticisms, or Dear Joy's Common Places. 1682. 8vo.

Ingliis, 20f, 19s.

BOGUE, David, D.D. **Essay on the Divine Authority of the New Testament.** Portsea, 1801. 8vo.

A very valuable little work. Gosset, 813, 5s. Frequently reprinted, the latter editions with additions.

— and **BENNETT, James.** **History of Dissenters, from the Revolution in 1688 to the Year 1808.** Lond. 1808, &c. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

According to the Quarterly Review, Messrs. Bogue and Bennett are any thing rather than impartial writers.

Bohemia.—**History of the Bohemian Persecution, from 894 to 1632.** Lond. 1650. 12mo. 5s.

In the British Museum are several works relating to Bohemia, particularly about the years 1619–20. An account of the Bohemian and Moravian Brethren, translated from the German, was published at Bradford, 1822, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

BOHUN, Edmund. **Character of Q. Elizabeth.** Lond. 1693. 8vo. with portraits of Elizabeth and Mary. 6s.

This short system of her policies was translated into French, and printed à la Haye, 1695, 8vo. Bohun, who was a political and miscellaneous writer of the 17th century, published many other works, chiefly compilations, now in little or no estimation.

— **Wm.** **Privilegia Londini: or, the Rights, Liberties, Privileges,**

Laws, and Customs of the City of London. Third Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1723. 8vo. 6s.

This writer likewise published several other law books.

BOIARDO, Matteo Maria. Orlando Innamorato, riformato da Lodovico Domenichi. Dublin, 1784. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

Many copies of this edition, which was printed at the expense of Dr. Hill, at the press of the College of Dublin, were destroyed by fire.

[ORLANDO INNAMORATO, with an essay by A. Panizzi. Lond. 1831. 8vo. 5 vols. *generally adjoined to the same editor's* ARIOSTO Orlando Furioso, with English Notes and Illustrations. 4 vols. Lond. 1834. together 9 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.]

— Orlando innamorato. The three first Bookes done into English heroicall verse, by R(obert) T(ofte). Lond. 1598. 4to.

Steevens, 597, 12s. but now worth considerably more. [A translation or rather resumé of *Berni's* Boiardo, in prose, interspersed with verse, was made by Wm. Stewart Rose. Lond. 1823. post 8vo. 10s. 6d.]

— Sonetti e Canzone, edited by A. Panizzi (only 50 printed), 4to. 1835.

Pickering, 1854, 4l. 4s.

BOILEAU—DESPREAUX, Nicolas. Les Œuvres. Glasg. 1749. 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

A neat edition, printed by Foulis.

— Poesies, avec des Notes par M. de Levizac. Londres, 1800. 12mo. 4 vols.

Of the works of this writer the following translations have appeared: The Art of Poetry. Lond. 1683, 8vo. 2s. Lutrin, a mock heroic Poem, 1708, 8vo. 3s. The Works, by Ozeil, and others, 1712, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. Posthumous Works, 1713—14, 8vo. 3 vols. Satires, 1808, 8vo.

BOISGELIN, Louis de. Ancient and Modern Malta, with an Appendix, containing a number of authentic State Papers, &c. Lond. 1804 or 5. 4to. 3 vols. with a map and other engravings.

The first part of this work is descriptive, and contains an interesting account of Malta and the Maltese; the rest is historical. Fonthill, 323, 1l. 10s. Drury, 575, russia, 1l. 10s. Brockett, 501, 1l. 19s.

— Travels through Denmark and Sweden: to which is prefixed a Journal of a Voyage down the Elbe from Dresden to Hamburgh: including a compendious historical Account of the Hanseatic League. Lond. 1810. 4to. 2 vols. with 13 views after Dr. C. Parry, 1l. 5s.

Some copies have coloured plates. Drury, 576, 2l. 2s.

BOIS-GUIBERT, Pierre le Pesant de. Histoire de Marie Regne d'Ecosse. Paris, 1675. 12mo. 3 vols. 9s.

[A translation by Freebairn, 8vo., Edinb. 1725.]

BOISIUS, *Anglice*, Boys.

BOLD, Henry. Wit a sporting in a pleasant Grove of new Fancies. By H. B. Lond. 1657. small 8vo.

Contains pp. 116. with a portrait, set. 32. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 63. Bindley, pt. iii. 2191, 6l. 18s. Heber, 2l. 15s.

— Poems Lyrique, Macaronique, Heroique, &c. Lond. 1664. small 8vo.

Contains pp. 250. Dedicated to 'Colonel Henry Wallop,' after which are some commendatory verses. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 62, 6l. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 647, 5l. 10s. Perry, 3l. 4s. In the British Museum is 'St. George's Day, sacred to the Coronation of His Majesty Charles II. Lond. 1661.' folio.

— Latine Songs, with their English: and Poems. Lond. 1685. 8vo.

Contains pp. 176. Nassau, pt. i. 279, 19s. Bindley, pt. i. 648, 1l. 9s. pt. iii. 1151, 15s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 64, 1l. 11s. 6d. A short account of Bold will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

BOLINGBROKE, Henry Saint John, Viscount. Works, published by David Mallet. Lond. 1754. 4to. 5 vols.

Left as a legacy to David Mallet, for tracing the memory of Alex. Pope. Roscoe, 676, 4l. 8s. Heath, 1675, 4l. Marquis of Townshend, 382, 5l. 7s. 6d. Drury, 577, with the Letters, 7l. 7s. An edition Lond. 1786. 11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 8 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. [Reprinted at Boston, U.S. 1844. in 4 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s.]

Bolingbroke. Philosophical Works. Published by David Mallet. Lond. 1754. 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 1s.

— Letters and Correspondence, with State Papers, explanatory Notes, and a Translation of the foreign Letters, &c. by the Rev. Gilbert Parke. Lond. 1798. 4to. 2 vols.

Heath, 1676, 1l. 4s. FINE PAPER, 2l. 2s. An edition, 1798, 8vo. 4 vols. Pope published an edition of Bolingbroke's Patriot King clandestinely, a copy of which, at the sale of Mr. Bindley's library, pt. i. 692, produced 1l. 10s. Pope likewise printed a surreptitious edition of his Lordship's letters on the spirit of patriotism, revised, subdivided, altered, and, in short, remodelled according to his own ideas. Nearly the whole impression, consisting of 1500 copies, were burnt by his Lordship.

— Henry. Voyage to the Demerary, containing a statistical Account of the Settlements there, and those on the Essequibo, the Berbice, and other contiguous Rivers of Guayana. Lond. 1807. 4to.

'The book of a very ingenious man.'—*Quart. Review*. Fonthill, 366, 11s.

BOLTON, Edmund. Elements of Armories. Lond. 1610. 4to. 7s.

Contains 210 pp. dedicated to 'Henric, Earl of Northampton,' &c. by E. B., after which are commendations by W. Segar, and 5 others, and an address to the reader. Sir P. Thompson, 325, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1200, 11s. LARGE PAPER, with the arms emblazoned, Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 439, 1l. 17s. This work consists of a dialogue between two knights, Sir Evstace and Sir Amias. It is written in a very pedantic style; but many curious examples are brought forward, and illustrated by woodcuts, spiritedly executed.

— Nero Cæsar, or Monarchie depraved, an historical Work. Lond. 1624. folio, with engraved title by Delaram, 10s. 6d.

Sir P. Thompson, 173, 16s. Bindley, pt. i. 573, 10s. 6d. After the first publication there were some additions made to the work, and a new title-page struck off, with the date 1627. The copies bearing date 1624. have not the blanks for the coins filled up; those of 1627 have.

— Hypercritica: or, a Rule of Judgment for writing or reading our Histories. 8vo. Lond. 1722.

This highly esteemed and sensible treatise, written in 1617, will be found in Nic. Triveti Annalium Continuatio, and in vol. ii. of Ancient Critical Essays upon English Poets and Poesy. Dr. Bliss observes, that 'a MS. in the Bodleian [Rawl. Misc. i.] containing part only of the Hypercritica, differs considerably with that from which [Dr. Hall printed his edition.] A long account of Bolton will be found in the Biographia Britannica.

— James. Filices Britannicæ: An History of the British proper Ferns, with Descriptions. Leeds and Huddersfield, 1785—90. 2 parts. 4to. 2l. 2s. with 46 coloured plates.

Part i. pp. 59, with 31 coloured plates. Part. ii. pp. 60—81, and plates coloured 32—46.

— History of Fungusses growing about Halifax. Huddersfield, 1788—91. 4to. 4 vols. with 182 plates. 2l. 2s., or coloured, 4l. 4s.

Vol. i. Pages and Plates coloured, 4l. Vol. ii. 45—92. Vol. iii. 93—138. Vol. iv. Appendix or Supplement, 139—82. Towneley, pt. ii. 137, 4l. 14s. 6d.

— Natural History of British Song Birds. Lond. 1794—6. 4to. 2 vols. with 80 coloured plates. [New edition. Lond. 1845. 4to. the plates highly finished, in colours. 3l. 3s.]

Sotheby's in 1826, 2l. 7s. Towneley, pt. ii. 325, 2l. 10s.

— Sir Richard. Justice of Peace for Ireland, enlarged and corrected by Michael Trovers, 1750. 4to. 10s. 6d.

A former edition appeared, Dublin, 1683, folio. In Harris' Hibernica will be found Sir R. Bolton's Declaration, setting forth how, and by what means, the laws and statutes of England came to be of force in Ireland, with Serjeant Mayart's answer to Sir R. Bolton.

— Robert. Worke of the foure last Things, Death, Judgment, Hell, and Heaven: with an Assise Sermon, and Notes on Justice Nicolls, his Funerall. Together with the Life and Death of the Author. Published by E(dward) B(agshawe). Lond. 1633. 4to. with portrait by Payne, 1632. 15s.

Williams, 235, 1l. 11s. 6d. This learned and eminent puritan scholar likewise published, A Discourse about the state of true Happiness. Lond. 1611, 4to. 5s. A sixth edition appeared 1631. Instructions for the right comforting afflicted Consciences. Lond. 1631, 4to. 6s. Helps to Humiliation. Oxford, 1631, 12mo. Carnal Professor. Lond. 1634. 12mo. Sermons. Lond. 1625, 33, 35, 40, 4to. 4 vols. 1l. Threefold Treatise: The Saints sure and perpetual Guide, &c. Lond. 1634, 4to. Devout Prayers upon solemn occasions. Lond. 1638, 12mo. Discourse concerning Usury. Lond. 1637, 4to. The last Visitation, Conflicts and Death of Mr. Tho. Peacock, 1646. His life was published 1641, 4to.

BOLTON Samuel, D.D. Dead Saint speaking to Saints and Sinners living. Lond. 1657. folio, with portrait by W. Faithorne, 10s. 6d.

— Solomon. Extinct Peerage of England. Lond. 1769. 8vo.

A very useful work, consisting of pp. 315, with a preface and index. Heath, 1622, 7s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8671, 10s. 6d.

BOLTS, William. Considerations on India Affairs. Lond. 1772—5. 4to. 2 Parts in 3 vols.

Bombay.—Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay. Lond. 1819, 20, 23. 4to. 3 vols. with plates. Vol. i. 2l. 12s. 6d. Vol. ii. 8l. 8s. Vol. iii. 3l. 13s. 6d. (all published.)

BOMBET, L. A. C. Lives of Haydn and Mozart; with Observations on the Genius of Metastasio, and the present State of Music in France and Italy. Translated from the French, with Notes by the Author of the Sacred Melodies. Lond. 1817. 8vo.

A valuable, authentic, and interesting volume of musical biography. Strettell, 1586, 14s.

BOMBIN, Paul. Vita et Martyrium Edmündi Campiani, Martyris Angli Societate Iesv. Antwerp. 1618. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Sotheby's in July 1821, 2l. Cellotti, 3l. 18s. Reprinted, according to Ant. à Wood, at Mantua, 1620, 8vo.

Bon.—John Bon and Mast Person. Lond. by John Daye and Willyā Seres. 4to.

A bitter satire, consisting of four leaves,

against the *real Presence*, written by one Luke, a physician, of which only one copy is said to exist. It has been reprinted in fac-simile, 1807, 3s., of which 25 copies were struck off upon vellum. Brockett, 1796, 8s. 6d. Constable, 524, 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 2329, 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 92, morocco, 1l. 13s. Towneley, pt. i. 388, 11s.

Bon Ton Magazine, or Microscope of Fashion and Folly. Lond. 1791-1795. 8vo. 5 vols.

BONA, John. Guide to Eternity, extracted out of the Writings of the holy Fathers and ancient Philosophers. Lond. 1709. 18mo. 3s.

Frequently reprinted.

BONARELLI, Guidub. de. Filli di Sciro, Favola pastorale. Glasg. 1763. small 8vo. 5s.

— Filli di Sciro, translated into English by J. S. (probably James Shirley). Lond. 1655. 4to.

Inglis' Old Plays, 121, 8s. Roxburghe, 5752, 13s.

BONAVENTURE, Saint. Legēda maior beatissimi Patris Francisci a Bonavētura. Paris. in Offic. Claudii Cheuallon, venund. Lond. 8vo.

Contains a to m 4 in eights.

— Speculum Vite Christi; or the Myrroure of the blessed Lyf of Jhesu Cryste. Emprynted by Wyllyam Caxton. Folio, with woodcuts.

Compiled from the Latin of Bonaventure De Meditatione Vite Cristi. The English translator is supposed to be John Morton, an Augustine friar. The volume ends on the reverse of sign. t. iij in eights, A 1 being blank. On sign. S commences a short treatise of the sacrament of Christ's body. A copy is in Earl Spencer's library. Roxburghe, 212, two leaves wanting. 45l. See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 320—2. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 326-7. Warton's Poetry, 8vo. ii. 426.

— Speculum Vite Cristi (cum Tractatu breve de Sacramento et Oratione ejusdem Sacramenti) Westmonasterii, 1494. folio.

This volume, consisting of pp. 168 and 16, was printed by W. de Worde.

— Vita Christi. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1517. 4to.

Black letter. To D d 5, without W. de

Worde's device, in fours and eights, with cuts. White Knights, 1106, 8l. Gardener, 1854, fine copy, 14l. Another edition, by W. de Worde, 1525, 4to. consisting of lxiij leaves, with numerous cuts. Another 1530, 4to. D d 6, with cuts.

BONAVENTURE, Saint. The Myrrour of the blessed Life of Jhesu Cryst, translated into English, 1410. Emprinted by Richard Pynson. folio, with cuts.

Contains sign. r iij in eights. Both W. de Worde's and the present impression are copies from Caxton's publication of the same work. There is an edition by Pynson, in 4to.

— His Lessons, entitled *Alphabetum Religiosorum* [translated by Richard Whitford]. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1532. 4to.

— The Life of S. Francis. Douay, 1610. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Dr. Dibdin notices an edition of the Life of St. Francis, printed by Pynson.

BOND, John. King Charles his Welcome Home. Lond. 1641. 4to. with wood-cut portrait, 12s.

Bond likewise wrote England's Reloycing for the Parliament's Retvrne. Lond. 1641. 4to. The Poets Recantation having suffered in the Pillory. ib. 1642. 4to.

Ant. à Wood mentions several of the name of John Bond, one who published commentaries on Horace and Persius, 'a polite and rare critic, whose labours have advanced the commonwealth of learning very much.' Another, author of 'A Door of Hope,' 1641, and other religious treatises, 'an impudent, canting, and blasphemous person, who by his doctrine did lead people to rebellion, advance the cause of Satan much, and in fine by his, and the endeavours of his brethren, brought all things to ruin, merely to advance their unsatiable and ambitious desires.'

— William. Supernatural Philosopher, or the Mysteries of Magick. Second Edition. Lond. 1728. 8vo. with 2 portraits and 3 plates. 6s.

Defoe's Life of Duncan Campbell, with a new title-page.

BONDE, Cunelgus. Scutum Regale. Lond. 1660. with front. and port.

Inglis, 208, 14s.

— Guilielmus. De Julii Clavii clari admodum Pictoris Operibus. Lond. 1733. folio.

Of very uncommon occurrence. Bindley, pt. i. 755, 5l. 7s. 6d.

BONEFONIUS, Joh. Carmina, edente Maittaire. Lond. 1720. 12mo. 3s.

— Belinda; or, the Kisses, translated, and accompanied with the original Latin. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Boni Ominis Votum. See WITHER, George.

BONNEL, James. Harmony of the holy Gospels. Lond. 1705. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BONNER, Edmund, Bishop of London. The Declaration of the Bishop of London, to be published to the Lay People of his Diocese, concerning the Reconciliation.

A broadside dated Lond. 12 Feb. 1554.

— Commyssion sent to the bloody butcher (Bishop of London) and to all Fryars by H. M. H. Prince Satan. 12mo.

Black letter. Brand, 163. 17s.

— Commemoration or Dirige of Bastard Bonner, usurped Bishop of London, 1569. 12mo.

Bindley, 3l. 13s. Heber, pt. iv. No. 43. 10l.

— Articles (37) to be enquired of in his general Visitation, exercised by him in the City and Dioc. of Lond. an. 1554.

On these articles, reprinted by Bishop Burnet in his History of the Reformation, Jo. Bale 'has commented with a great deal of raillery.'

— Jniunctions geuen in the Visitatio of Edmund, Bishop of London. Lond. by John Cawood, 1555. 4to.

Nine leaves.

— Homelies not onely promised before in his Boke, intituled, A necessary Doctrine, but also now of late adioyned, &c. Anno. M.D.LV. Lond. by John Cawood, 4to.

T 2, in fours.

— A profitable and necessary Doctrine, with certayne Homelies, adioyned therunto. Lond. in Ædibus Joannis Cawodi, 1555. 4to.

Ccc, in fours. 'This doctrine or cate-

chism is said to have been composed by his chaplains, John Harpesfield and Henry Pendleton, and to be taken out of the Institution of a Christian Man, set out by K. Hen. 8, only varied in some points.—*Ant. & Wood*. Bindley, pt. i. 1097 (Doctrine and Homelies), 3l. 16s. Williams, 237, both parts, morocco, 4l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 708. Sotheby, 1848, fine old mor. 6l. 6s. Horner, 1854, 2 vols. mor. 6l. 6s. Other editions, without date. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 442, 1l. 18s. Wilkes, 1847. mor. 5l. 15s.

Another edition, at the end of which is a 'Tetrastichon, in immodicum præsentis temporis pluuiam.' Also, 'A Dialogue between man and the Ayre of lyke effecte.' Then 'Domine salue fac.' &c. 4to. Dr. Dibdin notices other of Bonner's Works. Also his Catechism, 4to. See catalogue of Dr. Lort's books, 1086. Bishop Bonner's Catechism, 1555. 4to.

In Fox's Acts and Mon. of the Church, and Bp. Burnet's History of the Reformation, will be found much by and relating to Bishop Bonner.

See AUALE, Lemeke.

BALE, John.

BROOKE, T.

HARPESFIELD, John.

KNELL, T.

BONNER Richard. Treatise of the right Worshipping of Christ in the Sacrament. Lond. for Gualther Linne, 1548. 8vo.

From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 22. See Strype's Eccl. Mem. ii. 146.

BONNET, Charles. Philosophical and critical Inquiries concerning Christianity, translated by J. L. Boissier. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 5s.

Several other works by this eminent natural philosopher, have been translated into English.

BONNEVAL. Memoirs of the Bashaw Count Bonneval, from his Birth to his Death. Lond. 1750. 8vo. 6s.

An entertaining work, containing much secret history of Europe, told after the manner of romance.

BONNEY, Henry Kaye, D.D. Life of Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Down, Connor and Dromore. Lond. 1815. 8vo. with portrait, 7s.

Dr. Bonney likewise published Memoirs of T. F. Middleton, Bishop of Calcutta, and also Historic Notices of Fotheringay. Oundle, 1821. 8vo. Brockett, 348, 5s. 6d. 349. LARGE PAPER, 6s. 6d.

BONNOR, T. Views of the interior and exterior of Gloucester Cathedral: drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor, in 1796, and reprinted in 1815. 8vo.

Contains pp. 37, with 12 plates. The ichnography of the cathedral accompanies the letter-press. Some impressions of the plates were taken off in quarto, and a small number of the same size on India paper.

— Interior and exterior Views of Goodrich Castle, on the Banks of the Wye, drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor, 1798, and reprinted in 1815. 8vo.

Contains pp. 57, with an engraved page, and 13 plates. Some copies of the plates were taken off in quarto; and a limited number of the same size on India paper.

BONNYCASTLE, John. Treatise on Algebra. Second Edition. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.

Bonnycastle likewise published several other excellent elementary treatises, which have been frequently reprinted.

— R. H. Spanish America. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. with maps, 12s.

BONWICKE, Ambrose. Pattern for young Students in the University, set forth in the Life of Mr. Ambrose Bonwicke, sometime Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. Lond. 1729. 12mo. 4s.

This little volume was generally ascribed to Bowyer, the learned printer, though it was in reality the production of Ambrose's father. The preface was written by Bowyer.

Book.—Book of St. Albans. See BARNES.

— The Book of good Maners, translated out of the Frensshe into Englishshe. (Imprinted by William Caxton, 1487.) folio.

The prologue begins on sign. a l. and on the last leaf (the fifth after sign. h v.) we have *Explicit & hic est finis per Caxton, &c. &c. Laus Deo.* See Ames by Dibdin, i. 263-6.

The same, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, 1507, 4to.

The same, translated in 1486, and imprynted by R. Pynson, 1494, folio, only Mr. Heber's copy known. Sold imperfect for 4l. 4s.

— A Boke of diuers ghostly

Maters. Emprynted at Westmynstre, folio.

This volume, printed by Caxton, consists of three treatises: the first (A—M, in eights) is entitled 'The Treatyse of the vij Poyntes of true Loue and euerlastyng Wysdom drawn of the Boke that is wryten in Laten named Oroglogiū Sapieciē.' The second (A—D, in eights) 'A Treatyse shewynge the xij Profitēs of Tribulacyon.' The third [20 leaves, a and b in eights, c in fours] relates to the Rule of St. Bennet. The whole volume consists of 148 leaves. Willett, 1777. 194l. 5s. A copy is in Earl Spencer's library. Also at Ham House.

See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 330—2. Bibl. Spencer, iv. 329—31.

— **Book of the citye of Ladyes.** Imp. by Henry Pepwell, 1521. 4to.

Bindley, MS. title, and wanting the three first chapters, 3l. 19s.

— **Booke of Canons concerning some parte of the discipline of the church of England.** Daye, 1571. 4to.

Black letter, 16 leaves.

— **Book of Christian Prayers,** Q. Elisabeth. See PRAYERS.

— **Book, The, which is called the body of the policie.** Imp. by J. Skot, 1575. 4to.

Black letter. Woodhouse, 1803, 5l. 7s. 6d.

— **The Booke of Death, or howe a Christian Man ought to behaue himselfe in the Danger of Death; and how they are to be comforted whose deare Friends are departed out of this World.** Translated out of High Dutch, by Miles Couerdale. Lond. 1579. 16mo.

From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 42.

— **The Blacke Booke.** Printed by T(homas) C(reede). 1604. 4to.

Black letter. Steevens, 770, 1l. 8s. Roxburghe, 6671, 3l. 13s. 6d. Reed, 1779, 4l. 14s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 897, 6l. 8s. 6d. Saunders in 1818, 7l. 17s. 6d.

— **Book of Kings.** See HOLLAND.

— **The first and second Booke of Discipline; together with some Acts of the generall Assemblies, clearing and confirming the same: and an Act of Parliament.** 1621. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 161, 13s.

— **The Booke of Bulls, baited with two Centuries of bold Jestes and nimble Lies.** Lond. 1636. 12mo.

— **A Book of the Continuation of Forreign Passages, that is of Peace between the Common-wealth and the Netherlands, England and France, from Generall Blake's Fleet, the Turks in Argier consent to deliver up all the English Slaves, and desire for Peace, with Account of the battering their Castle, setting their Fleet on Fire, Attempt on the Island of Jamaica, with Narrative of various Engagements, with the Spaniards, &c.** Lond. for T. Jenner, 1657. 4to. 1l. 1s.

A curious historical tract, with plates, by Pass, of the taking the Spanish West India Fleet, Map of the Island of Jamaica, Blake's Engagement with the Turks of Tunis, Portraits of the Queen of Sweden, Alexander VII., Lewis XIII., &c. Hollis, 203, 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 318, 5l. 5s. Saunders in 1818, 5l. 5s. Longman, mor. 6l. 6s.

— **Book of Fortune.** 1672. folio.

Perry, pt. i. 651, 4l. 4s.

— **Book of Rates now used in the Sin Custom House of the Church and Court of Rome, with the Pardons for all Manner of Villanies and Sums to be paid.** 1674. 4to.

Dent, pt. i. 346, 13s.

— **The Book of Fun, or the Quintessence of Wit and Mirth, with frolicsome Stuff from all the jolliest Authors, &c.** Lond. 1759. 12mo. 6s.

— **The Book of Life, a bibliographical Melody, dedicated to the Roxburghe Club.** 1820. 8vo.

Fifty-five copies privately printed for presents, by R. Thomson. Sir M.M. Sykes, pt. i. 242, 7s.

BOOKER, John. **The Bloody Almanack, to which England is directed to foreknow what shall come to passe.** Lond. 1643. 4to.

Nassau, pt. ii. 807, 8s. King and Lochée's, in March, 1810, 16s. 6d.

— **No Mercurius Aquaticus, but a Cable Rope double twisted for John Taylor the Water Poet.** 1644. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 425, 1l. 1s. Booker likewise published another tract against the

Water Poet, entitled 'A Rope treble-twisted for John Taylor.' London, 1644, 4to.

— Bloody Irish Almanack. Lond. 1646. 4to.

This piece, which contains some memorable particulars relative to the war in Ireland, is the only work of Booker worth the reader's notice. Towneley, pt. i. 315, 5s. Many of Booker's publications are in the British Museum.

— Dutch Fortune Teller, discovering XXXVI Questions, which old and young, married Men and Women, Bachelors and Maids, delight to be resolved of. 1677. folio.

Nassau, pt. i. 448, 15s. An edition, no date, 8vo.

— L. Historical Account of Dudley Castle. 8vo. 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 15s.

Books.—Critical Observations on Books, Ancient and Modern, Nos. 1 to 16, with several appendixes, forming 5 vols. 8vo. 1776 and 1813, rare, 2l. 2s. (Bohn's Cat. 1847.)

Dr. Parr ascribes this work to John Howes of Norwich.

BOONE, Rev. T. C. Book of Churches and Sects; or the Opinions of all Denominations of Christians differing from the Church of England, traced to their Source. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 14s.

— J. S. Essay on the Study of modern History. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 8s.

A spirited and luminous work.

BOORDE. See BORDE.

BOOT, Arnold, M.D. Animadversiones sacræ ad Textum Hebraicum veteris Testamenti. Lond. 1644. 4to. 6s.

A learned work.

— Ger. et Arnold. Philosophia naturalis reformata; id est, Philosophiæ Aristotelicæ Examinatio et Confutatio, et novæ ac verioris Introductio. Dublin, 1641. 4to.

BOOTE, R. Historical Treatise of an Action or Suit at Law. Sixth Edition, with considerable additions,

by John Adams, Serjeant at Law. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 9s. 6d.

The former editions of this valuable and esteemed work appeared 1766, 1781, 1795, 1805, and 1814.

BOOTH, Abraham. Works, with his Life. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 3 vols. with portrait, 18s.

The writings of this popular Baptist minister are much esteemed by those of his sect. His Pædobaptism Examined is considered by them as unanswerable.

— Barton. Memoirs of the Life of Barton Booth, with his Character. Lond. 1733. 8vo. with portrait by Vander Gucht, 4s.

Other lives of this celebrated actor were published by Theophilus Cibber, 8vo. 4s. and by Benjamin Victor, 8vo. 4s.

— David. Analytical Dictionary of the English Language. New edition, to which is added an introduction and an index, with an Appendix. Lond. 1836, 4to. 1l. 1s.

The introduction to this dictionary was first published Edinb. 1806, 8vo. Horne Tooke, 81, 8s. 6d.

— George. Nature and Practice of real Actions in their Writs and Process, both original and judicial. Second Edition corrected, with the Notes of Serjeant Hill. Lond. 1811. royal 8vo. 16s.

The first edition appeared London, 1701, folio, some of which have the date of 1704.

— John. Lexicon of the primitive Words of the Greek Language. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 9s.

— Robert. Encomium Herovm, Carmine ΑΧΡΟΣΤΙΚΩ tentatvm. Lond. 1620. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BOOTHBY, Sir Brooke. Tears of Penelope. Lond. 1795. small folio, with engravings after the designs of Fuseli.

— Sorrows sacred to the Memory of Penelope. Lond. 1796. folio.

Towneley, pt. ii. 345, 7s. Fonthill, 1735, 1l.

— Fables and Satires, with a Preface on the Æsopian Fable. Edinb. 1809. post 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

BOOTHBY, Richard. Description of Madagascar. Lond. 1646. 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 1274, 18s. Jadis, 278, 2l. 5s. Inglis, 176, 3l. 15s. North, pt. iii. 587, russia, 1l. 8s. Reprinted in the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, vol. ii. In the British Museum is a tract entitled 'A true Declaration of the intollerable wrongs done to Richard Boothby, Merchant of India, by two lewd Servants to the hon. East India Company.' London, 1644, 4to.

BOOTHOUSE, Samuel. Remonstrance of several national Injuries and Indignities perpetrated by the Dey of Tunis, in Barbary. Lond. 1653. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BOOTHROYD, B. The History of the ancient Borough of Pontefract. Pontefract, 1807. 8vo. in two parts. 15s.

Pp. xvi. 496, and xxiv. with a frontispiece, and five plates, viz. at p. 162, 166, 317, 364, and 443.

BOQUINE, Peter [of Heidelberg]. Defence of the old and true Profession of Christianitie, against the new counterfeite Sect of Iesuites, translated by T. G. Lond. 1581. 8vo.

Dedicated to F. Russell, Earl of Bedford.

BOUDE, Andrew, M.D. Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge. Lond. by W. Copland. 4to. with wood cuts.

A curious and interesting work, divided into 37 chapters, containing many genuine traits and characteristic notices of various countries. Bindley, pt. i. 895, 13l. 13s. Copland printed two editions, one extending to Niiij, printed at the sign of the Rose Garland in Flete Strete, 7l. 2s. 6d. Heber; the other printed in Lothbury. A—13b. 2 leaves each, and Cc, with 3 leaves. From this last the reprint of 1814 was made. See Ames by Dibdin, iii. 158—60. British Bibliographer. iv. 19—30. Ritson's Bibl. Poet. 136. Warton's Poetry, 8vo. iii. 354—61.

— Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge. Lond. 1814. 4to. Edited by W. Upcott.

Of this reprint 100 copies were printed. Brockett, 504, 9s. ON VELLUM, (four copies printed). Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 444, 7l. 7s.

— Pryncyples of Astronomy. Lond. by Robert Copland. 16mo.

A treatise on *Astrology*, in xiii chapters.

A copy is among Bishop Moore's books in the public library at Cambridge.

— Breviarie of Health. Lond. by W. Middleton, 1547. 4to.

'The first written of that faculty in English,' says Fuller. Herbert is of opinion that Middleton printed an edition before 1547, in 12mo. Reprinted 1548, 1552. Towneley, pt. i. 402, 1l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 445, 1l. 3s. Inglis, 175, 15s. 1556, Nassau, pt. i. 426, 2 pts. 1556—7, 15s. 1557, 1575, 1587, Goldsmid, 142, 15s. 1598.

— Regimente, or Dietary of Health. Imprinted by me Thomas Colwel, 1562. 16mo.

Inglis, 210, 4s. 6d. 1564, White Knights, 507, mor. 9s. 1567, Perry, pt. i. 468, 9s. Bindley, pt. i. 460, 11s. 1576. Two editions by Robert Wyer, without dates, are in the British Museum.

'Of Borde's numerous books the only one that can afford any degree of entertainment to the modern reader is the Dietarie of Helthe; where, giving directions as a physician, concerning the choice of houses, diet, and apparel, and not suspecting how little he should instruct, and how much he might amuse a curious posterity, he has preserved many anecdotes of the private life, customs, and arts of our ancestors.'—Warton.

— Merie Tales of the Madmen of Gotham, gathered together by A. B. of Physick Doctour.

According to Ant. à Wood. 'Printed at London in the time of K. Hen. 8, in whose reign and after, it was accounted a book full of wit and mirth by scholars and gentlemen. Afterwards, being often printed, is now sold only on the stalls of ballad-singers.' An edition, London, 1630, 12mo. is in the Bodleian library. This physician has the reputation of being the original Merry Andrew; to him is ascribed 'A Historie of the Mylner of Abyngton,' 4to. and John Scogin's Jests. See Warton's Poetry, section XLI. Wood's Ath. Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, i. 170—82.

Border Antiquities. See SCOTT, Sir Walter, Bart.

BOREMAN, Robert, D.D. Παιδεία θραυμος, the Triumphs of Learning over Ignorance, and of Truth over Falsehood. Lond. 1653. 4to.

Reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

— Mirrouir of Mercy and Judgment, or an exact and true Narrative

of the Life and Death of Freeman Sonds. Lond. 1655. 4to.

Reprinted with Sir George Sondes' own account at Evesham (1792), small 8vo. and in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany. Rob. Boreman likewise published The Churchman's Catechism, London, 1651, 4to. A Mirrour of Christianity and a Mirrour of Charity; or a true and exact Narrative of the Life and Death of Alice Dutchess Dudley, &c. London, 1669. 4to. Sermon on Philip iii. 20; London, 1669. 4to. A Panegyrick and Sermon at the Funeral of Dr. Comber. London, 1654. 4to. An Antidote against Swearing. London, 1662. 8vo.

BORGIA, Cardinal. Letters from the Cardinal Borgia and the Cardinal York. Lond. 1801. 4to.

Privately printed by Sir J. C. Hippisley, Bart. Duke of York, 2922, 11s.

BORFET, Abiel. Postliminia Caroli II. The Palingenesy, or Second-Birth of Charles the Second to his Kingly Life; upon the Day of his first, May 29. Lond. 1660. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BORINGDON, Lord. Some Account of Lord Boringdon's Accident and Death. Lond. 1818. 4to. with portrait, 5s.

Privately printed. Dent. pt. i. 472, with portrait on India paper, 15s.

BORLACE, Edmund, M.D. Latham Spaw, in Lancashire; with some remarkable Cases and Cures affected by it. Lond. 1670. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— Reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England. Lond. 1675. 8vo. 4s.

'A short but instructive work.' *Nicolson*. Roxburghe, 8816, 12. 5s. Dent, pt. ii. 1313, 12s. Bindley, pt. i. 653, 3s. 6d.

— History of the execrable Irish Rebellion. Lond. 1680. folio.

Bp. of Ely, 237, 11s. 6d. Heath, 4765, 19s. 6d. According to Ant. à Wood, 'much of this book is taken from another entitled The Irish Rebellion. London, 1646, 4to. written by Sir John Temple, Knt.' Dr. Borlase also wrote Brief Reflections on the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoirs. London, 1682. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BORLASE, William, LL.D. Observations on the Antiquities of the County of Cornwall. Oxford, 1754. folio, with 24 plates, 15s.

Title: dedication to Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance, Bart. 2 pages; to the reader, list of subscribers, particular antiquities where explained, 8 pages; table of contents, 4 pages; history, &c. pp. 1—414.

— The same. The second edition revised, with several Additions by the Author; to which is added a Map of Cornwall, and two new plates. Lond. 1769. folio.

Lloyd, 259, 12. 2s. Bingley, pt. i. 380, 12. 11s. 6d. Title; dedication, to Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart.; to the reader, 5 pages; contents, 6 pages; history, &c. [B—6 B 2] 464 pages. *Plates*. New Map, p. 1; Map, p. 11; Pl. vii. p. 117; Pl. x. p. 164; Pl. xi. p. 173; Fig. i. The Wringcheese, &c. p. 173; Pl. xiii. p. 174; Pl. xiv. p. 177; Pl. xv. p. 198; Pl. xvi. p. 199; Pl. xvii. p. 206; Pl. xviii. p. 208; Pl. xx. p. 219; Pl. xxi. p. 223; Pl. xxii. p. 224; Pl. xxiii. p. 259; Pl. xxiv. p. 287; Pl. xxv. p. 293; Pl. xxviii. p. 316; Pl. xxix. p. 346; Pl. xxx. p. 352; Pl. xxxi. p. 354; Pl. xxxii. p. 356; Pl. xxxiii. p. 358; Pl. xxxiv. p. 379; Pl. xxxv. p. 391; Pl. xxxvi. 396. The other plates are on the letter press. The new map, pl. xxii. & xxviii. are not in the edition of 1754. *See* Savage's Librarian, ii. 193—225.

— Natural History of Cornwall. Oxford, 1758. folio, with a map and 28 plates.

This volume is much scarcer than the Antiquities of Cornwall, there having been only one edition of it. Title; dedication, 4 pages; an introductory explanation, 6 pages; list of subscribers, 4 pages; table of contents, 3 pages; natural history, [B—40] 326 pages; errata, and directions for placing the plates, 2 pages. *See* Savage's Librarian, iii. 241—64. Copies of the Natural History and Antiquities, 1758—69. 2 vols. Sir P. Thompson, 162, 42. 5s. Drury, 809, russiā, 42. 4s. Heath, 4708, 52. 15s. 6d. Beckford, in 1817. 83, mor. 72. 17s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 480, russiā, 82. 8s. Of the Natural History some copies were struck off on LARGE PAPER.

— Observations on the antient and present State of the Island of Scilly. Oxford, 1756. 4to. 8s.

This work was reviewed by Dr. Johnson in the Literary Magazine. Heath, 4711, 22. 3s. Reed, 3338, 22. Marquis of Townshend, 385, 22. 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 726, 10s.

BORN, Baron Inigo. Travels through the Bannat of Temeswar, Transylvania and Hungary, in 1770. By Baron Inigo Born. To which

is added, **J. J. Ferber's Mineralogical History of Bohemia.** Translated from the German, with some explanatory Notes, and a Preface on the Mechanical Arts, the Art of Mining and its present State and future Improvement, by **R. E. Raspe.** Lond. 1777. 8vo. 5s.

A very valuable mineralogical tour, likewise containing some curious notices respecting the tribes inhabiting Transylvania and the adjacent districts.

— **New Process of Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores,** and other metallic Mixtures, translated by **R. E. Raspe.** To which are added, a Supplement and an Address to the Subscribers. Lond. 1791. 4to.

A valuable work, consisting of pp. 290, with twenty-two copper plates.

BOROUGH, William. Discovers of the Variation of the Cumpas, or magnetical Needle. Lond. 1581. 4to. 7s.

Black letter, reprinted 1585, 1596, 4to.

BOROUGH, John. *Impetus Juveniles et quædam sedationis aliquantum Animi Epistolæ.* Oxon. 1643. 8vo.

Most of the epistles are written to **Philip Bacon**, **Sir Francis Bacon** afterwards **Lord Verulam**, **Tho. Farnabie**, **Tho. Coppin**, **Sir H. Spelman**, &c.

— **Sir John.** *Sovereignty of the British Seas*, proved by Records, History, and the municipall Lawes of the Kingdom. Written in the Year 1633. Lond. 1651. 12mo. 5s.

Dent, pt. i. 237, 10s. 6d.

Boroughs of Great Britain. See **OLDFIELD, T. H. B.**

BORTHWICK, William. *Inquiry into the Origin and Limitations of the Feudal Dignities of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1775. 8vo.

This tract is intended to exhibit a view of the limitations of the ancient dignities of Scotland. **Brockett**, 354, 9s.

— *Remarks on British Antiquities, viz. 1. The Origin and Ceremony of judicial Combats. 2. The Solemnities of ancient Writs. 3. The ancient and modern Use of*

Armorial Figures. 4. The Form of Funeral Service. Edinburgh, 1776. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Brockett, 355, 8s. 6d.

BORUWLASKI. — *Memoirs of the celebrated Dwarf, Joseph Boruwaski, a Polish Gentleman.* Written by himself. Lond. 1788. 8vo. with portrait by **W. Hincks**. 4s.

— *Memoirs of the Life and Travels of Count Boruwaski.* Durham, 1820. 8vo.

Brockett, 357, 5s.

Bos, Lambert. *Ellipses Græcæ, ex Edit. G. H. Schæferi.* Subjiciuntur **B. Weiskii Pleonasmæ Linguae Græcæ, necnon G. Hermannii Dissertatio de Ellipsi et Pleonasmæ in Græca Lingua. Lond. 1825. 8vo.**

Drury, 470, morocco, 1l. 3s. An edition **Glasg.** 1813, 8vo. **Oxon.** 1813, 8vo. Drury, 489, 6s. 6d.

[Greek Ellipses abridged and translated into English from Schæfer's edition by **Seager**. London, 1830, 8vo. 7s.]

— *Antiquities of Greece, with the Notes of Frederick Leisner*, translated by **Percival Stockdale. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 6s.**

A work intended principally for the use of schools. **Heath**, 2195, 15s. 6d.

Bos, L. V. *Het Leven van Maria Stuart Koninginne van Schotland.* Amst. 1647, 12mo.

BOSANQUET and FULLER. Reports in the Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords, 36 Geo. III. to 44 Geo. III. Lond. 1800-4. folio. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

An edition 1814. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. New reports in the C. P. 44 Geo. III. to 47 Geo. III. Lond. 1806-8, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

[New edition of the two series, 5 vols. royal 8vo. Lond. 1826, 2l. 2s.]

For Continuations of these Reports, see **Taunton**, **Broderip**, and **Bingham**.

Boscobel. See **BLOUNT, Thomas.**

BOSMAN, William. *Description of Guinea.* Lond. 1705. 8vo. 5s.

Roxburghe, 7322, 6s. **Fonthill**, 2848, 15s. Reprinted 1721, 8vo. Dent, pt. i. 239, 5s. and also in **Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels**, vol. xvi.

BOSSET, C. P. de. *Essai sur les Medailles antiques des Iles de Céphalonie et d'Ithaque.* Lond. 1815. 4to. 15s.

— *Proceedings in Parga, and the Ionian Islands.* Lond. 1819. 8vo. 6s.

Excellent articles on Parga will be found in the *Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews*.

BOSSEWELL. See **BOSWELL**.

BOSST, M. *Travels through Louisiana,* transl. by J. R. Forster, with Notes. To which is added a systematic Catalogue of all the known Plants of English North-America, together with an Abstract of Articles contained in Peter Loeffling's *Travels through Spain and Cumana in South America.* Lond. 1771. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

This work forms a portion of the *Linnean Voyages*.

BOSUET, J. B. *Eveque de Meaux. Le veritable Genie du Christianisme, ou Œuvres choisies.* Lond. 1802-4. 8vo. 3 vols.

— *Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, a Monseigneur le Dauphin.* Lond. 1807. 8vo. avec port. par Audinet.

An elegant edition of this valuable epitome of Ancient History. A corresponding edition of the *Oraisons Funebres et Discours.* Lond. 1807. 8vo.

— *Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholick Church.* Lond. 1685. 4to. 4s.

This translation is attributed, on very slight grounds, to Dryden.

— *History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches.* Antwerp. 1742. 8vo. 2 vols.

[Reprinted, Dublin, 1829, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.]

This work was refuted by several able writers.

— *History of France, from Pharamond to Charles IX.* translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1762. 12mo. 4 vols. 7s. 6d.

— *View of Universal History,* translated by James Elphinston. Lond. 1778. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Another entitled *Introduction to Universal History*, in two Parts, by Richard Spencer. Lond. 1729-30. 8vo.

VOL. I.

— *Select Sermons and funeral Orations, with an Essay on Pulpit Eloquence.* Lond. 1801. 8vo. 5s.

A life of Bossuet has been published by Charles Butler. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 7s.

BOSSUT, John. *General History of Mathematics, from the earliest Times to the Middle of the eighteenth Century,* translated from the French: to which is affixed a chronological Table of the most eminent Mathematicians. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 6s.

BOSTOCK, John, M.D. *Treatise on Physiology.* 1824-7. 8vo. 3 vols. [Second edition, 1828-30. 8vo. 3 vols. Fourth edition, 1844. 8vo. 10s. 6d.]

BOSTON, Thomas. *Whole Works;* to which is subjoined the *Marrow of modern Divinity illustrated,* with many valuable Notes. Edinburgh, 1767. folio. 1l. 5s.

The works of this popular and learned Scotch divine were published separately, and some of them have been frequently reprinted, particularly his 'Human Nature in its fourfold state.'

— *Memoirs of his Life, Time and Writings.* Edinb. 1776. 8vo.

Reprinted Edinb. 1813. 8vo. An abridgment by Pritchard appeared 1811, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Boston. — *Transactions of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.* Boston, 1785-1818. 4to. 4 vols. New Series, 1833-48. 3 vols. 4to.

BOSWELL, Sir Alexander. *Clan-Alpin's Vow,* 8vo. Edinb. 1811. Lond. 1817.

Bindley, pt. i. 683, 11s.

— *Edward.* Civil Division of the County of Dorset. Sherborne (1795). 8vo.

Title; advertisement, errata and addenda, 2 pages; dedication to George Lord Rivers; list of subscribers, 3 pages; the civil division, &c. pp. i—xxii; list of fees, 6 pages; preliminary observations, &c. 4 pages; the names, &c. pp. 1—107; appendix, 64 pages; index, 3 pages; and general index, 22 pages. Between pp. 8 and 9 of the appendix are 4 pages of opinions on the Kingston case. Prefixed is a folded map of Dorsetshire. Hollis, 118, 6s. 6d.

— *H. Description of a Collection of picturesque Views and Repre-*

sentations of the Antiquities of England and Wales. Lond. fol. (1785). with plates, copied from Grose.

BOSWELL, J. *Method of Study; or, an useful Library.* Lond. 1738. 8vo. 2 vols.

In little estimation. Gosset, 846, 6s. 6d.

— James. *Account of Corsica.* Glasgow, 1768. 8vo.

First and uncastrated edition. Drury, 491, 7s. 6d. Heath, 2311, 14s.

— *Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson, LL.D.* Lond. 1785. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. i. 307, 8s. Fonthill, 71, 11s. Roxburghe, 7215, 15s. Second Edition, revised and corrected, 1785, 8vo. Reprinted, 1807, 1813.

— *Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. with additional Notes and Illustrations, by F. P. Walesby, Esq., of Wadham College.* Oxford, 1826. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 12s.

Of this edition 50 copies were printed on LARGE PAPER, at 4l. 4s. First edition, 1791, 4to. 2 vols. with port. after Sir Joshua Reynolds. Roxburghe, 9314, 1l. 11s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 389, 2l. 10s. Williams, 240, 2l. 12s. 6d.—A supplement to the first edition, 4to. was published in 1793, at one guinea! Second edition, 1793, 8vo. 3 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 301, 15s. Dent, pt. i. 242, 1l. 1s. Fonthill, 79, 1l. 14s.—Third edition with additions, 1799, 8vo. 4 vols. Bindley, pt. iii. 16, 1l. 1s. Stanley, 59, 2l. 16s.—1804, 8vo. 4 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 302, 1l. 2s. Drury, 492, 1l. 10s.—1807, 8vo. 4 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 303, 1l. 1s.—1811, 8vo. 4 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 304, 1l. 3s. Of late there have been innumerable editions in 8vo. 12mo. 18mo. &c. An edition edited by J. W. Croker, Lond. 1831. 5 vols. 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d.; republished with additions and corrections, in 10 vols. fcap. 8vo. Lond. 1835, 1l. 10s.

— James, Jun. *Memoir of the late Edmond Malone, Esq.* Lond. 1814, 8vo. 5s.

This sketch originally appeared in the *Gentleman's Magazine*. A few copies, with some additions, were afterwards printed for private distribution.

— John. *Workes of Armorie, devyded into three Bookes.* In *Ædibus Richardi Totelli*, 1572. 4to.

The first book contains 17 leaves; the second 136; and the third, 80 leaves or folios; with numerous cuts. Dedicated to Sir W. Cecil, Baron of Burghleigh. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 447, 12s. White

Knights, 572, mor. 1l. The dedication copy, on LARGE PAPER, is in the library of Wm. Currie, Esq. This deservedly valued work was reprinted 1597. Boswell, 302, 13s. Bindley, pt. i. 1275, 1l. Inglis, 179, 1l. 3s. Marq. of Townshend, 3465, 2l. 2s. An edition 1610, Boswell, 299, 8s. 6d.

BOSWORTH, Rev. J. *Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with copious Notes.* Lond. 1823. 8vo.

An excellent work, intended to divest the Saxon Grammar of the useless Latin incumbrances adopted by preceding writers.

[This author also published a Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language. Lond. 1838, roy. 8vo. 1l. 10s.; or with a philological preface on the connection of the Germanic tongues, 2l. 2s.]

— William. *The chaste and lost Lovers lively shadowed in the Persons of Arcadius and Sepha, &c.* &c. Lond. 1651. 8vo.

Contains pp. 127, without introduction, &c. Prefixed is an anonymous portrait, æt. 30, 1637, by G. Glover. Inglis, 212, 1l. 9s. Bindley, pt. i. 466, 1l. 13s. Nassau, pt. i. 294, 1l. 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 65, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Botanist's Guide through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1805. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

The following anonymous botanical publications are held in some estimation, viz. *Botanist's Calendar and Pocket Flora's*, Lond. 1797, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. *Tract, relative to Botany*, translated from different languages. 1805, 8vo. 5s. *Elements of the Science of Botany*, as established by Linnaeus. 1809, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. *Conversations on Botany*. 1817, 12mo. *The Botanist's Companion*. 1820, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

BOTERO, Giov. *Of the Greatness and Magnificence of Cities*, translated by Robert Peterson. Lond. 1606. 4to. 5s.

BOTT, Edmund. See CONST, Francis.

BOTTARELLI, F. *Italian, English, and French Pocket Dictionary.* To which is prefixed a new compendious Italian Grammar. Lond. 1777. 3 vols. 12s.

[Reprinted as Bottarelli and Polidori. Lond. 1826, 1l. 1s.]

BOTTOM the Weaver. *The merry*

conceited Humors of Bottom the Weaver. Lond. n.d., 4to.

An interlude taken from Shakespeare's *Midsummer Night's Dream*, by some attributed to Robert Cox, Comedian. An edition 1661. Sotheby's in November, 1826, 1l. 4s.

BOUCHARD, Alain. *Chroniques et Annales des Pays d'Angleterre et Bretagne*. Paris, 1531. folio.

Best edition of a work classed by Du Fresnoy and Deburc among romances. Willett, 417. russia, 21l. First edition, published anonymously. Paris, 1514. folio. *White Knights*, 4l. 14s. Reprinted Caen, without date, folio. Caen, 1518. folio. Paris, 1528. folio. Caen, 1532. folio. Paris, 1541. 4to.

BOUCHER, Rev. Jonathan. *View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution, in thirteen Discourses*. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 4s.

This writer likewise published a valuable supplement to Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, A to G, 1807. 4to. 5s.

BOUCHET, Jean. *Annales d'Aquitaine, Faits et Gestes des Rois de France et d'Angleterre, &c. augmentées de plusieurs Pièces rares et historiques, recueillies par Abraham Mounin*. Poitiers, 1644. folio.

Best and most complete edition. First edition, Poitiers, 1525. folio. Reprinted Poict. 1531. folio. Poict. 1535. folio. Paris, 1537. folio. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 627, morocco, 1l. 3s. Paris, 1540. folio. Poict. 1557. folio.

BOUCHETTE, Jos. *Topographical Description of Lower Canada*. Lond. 1815. 8vo.

[*Dictionary of Lower Canada*, 1832 4to. 1l. 8s. *British Dominions in North America*, 2 vols. 4to. 1832, 2l. 12s. 6d.]

BOUGAINVILLE, Lewis de. *Voyage round the World, 1766—9*. Lond. 1773. 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 566, 7s. Roxburghe, 7161, 16s.

— *History of a Voyage (to the Malouine) or Falkland Islands, made in 1763 and 1764, under the command of M. de Bougainville: and of two voyages to the Streights of Magellan, with an account of the Patagonians*. Translated from Dom

Pernety's historical Journal, written in French. Lond. 1773. 4to. 7s.

BOUHOURS, Dominick. *Life of St. Francis Xavier, of the Society of Jesus*, translated by Dryden. Lond. 1688. 8vo. 5s.

Fonthill, 1609, 18s.

BOUILLON, Jean. *Histoire de la Vie et du Purgatoire de St. Patrice, Archev. et Primat d'Hybernie*. Lyon, 1674. 12mo. 15s.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BOULAINVILLIERS, Henri Comte de. *Etat de la France*. Lond. 1727-8. folio, 3 vols. avec une carte. 15s.

Willett, 419, 1l. 2s. Heath, 2329, 1l. 6s. Towneley, pt. ii. 500, 1l. 7s. Boulainvilliers likewise published '*Histoire des anciens Parlements de France*.' Lond. 1737. folio, of which an English translation appeared 1739. 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. and *Vie de Mahomed*, Lond. 1730. 8vo. 3s.

BOULANGER, N. A. *Recherches sur l'Origine du Despotisme Oriental*. Lond. 1763. 12mo. 5s.

An English translation, Amst. 1764. 12mo. 5s. Both editions were printed at the private press set up by John Wilkes at his residence in Great George Street, Westminster.

BOULAY de la Meurthe. *Tableau Politique des Regnes de Charles II. et de Jacques II., derniers Rois de la Maison de Stuart*. Paris, 1822. 8vo 2 tom.

This work (according to the preface) was surreptitiously printed at La Haye.

M. Boulay also published '*Essai sur les Causes qui, en 1649, amenèrent en Angleterre l'Établissement de la République; sur celles qui devaient l'y consolider; sur celles qui l'y firent périr*. 1799.'

BOULTER, Hugh, D.D., Lord Primate of all Ireland. *Letters, containing an Account of the most interesting Transactions which passed in Ireland from 1724 to 1738*. Oxford, 1769-70. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

BOULTON, Samuel. *Medicina magica tamen Physica*. Lond. 1665. 12mo. 4s.

A former edition of this curious work appeared 1656. 12mo.

BOUQUET, Henry. Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the year 1764. Lond. 1766. 4to. with plates by Benj. West, 5s.

BOURCHIEE, Thomas. *Historia Ecclesiastica de Martyrio Fratrum Ordinis D. Francisci, qui partim in Anglia sub Henrico VIII, partim in Belgio, partim et in Hybernia, Tempore Elizabethæ regnantis Reginæ passi sunt, 1536-82.* Paris, 1582. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Copies are in the British Museum and in the Bodleian libraries. Reprinted Ingolst. 1583. 12mo. Paris, 1585, 1586. 8vo.

BOURDALOUE, Louis. *Practical Divinity.* 12mo. 4 vols. 1l. 4s.

A translation of some select sermons written by this celebrated Jesuit, was published in 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BOURDE' de Villehuet. *Manceuverer or Skilful Seaman*, translated by the Chevalier de Sauseuil. Lond. 1788. 4to. with 13 plates, 10s. 6d.

BOURGET, Dom. John. *History of the Royal Abbey of Bec, near Rouen in Normandy*, translated from the French (by Dr. Ducarel). Lond. 1779. 8vo. with plates, 5s.

This work is usually appended to Gough's *Alien Priories*.

BOURGH, John Lord. The most horrible and tragical Murther of John Lord Bourgh, Baron of Castell Connell; committed by Arnold Cosby, the 14 of January. Printed by R. R. 1591. 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 598. 5l. 18s.

BOURGOANNE, Chev. de. *Travels in Spain*, to which are added, copious Extracts from the Essays on Spain of M. Peyron. Translated from the French. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 3 vols. with 12 plates, 15s.

An accurate and correct picture, written in a clear and distinct manner. It is reprinted in the fifth volume of Pinkerton's *Collection of Voyages and Travels*.

BOURGOING, J. F. *Modern State of Spain*, translated from the French. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 4 vols. with atlas in 4to.

An excellent work, treating fully of the manufactures, the civil, political, and religious state of Spain, manners, literature, &c.

BOURIGNON, Antonia. *Apology for M. Antonia Bourignon*, in four Parts. Lond. 1699. 8vo. 4s.

At the end of the volume is a list of the works of this female enthusiast. The following translations have been published. *Light of the World*, 1696. 8vo. *On Solid Virtue*, 1699. 8vo. *Light risen in Darkness*, 1703. 8vo. *Gospel Spirit*, 1707. 8vo. *Warning against the Quakers*, 1708. 8vo. *Academy of learned Divines*, 1708. 8vo.

BOURKE, Thomas. *History of the Moors in Spain, from their Invasion of that Country till their final Expulsion from it.* Lond. 1811. 4to. 21s.

BOURN, Samuel, of Norwich. *Sermons and Discourses.* Lond. 1760, 3, 77. 8vo. 6 vols. 18s.

Recommended by Job Orton as a specimen 'of a good style for sermons.' *Sermons on the Christian Religion.* Lond. 1755. 8vo. Williams, 28s. 15s.

— Thomas. *Gazetteer of the most remarkable Places in the World, with brief Notices of the principal historical Events, and the most celebrated Persons connected with them.* Third Edition. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 18s.

The first edition appeared in 1807.

BOURNE, Rev. Henry. *History of Newcastle upon Tyne.* Newcastle upon Tyne, 1736. folio, 12s.

Contains pp. viii, not including list of subscribers, 3 pages and 246 (B-Rrr.) The last paged leaf was reprinted in 1757, but is bound only in a few copies. Appendix, 5 pages. A folded plan of Newcastle faces the title. Towneley, pt. ii. 322, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 450, 1l. Heath, 4577, 1l. 7s. Sir P. Thompson, 172, 3l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, very rare. The dedication copy, extensively illustrated, sold at Brockett's sale for 54l. 12s.

— Henry. *Antiquitates vulgares: or, the Antiquities of the Common People.* Newcastle, 1725. 8vo.

Roxburgh, 8587, 8s. Reprinted with additions, by John Brand, Newcastle, 1777, 8vo. [and afterwards incorporated in Brand's *Popular Antiquities*, 2 vols. 4to. or 3 vols. post 8vo.]

— Vincent. *Miscellaneous Poems;*

consisting of Originals and Translations. Lond. 1772. 4to. 10s.

ROSCOE, 1427, 10s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 474, morocco, 15s. 1734. 1743. Editio tertia. 1750. Heath, 1771, 8s. Oxford, (with his Letters) 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s. 6d. Oxford, 1826, crown 8vo. 9s. [Cambridge, 1838, 18mo. 2s. 6d., or LARGE PAPER, 3s. 6d. with Life by Jas. Mitford. Lond. 1846, 12mo. 5s.]

Cowper thinks Bourne 'a better Latin poet than Tibullus, Propertius, Ausonius, or any of the writers in his way, except Ovid, and not at all inferior to him.'

— William. Regiment for the Sea. Lond. by Tho. Hacket (1574). 4to. 10s. 6d.

First edition. Inglis, 184, 17s. Reprinted (1577.) 1584. 1587. Bindley, pt. i. 1121, 2l. 12s. 1592. and 1596.

— Inventions or Devices very necessary for all Generals and Captains, or Leaders of Men, as well by Sea as by Land. Lond. 1578. 4to.

Inglis, 298, 3s.

— Treasure for Trauellers, in five Books. Lond. 1578. 4to.

A curious work, containing 'very necessary matters for all sorts of travellers by sea or land.' Inglis, 184, 2l. 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 387, russla, 4l. 4s., fine copy.

— Arte of Shooting in great Ordnance. Lond. 1587. 4to. 4s.

BOURNON, M. Le Comte de. *Traité de Minéralogie*. Lond. 1808. 4to. 8 vols.

In 1813 appeared *Catalogue de la Collection minéralogique du Comte de Bournon*. 8vo. with a folio volume of plates, 1l. 1s.

— Count de. *Descriptive Catalogue of Diamonds in the Cabinet of Sir A. Hume, Bart.* 1815. 4to. 1l. 1s.

BOURET, M. T. *Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers in the Duchy of Savoy*, translated from the French, by C. and F. Davy. Norwich, 1775. 8vo. 6s.

BOUTCHER, William. *Treatise on Forest Trees*. Edinb. 1775. 4to. 7s. 6d.

BOUTERWEK, Fred. *History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature*. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

[The Spanish Literature reprinted in Bogue's European Library, 12mo. 3s. 6d.]

BOUVET, Father J. *Life of Canghy, the present Emperor of China*. Lond. 1699. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Bouvet likewise wrote 'The present Condition of the Muscovite Empire till the Year 1699.' Lond. 1699. 8vo. Heath, 2544, 3s.

BOVET, Richard. *Pandemonium, or the Devil's Cloyster*, being a further Blow to modern Sadducism, proving the Existence of Witches and Spirits. Lond. 1684. 8vo. with front. by Sturt.

Nassau, pt. i. 297, 10s.

BOURGES. *Voyez BEAULNE*.

BOWACK, John. *The Antiquities of Middlesex*. Lond. 1705-6. folio.

Part I. title; dedication to Hans Sloane, M.D.; to the reader, errata and advertisement, 4 pages; the antiquities, [B—G] 22 pages. Part II. Title to the second part; title as before; dedication to Henry Lord Bishop of London; the antiquities [H—Q] pp. 25—69; advertisement and errata, 1 page. Part III. was announced, but never published. Dent, pt. i. 348, 2l.

BOWDEN, John. *Epitaph Writer*; consisting of upwards of 600 original Epitaphs. To which is prefixed, an Essay on Epitaph Writing. Chester, 1791. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BOWDICH, T. Edward. *Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee*, with a statistical Account of that Kingdom, and geographical Notices of other Parts of the Interior of Africa. Lond. 1819. 4to. with plates.

Of little value or interest. Drury, 737, 1l. 13s.

Mr. Bowdich likewise published *An Analysis of the natural Classification of Mammalia, for the Use of Students and Travellers*. Paris, 1821. 8vo. pp. 115, with 15 plates, 15s.

Introduction to the Ornithology of Cuvier. Paris, 1821. 8vo. pp. 86, and 17 plates, 15s.

Elements of Conchology. Paris, 1821-2, 8vo. Part i. pp. 74, with 19 plates. Part ii. pp. 38, with 9 plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, during the Autumn of 1823, while on his third Voyage to Africa. Lond. 1825. 4to. 2l. 2s.

— Mrs. *Fresh-Water Fishes of Great Britain*, royal 4to. with 47 coloured drawings beautifully exe-

cuted. Lond. 1828. Published by subscription in 12 parts at 1*l.* 1*s.* each.

BOWDLER, John, Jun. Select Pieces in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 2 vols. 12*s.*

'The peculiar value of these volumes, is the combination of talent, of taste, and of piety which they exhibit.'—*Quarterly Review*.

— Thomas. Sermons on the Nature, Offices, and Character of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

— Mrs. Practical Observations on the Revelation of Saint John, written in the year 1775. Second Edition. Bath, 1800. 12mo. 5*s.*

This work is expressly designed for those who have not leisure or inclination to examine the prophetic meaning of the apocalypse. The first edition was published anonymously in 1787. Several other esteemed works by this lady have appeared, particularly a volume of Sermons on the Doctrines and Duties of Christianity, which has gone through upwards of twenty editions.

BOWEN, Thomas. Account of the Origin, Progress, and present State of Bethlehem Hospital. Lond. 1783. 4to. 5*s.*

BOWER, Alexander. Life of Luther, with an Account of the early Progress of the Reformation. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Bower likewise published a Life of Dr. James Beattie. Lond. 1804. cr. 8vo.

— History of the University of Edinburgh. Edinb. 1817. 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.*

— Archibald. History of the Popes, from the Foundation of the See of Rome to the present Time. Lond. 1748-66. 4to. 7 vols. 4*l.* 4*s.* LARGE PAPER, 6*l.* 6*s.*

The publication of this work gave rise to much controversy. Most of the tracts pro and con will be found in the British Museum. Drury, 738, 3*l.*

— Edmond. Dr. Lamb revived, or Witchcraft condemned in Ann Bodenham. Dr. Lambs Darling; an exact Relation of the Contract and Engagement made between the

Devil and Mistris Anne Bodenham. Lond. 1653. 4to. Two Tracts.

First tract. Roxburghe, 1.93, 11*s.* Bindley, pt. iv. 173, 13*s.*

— John. Description of the Abbeyes of Melrose and Old Melrose, with their Traditions. 1813. 8vo. 5*s.*

Bowes.—True Report of the horrible Murther committed in the House of Sir Jerome Bowes, 20th Feb. 1606. Lond. 1606. 4to. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

[Life of Andrew Robinson Bowes and the Countess of Strathmore, by Jesse Foote. Lond. 8vo. n.d.]

— Bowes Correspondence, see *Surtees Society Appendix*.]

BOWLE, John. Letter to Bishop Percy, concerning a new and classical Edition of Don Quixotte. Lond. 1777. 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BOWLES, Rev. Wm. Lisle. Paulus Parochialis; or, a plain and practical View of the Object, Arguments, and Connection of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans: in a Series of Sermons, adapted to Country Congregations. Bath, 1826. 8vo.

This writer edited an edition of Pope's Works, and published several volumes of sonnets and poems.

[Also a History of Bremhill, Wilts. Lond. 1828, 8vo. Life of Bishop Ken. Lond. 1830, 2 vols. 8vo.]

BOWLKER, Richard. Art of Angling improved in all its Parts, especially Fly Fishing. Worcester (1746), 12mo.

First edition. Haworth, 795, russia, 1*l.* 1*s.* Frequently reprinted. The Third Edition was printed at Birmingham with Baskerville's types.

BOWMAN, Hildebrand. Travels into Carnovirria, Taupincera Olfataria, and Auditante, in New Zealand, &c. Lond. 1778. 8vo. 5*s.*

Amimitation of Gulliver's Travels. Font-hill, 2771, 10*s.*

BOWREY, Tho. Dictionary English and Malayo, Malayo and English. Lond. 1701. 4to. with a map. Towneley, pt. ii. 281, russia, 1*l.* 12*s.* Dent, pt. i. 475, 1*l.* 2*s.*

— Dictionary of the Hudson's Bay Indian Language. 1701. folio.

— Grammar of the Malay Tongue, compiled from Bowrey's Dictionary, and other authentic Documents. Lond. 1800. 4to. with a map, 7s. 6d.

BOWRING, John, and Harry S. VAN DYK. Batavian Anthology; or Specimens of the Dutch Poets; with Remarks on the poetical Literature and Language of the Netherlands. Lond. 1824. fcap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Mr. Bowring (now Sir John) has also published Ancient Poetry and Romances of Spain, 1824. fcap. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Servian Popular Poetry, 1827. fcap. 8vo. 8s. Specimens of the Polish Poets. 1827. 8s. Specimens of the Russian Poets, 2 vols. 15s. Poetry of the Magyars, fcap. 8vo. 1830, 10s. 6d. Cheskian Anthology. History of the Poetry of Bohemia, fcap. 8vo. 1832, 7s. German Lyric Poets, fcap. 8vo. 1822. 5s. Minor Morals for Young People, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. with plates by Cruikshank, 1839, 18s.

Bowyer.—The gallant Cavaliero Dicke Bovvyer, newly acted. Lond. 1605. 4to.

The running title of this dramatic piece is 'The History of the Tryal of Cheualry.'

BOWYER, William. Origin of Printing. Second and much improved Edition. To which was afterwards added a Supplement. Lond. 1776, 81. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The first edition appeared in 1774, to which an appendix was added in 1776.

— Miscellaneous Tracts, by the late William Bowyer, and several of his learned Friends; including Letters on literary Subjects, by Mr. Markland, Mr. Clarke, &c. &c. collected and illustrated with occasional Notes by John Nichols. Lond. 1785. 4to. port. 1l. 1s.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 451, 1l. 13s.

— Critical Conjectures and Observations on the New Testament, collected from various Authors. Lond. 1812. 4to. 1l. 10s.

Best edition of this valuable work, intended as a companion to the author's edition of the Greek Testament. Edition. 1772, 8vo. 4s. Third edition, 1782, 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 916, 1l. 11s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 451, 16s. Heath, 805, 1l. 13s.

— Anecdotes. See NICHOLS, John.

BOXHORNIUS, Mar Zuirius. Originum Gallicarum Liber: accedit antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ Lexicon Britannico-latinum, cum adjectis et insertis Adagiis Britannicis Sapien-tiæ Veterum Druidum Reliquiis. Amst. 1654. 4to. 18s.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Boy Bishop. In Die Innocentium Sermo pro Episcopo Puero-rum. [Lond. by Wynkin de Worde.]

This contains about 25 pages in black letter, double columns. At the end is a wood-cut of the crucifixion, and the mark of W. C. and W. de Worde.

— Episcopus Puerorum in Die Innocentium; or Discoverie of an antient Custom in the Church of Sarum, of making an anniversarie Bishop among the Choristers. By Dr. John Gregory. Lond. 1649. 4to. with cuts.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1018, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1477, russia, 4s. An edition, 1671, White Knights, 1551, 5s. This tract, which forms the fifth of his opera posthuma, and is included in his works, published 1694 (see GREGORY), was written in explanation of a stone monument still remaining in Salisbury-cathedral, representing a little boy habited in episcopal robes, with a mitre upon his head, a crozier in his hand, &c., and the explanation was derived from a chapter in the ancient statutes of that church entitled De Episcopo Choristarum. A long account of the Boy Bishop will be found in Hawkins' History of Music, vol. ii.

BOYCE, Samuel. Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1757. 8vo. 5s.

LARGE PAPER. Garrick, 292, 12s. 6d.

— William, Mus. D. Anthems. Lond. 1788. folio, with portrait by J. K. Sherwin, 1775.

[Also Cathedral Music, 3 vols. folio.]

An account of Dr. Boyce will be found in Burney's Music. iii. 619—21.

BOYCE. See BOETHIUS.

BOYD, And. Ad avgvstissimvm Monarcham Carolum in Scotiam redeuntem, Carmen panegyricum. Edinb. 1633. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BOYD, Hugh. Miscellaneous Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings by L. D. Campbell. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

Boyd is one of the reputed authors of the Letters of Junius. Fonthill, 2896, 1l. 11s. A copy of this writer's Indian Observer. Calcutta, 1795. Bindley, pt. i. 641, 13s. 6d.

— Hugh Stuart. Select Passages from the Writings of St. Chrysostom, St. Gregory, Nazianzen and St. Basil: translated from the Greek. Lond. 1810. royal 8vo. 10s.

— Mark Alex. Sketch of the Life of Mark Alexander Boyd. 1787. 4to.

By Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.

— Robert. Bodii in Epistolam Pauli Apostoli ad Ephesios Prælectiones supra CC. Lond. 1652. fol. 1l. 1s.

It consists of pp. 1236, with life by Andrew Rivet, preface by Principal Baillie, and Latin verses by David Leech, Zachary Boyd and others. Reprinted Geneva, 1660, folio. An English translation of these Prælections, which contain some good critical remarks, as well as many eloquent passages, was published in 4to. by the author's son.

— Monita de Filiis sui primogeniti Institutione. Accessit Hecatombe Christiana. Edinb. 1701. 8vo.

An edition of the Hecatombe Christiana was published, Edinb. 1627, 8vo.

— R., Dr. Office, Powers and Jurisdiction of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace and Commissioners of Supply. Edinb. 1787. 4to. 2 vols.

Boyd also published Judicial Proceedings before the Court of Admiralty and Supreme Consistorial or Commissary Court of Scotland. Edinb. 1779. 4to.

— Zachary. Garden of Zion. Glasgow, 1644. 4to.

Roxburghe, 3339, 3l. 3s. Pickering, 1854, 8l. 7s. 6d. Boyd likewise published The Battle of the Soul in Death. Edinb. 1619, 1629, 8vo. Oratio panegyrica ad Carolum Regem, pridie quam in Scotia coronatur. Edinb. 1633. 4to. Crosses, Comforts, Counsels. Glasg. 1643. 8vo. Two Oriental Pearls, Grace and Glory, the godly Man's Choice, and a Cordial of Comforts for a wearied Soul. Edinburgh, 1718, 12mo.

BOYDE, H. Voyage to Barbary. Lond. 1736. 8vo.

Heath, 2723, 8s. 6d.

BOYDELL, John. Collection of Prints, engraved after the most capital Paintings in England, published by J. Boydell, with a Description of each picture in English and French. Lond. 1769. atlas folio. 9 vols.

Vol. i. contains 50 plates.—Vol. ii. 64 plates.—Vol. iii. 78 plates.—Vol. iv. 87 plates.—Vol. v. 60 plates.—Vol. vi. 60 plates.—Vol. vii. 52 plates.—Vol. viii. 60 plates.—Vol. ix. 50 plates, making in the whole 571 prints. Fonthill, 3774, half-bound russia, 75½ guineas.

— Views of Seats, Castles, and romantick Places in North Wales. 1792. folio.

PROOFS. Dent, pt. i. 350. 1l. 5s.

— The History of the River Thames. (By William Coombe.) Lond. 1794-6. folio. 2 vols.

These volumes contain coloured plates, from drawings by J. Farington, R.A. engraved by J. E. Stadler.

Vol. i. Title, and dedication to Horace Earl of Orford; preface, table, and list of plates, 8 pages; the historical part, 312 pages.—Vol. ii. Title; list of plates and table, 2 pages; history, 294 pages.

Dent, pt. ii. 145, russia, 3l. 16s. Baker, 271, 4l. 10s. Beckford, in 1817. 197, 6l. 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 657, russia, 7l. 17s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8640, russia, 8l. 18s. 6d. Fonthill, 568, russia, 16l. 16s. 1734, 5l.

Many copies of the plates were taken off in bistre, and are of less value than those in colours.

— Picturesque Scenery of Norway. 1820. folio. 2 vols. with coloured plates, 5l. 5s.

Sotheby's in 1823. 3l. 11s.

— Illustrations of holy Writ, designed and engraved by Isaac Taylor. royal 4to. 6l. 6s.

Some copies in imperial 4to. Proofs on INDIA PAPER, 8l. 8s.

— Thirty-nine Views in London and its Environs, drawn and engraved by John and Thomas Boydell. Size 17½ by 10¼ inches.

— Catalogue raisonné d'un Recueil d'Estampes, d'après les plus Tableaux qui soient en Angleterre. Lond. 1779. 4to. 6s.

BOYDELL. *See* GUERCINO.

Gallery at Houghton.

BOYER, Abel. Political State of Great Britain, 1711-40. Lond. 8vo. 60 vols.

A monthly publication containing a history of all parties, ecclesiastical and civil, with abstracts of pamphlets, &c. relative to Great Britain and Europe. A copy is in the British Museum. Marquis of Townshend, 264, (vol. 39 wanting), 12l. 12s. Willett, 1920. 25l. Heath, 4405, 43l. 1s.

— Theater of Honour and Nobility, both in English and French. Lond. 1729. 4to. 12s.

Contains pp. 259, with a front. engraved by P. Fourdrinier. and plates.

— History of Queen Anne. Lond. 1735. folio. with portrait of the Queen by V. Gucht, plans and medals. 10s. 6d.

This work is esteemed a very good chronicle of this period of English history. Another entitled 'The History of the Reign of Q. Anne digested into Annals.' Lond. 1703-13. 8vo. 11 vols. 10s. 6d.

Boyer likewise published a History of William III. 1702. 8vo. 3 vols. and a Life of Sir W. Temple, 1714. 8vo. with portrait.

— French and English Dictionary. Lond. 1816. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 16s.

Best edition of this esteemed work. An abridgment in 8vo. (frequently reprinted) and now united to Deletanville, 12s.

— Peter. History of the Vaudois. Lond. 1690-2. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

BOYLE, Charles. *See* ORREERY, Earl of.

— Robert. Works, to which is prefixed the Life of the Author [by Thomas Birch, D.D.] Lond. 1744. folio. 5 vols.

Fonthill, 1347, 3l. 1s. Willett, 423, 5l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Garrick, 529, 3l. 3s. Dr. Birch's Life of Boyle was likewise published separately, 1744. in 8vo.

— Another Edition. Lond. 1772. 4to. 6 vols.

Best edition. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i, 450, russia, 4l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 477, russia, 4l. 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 589, russia. 6l. Duke of Grafton, 405, 8l. 10s. Drury, 743, 7l. 7s. Heath, 1677, 9l. 9s.

— Philosophical Works abridged, by Dr. Shaw. Lond. 1725. 4to. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. 1738. 4to. 3 vols.

— Theological Works epitomiz'd

by Richard Boulton. Lond. 1715. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

— Captain Robert. Voyages and Adventures in several Parts of the World. Lond. 1728. 8vo.

A fictitious narrative, written by W. R. Chetwood, frequently reprinted. Fonthill, 2598, date 1728. 10s.

Boyle Lecture.—A Defence of natural and revealed Religion, being a Collection of the Sermons preached at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle (1691-1732), with the Additions and Amendments of the several Authors and general Indexes. Lond. 1739. folio. 3 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

'If all other defences of religion were lost, there is solid reasoning enough (if properly weighed) in these three volumes to remove the scruples of most unbelievers.'

—Bp. Watson.

List.

1692. By Richard Bentley, 4to. frequently reprinted in 8vo.

1693-4. by Richard Kidder, folio. 18s. 8vo. 3 vols. 16s.

1695-6. by John Williams, 4to. 4s.

1697. by F. Gastrell, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

1698. by J. Harris, 4to. 4s.

1699. by Sam. Bradford, 4to. 4s.

1700. by Offspring Blackall, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

1701. by George Stanhope, 4to. 4s. 6d.

1704-5. by Samuel Clarke, 8vo. 2 vols. 4s.

1706. by John Hancock, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

1707. by W. Whiston, 8vo. 3s.

1708. by John Turner, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

1709. by Lilly Butler, 8vo. 3s.

1710. by Josiah Woodward, 8vo. 3s.

1711-12. by William Derham, 8vo. 4s.

1713-14. by Benj. Ibbot, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

1717-18. by John Leng, 8vo. 3s.

1719-20. by John Clarke, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

1721-2. by Robert Gurdon, 8vo. 3s.

1724-5. by Thomas Burnett, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

1730-2. by William Berriman, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

1736-8. by Richard Biscoe, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

1739-41. by Leonard Twells, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

1747-9. by Henry Stebbing, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

1763. by Ralph Heathcote.

1766-8. by William Worthington, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

1769-71. by Henry Owen, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2031, 9s. 6d.

1778-80. by James Williamson, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

1802-4. by William Van Mildert, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.*

1821. by William Harness, 2 vols. 8vo.

1846-7. by F. D. Maurice, 8vo.

Only those printed before 1736, are comprised in the collection in 3 vols. folio.

[These Lectures are only printed occasionally, and at long intervals.]

BOYLE Lectures, by the Rev. Gilbert Burnet. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 4 vols. 1*l.* 4*s.*

Boys, Edward. Sermons. Lond. 16—, 4to. with port. æt. 66. (by Faithorne) 7*s.*

— John, (Dean of Canterbury). *Workes*; containing an Exposition of all the Scriptures used in our Liturgy, &c. Lond. 1622, [also 1630], folio, with a doubtful portrait by J. Payne. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Another work entitled *Remains*. Lond. 1631. 4to.

— John. *Veteris Interpretis cum Beza alisque recentioribus Collatio in quatuor Evangelis et in Actis Apostolorum*. Lond. 1655. 8vo.

An ingenious and learned work, by one of the translators of the Bible, temp. JAMES I.

— John, (of Hode-court). *Æneas his Descent into Hell*. Lond. 1661. 4to.

Contains pp 249. Bindley, pt. i. 1297. 2*s.* 6*d.* 1820. 7*s.* 6*d.* Nassau, pt. ii. 1588. 6*s.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 896, 3*l.* 3*s.* LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 590, morocco, 19*s.*

— Thomas, A.M. *Tactica sacra*: an Attempt to develope, and to exhibit to the Eye, by tabular Arrangement, a general Rule of Composition prevailing in the holy Scriptures. Lond. 1824. 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.*

'An ingenious attempt to extend to the epistolary writings of the new Testament the principles of composition so ably illustrated by Bishop Jebb. The work consists of two parts: the first contains the necessary explanations; and the second comprises four of the epistles arranged at length in Greek and English examples.'—*Horne*. Mr. Boys likewise published *A Key to the Book of Psalms*, 1825. 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

— William. *Testacea minuta rariora*: a Collection of the minute and rare Shells lately discovered in the Sand of the Sea Shore near Sand-

wich, considerably augmented, and all their Figures accurately drawn, as magnified with the Microscope, by Geo. Walker. Lond. (1784.) 4to. 15*s.*

Contains pp. 33, including title, dedication, and introduction, with 3 plates.

— Collections for a History of Sandwich, in Kent, with Notices of the other Cinque Ports and Members, and of Richborough. Canterbury, 1792. 4to. 1*l.* 16*s.*

Contains pp. viii and 877, besides list of subscribers, with an additional list, 5 pages; list of plates and contents, 2 pages, also an index, &c. 4 pages, and a second errata and addenda, 1 leaf. 'The editor has collated a copy with four additional pages, containing the original list of subscribers, with a notice respecting the arrangement of the volume, headed 'Collections for a History of Sandwich, Part the First,' but he believes that it was generally cancelled, when the volume was completed.'—*Upcott*. There are copies on LARGE PAPER, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

BOYSE, Rev. Joseph, of Dublin. *Works*; being a complete Collection of his Discourses, Sermons, and other Tracts. Lond. 1728. folio. 2 vols. in 1. 1*l.* 1*s.*

'Boyse has been called the dissenting Scott, but much more polite. His language is plain, animated, and nervous; his matter is excellently digested.'—*Doddridge*.

Brabant and Flanders.—Discourse on the Husbandry of Brabant and Flanders. Lond. 1645. 4to. 5*s.*

This discourse, which has always been looked upon as an excellent work in husbandry, was published by Hartlib. It was written by Sir R. Weston, and reprinted 1655. It is remarked in the Philosophical Transactions, that England has profited in agriculture to the amount of many millions by following the directions in this little treatise.

BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. *Voyage to South America, in 1817-18*. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 2 vols. 14*s.*

In the Edinburgh Review, xxxii. 231-48, is a notice of this author's *Views of Louisiana*. Pittsburgh.

BRACON, Henr. de. *De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri quinque*. Lond. 1569. folio.

According to Sir Wm. Jones, 'the best of judicial classics.' Fol. 444, besides title, 'T. N. Candido lectori. S.' next 'Varietates

lectionis,' then an index. Willett, 427, 1l. 18s. Towneley, pt. ii. 508, 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 658, 4l. 11s. Duke of Grafton, 126, 3l. 13s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1823, russia, 6l. Reprinted Lond. 1640. 4to. Marq. of Townshend, 1869, 1l. 3s. Brockett 508, 1l. 13s.

BRADBURY, John. *Travels in the Interior of America, in 1809-10-11; including a Description of Upper Louisiana, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee.* Lond. 1817. 8vo. 6s.

— **Thomas.** *Works, consisting of LIV Sermons.* Lond. 1762. 8vo. 3 vols.

Williams, 287, 1l. 17s. These sermons, chiefly political, written by a facetious preacher among the dissenters, were reprinted 1772, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

BRADDON, Lawrence. *Essex's Innocency and Honour vindicated.* Lond. 1690. 4to. with a plate.

White Knights, 1562, 5s. Braddon likewise published *An Enquiry into, and Detection of the barbarous Murder of the late Earl of Essex. 1684. 4to.* The Tryal of Laurence Braddon and Hugh Speke, Gent. upon an Information of High misdemeanor, Subornation, and spreading false Reports. 1684. folio. Bishop Burnet's late History charg'd with great Partiality and Misrepresentations. 1725. 8vo. Towneley, pt. i. 283, 5s. 6d.

BRADFORD, John. *Coppye of a Letter sent to the Erles of Arundel, Darbie, Shrewsbury, and Pembroke, declarig the Nature of Spaniardes, and discouering the most detestable Treasons, whiche they haue pretended moste falselye against Englande. Whereunto is added a tragical Blast of the papistical Trôpet for Mayntenance of the Popes Kingdome in Englande, by T. E. (1555).* 16mo.

'The title-page and preface seem to have been prefixed after the work was printed, for there is another title, without mentioning 'The Tragical Blast,' and a preface signed 'Thy louinge frende John Bradeforte.' The author, John Bradford, tells us that in King Edward's time he served Sir William Skipewithe, in Lincolnshire, and writes as from abroad.'—*Herbert.*

— *Hurt of hearing Masse.* Lond. by Wylliam Copland. 16mo.

Contains Fii, in eights. Reprinted 1580, 16mo. F 4, in eights. With Two notable

sermons on Repentance, 1555, in 1 vol. Sotheby, 1853, 2l. 5s.

This protestant Martyr likewise published—

A Letter sent to Master A. B. from I. B. in which is set forth the Authoritie of Parentes vpon their Children; with an Addition of a Sermon of Repentance. Anno 1548. 8vo. The letter consists of nine leaves, the sermon of leaves.

Complaynt of Veritile, an exhortation of Mathewe Rogers unto his children, &c., &c., in verse. Lond. 1559. 8vo. See Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, i. 59. Bright, 1845. 17l.

A godly Meditation of John Bradforth. By Coplande, 1560. Towneley, pt. i. 357. In Maunsell's catalogue, p. 84, is Jo. Bradford, his godly Meditations, which he vsed being in prison, entituled his Beades.'

All the Examinations of M. John Bradforde; wherevnto is annexed his priuate Talk and Conflicte in Prison after his Condemnacion. Anno Domini, 1561, 8vo. 10s. 6d. It is introduced with 'The Oryginal of his Lyfe,' 114 leaves.

Godlie Meditations vpon the Lordes Prayer, the Beleefe and ten Commaundementes, with other comfortable Meditations, Praiers, and Exercises. Whereunto is annexed a Defence of the Doctrine of God's eternal Election and Predestination. Lond. 1562. 16mo. 10s. 6d. Contains Q 6, in eights. The treatise on Election and Predestination was also published separately, 1562.

Godly Meditations vppon the ten Commaundements, the Articles of the Fayth, and the Lords Prayer. Whervnto is ioyned a Treatise against the Feare of Death: also a Comparison betwene the old Man and the new; the Lawe and the Gosple &c. 1567. Lond. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Contains 96 leaves, besides the preface.

Two notable Sermons, the one of Repentance, and the other of the Lordes Supper. Lond. 1574. 8vo. 5s. Reprinted 1581, 1599. The sermon on repentance was likewise published separately, 1553. Roxburghe, supplement, 597.

Treatise against the Feare of Death; whereunto are annexed certaine sweete Meditations of the Kingdom of Christ, of Life everlasting, and of the blessed State and Felicity of the same. Lond 1583, 24mo. Two other editions without date, one printed by W. Powell, the other for H. Singleton.

An Answer to a Letter, whether it be lawfull to be present at the Popish Masse, and other superstitious Church Seruice. Lond. 16mo.

The Life, Martyrdom, and Selections from the Writings of John Bradford will be found in vol. vi. of the Fathers of the English Church, and many of his letters,

&c. are printed in Fox, and other martyr-ologies.

[See Parker Society *Appendix*, Bradford.]

BRADFORD, Rev. Wm. Sketches of the Country, Character, and Costume, made during the Campaign, and on the Route of the British Army, in Portugal and Spain, in 1808 and 1809; accompanied with incidental Illustration and Description on each Subject. Lond. 1809. folio, with 56 coloured plates.

Duke of York, 1000, 3l. 7s. 1497, 2l. 16s. Dent, pt. i. 48l., 2l. 2s. White Knights, 778, 6l. 16s. 6d. This work was published in 24 Numbers at 10s. 6d. small, and 16s. large paper.

BRADLEY, Charles. Sermons preached in the Parish Church of High Wycombe. Lond. 1819. 8vo.

[For several other volumes of this author's Sermons, see London Catalogue.]

— James, D.D. Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, 1750—62, with a Continuation by the Rev. N. Bliss. Oxford, 1798, 1805. folio. 2 vols. 2l.

In 1795 was printed Proceedings of the Board of Longitude, in Regard to the Recovery of the late Dr. Bradley's Observations; with some other Papers relative thereto, folio, pp. 22. See for continuations, GREENWICH OBSERVATORY.

[His Astronomical Observations, by Bûsch, 4to. Oxford, 1838. 4s. 6d. Works and Correspondence, by Rigaud, 4to. Oxford, 1832, 1l. 12s.]

— John. View of the Truth of Christianity, with the History of the Life of Apollonius Tyanæus, &c. Lond. (Printed for Michael Johnson, in Lichfield, father of Dr. Sam. Johnson,) 1699. small 8vo.

— Richard. *Historia Plantarum succulentarum* (Anglice et Latine). Lond. 1716—27. 4to.

An unfinished work, consisting of five Decades, with 50 plates.

— Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature. Lond. 1721. 4to. 5s. Pp. 194, with 28 plates. Fonthill, 27s. 14s.

— Survey of the ancient Husbandry and Gardening, collected

from Cato, Varro, Columella, Virgil, and others, the most eminent Writers among the Greeks and Romans; wherein many of the most difficult Passages in those Authors are explained. Lond. 1725. 8vo. with cuts. 5s.

This writer, who was Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge, published many other works on Agriculture, Botany, &c. His *Dictionarium Botanicum*, 1728, 8vo. 2 vols. is said to be the first attempt of the kind in this country.

BRADSHAW, Henry. Holy Lyfe and History of Saynt Werburge, very frutefull for all Christen People to rede. Imprinted by Richard Pynson. 1521. 4to.

Black letter, containing pp. 224, s. iv. in fours and eights alternately, beginning with ¶ iij. then a viij. Two copies are in the Bodleian. Reed 6972, 18l. Woodhouse, 31l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 895, 63l. resold by Saunders in 1818, for 42l. Heber, 19l. 5s.

— Lyfe of Saynt Radegunde. Impr. by Richard Pynson, 4to. n. d.

Black letter, containing by signatures e 6, eights and fours alternately. Woodhouse, in 1803, 85l., 17l. 17s. Heber, 21l. 10s. For further particulars respecting this writer, see Warton's History of Poetry, 8vo. iii. 13—24. Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, i. 13—19. Savage's Librarian, ii. 75—9. Ames, by Dr. Dibdin, ii. 491—9.

— John. The President of Presidents; or an Elegie on the Death of John Bradshaw (1659), folio.

In the British Museum are several tracts relating to Bradshaw, President of the Regicides.

— Thomas. Shepherds Starre, now of late scene and at this Hower to be observed merveilous orient in the East, which bring glad Tydings to all that may behold her Brightness. Lond. by Robert Robinson, 1591. 4to. pp. 60.

In verse. Dedicated to 'Robert Deuerex, Earle of Essex, and unto Thomas, Lord Burgh.' Unknown to Ames or Herbert, but mentioned by Ritson in his *Bibliographia Poetica*. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 84, morocco, 30l. Resold by Saunders in 1818 for 10l. 10s. and again by Bright, 9l. 5s.

— William. English Puritanism, containing the main Opinions

of the rigidest Sort of those that went by that Name in England. Lond. 1605.

This is valuable, as showing the difference between the principles of the ancient and modern nonconformists. This eminent puritan divine published several other works.

BRADSTREET, Anne. The tenth Muse lately sprung up in America. Lond. 1650. small 8vo.

Consisting of pp. 222. Nassau, pt. i. 302, 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 67, 1l. 5s. Perry, pt. i. 539, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 1544, 1l. 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 679, morocco, 3l. 15s. Fraser, 1852, 2l. 3s. [Second edition, Boston, U.S. 1678.]

— **Captain.** Life and uncommon Adventures of Captain Dudley Bradstreet. Dublin, 1755. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Nassau, pt. i. 1990, morocco, 1l. 1s.

BRADWARDINE, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury. *De Causa Dei, contra Pelagium, et de Virtute Causarum ad suos Mertonenses, Libri tres: Opera et studio D. Henr. Savilii.* Lond. 1618. folio, 1l. 11s. 6d.

This scarce and curious work is, says Dr. Adam Clarke, 'accused by the Catholics as holding out the same doctrine which has since been termed Protestantism.'

Bradwardine, who was nearly contemporary with Chaucer, published several skillful mathematical works.

BRADWELL, Stephen. Watchman for the Pest. Lond. 1625. 4to.

This writer likewise published *Helps for suddain Accidents endangering Life*, 1633, 12mo. and *Physick for the Sicknesse commonly called the Plague*, 1636, 4to.

BRADY, John. *Clavis Calendaria, or Analysis of the Calendar*, illustrated with ecclesiastical History and classical Anecdotes. Lond. 1812. [third edition, 1816.] 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

An abridgment of this useful work appeared 1814, 12mo. 10s. Brady likewise published *Varieties of Literature*, post 8vo. 8s.

— **Nicholas, D.D.** *Sermons, chiefly upon practical Subjects.* Lond. 1730. 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

Brady was the translator, in conjunction with Tate, of the present version of the

Psalms. He likewise translated the *Æneid* of Virgil into English verse, 4 vols. 8vo.

— **Robert, M.D.** *Introduction to the old English History, comprehended in three several Tracts.* Lond. 1684. fol. 10s. 6d.

This volume generally accompanies the author's history of England. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 630, morocco, 3l. Dr. Brady had previously published *A full and clear Answer to a Book written by Wm Pettit, Esq. with some Animadversions upon Jani Anglorum Facies nova.* Lond. 1681, 8vo. 3s.

— *History of England, from the first Entrance of the Romans to the Death of Richard the Second, with an Appendix of Official Documents,* Lond. 1685, 1700. folio, 3 vols. in 2, 2l. 2s. [Or with the *Introductory Volume*, 4 vols. in 3, 3l. 3s.]

This Tory history is commended by Lord-keeper Guildford and the Historian Hume; the latter of whom is said to have been chiefly indebted to Brady for the facts and principles of his celebrated work.

— *Historical Treatise of Cities and Burghs or Boroughs.* Lond. 1690. folio, 5s.

Reprinted 1704, folio, 1777, 8vo. Heath, 4407, 12s.

BRAGGE, Francis. *Practical Discourses on the Parables of our Saviour.* Lond. 1706. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

These discourses, frequently reprinted, are still in estimation. Bragge likewise published a work on the *Miracles*, 1706, &c. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

[His works were published collectively at Oxford. 1833, 5 vols. 8vo. 1l. 12s. 6d.]

— *The Passion of our Saviour, to which is added a Pindarick Ode on the suffering God,* 12mo.

Engraved by Sturt. Nassau, pt. i. 2506, 1l. 10s.

BRAHE, Tycho. *Prophetical Conclusion of the new and much admired Starre of the North,* 1572. Lond. 1632. 4to. 10s. 6d.

A curious tract relating to Gustavus Adolphus, consisting of 18 leaves (A—E 2) with portraits of Brahe and Gustavus Adolphus, and plate. Another tract entitled *Astronomical Conjecture*, 1632, 4to. is in the British Museum.

B[raidsnaigh] (J. A.). *Virginia, or Spiritual Sonnets in praise of the most glorious Virgin Marie, printed with Licence, 1632. 4to.*

Bright, *russia*, fine, 6l. 6s.

BRAINERD, David. *Life of D. Brainerd, Missionary from Scotland to the Indians. 1765. 8vo.*

Bindley, pt. li. 1310, 10s.

BRAITHWAIT, R. *See* BRATHWAIT, Richard.

BRAITHWAITE, John. *History of the Revolutions in the Empire of Morocco upon the Death of the late Emperor Muly Ishmael. Lond. 1729. royal 8vo.*

A work containing valuable information on the physical and moral state of the people, written by one who was an eyewitness of the events he describes. Heath, 2721, 4s. Dent, pt. i. 250, *russia*, 10s. 3d. Fonthill, 2252, li. 11s. 6d.

BRAMHALL, John, Archbishop of Armagh. *Works (with Life by Dr. Vesey, Bishop of Limerick, afterwards Archbishop of Tuam). Dublin, 1677. folio, 1l. 1s.*

Williams, 373, 2l. reprinted by the Library of Anglo-Cath. Theology in 5 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1842-45. Many of this eminent prelate's works were published separately. 'The Consecration and Succession of Protestant Bishops justified,' &c. Gravenhagh, 1658, 8vo. Brockett, 376, 2l.

BRAMWELL, George. *Analytical Table of the private Acts, 1 Geo. II. 1727, to 5 Will. IV. 1834. Lond. 1812-34. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.*

BRANCH, Lady Helen. *Epicedion, a funeral Song, vpon the vertuous Life and godly Death of the Lady Helen Branch (by Sir William Harbert). A Commemoration of the Life and Death of Dame Helen Branch (by I. P.).—An Epitaph of the vertuous Life and Death of Dame Helen Branch. Lond. Thomas Creede, 1594. 4to. Three tracts in 1 vol.*

A notice of this work, belloved to be unique, will be found in the *Restituta*, iii. 297-300. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 246, 60l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1159, 17l. 6s. Heber, 10l. *See* SILVESTER (Joh.).

BRANCHE, T. *Principia Legis et Equitatis. Fourth Edition, with Additions, and the Latin Rules and Maxims translated by John Richardson. Lond. 1824. 12mo. 6s.*

This work contains more law and more useful matter than any one book of the same size which can be put into the hands of the student. *See* Preston on Abstracts, i. 214.

BRAND, Adam. *Journal of the Embassy from the Emperors of Muscovy, &c. over Land unto China, by Everard Isbrand, their Secretary in the years 1693, 1694 and 1695, translated from the High-Dutch. Lond. 1698. 8vo. See* IDES (E. Y.)

Roxburghe, 8890, 9s.

— John. *Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland, Firth and Caithness. Edinb. 1701 or 3. 8vo.*

A curious and interesting account. *Jadis*, 85, 9s. Baker, 49, 17s. Bindley, pt. i. 510, 1l. 1s. Heath, 4725, li. 11s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8780, li. 11s. 6d. Reprinted in the third volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

BRAND, John, M.A. *History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Newcastle upon Tyne. Lond. 1789. 4to. 2 vols.*

Vol. I. engraved title; pp. xvi. and 676; index, errata, and list of plates, 24 in number, 4 pages. Vol. II. engraved title; the history continued, with an appendix and addenda, 724 pages; index, omissions, errata, and list of plates, 10 in number, 8 pp. Roxburghe, 8642, *russia*, li. 13s. Bindley, pt. i. 723, 2l. 6s. Towneley, pt. ii. 275, *russia*, 2l. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 592, *russia*, 2l. 12s. 6d. Beckford in 1817, 166, *russia*, 3l. 6s. Brockett, 512, with printed additions, *russia*, 3l. 18s.

— Observations on Popular Antiquities, chiefly illustrating the Origin of our vulgar Customs, Ceremonies and Superstitions. Arranged and revised, with Additions, by Henry Ellis. Lond. 1813. 4to. 2 vols.

An able article on this entertaining and instructive work, will be found in the *Quarterly Rev.* xi. 259-85. Brockett, 513, *russia*, 3l. 13s. 6d. LABOR PAPER. Drury, 4685, *russia*, 5l. 7s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 453, 4l. Strettell, 359, *russia*, 4l. 7s.

[Republished, with considerable additions, in *Dohn's Antiquarian Library*, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1848, 15s.]

BRANDE, William Thomas. *Manual of Chemistry.* Second Edition. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 3 vols. [Sixth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 1848. 2l. 5s.]

Drury, 503, 2l. 1s. The first edition appeared 1819, 8vo. 1 vol. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1823, 1l. 2s. Mr. Brande has likewise published *Descriptive Catalogue of the British Specimens deposited in the Geological Collection of the Royal Institution.* Lond. 1816. 8vo. 9s. *Outlines of Geology, being the Substance of a Course of Lectures at the Royal Institution in 1816.* Lond. 1817. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Tables, in illustration of the Theory of definite Proportionals. Lond. 1828. 8vo. pp. xix. and 88.

[**BRANDE'S Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art.** Lond. 1853. royal 8vo. 3l. For his many other works, see London Catalogue.]

BRANDER, Gustavus. See *British Museum.*

BRANDON, Saint.—*The Lyfe of Saynt Brandon.* Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

A copy of this life of the Irish Saint, supposed unique, is in the Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville's library. It consists of 10 leaves, without numbers, signatures, or catchwords, having 33 lines on a full page.

— **H. and C. Dukes of Suffolk.** *Vita et Obitus dvorvm Fratrum Suffolciensium Henrici et Caroli Brandon Ducum illustrissimorum.* Adduntur Epitaphia, &c. Lond. R. Grafton, s.a. (1552). 4to.

Copies of this piece of English biography, published by Tho. Wilson, LL.D. are in the Bodleian Library, British Museum, the Grenville Library, and in Earl Spencer's Collection at Althorp. Bright, 6078, 5l. 2s. 6d.

— **Richard.** *Confession of Richard Brandon, the Hangman, concerning his beheading Charles the First (with frontispiece).* 1649.—*Last Will and Testament of Richard Brandon, Headsman and Hangman to the pretended Parliament.* 1649. 4to.

Copies of both these tracts are in the British Museum, Nassau, pt. i. 594, 1l. 13s. Dent, pt. i. 800. (The Confession with King Charles his Speech on the Scaffold) 1l. 7s.

— **Sam.** *Tragicomœdi of the virtuous Octavia.* Lond. 1598. 12mo.

Annexed is an epistle from Octavia to M. Antony, and his answer. Roxburghe, 4506. 3l. 17s. Jolley, 1843. 12l. 15s.

Brandon Cause.—A true Narrative of the Proceedings in the several Suits in Law that have been between the Rt. Hon. Charles Lord Gerard of Brandon, and Alexander Fitton, Esq. Hague, printed 1663. 4to. pp. 46.

BRANDT, Gerard. *History of the Reformation, and other Ecclesiastical Matters, in and about the Low Countries.* Lond. 1720-3. folio, 4 vols. with portraits.

Lord Hardwicke said that the Dutch language was worth acquiring, if it were only to enjoy the pleasure of reading this history. Marq. of Townshend, 428, 2l. 12s. 6d. Bishop of Ely, 229, 2l. 12s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1824, 4l. 5s. Willett, 7l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. An abridgment was published 1725. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

BRANT, Sebastian. *Shyp of Follys of the Worlde, translated out of Laten Frenche and Doche into Englysshe Tonge, by Alexander Barclay Preste.* Lond. by Rycharde Pynson, 1509. folio.

Black letter, with numerous cuts, 277 leaves, numbered 1 to cclxxiii folios, [folios 57, 58, 59, 67, and 68 are repeated, and folio 58 again repeated; folios 132, 174, 238 are omitted] besides dedication, and table, four leaves. The Latin is uniformly printed in the Roman type, and the English in the Gothic. A copy is in the Grenville Library. Inglis, 196, (two leaves MS.) 6l. 16s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 176 (no title), 16l. Sotheby's in 1821, 28l. Dent, pt. i. 321, morocco, date 1508? 30l. 9s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 15, 105l.

— Another Edition. Lond. by John Cawood, 1570. folio.

Black letter, pp. 676, with cuts. This second edition contains some of Barclay's smaller pieces, and is, on that account, to be greatly preferred to the more rare one from Pynson's press, [but has not the Balade to the Virgin Mary, which is in the edition 1509]. A copy is in the Grenville Library. Towneley, pt. ii. 324, 4l. Nassau, pt. i. 659, 5l. Roscoe, 1336, 5l. 12s. 6d. Constable, 282, 6l. Gordonstoun, 298, 6l. 6s. Perry, pt. i. 859, 8l. 5s. White Knights, 386, 8l. 12s. Roxburghe, 3294, 9l. 19s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 16, 12l. 12s. resold by

Saunders in 1818, 5l. 5s. Fonthill, 3248, 13l. 13s. Knight, 1847, FINE, 11l. 5s. Crawford, 1854, mor. 8l. 10s.

This work was first written in German, thence translated into Latin, and then into French. The design was to ridicule the prevailing follies and vices of every rank and profession, under the allegory of a ship freighted with fools, and in his metrical translation, Barclay has given a variety of characters drawn exclusively from his own countrymen, and added his advice to the various fools, which possesses at least, the merits of good sense and sound morality.

BRANT, Sebastian. *The grete Shyppe of Fooles of this Worlde* (translated by H. Watson). Lond. by W. de Worde, 1517. 4to. with wood cuts.

In prose. A to GG 6, fours and eights alternately, besides 6 leaves with the prologue, prolude and table before sign A. A copy is in the possession of Francis Douce, Esq. Roxburghe. 3293, 64l. Heber. Dr. Dibdin in his Tour. ii. 249-50. notices a copy on vellum, of 'The Shyppe of Fooles, Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde, 1509.' 8vo. with cuts, as being in the Royal Library at Paris.

BRASBRIDGE, Joseph. *Fruits of Experience, or Memoir of Joseph Brasbridge: written in his eightieth and eighty-first years.* Lond. 1824. 8vo. with portrait.

The auto-biography of a silversmith of Fleet-street, severely handled in Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.

— Thomas. *Poore Man's Jewell, that is to say, a Treatise of the Pestilence: vnto which is annexed a Declaration of the Vertues of the Hearbes Carduus Benedictus, and Angelica.* Lond. 1578. 8vo.

Reprinted 1580, 1591. Brasbridge likewise published *Questiones in Officia M. T. Ciceronis.* Oxon. 1615. 8vo. and an Interpretation of Abdias the Prophet. 1574. 8vo.

BRASIER, Rich. *Last Will and Confession of the Christian Faith, made in the 4 Yeare of the Raigne of King Edward the 6.* Lond. by John Day. 8vo.

From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 23.

BRASSE, Rev. J. *Greek Gradus; or a Greek, Latin, and English Prosodial Lexicon.* Lond. 1827. 8vo. Revised by the Rev. F. E. J. Valpy, 8vo. 1842. 15s.

— Samuel. *Ship of Arms vuseful for all Sorts of People in this woful Time of War, fashioned by a plain Country-Farmer.* Lond. 1653. 12mo.

A privately printed volume consisting of 240 pages, dedicated to the Lady Elwes, Wife to Sir Jervase Elwes, Knight, after which is an address to the Commons of England, another to the Reader, and some commendatory verses. The author states that having lavisht out 80 years in jollity and pleasure, he was induced, during a long illness, to write this book chiefly for the use of himself and familiar friends.

BRATHWAIT, Richard. *Golden Fleece. Whereunto bee annexed two Elegies, entitled Narcissvs Change and Aeson's Dotage, with Sonnets, &c.* Lond. 1611. sm. 8vo:

Pp. 112, dedicated to M. Robert Bindlosse, Esquire. At sign. E3, is the following title, 'Sonnets or Madrigals. With the Art of Poesie annexed thereunto by the same Author.' The Art of Poesie, however, is wanting, and no copy has yet been discovered extending beyond G 8, which ends with the catchword 'The.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 45, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. 4. 204.

— *Poets Willow: or the passionate Shepheard: with sundry delightfull and no lesse passionate Sonnets: &c.* Lond. 1614. sm. 8vo.

A copy of this work, written in lyric and anacreontic measures, consisting of 48 leaves (pp. 83, and 12 of title, dedication, &c.), is in the Bodleian library. Heber, pt. 4, 205.

— *The Prodigals Teares: or his Fare-well to Vanity, &c.* Lond. 1614. small 8vo.

An excellent tract, written in good style, and abounding with sound morality, consisting of 138 pp. besides title, dedication, and last leaf to the reader, 6 more. A copy is in the Bodleian library.

— Schollers Medley, or an intermixt Discovrse vpon Histori call and Poeticall Relations. Lond. 1614. 4to. 1l. 10s.

The running title of this work, which consists of 63 leaves (pp. 118), title, &c. 8 more, is 'A Survey of History.' A copy is in the Bodleian library.

— *Survey of History; or, a Nursery for Gentry.* Lond. 1638. 4to.

Second edition, consisting of 221 leaves: the title containing a portrait of the author in the centre, is from the burin of Wm. Marshall. Roxburghe, 7369, 13s. Stanley,

17, 16s. Lloyd, 439, 16s. 6d. Dowdeswell, III. 17s. Bindley, pt. i. 1106, 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 598, 1l. 1s. According to Ant. à Wood, some copies bear the date of 1652. Towneley, pt. i. 398, date 1651, 2l. 5s.

BRATHWAIT, R. Strappado for the Diuell. Epigrams and Satyres alluding to the Time, with diuers Measures of no lesse Delight. By Μισοσυκος, to his Friend Φιλοκρατης. Lond. 1615. 12mo.

The second part of the volume is entitled Loves Labyrinth: or the True-Louers Knot; &c. By Richard Brathwayte. The whole consists of 182 leaves. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 47, 8l. 8s. Strettell, 127, 2l. 17s. White Knights, 597, 3l. 19s. Inglis, 216, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3372, 2l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 312, 5l. 10s. Roxburghe Supplement, 554, 1l. 6s. Midgley, 2 parts, with whole-length port. 6l. Utterson, 1852, 2l. 12s. 6d. Bright, mor. 3l. 4s.

— Solemne Ioviall Disputation, Theoreticke and Practicke briefly shadowing the Law of Drinking, &c. &c. Oenozythopolis, at the Signe of Red-eyes, 1617.—The Smoaking Age, or the Man in the Mist; with the Life & Death of Tobacco, &c. Oenozythopolis. At the Signe of Teare-Nose, 1617. 8vo.

Prefixed are two curious engraved titles by Marshall, with leaves explanatory. The late Mr. Bindley considered this work as one of the scarcest books in England, and the plates by Marshall are the earliest production of that engraver. Gordonstoun, 1423, 4l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1881, morocco, 9l. Bindley, pt. ii. 1345, 6l. 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 475, 3l. 16s. Hibbert, same copy, 8l. 8s. Bright, 3l.

— The good Wife: or a rare one amongst Women. Whereto is annexed an exquisite Discourse of Epitaphs; including the choicest thereof ancient or moderne. Lond. 1618. small 8vo.

Containing 156 pages. At sign. C 2 is a fresh title-page, 'Remains after Death: 1618.—'Taking this volume altogether, I think it one of the most curious as well as one of the scarcest books of the period to which it belongs.'—*Dr. Bliss. The Remains after Death, 1618.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 48, (13 pages MS.), 10l. 10s. Midgley (13 leaves MS.), 4l. 17s. 6d. Perry, same copy, 2l. 18s. (Malone's, now in the Bodleian Library, the only perfect copy known.) Brydges' *Restituta*, iii. 196–203.

— Description of a good Wife: or, a rare one amongst Women. Lond. 1619. small 8vo.

Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 46. Midgley (MS. title), 4l. 8s. See HANNAY, Patrick.

— A new Spring shadowed in sundry Pithie Poems. Mvsophilvs. Lond. G. Eld for F. Baylie, 1619. 4to.

Contains E in fours, last leaf blank. Jolley, 1843, 3l. 12s. resold Utterson, 4l. 6s. mor.

— Essaies vpon the Five Senses, with a pithie one vpon Detraction, &c. Lond. 1620. 12mo.

The Character of "a Shrew" at the end of the volume, which consists of 76 leaves, is omitted in the second edition. Gordonstoun, 330, 16s. 6d.

— Essaies vpon the Five Senses, revived by a new Supplement; &c. The second Edition revised and enlarged by the Author. Lond. 1635. 12mo. 12s.

After the Essays on the five senses, ending p. 81, is a second title, 'A Continuation of these Essayes,' &c.; and after p. 229, a third title, as 'The Distinct Titles of these Contemplations,' &c. The whole consists of 167 leaves. Nassau, pt. i. 313, 1l. 13s. Reprinted in the *Archaica* from an incomplete copy. The omissions, &c. however, will be found stated in Brathwait's *Barnabes Journal*, 1820, i. 168–74, 322–9.

— Shepherds Tales. Lond. 1621. 8vo.

Consisting of 25 leaves. A continuation of these Tales or Eclogues was printed with 'Natures Embassie.'

— Natvres Embassie: or, the Wilde mans Measvres: Danced naked by twelve Satyres, with sundry others continued in the next Section. Lond. Richard Whitaker, 1621. 8vo.

Containing pp. 264, title, &c. 8 more. At p. 73, is another title, 'The Second Section of Divine and Morall Satyres;' at p. 173, 'The Shepherds Tales;' at p. 215, 'Omphale, or, the Inconstant Shepheardesse;' at p. 237, 'His Odes: or Philomels Teares;' [pages 79 and 80 are repeated, 95, 96, 191, and 192 are omitted]. A copy is in the Bodleian Library, and the Grenville Library. Steevens, 782, 1l. 3s. Lloyd, 197, 6l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 43, 8l. 8s. Midgley, MS. title, 5l. 15s. 6d. Bright, 2l. 4s. 'His Odes: or Philomels Tears,' were reprinted at Lee Priory, 1815, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— Times Cvrtaine drawne, or the

Anatomie of Vanitie. With other choice Poems, entituled: Health from Helicon. Lond. 1621. 8vo.

Consisting of pp. 214, dedicated to the univ. of Oxford; to John Earl of Bridgewater. At sign. I 'Panedone; or Health from Helicon: Ded. to Sir Thomas Gainsford, Knight.' A copy is in the Bodleian Library. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 49, 12^l. Midgley, 6^l. Utterson (mended), 2^l. 2s.

BRAHWAIT, R. Britain's Bath. 1625.

Mention is made of this work in a marginal note attached to the dedication of the Survey of History, 1638, and another 'The Hunts-mans Raunge,' is noticed in the margin of the English Gentleman, 1630, p. 198.

— English Gentleman. Lond. 1630. 4to.

This volume has a fine frontispiece by Ro. Vaughan, with a folding broad-side as an explanatory draught. After p. 456, is a sheet without pagination, Nnn* (4th leaf blank): then follows a new title, 'Three choice Characters of marriage;' &c. The whole volume consists of p. 487, without the dedication to Tho. Viscount Wentworth. Strettell, 360, 15s. Dowdeswell, 113, 1^l. 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 596, 1^l. 13s. Inglis, 299, 1^l. 14s. North, pt. iii. 632, Russia, 1^l. 17s.

— English Gentleman. The second Edition: revised, corrected, and enlarged. Lond. 1633. 4to. Frontispiece by Vaughan.

Nearly a paginary reprint of the first edition, with the text revised and corrected, but not enlarged. It consists of 240 leaves, and has the frontispiece by Vaughan. Lloyd, 438, 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 397, 2^l. 5s.

— English Gentleman; and Gentlewoman, with a Ladies Love-Lecture and a Supplement lately annexed, and entituled the Turtles Triumph. The Third Edition revised, corrected, and enlarged. Lond. 1641. folio, 1^l. 10s. Frontispiece by Marshall.

This volume has an engraved title-page by W. Marshall, with a broadside explanatory. Each of the Four Articles, The English Gentleman, the English Gentlewoman, a Ladies Love Lecture, and the Turtles Triumph, have distinct titles. The three choice characters in the preceding editions are omitted in this. Bindley, pt. i. 395, 1^l. 6s.

— Times Treasury; or Academy for Gentry. Lond. 1652. folio.

This is the English Gentleman, 1641, with a new title-page, and a few additions

or alterations. The volume is dedicated to William Earle of Stafford, instead of Philip Earle of Pembroke, and has also a dedicatory address to Elizabeth (Dowager) Countesse of Strafford, together making 4 leaves, (the general title, and that to the English Gentleman, 1641, being cancelled). At the end of the volume will be found 'A Character of Honour,' of 4 leaves only, a head title. In other respects the editions are the same. Nassau, pt. i. 660, 12s.

— English Gentlewoman, drawne out to the full Body. Lond. 1631. 4to.

This volume has a frontisp. by Will. Marshall, with a folding broadside explanatory. After the printed title are 22 leaves of dedications and a table. After p. 221 of the work, is 'the Character of A Gentlewoman,' 4 leaves, not paged, the 'Embleme,' and 'Vpon the Errata,' 2 more, then an 'Appendix vpon a former supposed Impression of this title,' 5 leaves. Dowdeswell, 112, 1^l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 596, 2^l. 8s. Stanley, 16, with the English Gentleman, 1630, 4^l. 4s. Another edition will be found with the English Gentleman, 1641, fol.

— Whimzies: or, a new Cast of Characters. Lond. 1631. 12mo.

The dedication to Sir Alex. Radcliffe, is signed Clitus Alexandrinus. In the work occurs a second title, viz. 'A Cater Character throwne out of a Boxe by an experienc'd Gamester.' The whole volume consists of 117 leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 864, 12s. Reed, 3362, 19s.

— Anniversaries upon his Panarete (Mrs. Frances Brathwait). Lond. 1634. 8vo.

Contains sign. A, B, C, 24 leaves, or 48 pages. In 1635 appeared Anniversaries upon his Panarete continued. Bright (uncut), 2^l. 2s.

— Raglands Niobe: or Elizas Elegie. Imprinted by F. K. 1635. 12mo.

An Elegy to the Memory of Lady Elizabeth Herbert, wife of Edward Somerset Lord Herbert, &c. consisting of 14 leaves.

— Arcadian Princesse; or, the Triumph of Iustice: Prescribing excellent Rules of Physicke, for a sicke Iustice. Digested into fowre Bookes, and faithfully rendred to the originall Italian copy, by Ri. Brathvvait, Esq. Lond. 1635. 18mo.

A translation from Mariano Silesio, a Florentine, interspersed with various Poesies.

Collation.—Front. by Marshall, verses upon, Title, Epistle dedicat. to H. Somers-

set, Earle of Worcester, &c. Testimonies & Summary of the Contents, 13 leaves.—The Arcadian Princesse (Part i.) 254 pp. pages 191 and 192 (*bis*). (Part ii.) 250 pp. and Life of Silesio, 8 pp. Strettell, 127, 6s. 6d. Boswell, 377, 7s. Lloyd, 196, 16s. Bindley, pt. i. 649, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 318, 1l. 3s. White Knights, 598, 1l. 7s.

BRAHWAIT, R. Lives of all the Roman Emperors, being exactly collected from Iulius Cæsar unto the now reigning Ferdinand the second. Lond. 1636. 12mo.

Prefixed is an engraved title, by W. Marshall. The volume consists of pp. 384, besides dedications and table.

— **Spiritual Spicerie**: containing sundrie sweet Tractates of Devotion and Pietie. Lond. 1638. 12mo.

Jacobus Gruythrodus, a German, was the author of this dialogue. At p. 228 is a new title, 'A Christian Dial,' written by Joh. Justus Lanspergius, a Carthusian; at p. 324, 'The Passionate Pilgrim;' at p. 345, a head-title, 'Holy Memorials, or heavenly Memento's.'

— **Psalmes of David the King and Prophet, and of other holy Prophets, paraphras'd in English, by R. B.** Lond. 1638. 12mo.

This little volume has an engraved title by Marshall, at the bottom of which is a small oval, containing a portrait subscribed *Quamquam ð* (intended for Rich. Brathwait). The volume consists of 300 pp.

— **Ar't asleepe Husband? A Boulster Lecture; stored with all Variety of witty Jeasts, merry Tales and other pleasant Passages, &c. By Philogenes Panedonius.** Lond. 1640. 12mo.

This volume, consisting of pp. 330, should contain a front. by W. Marshall and a print at p. 246, also found in the Two Lancashire Lovers. Inglis, 34, 1l. 1s. Marq. of Townshend, 52, 1l. 1s. North, pt. i. 87, russia, 1l. 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 314, 3l. 6s. Stanley, 675, 4l. 16s. Gardner, 1854, fine copy, mor. 6l.

— **Two Lancashire Lovers: or the excellent History of Philocles and Doriclea.** By Musæus Palatinus. Lond. 1640. 8vo.

This volume, consisting of pp. 268, has an engraved title, and also a print at p. 247, same as in 'Ar't asleepe Husband?' p. 246. Nassau, pt. i. 316, 1l. 5s.

— **Penitent Pilgrim.** Lond. 1641. 21mo. 15s.

This volume, consisting of pp. 445, has an engraved front. by W. Marshall.

Bright, FINE PAPER, rich old mor. 6l. 8s. 6d.

— **Mercurius Britannicus. Tragi-Comœdia Lutetiæ. Summo cum Applausu publice acta. Sine Loco aut Anno.** 4to.

Consisting of four sheets. Roxburghe, 3651, 4s.

— **Mercurius Britannicus: or, the English Intelligencer, a tragic comedy, at Paris acted with great applause.** Reprinted with sundry additions. Printed in the year 1641. 4to.

This piece is wholly political: the subject of it being entirely on the ship-money, one of the great points which occasioned the troubles of K. Charles I. Several of the judges are attacked in it under feigned names; particularly Justice Hutton and Justice Croke, under those of Hortensius and Corvus Acilius; also Prynne, who is introduced under the character of Prin-ner. Roxburghe, 4505, 4s. Rhodes, 639, 10s. 6d.

— **Astræa's Tears. An Elegie vpon the Death of Sir Richard Hutton, Knight.** Lond. 1641. 12mo.

This volume has a front. in Marshall's style, containing an excellent portrait of the judge in his robes, extremely rare. The work concludes at sign. E 4; then a new title for 'Panaretees Triumph; or Hymens heavenly Hymne.' The whole contains 55 leaves [sign. H 2]. Nassau, pt. i. 317, 1l. 19s. Bindley, 5l. 10s. W. Knights, 6l. 10s. Woodhouse, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heber, no portrait, but uncut, 1l. 19s.

— **Barnabees Journall (and Bessie Bell, both in Latin and English Verse) by Corymbæus.** [Lond. circa 1648—50.]

First edition, containing sign. A—Fe, in eights, with a frontispiece by Marshall materially differing from the later editions, they having been modernized, &c. White Knights, 299, morocco, 8l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 305, 7l. Garrick, 86, (bad copy, no frontispiece), 1l. 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 57, (five leaves reprinted) 5l. Dent, pt. i. 248, 3l. 18s. A copy in March, 1815, was sold for 16l. 16s. Heber, mor. 6l. 6s. Sotheby 1857, fine, no portrait, 7l.

— **Drunken Barnaby's four Journays to the North of England, in Latin and English Verse, &c. to**

which is added Bessy Bell. Lond. 1716. small 8vo.

Second edition, consisting of 83 leaves and two plates. An index and some introductory matter were added to this edition, which has been repeated in the subsequent ones. White Knights, 300, morocco, 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 306, 16s. Lloyd, 53, 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 1755, 10s.—Third Edition. Lond. 1723, small 8vo. 102 leaves, with six cuts. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 59, 1l. 5s. White Knights, 301, 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 307, 7s. Reed, 6557, 15s. 6d. Roscoe, 1376, 2l. 2s. Drury, 504, 11s. Stanley, 416, 1l. 2s. Gossett, 315, 11s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6697, 10s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 354, 18s. FINE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 308, 19s.—An Edition, Dublin, 1762, 8vo. 72 leaves.—Fourth Edition, Lond. 1776, sm. 8vo. 102 leaves, with six copper plates. At the end of this edition only there is 'Lucus Chevinus—Chevy Chase,' separately paged, and alternately Latin and English, extending to 16 leaves. This translation is modern and anonymous. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 60, 18s.—White Knights, 302, 6s.—Fifth Edition, Lond. 1805, 8vo. 98 leaves, with seven new vignettes and tail-pieces. Prefixed is an advertisement relative to the supposed author, Barnaby Harrington, and his Journal. White Knights, 303, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 309, 6s. LARGE PAPER. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 69, 18s. Goldsmid, 233, 1l. 1s. This edition was partially collated with the earlier copies.—Sixth Edition. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 98 leaves. Drury, 505, 8s.—Seventh Edition. Lond. 1818. Nassau, pt. i. 311, 2 vols, 2l. 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 1756, 10s.—A new edition. Lond. 1822, 12mo. with four lithographic prints, 3s. 6d.

BRAITHWAIT, R. Barnabæ Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal, with a Life of the Author, a Bibliographical Introduction to the Itinerary, and a Catalogue of his Works. Edited from the first Edition, by Joseph Haslewood. Lond. 1820. sq. 12mo. 2 vols.

Of this excellently edited reprint only one hundred and twenty-five copies were printed. Drury, 506, 2l. 4s. Brockett, 83, 2l. 2s.

—Mustur Roll of the evill Angels embatteld against S. Michael. Faithfully collected out of the most authentike Authors. By R. B. Gent. Lond. 1655. 24mo.

A curious work, consisting of pp. 94. In 1659 it appeared with a new title-page, 'Capitall Hereticks, or the evill Angels embattel'd against St. Michael.'

—Lignum Vitæ. Libellus in quatuor partes distinctus: &c. Lond. 1658. 12mo.

This volume, consisting of pp. 579, has an engraved title by Vaughan. Bindley, pt. i. 865, 2l.

—Honest Ghost, or a Voice from the Vault, an Age for Apes. Lond. 1658. 12mo.

Contains pp. 332, with two prints by Vaughan, one inscribed 'The honest Ghost,' the other 'An Age for Apes.' Heath, 1822, 2l. 16s. Strettell, 125, 2l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 315, 2l. 17s. White Knights, 2017, 2l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 249, 4l. 4s. Towneley, pt. i. 441, 7l. 17s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 50, 10l. Midgley, 6l. Sotheby, 1854, 4l. There are copies on THICK PAPER which sell high.

—To his Majesty upon his happy Arrivall in our late discomposed Albion. Lond. 1660. 4to.

A copy of this poem, consisting of eight leaves, is in the British Museum.

—The Captive-Captain: or the Restrained Cavalier; &c. Lond. 1665. 8vo.

The characters are of a prison; jaylor; his wife; a porter; the centry; fat prisoner; lean prisoner; restrained cavalier; &c. The volume consists of 98 leaves. Bindley, pt. iii. 37, 1l. 19s. Heber, 1l. 8s.

—Tragi-Comœdia, cui in titulum inscribitur Regicidium, Perspicacissimus Judiciis acuratiùs perspecta, pensata, comprobata. Lond. 1665. 8vo. 6s.

At p. 159, Bedlamum Novum. Scena Britannia. (Pars Secunda.) The volume consists of 192 pp.

—Comment upon the Two Tales of Sir Jeffray Chavcer, Knight. The Miller's Tale, and The Wife of Bath. Lond. 1665. 8vo.

Consisting of p. 199. Towneley, pt. ii. 63, 11s.

—Some Rules and Orders for the Government of the House of an Earle. Lond. 1821. 4to. with portrait.

This tract forms No. 8 of the Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana.

Brawl.—Thenew Brawle, or Turnmill-Street against Rosemary-Lane: a mock Comedy. Lond. 1654. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BRAY, Thomas, D.D. *Bibliotheca Parochialis*; or a scheme of such theological and other Heads as seem requisite to be perused by the reverend Clergy. Lond. 1707. 8vo. 5s.

— Papal Usurpation and Persecution, to which is appended a translation of Perrin's History of the old Waldenses and Albigenses, and other works. Lond. 1712. fol. 5s.

Intended as a supplement to Fox's Book of Martyrs. In 1746 appeared 'Publick Spirit illustrated in the Life and Designs of the Rev. Tho. Bray, D.D.' 8vo. 4s.

— William. Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire; including Part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Bedford, and Hertfordshires. Lond. 1783. 8vo.

Pp. 400, besides title, two prefaces, list of the nine plates engraved by J. Carter, errata, and iter. Fonthill, 2126, 1*l.* 5s. Beckford in 1817, 12*4.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Dent, pt. 1. 252, 8*s.* Edwards, 637, 7*s.* Heath, 4160. 10*s.* 6*d.* The first edition was published anonymously, 1778, 8vo. and the work is reprinted in vol. 11 of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

— Collections relating to Henry Smith, Esq. some time Alderman of London; the Estates by him given to charitable Uses; and the Trustees appointed by him. Lond. 1800. royal 8vo.

[Privately printed, Bray, 5*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* A continuation of these Pedigrees has been privately printed by Mr. Jos. Gwilt, *vide* Manning.]

BRAYBROOKE, Richard, Lord. History of Audley End, to which are appended notices of the town and parish of Saffron Walden, in the county of Essex. Lond. 1836. 4to.

LARGE PAPER, folio. 50 copies printed, not for sale.

BRAYLEY, Edward Wedlake. A Series of Views of the most interesting Remains of the ancient Castles in England and Wales, engraved by W. Woolnoth; accompanied by historical Descriptions. Lond. 1823. royal 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 5*l.* QUARTO, at 7*l.* 8*s.* INDIA PROOFS, 10*l.* 10*s.*

A concise Account of Lambeth Palace, by E. W. Brayley and W. Herbert. Lond. 1806, 4to.

Delineations, historical and topographical, of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinque Ports, illustrated with (108) Engravings by W. Deeble. London, 1817—18, fsc. 8vo, 15 nos. in 2 vols. 15*s.* Demy 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.* Royal 8vo. with proof plates on India paper, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

Topographical Sketches of Brighthelmston and its Neighbourhood. Lond. 1825, 12mo.

An Inquiry into the Genuineness of Prynne's 'Defence of Stage Plays,' &c. together with a Reprint of the said Tract, and also of Prynne's 'Vindication.' Lond. 1825, 8vo. (50 printed.)

Historical and descriptive Accounts of the Theatres of London. Lond. 1826. 4to. 2*l.* 2*s.*

[Brayley's History of the County of Surrey, 400 plates, 5 vols. royal 8vo. 3*l.* 3*s.*, 5 vols. 4to. 6*l.* 6*s.*, 5 vols. royal 4to. India proofs, 12*l.* 12*s.*]

BRAY-THWAITUS, Willihelmus. *Sirencœlestiscentum Harmoniarum, duarum, trium, et quatuor Vocum.* Lond. 1638. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

Braze Nose Garlande. 8vo. 1811. Only 20 copies printed. Boswell, 3082.

BREDOW, G. G. A compendious View of universal History and Literature in the Series of Tables, from the German: to which is added, a Table of Painters, arranged in Schools and Ages, compiled from the French notes of Matthew Von Bree, &c. By Major James Bell. Lond. 1823. folio. 1*l.* 10*s.*

Sir Matthew Von Bree's Chronological Chart of the most celebrated Painters, translated and arranged, with the Addition of the English, &c. by Major Bell. Plain, 7*s.* 6*d.* Coloured and framed, 12*s.*

BREDWELL, S. Razing the Foundations of Brownisme, Lond. 1588. 4to.

BREE, John. Sketch of this Kingdom during the 14th Century, with a particular Account of the Campaign of K. Edward III. in 1345 and 1346. Lond. 1791. 4to. vol. 1. 5*s.*

This is rather a collection of materials for a work on the subject than a treatise, but as those materials are chiefly taken

from the best sources, though unskilfully arranged, the volume is of considerable value. The editor, however, possessed no other qualifications for his task than zeal.

BREKELL, John. Essay on the Hebrew Tongue, to show that the Hebrew Bible might be originally read by Vowel Letters without the Vowel Points. Lond. 1758. 8vo. 5s.

A sensible little work, written on the Anti-Masoretic system. Brekell, who was an Unitarian Minister at Liverpool, published a volume of Discourses, 1765. 8vo.

BREME, Thomas. Mirrour of Friendship: both how to know a perfect Friend and how to choose him. Translated out of Italian. Lond. 1584. 16mo.

Black letter. Not noticed by Ames or Herbert. Gordonstoun, 322, with a Caveat against Fortune, by T. B. 11. 10s.

BREMOND, M. S. Pilgrim, a pleasant Piece of Gallantry, translated by P. Belon, Gent. Lond. 1680. 12mo. 4s.

'The triumph of Love over Fortune, by S. Bremond,' 1678. White Knights, 599, mor. 9s.

BREMONT, S. Hattigé ou les Amours dv Roy de Tamarin, Nouvelle. Cologne, 1676. 12mo. 6s.

The secret history of the amours of Charles II. and the Duchess of Cleveland.

BRENTIUS, John. Exposition vpon the syxte Chapter of Saynte John, transl. into English by Richard Shirrye. Lond. 1550. 8vo.

Sotheby, 1855, mor. 11. 2s.

The following works written by this reformer have been published in England:

Homelye of the Resurrection of Christe, transl. by Tho. Sampson. 1550. 8vo.

Treatise of the Argumentes of the old and new Testament, by John Calcaskie. 1550. 8vo.

News from Ninive to Englande brought by the Prophete Jonas, transl. by Tho. Timme. 1570. 8vo.

Exposition on Hester, transl. by John Stockwood. 1584. 8vo.

BRENTON, Edward Pelham. Naval History of Great Britain from 1783 to 1822. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 5 vols. with portraits, views, &c.

Published at 41. 10s. [New edition in 2 vols. 8vo. 11. 11s. 6d., 1836.] 'A refutation of the Statements of Admiral Sir George Montagu' 1823. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BRERELY, John. The Protestants Apologie for the Roman Church. 1608. 8vo. 6s.

This work was written by James Anderson of Lancashire, under the assumed name of Brerely. See St. AUGUSTIN'S Religion. 1620.

— Life of Luther. St. Omers, 1624. 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 1284, 11. 8s.

BRERETON, Henry. Newes of the present Miseries of Rushia, occasioned by the late Warre in that Countrey. Lond. 1614. 4to.

A copy of this black letter tract is in the British Museum. In it will be found, 'memorable occurrences of our owne nationall forces English and Scottes, under the pay of the now King of Swethland.' Gordonstoun, 379, 11. 19s.

— John. Relation of the Discoverie of the north Part of Virginia. Lond. 1602. 4to.

Twelve leaves. A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. i. 1293. Jadis, 51. 15s. 6d.

BREREWOOD, Edward. De Ponderibus et Pretiis veterum Nummorum, eorumq; cum recentioribus Collatione, Liber unvs. Lond. 1614. 4to.

Heath, 2, 5s. 6d. Republished by Walton, in the preliminary Dissertations to the Polyglott.

— Enquiries touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the chief Parts of the World. Lond. 1674. 8vo. 5s.

There is considerable learning in this small work, partly biblical and partly relating to church history. A copious analysis of the work will be found in Oldys' British Librarian, 159–62. The former editions appeared 1614. 4to. — 1622. 4to. Williams, 241, 11. — 1635. 4to. Brerewood likewise published,

A Treatise on the Sabaoth, with Nic. Byfield's Answer, and Brerewood's Reply. Oxf. 1630–2. 4to. Williams, 242, date 1631, 14s.

Tractatus dvo, quorum primus est de Meteoris, secundus de Oculo. 1631. 8vo.

Commentarii in Ethica Aristotelis. Oxon. 1640. 4to. The original MS. is now in Queen's Coll. library.

Patriarchal Government of the ancient Church. Oxford, 1641. 4s.

A Life of Brerewood will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses.

Bretagne.—Les grandes Croniques de Bretagne. See BOUCHARD, Alain.

— Nouveau Theatre de la Grande Bretagne. See KIP.

BRETON, Nicholas. A Small Handful of fragrant Flowers, selected and gathered out of the sacred Scriptures. By N. B. Lond. Richard Jhones, 1575. 12mo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1135, 14l. resold Perry, pt. i. 558, 10l. 12s. 6d.; resold Heber, 7l.; resold Jolley, 1843, mor. 17l. supposed unique. Reprinted in the first volume of the *Heliconia*.

— Floorish upon Fancie: to which are annexed, the Toyes of an idle Head. Lond. Richard Jhones, 1577. 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 743, 42l. resold, Perry, pt. i. 597, 25l. 17s. 6d. Heber, 14l. 14s.—Again, 1582, 4to. A—O ii. in fours, which edition is reprinted in the first volume of the *Heliconia*.

— Workes of a young Wyt trust vp with a Fardell of prettie Fancies: whereunto is ioned an odde Kinde of Wooing with a Banquet of Comfettes. Lond. 1577. 4to.

A curious little work, containing picturesque descriptions of the manners of the times, &c. Stevens, 997. Roxburghe, 3170. White Knights, 3173.

— Arbor of amorous Deuices. Lond. 1597. 8vo.

— Brittons Bowre of Delights, contayning many Deuices of rare Epitaphes, pleasaunt Poems, Pastoralls, and Sonnets. Lond. Johnes, 1591. 4to.

This edition was disowned by Breton in 'The Pilgrimage to Paradise,' 1592. Perry, pt. i. 598, 26l. 15s. 6d. Heber, 16l. 5s. resold Jolley, 1843, 31l. Hayley, at Evans', 28l. Ritson mentions an edition 1597. 4to. Farmer, 1l. 13s.

— The Countess of Pembroke's Passion. 4to. Lond. 1592.

A MS. copy of this poem occurs in the Harleian Collection, no. 1303.

[This is really the Countess of Pembroke's 'Love,' as contained in the next article.]

— Pilgrimage to Paradise, joynd with the Countess of Pembroke's Love. 4to. Oxford, Barnes, 1592.

Heber, 10l.; resold, Jolley, 1843, 30l.

Two poems dedicated 'To the Countess of Pembroke, with an address to the Gentlemen students and scolars of Oxford.'

— Marie Magdalens Loue, a practical Discourse on John 20, 1—18. A solemne Passion of the Soules Loue. Lond. 1595. 16mo.

The first tract, E 7, in eights; the latter, in six-line stanzas, continued to G 8. At the end 'Nicholas Britten.' An edition of the latter tract, 1598. 4to. is in a volume bequeathed by Bp. Tanner to the University of Oxford.

— Pleasant Quippes for Upstart New-fangled Gentlewomen, 1595. See Quippes.

— The Will of Wit. The Author's Dream. Dispute of the Scholar and Soldier. The Miseries of Mavilla. The Praise of Woman. Dialogue between Anger and Patience, and his Physicians Letter. Lond. 1597. 4to.

These pieces are in prose, intermingled with verse. Another edition, 'Wil of Wit, Wit's Will or Wils Wit, chuse you whether. Newly corrected and amended, being the fift Time imprinted.' Lond. 1606. 4to. 18 leaves. Forster, 147, 7l.

The Miseries of Mauillia, the most vnfürunate Lady that ever lived, 4to. This is supposed to be a portion of a volume commencing with Breton's Will of Wit, Wit's Will, or Will's Wit, 1606. A long description is given, from an imperfect copy, in the Brit. Bibl. i. 853—8.

— Wits Trenchmone in a conference had betwixt a scholler and an Angler. Lond. printed by J. Robarts for N. Ling. 1597. 4to.

Wheatley, March 1838, 10l. 5s. supposed unique. This work is supposed to have suggested the idea to Is. Walton.

— Auspicante Jehova. Marces Exercise. Lond. printed by T. Este, 1597. 12mo.

Bright (unique), 19l.

— Melancholike Humours, in Verses of diuerse natures. Lond. 1600. 4to.

Contains A—F, 23 leaves. Heber (with Britton's Boure of Delights, 1597), 12l. 5s. Reprinted at the Lee Priory private press, with a critical preface by Sir E. Brydges, Bart. 1815. 4to.

— Pasquill's Mad-cap and Mad-cappe's Messaige, 4to. Lond. 1600.

'A satyrical piece in stanzas, of considerable merit.'—*Warton*. Another edition. Pasquill's Mad-cappe thrown at the Corruption of these Times, with his Message to Men of all Estates. Lond. 1626. 4to. Gordonstoun, 305, 12l. 12s. Bindley, 8l. 2s. 6d.

BRETON, Nicholas. The second Part of Pasquill's Mad-cap, intituled the Fooles Cap : with Pasquills Passion : began by himself, and finished by his Friend Morphorius. Lond. 1600. 4to.

— Pasquills Passe, and passeth not. Lond. 1600. 4to.

A poetical tract, consisting of 23 leaves. The fourth leaf of sheet B is blank. White Knights, 3329, morocco, 5l. 18s. Perry, pt. i. 599, 8l. 18s. 6d. Jolley, 1843, 9l. 5s.

— Longing of a blessed Heart, with an Addition vpon the Definition of Love. Lond. 1601. 4to.

A poetical tract, consisting of 24 leaves. Steevens, 784, 1l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 548, 5l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 37, 9l. 9s. Jolley, 1843, 6l. 16s. 6d. Bright, fine, 8l. 10s. 6d. Reprinted at the Lee Priory Press 1814. 4to.

— A diuine Poeme, diuided into two Partes : the Rauish't Soule, and the blessed Weeper. Lond. 1601. 4to.

A poetical tract, consisting of 24 leaves, dedicated to the Countess of Pembroke. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 547, 4l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 36, 15l. Steevens, 785, 1l. 2s. Jolley, 1843, 7l. 2s. 6d. Bright, 10l. 15s. Reprinted in vol. ii. of the *Excerpta Tudoriana*. Some copies were struck off separately.

— Old Mad-cappes new Gally-mawfry, made into a merrie Messe of Mingle-mangle out of these three idle conceited Humours following : I will not ; 2. Oh the merrie Time ; 3. Out of Money. 1602. 4to.

— The Mother's Blessing. Lond. 1602. 4to.

A copy of this poetical tract is in a volume bequeathed by Bp. Tanner to the University of Oxford.—Another Edition. Lond. 1621. 4to. Catchword A 'Be.' Bindley, pt. iv. 721, 5l. 5s. Gordonstoun, 300, 10l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 551, 4l. 4s. Perry, 5l. 17s. 6d. Heber, 3l. 3s. Sotheby, 1851, 8l. 12s.

— The Plot of the Play, called 'England's Joy.' To be playd at the Swar. this 6 of Nov. 1602.

Reprinted in the Harlsian Miscellany, vol. x.

— Passion of a discontented Minde. Lond. 1602. 4to.

1601. Gardner, 1854, very poor, 5l. 10s. supposed unique, 1602. Malone's (in the Bodleian), 4to. 1621. Heber, 4to.

— A trve Description of Vnthankfulnessse ; or an Enemie to Ingratitude. Lond. 1602. 4to.

A copy of this tract is in a volume bequeathed by Bp. Tanner to the University of Oxford.

— The Soules Harmony. Lond. 1602.

Jolley, 1843, 16l. unique.

— Wonders worth the Hearing which being read or heard in a Winters Evening by a good Fire, or a Summer's Morning in the green Fields, may serve both to purge Melancholy from the Mind and grosse Humour from the Bodey. Lond. 1602. 4to.

In prose.

— Dialogue full of Pithe and Pleasure, between three Philosophers, Antonio, Meandro, and Dinarco, vpon the Dignitie or Indignitie of Man. Lond. 1603. 4to.

Black letter, in prose, 19 leaves. Jolley, 1843, 4l.

— A mad World my Masters, mistake me not. Or a merry Dialogue betweene two Trauellers, the Taker and Mistaker. Lond. 1603. 4to.

A long conversation between two old friends, who meet after they have both travelled in various countries. Gordonstoun, 301, 5l. An edition 1635, to which is subjoined 'The Mirroure of Compliments.' Gordonstoun, 302, 3l. 3s. Inglis, 395, 3l. 3s.

— Wits private Wealth, stored with choice Commodities to content the Minde. Lond. 1603.

A collection of choice maxims, in the manner of Rochefoucault, rather coarse in their diction. Reprinted 1612, and 1639. A curious collection of choice sayings, 1639. Brand, 3l. 9s. Jolley, 1843, 3l. 6s.

— A Poste with a Packet of Letters. Lond. 4to.

— A Poste with a Packet of mad Letters. Lond. 1603. 4to.

An edition, 1607. Reed, 3114.—1633. 4to.

Dedicated by Nicholas Breton to Maximilian Dallison, of Hawlin, Kent. 1634. Bindley, 3*l.* 3*s.*—1637, both parts. Garrick, 2383.—1685. Nassau, pt. i. 600, 11*s.*

BRETON, Nicholas. Grimello's Fortunes. Lond. 1604. 4*to.*

Bryant, 183, 8*l.* 8*s.*

— An Olde Man's Lesson and a Young Man's Love. Lond. 1605. 4*to.*

In the preface to this interlude, Breton acknowledges himself to have been only the editor. Gordonstoun, 303, 5*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* Garrick, 477. Rhodes, 646, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* Perry, 5*l.* 5*s.* Bright, 3*l.* 10*s.* 1607. Jolley, 1843, 3*l.* 12*s.*

— Honest Counsaile, a merrie Fitte of a poetical Furie: good to be read, better to follow. Lond. 1605. 4*to.*

In verse. Inglis' Old Plays, 6, 7*l.* 10*s.* Heber, 3*l.* 12*s.*

— I pray you be not angry, for I will make you merry, a pleasant and merry Dialogue between two Travellers as they met on the Highway. Lond. 1605. 4*to.*

In black letter. An edition 1632. Gordonstoun, 306, 5*l.* 5*s.* Heber, 1*l.* 11*s.*

— Soules immortall Crowne; consisting of seaven glorious Graces. 1. Virtue. 2. Wisedome. 3. Love. 4. Constancie. 5. Patience. 6. Humilitie. 7. Infiniteness. Lond. 1605. 4*to.*

A poetical tract consisting of 34 leaves, within wood-cut borders, dedicated to K. James, by Ber. N. Gent. i. e. Nicholas Breton. Reed, 6697, 1*l.* 10*s.* Steevens, 786, 2*l.* 14*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 549, 3*l.* Lloyd, 440, 7*l.* 7*s.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 38, 10*l.* Perry, 6*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* Bright, 3*l.* 3*s.*

— The Honour of Valour. Lond. C. Pursett, 1605. 4*to.*

Heber, p. iv. 171 (with Ravisht Soule), 8*l.*

— Sir Philip Sydneys Ourania, that is, Endimions Song and Tragedie, containing all Philosophie. Lond. 1606. 4*to.*

[According to Mr. Hunter, this is by the Rev. Nath. Baxter, tutor to Sir Philip Sydney.]

Contains pp. 104. Perry, 3*l.* 6*s.* Jolley, 1843, 3*l.* 4*s.* Inglis, 300, 2*l.* 6*s.* Roscoe, 1339, 1*l.* 6*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 550, 2*l.* 2*s.* Bindley, pt. iii. 2027, 3*l.* An edition, 1655, 4*to.* pp. 102, dedicated to 'Maria

Pembrokiana.' North, pt. iii. 693, russia, 2*l.* 4*s.* Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 40, morocco, 5*l.* 5*s.* Utterson, mor. 3*l.* 4*s.* Midgley, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

— Praise of vertuous Ladies. Lond. 1606. 4*to.*

Black letter, in prose, Aaa to Ccc, in fours. On Ccc 3 and 4, is a dialogue between anger and patience, eighty copies reprinted at the Lee Priory private press, 1815, 8*vo.* 5*s.*

— A Murmur. Lond. printed by R. Raworth, 1607.

Jolley, 1843, 7*l.* unique.

— Barley Break, or a Warning for Wantons. Lond. 1607. 4*to.*

Bindley, 7*l.* 7*s.* Nassau, 6*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* Utterson, 1852, poor, 2*l.* 10*s.* This appears to have been poetical, and occurred in Farmer's Catalogue.

— Cornv-copie; Pasquill's Night Cap, or an Antidot for the Headache. Lond. 1612. 4*to.*

[Supposed to have been first published as early as 1600, but no copy has been found.]

Written by Nicholas Breton, and not by Samuel Rowlands. See Collier's Poet. Decam, i. 329. Gardner, 1854, 3*l.* 10*s.* An edition 1623. Bindley, pt. i. 1201, 4*l.* 4*s.*—Reprinted, 1819, 8*vo.* 5*s.*

— I would and would not. Lond. 1614. 4*to.*

A poetical tract of 22 leaves, consisting of 174 stanzas, attributed by George Steevens to Nicholas Breton, whose inverted initials B. N. appear at the end of the address to the reader.

Roxburghe, 8*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* Heber, 6*l.* Miller, 1854, 5*l.*

— Characters upon Essaies, morall and diuine. Lond. 1615. 12*mo.*

These Essays, 16 in number, are inscribed to Sir Francis Bacon, afterwards Lord Verulam. A 16, B 16, C 8, and D 6 leaves. Sir M. M. Sykes, 347, 1*l.* 10*s.* Jadis, 19, 1*l.* 2*s.* Lloyd, 1*l.* 17*s.* Pickering, 1854, 2*l.* 14*s.* Reprinted in the first volume of the Archæica.

— The Good and the Badde; or Descriptions of the Worthies and Unworthies of this Age, where the Best may see their Graces, and the Worst discern their Basenesse. Lond. 1616. 4*to.*

In prose, pp. 80, also title, dedication to 'Sir Gilbert Houghton, Knight,' and preface, six more. Gordonstoun, 304, imperfect, 1*l.* 1*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1712. Utterson, 1852, 2*l.* 10*s.* Reprinted in the first

volume of the Archaica. Another edition entitled 'England's selected Characters,' &c. 4to. 1643. Miller, 1854, 8l.

BRETON, Nicholas. The Crossing of Proverbs, 2 parts. Lond. 1616. 12mo.

No perfect copy known. Heber had only the 2nd part, imperfect, IV. 111, 1l. 4s.

— The Hate of Treason, with a touch of the late treason. Lond. 1616, 4to.

Heber, 3l. unique.

— The Mother's Blessing. Lond. 1621, 4to.

Heber, 3l. 3s.

— Strange Newes out of divers Countries never discovered till of late by a strange Pilgrime in those Parts. Lond. 1622. 4to.

In prose and verse, with wood-cut in the title. Jolley, 1843 (2 leaves wanting), 5l.

— A solemn Passion of the Soules Love (in verse), 12mo. 12 leaves, by G. Purslowe, 1623.

Sotheby, May 1856, unbound, 18l. supposed unique.

— Fantasticks: serving for a perpetuall Prognostication. Descants of the World, the Earth, Water, Ayre, &c. 1626.

Black letter. In prose. Garrick, 2383. Bright, 5l. 14s. Jolly, 1843, FINE, 7l. 7s.

— The Figures of Three, Foure, Five, Sixe, and Seven: by N. Breton and others. 1626.

— The Figvre of Fovre. The second Part. Lond. 1636. 12mo.

A copy of this tract, consisting of 20 pp. not numbered, is in the Bodleian library. The initials N. B. are affixed to the preface.

— The Figure of Foure, being a new booke, containing many merry conceites, which will yield both pleasure and profit to all that read or hear it, the last part. Lond. W. Gilbertson, 1654. 12mo.

Sotheby, 1856, edges uncut, 11l.

— The Court and the Country, or a brief discourse on between the Courtier and Countryman. Lond. 1618, 4to.

Heber, 1l. 18s. Mentioned by Winstanley.

In 'The Phoenix Nest,' 1593, are five, and in 'England's Helicon,' 1600, eight

poems; and in Nichols' Progresses, vol. ii. 1788, is a Character of Q. Elizabeth; all written by Nicholas Breton.

Among the Royal MSS. 17 C xxxiv. is Nic. Breton's 'Invective against Treason,' and in 18 A LVII. his 'poem upon the praise of vertue.' Likewise in a volume bequeathed by Bp. Tanner to the University of Oxford, are 'The Passions of the Spirit,' and 'Excellent Vercis worthy Imitation of every Christian in their Conversation,' MSS. by Nic. Breton.

In 1578 was licensed to Richard Jones, 'The Fayne of Pleasure.'

In 1602 (27 Oct.) was enter'd to James Shawe, 'A merry Dialogue betwixte two Trauellers, Lorenzo and Dorindo, by Nicholas Britton.' Qy. if not the same as 'A Mad World my Masters,' 1603, or 'I pray you be not angry,' 1605. Heber, 1l. 18s.

An unpublished poem, in six cantos, from an early MS., will be found at p. 177 of Mr. Halliwell's description of MSS. in Plymouth library, 4to. 1853.

BRETONNEAU, F. Vie de Jacques II. Roy de la Grand Bretagne. Paris, 1703. 12mo. with port. by Edelinck. 5s.

Bretonneau's James II. 1704. Dent. pt. i. 253, mor. 12s. 6d.

BRETT, Arthur. The Restauration, or a Poem on the Return of Charles II. to his Kingdoms. Lond. 1660. 4to.

This person, who, according to Ant. à Wood, 'was a great pretender to poetry,' likewise published Threnodia, on the Death of Prince Henry Duke of Gloucester. Oxford, 1660, 4to.; and Patientia victrix: or the Book of Job, in lyric verse. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

— Richard, D.D. Iconum sacramentum Decas, in quâ è subjectis Typis compluscula sanæ Doctrinæ Capita enuentur. Oxon. 1603 4to.

Brett 'was a person famous in his time for learning as well as piety, skill'd and vers'd to a criticism in the Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Chaldaic, Arabic, and Æthiopic tongues.'—Ant. à Wood. He was one of the translators of the Bible in 1604.

— Samuel. Narrative of the Proceedings of a great Councel of Jews assembled in the Plain of Agedy in Hungaria, on the 12th of October 1650. Lond. 1655. 4to.

Assembled 'to examine the scriptures concerning Christ.' Reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the first volume of the Phoenix.

BRETT, Thomas, LL.D. Dissertation on the ancient Versions of the Bible, in a Letter to a Friend. The second Edition, prepared for the Press by the Author before his Death, and now printed from his own MS. Lond. 1760. 8vo.

Gosset, 876, 6s. 6d. Reprinted in Bishop Watson's Collection of Theological Tracts, who observes, 'It is an excellent Dissertation, and cannot fail of being very useful to such as have not leisure to consult Dr. Hody's Book de Bibliorum Textibus; Bp. Walton's Prolegomena to his Polyglot, &c. The first edition came out in 1742, several years after it had been composed.'

This eminent divine and controversial writer likewise published,

An Account of Church Government and Governors. Lond. 1710. 8vo. Best edition, 4s.

A Collection of the principal Liturgies used by the Christian Church in the Celebration of the holy Eucharist: with a Dissertation upon them. Lond. 1720. 8vo. 7s. and many other tracts, sermons, &c.

BRETTERGH, Katherine. Death's Advantage little regarded, and the Soules Solace against Sorrow, in two funeral Sermons at Childwal in Lancashire, at the Burial of Mistris Brettergh, with the Life of the said Gentlewoman. Lond. 1602.

Inglis, 217, russia, 10s.

— Discovrse of the christian Life and Death of Mistris Katherin Brettergh. Lond. 1606. 12mo.

A copy of this, as well as the following, are in the British Museum.

A funeral Sermon on Mrs. Brettergh. By Wm. Harrison. Lond. 1605. 12mo.

A funeral Sermon on Mrs. Brettergh. By W. Leigh. Lond. 1606. 16mo.

BRETTINGHAM, Matthew. Plans, Elevations and Sections of Holkham, in Norfolk, the Seat of the Earl of Leicester. Lond. 1761. atlas folio.

This volume consists of a title, dedication to the Duke of Cumberland, preface, and 34 plans, &c. in bistre. In the preface is the following notice, 'That the present publication may be acceptable to the dilettanti, I have printed most of the designs in the colour his Lordship intended them (in bistre): a few other books are in printer's ink.' Fonthill, 1852, 1l. 4s.

— Another Edition. To which

are added the Ceilings and Chimney-Pieces; and also a descriptive Account of the Statues, Pictures and Drawings not in the former Edition. Lond. 1773. atlas folio. 1l. 11s. 6d.

This volume consists of a title, dedication to the Baroness Clifford, preface and explanation, pp. x and 24. The Plans, &c. in printer's ink, 1—69, likewise duplicates, marked 24*. 27*. 27**. Fonthill, 2l. 16s.

BREVAL, John Durant. Remarks on several Parts of Europe. Lond. 1723-38. folio. 4 vols. in 2, with plates. 15s.

Heath, 2380, 1l. 5s. Roxburghe, 7184, 1l. 7s. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 453, 2l. 2s.

In 1734, appeared, The History of the House of Nassau, particularly with Regard to that Branch of it that inherited the Estates of Orange. 8vo. 5s.

BREVIARIUM ABERDONENSE (Aberdeen), 2 vols. small 8vo. Edinb. Walter Chepmen, 1509-10.

Only four copies known, and those imperfect; but out of the four, one might be completed. A reprint of 600 copies, 2 vols. 4to. 1852-3, has been made, 220 of which were subscribed for by the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs, the remainder were published at 5l. 5s., by Mr. Toovey.

— **ABINGDONENSE (Abingdon),** 2 vols. small 4to. Abingdon. Johannis Scholaris, 1528.

The only portion known is Pars æstivalis, which is in Emmanuel College.

— **EBORACENSE (York),** 8vo. 1493 Venetiis. Johan. Hannam.

Coll. Temporale, p. 1. Calendarium. Psalterium, p. 209. Commune, p. 265. Sanctorale, p. 301, only one copy known. Other editions. Paris, Regnault, 1526, 12mo. Paris, Regnault, Impensis Jo. Gauchet, 1526? 12mo.

— **HEREFORDIENSE (Hereford),** In clarissimo Rothomagen. Emporio: Impensis et cura Ingelberti Haghe, 1505. 16mo.

A description of this volume will be found in Herbert's Ames, iii. 1821.

Only three copies of Pars æstivalis known.

— **SARISBURIENSE (Salisbury),** Venetiis Raynaldum de Novimagio, 1483. 8vo. 2 vols.

A copy on vellum, Mac Carthy, 51 fr., now in the Royal Library of Paris, 357

leaves, printed in double columns, 40 lines to a page.

Panzer notices an edition by this printer in folio.

Other editions.

PARIS. P. Levet, 2 vols. 8vo. 1494. One on vellum, Trin. Col. Dublin.—VENET. Joan. Hertzog, 12mo. 1495.—LOUVAIN. T. Martin Alost, 8vo. 1499.—PARIS. Folio, 1499. Foster, March, 1857. Printed on vellum, 46l.—LONDON. Impensis Margaretæ Comitissæ Richmondæ, R. Pynson, 4to. Mac Carthy. Printed on vellum (date cut off), now in the Spencer library.—Richd. Pynson, folio, 1500. Mac Carthy. Printed on vellum.—PARIS? Wynkyn de Worde, 12mo. 1507.—LONDON. Wynkyn de Worde, 4to. 1509.—PARIS. 8vo. 1510.—Kerver, 12mo. 1514.—Kerver, 4to. 1514.—PARIS. 4to. and 12mo. 1515.—Byrkman, folio, 1516.—PARIS. Folio, 1519 (Harleian Catalogue).—Regnault, 4to. 1519.—Regnault and Byrkman, 4to. 1519.—ANTWERP. F. Byrkman, 1526.—PARIS. Regnault, 8vo. May 18, 1528, and 8vo. and 4to. 1528.—PARIS. 2 vols. 8vo. 1528.—Jehan Petit, 12mo, 1528.—T. Kerver, 16mo. 6 calend. Novr. 1530 (Herbert's Ames, p. 1828).—Kerver, Vidua, 12mo. 1530.—Chevallon, folio, 1531.—Chevallon and Regnault, folio, 1531.—Regnault, 2 vols. 4to. 1533.—Regnault, 12mo, 1533.—Regnault, 2 vols. 4to. 1535.—Regnault, folio, 1535.—LONDON. El. Wytchurch, 2 vols. 16mo. 1541.—Grafton and Wytchurch, 2 vols. 12mo. 1544.—R. Grafton, small 8vo. 1544. An edition date, 1551. qy. place and printer.—LONDON, 4to. 1554.—PARIS. 8vo. 1554.—Regnault Vidua, 8vo. and small 4to. 1554.—LONDON, 2 vols. 4to. 1554.—PARIS. 2 vols. 8vo. 1554-5.—Regnault Vidua, 2 vols. 12mo. 1555.—LONDON. Kyngston and Sutton, 2 vols. 4to. 1555. Sotheby, April, 1857 (1555-6) 2 vols. 4to. 31l.—Grafton, 4to. 1555.—PARIS. 8vo. and 12mo. 1555. LYONS. 8vo. 1555.—PARIS. 8vo. and 12mo. 1556.—LONDON. Kyngston and Sutton, 4to. 1556. Sotheby, April, 1857, imperfect, 15l. 10s.—PARIS. Merlin, 12mo. 8vo. and 4to. 1556.—Le Blanc pro Merlin, 8vo. and 12mo. 1556. Sotheby, April, 1857 (1556-7), 2 vols. imperfect, 15l.—PARIS. fol. 1556.—ROUEN, 8vo. 1556.—Valentin, 2 vols. 16mo. 1556.—PARIS. Le Blanc, pro Merlin, 12mo. 1557.

Several Editions exist without date, as ROUEN. M. Morin, 2 vols. 12mo. Bodl. Lib. on vellum.—PARIS. Jo. Amori.

BREVINT, Daniel, DD. *Missale Romanum; or the Depth and Mystery of Roman Mass.* Oxford, 1672. 8vo. 5s.

Reprinted 'with several pages transposed to the injury of the book,' 1673. 8vo. A biography of this divine, who 'was a person

of great reading, zealous for the church of England; and for his life and learning truly praiseworthy,' will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

BREWER, Anthony or Tony. *Lingua: or the Combat of the Tongue and the five Senses for Superiority.* Lond. 1607. 4to.

Published anonymously. Winstanley has attributed this comedy to Anthony Brewer; and tells us that Oliver Cromwell once acted the part of Tactus in it, from which he first imbibed his sentiments of ambition. Reprinted n. d. 4to.—1617. 4to. Rhodes, 65l, 7s. 6d.—1622. 4to. Hollis, 688, 6s. 6d.—1632. 4to. Rhodes, 652, 2s. 1657. 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 2038, 8s. Dent, pt. i. 1272, 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1386, 7s. and in Dodsley's Collection. To this writer, who appears to have been held in high estimation by the wits of his time, are ascribed *The Country Girl*, a *Comedie*. Lond. 1647. 4to. Retr. Rev. n. s. ii. 14-23. Rhodes. 654. 6s. This play was published by John Leainer in 1677, as his own, under the title of '*Country Innocence*.'—*The Love-sick King*, an English tragical History: with the Life and Death of Cartemunda the fair Nun of Winchester. Lond. 1655. 4to. Rhodes, 655, 15s. This play was revived in 1680, and published under the title of the *Perjured Nun*. Of late *The Merry Devil of Edmonton*, by T. B., has also been attributed to Brewer.

—George. *Maxims of Gallantry, or the History of the Count de Verney.* By G—e B—r. Printed for the Author, 1793. 8vo.

The licentious descriptions in this work excited such severe censure from the Reviewers, that the author recalled and destroyed most of the impression.

—J. N. *Beauties of Ireland; being original Delineations topographical, historical, and biographical of each county.* Lond. 1826. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 2l. 8s. LARGE PAPER, Proofs, 3l. 12s.

Introduction to the Beauties of England and Wales. Lond. 1818. 8vo.

The Picture of England. Lond. 1820. 12mo. 2 vols.

A descriptive and historical Account of various Palaces and public buildings. Lond. 1810. 4to.

Histrionic Topography; or the Birth-places, Residences, and Funeral Monuments of the most distinguished Actors. Lond. 1818. 8vo. with 15 engravings, 12s.

BREWER, Thomas. *The Weeping Lady; or London like Ninivie in Sack-Cloth.* Lond. 1625. 4to.

Contains pp. 24. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 31. 37. 13s. 6d. Heber, part IV. 10s.

— *A Knot of Fooles.* Lond. 1624. 4to. 14 leaves.

A copy of this poetical tract is in the British Museum. Roxburghe, 3380. 37. Sotheby, 1856. 67. 6s. An edition 1658. 4to. Heber, part IV., 17. 10s.

BREWER.—*The Brewer's Assistant, containing a Variety of Tables, &c.* Lond. 1796. 4to. 10s. 6d.

A scientific and curious work. The London and Country Brewer, in three Parts. Lond. 1736-8. 8vo. 4s.

BREWSTER, David, LL.D. *Treatise on new Philosophical Instruments, with Experiments on Light and Colours.* Edinburgh, 1813. 8vo. 18s.

Contains pp. 442, with 12 plates. A valuable work, containing much novel and curious information. Dr. (now Sir David) Brewster likewise published *A Treatise on the Kaleidoscope*, Edinb. 1819. 12mo. 6s. *Treatise on the Microscope*, Lond. 1837, post 8vo. 6s. *Natural History of Magic*, 5th edition, 1842, 12mo. 3s. 6d.; and other works. Editions of Ferguson's various works, &c. &c.

— *The Edinburgh Encyclopædia.* Edinb. 4to. 25 vols. plates, 107. 10s.

One of the best encyclopædias extant. Some copies are printed upon LARGE PAPER. Dr. Brewster likewise edited the *Edinburgh Quarterly Journal of Science*, First Series, 20 nos.; Second Series, 12 nos., in all, 32 nos. complete. Edinb. 1825-32. 8vo.

— *James. Lectures upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount.* Edinb. and Lond. 1809. 8vo.

A clear, judicious, and discriminating work.

— *John, M.A. Parochial History and Antiquities of Stockton-upon-Tees.* Stockton, 1796. 4to.

Contains pp. 176, besides title, dedication, list of subscribers and advertisement, 4 pp. contents and list of eight plates, 2 pp. also index and errata, 2 pages. Dent, pt. i. 616, russia, 11s. LARGE PAPER. Brockett, 516, russia, 17. 6s. Beckford in 1817, 55, 17. 3s.

— *Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles, delivered in the Parish Church of Stockton-upon-Tees, dur-*

VOL. I.

ing Lent, 1803-6. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. with maps. Second edit. Lond. 1830. 8vo.

This work, written in imitation of Bishop Porteus's Lectures on St. Matthew's Gospel, is full of illustrations from the fathers and divines of various ages.

— *Contemplations on the last Discourses of our blessed Saviour with his Disciples, as recorded by St. John.* Lond. 1822. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This writer has published several other esteemed theological works.

— *Samuel. Collectanea Ecclesiastica.* Lond. 1752. 4to. 10s. 6d.

In this work will be found a piece written by the celebrated Bishop Walton, entitled 'A Treatise concerning the Payment of Tythes in London.' Williams, 243, 17. 11s. 6d.

BRIAN, Thomas. *The Pisse-Prophet, or certain Pisse-pot Lectures.* Lond. 1637. 12mo.

Reprinted 1679. 12mo. Inglis, 218, 7s.

BRICE, Andrew. *Geographical Dictionary.* Exeter, 1760. folio. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

A laborious compilation, now almost obsolete.

— *History and Description, ancient and modern, of the City of Exeter.* Exeter. 8vo.

This incomplete work appeared in numbers at sixpence, and on FINE PAPER at ninepence each number. Title, dedication, and history, pp. 1-44; pages 45 to 77 were never compiled; the history continued, pp. 77-216. Part ii. 32 pages, ending with the catchword 'The.' A plate of a Cromlech and Logan stone is at p. 141.

— *Thomas. A compendious Register in Metre, containing the Names and patient Suffryngs of the Membres of Jesus Christ and the tormented; and cruelly burned within England, &c.* Lond. by Jhon Kyngston, 1559. small 8vo.

Black letter, contains pp. 58. Dedicated to 'Lorde Par, Marques of Northampton.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 79, 107. resold by Saunders in 1818, 17. 11s. 6d. Another edition, without date, 8vo. Again 1599, S. Stafford. 12mo. Heber, 27. 17s.

BRICKELL, John, M.D. *Natural History of North Carolina.* Dublin 1737. 8vo. 6s.

Heath, 2770, 9s. 6d. Fonthill, 2800. 17.

T

BRIDALL. *See* BRYDALL.

Bridegroom.—The Counterfeit Bridegroom: or the defeated Widow, a Comedy. Lond. 1677. 4to. 3s.

Middleton's No Wit, no Help, like a Woman's, altered and printed with a new title.

Brideling, &c. of a rich Churle in Hampshire, 1595. *See* PHILIPS, Judeth.

BRIDGE, Rev. Bewick. Lectures on the Elements of Algebra. Broxb. 1811. royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. Tenth edition, 1840. 8vo. 7s.

A valuable introduction to the science.

This author likewise published An Introduction to the Study of the Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy. 1814. 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1s.

Lectures on Conic Sections. 1811. 8vo. 5s.

Lectures on Plain Trigonometry. 1818. 8vo. 4s.

A Treatise on Mechanics. 1814. 8vo. 1*l.* 1s.

A Treatise on the Conic Sections. 1811. 8vo. 5s.

A Treatise on the Theory and Solution of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations, and of Equations of the higher Order. 1821. 8vo. 6s.

— William. Works. Lond. 1649. 4to. 3 vols. 15s.

The author was an eminent non-conformist divine and rigid calvinist. [New edition, of the Works many now first collected, with memoirs, Lond. 1845, 8vo. 5 vols. portrait, 1*l.* 11s. 6d.]

BRIDGEN, R. Antiquities of Sefton Church, near Liverpool. Lond. 1822. fol. with 33 plates. 1*l.* 15s.

Interior Decorations of Sefton Church, Lancashire. Lond. folio, 1*l.* 1s.

Designs for Grecian and other Furniture, Candelabra and Interior Decorations, (published in conjunction with H. Shaw), with 60 plates. Lond. 1838, royal 4to. 1*l.* 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, imp. 4to. coloured plates, 3*l.* 3s.

BRIDGES, Rev. Charles. Exposition of Psalm CXIX. Lond. 1827, 12mo. 1849. 7s.

— John, Bishop of Oxford. Supremacie of Christian Princes, over all Persons throughout their Dominions, in all Causes so well ecclesiastical as temporall. Lond. 1573. 4to. 15s.

Pp. 1114, and a list of faults, besides de-

dication to Q. Elizabeth, a preface. 'Master Stapleton's common places, and his beed-roll of vntruthes.' Written in answer to Thomas Stapleton and Nic. Sanders. Horner, 1854. Velvet, fine copy, 2*l.* 15s.

— Defence of the Government established in the Church of England for Ecclesiastical Matters. Lond. 1587. 4to. 12s.

Pp. 1401, besides the preface. This is the book pointed at by Martin Marprelate in his epitome 'Oread ouer D. John Bridges, for it is a worthy Worke.' *See* Martin Marprelate.

Bridges likewise published a Sermon on Sic Deus dilexit mundum, &c. John 3. (16) 1571, 4to.

— John, and the Rev. Peter Whalley. History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire. Oxford, 1791. folio. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Title, Preface, 6 pp. History, A—Q, 610 pp. and 11 plates. Vol. II. Title, History continued, Indexes, Contents, and Directions to the Binder, 672 pp. List of Subscribers, 2 pp. and 27 plates. In some copies of vol. 2 there is duplicate plate 6, 'South-west View of the Parish Church of Ecton,' and plate 12, 'Lilford, the seat of Thomas Powis, Esq.' is erroneously placed at 241 of vol. i. instead of vol. ii. [sometimes Faden's four-sheet map of Northamptonshire, 1779, is added, but forms no actual part of the book.] Beckford in 1817, 97, uncut, 7*l.* 7s. Bindley, pt. i. 379. 8*l.* 8s. Alchorne, 93, 8*l.* 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 662, russia, 9*l.* Dent, pt. i. 485, russia, 9*l.* 5s. Marq. of Townshend, 431, 10*l.* 5s. Heath, 4677, 17*l.* 17s.

— Matthew. Roman Empire under Constantine the Great. Lond. 1828. 8vo. pp. 467.

Of this work seven copies were struck off on LARGE PAPER.

— Noah. Vulgar Arithmetique. Lond. (1653). 12mo.

Prefixed is a portrait, with four English verses by G(eorge) W(ither), engraved by Faithorne. The Portrait re-engraved as Milton, for Duroveray's edition.

Bridges likewise published 'Stenographie and Cryptographie,' 1659, 12mo, with a portrait by Loggan, 10s. 6d. 'Lux Mercatoria: Arithmetick natural and decimal.' 1661, 8vo.

BRIDGET, St. (of Sweden). Liber Revelationum celestiu dne Birgitte de Swecia. Lubec. 1492. folio.

First edition, according to Nicolson, of which there is a copy in the British Mu-

seum. Reprinted Nuremb. 1517.—Nuremb. 1521. Towneley, pt. ii. 1349, 19s. 6d.—Rom. 1556, and also at Antwerp, &c.

BRIDGET, St. (of Ireland). *Brigida Thaumaturga, sive Dissertatio encomiastica in Laudem ipsius Sanctæ: partim archaica ex sacra et antiqua Historia Ecclesiastica: partim etiam parenætica ad Alumnos Collegiorum.* Paris. 1620. 8vo. 5l. 5s.

A copy of this work relative to the Irish Saint S. Bridget, is in the British Museum. 'The main of this book consists of digressions, recounting the many correspondencies and long intercourses that have been betwixt France and Ireland, in matters of religion and learning.'—*Nicolson*. The author, D. R. is supposed to be Donat Rourcke (David Rooth, Bp. of Ossory).

For another piece of Biography, see PATRICK, St.

— The *Lyfe of Seynt Birgette*. Lond. R. Pynson, 1516. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Wilks, 1847 (wanting title and 2 leaves, Table), 10l.

— Certain Revelations of Saynt Briget, with an Epistle of Saynt Bernarde, called the Golden Epistle. Lond. Thomas Godfrey. 8vo.

Inglis, 843. An edition of The four Revelations of St. Bridget, by Richard Whytforde. Lond. 1531, 12mo. See *Tanner's Bibl. Brit.* 765.

— The most devout Prayers of St. Brigitte touching the most holy Passion of our Saviour Jesus Christ. Antw. 1659. 12mo. 6s.

BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. See *Appendix*.

BRIDGMAN, Sir John. Reports from 12 to 19 K. James. Lond. 1651-59. folio, 7s.

These reports embrace so short a period that they are seldom referred to.

— John. Sketch of Knole, in Kent; with a brief Genealogy of the Sackville Family. Lond. 1817. 8vo.

Pp. 172, and a slip of errata, with nine plates. A former edition appeared 1797, 8vo. with 6 plates.

— Sir Orlando. Conveyances. Fifth Edition. Lond. 1725. folio, 2 parts. 12s.

Best edition of a work of authority, with port. by Vander Gucht.

— Reports of Judgments in C. P.

from Mich. 1660 to Trin. 1667, edited from the Hargrave MSS. by S. Bannister. Lond. 1823. royal 8vo. 1l. 1s.

— Richard Whalley. *Analytical Digest of the reported Cases in the Courts of Equity and high Court of Parliament from the earliest authentic Period.* Third Edition. Lond. 1822-32. roy. 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

The first edition, 1805-7. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. Second edition, 1813, 3 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. A Supplement by J. Flather, 1822, royal 8vo. Digest of the reported Cases on Points of Practice and pleading in Equity. 1824, roy. 8vo. 1l. 4s.

Mr. R. W. Bridgman has likewise published *Thesaurus Juridicus*. 1798, 1800, 1806. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. *Reflections on the Study of the Law*. 1804. 8vo. 4s. 6d. *Short View of Legal Bibliography*. 1807. 8vo. 6s. A *Synthesis of the Law of Nisi Prius*. 1809. 8vo. Part I.

— William. Translations from the Greek, viz. Aristotle's *Synopsis of the Virtues and Vices*, the *Similitudes of Demophilus*, the *golden Sentences of Democrates*, and the *Pythagoric Symbols*, with the *Explanations of Iamblichus*. To which are added, the *Pythagoric Sentences of Demophilus*, by Thomas Taylor. Lond. 1804. crown 8vo. 5s.

W. Bridgman likewise published a translation of *Andronicus Rhodius*.

BRIDGEWATER, Benjamin. *Religio Bibliopole, or the religion of a Bookseller*. Lond. 1691. 8vo.

Written in imitation of Sir Thos. Brown's *Religio Medici*, and usually attributed to John Dunton. Naseau, pt. i. 323, 3s. Constable, 76, 3s.

— John. *Concertatio Ecclesiæ Catholicæ in Anglia adversus Calvinopapistas et Puritanos sub Elizabetha Regina, quorundam Hominum Doctrina et Sanctitate illustrium renovata et recognita; &c. Augustæ Trevirorum*. 1588. 4to. 1594. 4to. 3 parts in 1 vol. 3l. 3s.

Best edition, with numerous additions, and a preface, to which Bridgwater subscribes himself Joh. Aquæpontanus. The first edition, which was written by Joh. Gibbon, a Jesuit, and John Fenn, appeared Aug. Trev. 1583, 8vo. 1l. 1s. A life of

Bridgwater will be found in Wood's Ath. Oxon.

BRIEGERUS, Julius. Flores Calvinistici decerpti ex Vita Roberti Dydlei, Comitis Leicestriae in Anglia, &c. pro Elizabetha Angliæ Regina Gubernatoris. Neapoli, 1585. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BRIGGS, Henry. Arithmetica Logarithmica. Lond. 1624. folio.

A second edition improved 'per Adr. Ulaeq,' was published at Goudæ, 1628. fol. Again, Goudæ, 1633. fol. Printed also at the end of Sciographia, or the Art of Shaddows, by J. W(ells). Lond. 1635. 8vo. An English translation, 1631. folio.

BRIGHID, *alias* Bonaventure, O'Heoghusa, Giolla. A Catechism in Prose. sm. 8vo. Louvain, 1608.

Reprinted Antv. 1611. This catechism or abridgment of Christian Doctrine is also reprinted at the end of Donlevy's Irish Catechism. Paris, 1642.

BRIGHT, George, D.D. Tabulæ Mosiacæ duæ. Lond. 1680. folio.
Dr. Bright likewise published Religionis, seu Legis Christianæ Tabulæ undecim. Lond. 1687, folio.

— Richard, M.D. Travels from Vienna through lower Hungary; with some Account of Vienna during the Congress. Edinb. 1818. 4to. with plates, 1*l.* 11s. 6d.

The principal topics in this volume are agriculture and statistics. It is commended in the Edinb. Rev. no. 61. Drury, 743, 2*l.* 14s.

— Timothy, M.D. Treatise on Melancholy. Lond. 1586. 12mo. 5s.

This curious work was probably the prototype of Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. Nassau, pt. i. 326, 14s. Reprinted 1613. 12mo.

— Charactery; an Arte of shorte, swift and secrete Writing by Character. Lond. 1588. 24mo.

In this very ingenious work Bright claims the invention of the art. It contains K 2, in twelves, dedicated to Q. Elizabeth. Bindley, pt. i. 591, 3*l.* 11s.

Dr. Bright likewise published, *Medicinæ Therapeuticae pars. de dyscrasia corporis humani*. Lond. 1583. 8vo. *Hygieina*. Londini, 1583. 8vo. n.d. 8vo. *Animadversiones in G. A. Scribonii Physicam*. Cantab. 1584. 8vo. *Therapeutica. Pars altera*. 1589 & 1598. Abridgement of the

Book of Actes and Monuments. Lond. 1589. 4to.

BRIGHTMAN, Thomas. Predictions and Prophecies written 46 years since concerning the three Churches of Germanie, England, and Scotland. 1641. 4to. 5s.

Several other works written by this puritan divine will be found in the British Museum.

BRIGHTWELL, Richard, *i.e.* FRITH, John.

BRIGIDA. *See* BRIDGET.

BRINCKMAIR, L. Warnings of Germany by wonderful signes and strange Prodigies. Lond. 1638. 8vo. with plates.

Gordonstoun, 375, 1*l.* 2s.

BRINKLEY, John, Bishop of Cloyne. Elements of Plane Astronomy. 1822. 8vo. [Edited by the Rev. T. Luby. Dublin, 1836, 8vo. 10s. 6d.]

'Admirable lectures on Astronomy.'—*Quart. Rev.*

BRINLEY, John. Discourse proving by Scripture and Reason and the best Authors, that there are Witches. Lond. 1686. 8vo.

This writer likewise published A Discovery of the Impostures of Witches and Astrologers. London, 1680. 8vo. Reed, 3383, 8s. Both works are in the British Museum.

BRINSLEY, John. *Lvdvs literarivs; or the Grammar Schoole*. Lond. 1612. 4to. 6s.

With a preface by Bishop Hall, reprinted 1627. A list of the works of this 'noted grammarian, sometime a schoolmaster and minister in Great Yarmouth in Norfolk, an. 1636,' will be found in the British Museum. *See* Wood's Ath. Oxon. by Bliss, i. 40.

BRISBANE, John, M.D. Anatomy of Painting, with an Introduction giving a short View of picturesque Anatomy. Lond. 1769. fol. 18s.

This work contains Albinus' six Tables, the Anatomy of Celsus, with notes, and the Physiology of Cicero. LARGE PAPER, 1*l.* 8s.

BRISSON, M. de. Account of the Shipwreck and Captivity of M. de Brisson. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 3s

A Description of the Deserts of Africa from Senegal to Morocco. *See* SAUGNIER.

BRISSET, James Peter, de Warville. *New Travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788. Translated from the French.* Lond. 1792. 8vo. 6s.

The former entitled *Considerations on the relative Situation of France and the United States.* Translated from the French of Etienne Claviere and J. P. Brisset de Warville. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 6s.

BRISTED, John. *Pedestrian Tour through Part of the Highlands of Scotland.* Lond. 1803. 8vo. 2 vols.

Towneley, pt. ii. 39, 11s. Constable, 78, 15s.

— *Resources of the United States of America.* New York, 1818. 8vo.

Pp. 505. Reprinted at London, in 8vo. 14s. A notice of this work will be found in the *Quart. Rev.* xxi. 1—25.

BRISTOL, George Digby, Earl of. *Elvira, or the worst not always true, a Comedy, by a Person of Quality.* Lond. 1667. 4to.

Rhodes, 953, 2s. 6d. Published anonymously, and reprinted in Dodsley's *Collection of Old Plays.* A life of the author, and a list of his writings, as likewise that of John Digby, Earl of Bristol, will be found in Wood's *Athen.* Oxon.

— **John. i.e. John THORNBOROUGH,** Bishop of Bristol.

Bristol.—*The faire Maide of Bristol: as it was plaide at Hampton before the King and Queenes most excellent Maiesties.* Lond. 1605. 4to.

Black letter. A copy is in the British Museum. Roxburghe, 4124, 7l. 10s.

— *The City Charters.* To which are added, the Bounds of the City. Bristol, 1736. 4to. 10s. 6d.

The Charters, pp. 297: the bounds, 12 pp. with a frontispiece, representing Q. Elizabeth presenting the charter. Dent, pt. i. 617, russiæ 1l. 8s.

The Charters and Letters patent, newly translated, and accompanied by the original Latin by the Rev. Sam. Seyer. Bristol, 1812. 4to. 1l. 5s. Pp. xviii. and 317, with errata and addenda, 1 page. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 11s. 6d. [See SEYER.]

The Bristol Memorialist. (Edited by William Tyson.) Bristol, 1823. 8vo. Pp. 320, besides title, dedication, and advertisement, 3 leaves; index, 2 leaves, and a plan of the city of Bristol, by I. M. 1671.

BRISTOW, Richard. *Treatise of diuerse Wayes to finde out the Truthe in this Time of Heresie.* Antwerpiae, 1574, 16mo.

Reprinted Antwerpe, 1599. 16mo. a copy of which is in the Bodleian Library. An account of this 'most zealous person for the R. Cath. cause' will be found in Wood's *Athen.* Oxon.

Britain, Great. See Britannia.

BRITAINE, William de. *The Dutch Usurpation, or a brief View of the Behaviour of the States General of the United Provinces towards the Kings of Great Britain.* Lond. 1672. 4to.

Reprinted in the third volume of the *Harleian Miscellany.*

Britannia.—*The Description of Britain, folio, black letter.*

This work is usually subjoined to what is called Caxton's *Chronicle.*

— *De Rebus gestis Britanniae Commentarioli tres.* Lond. Binneman. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— *The Historie of Great Britannie, from the Romans first Entrance untill the Raigne of Egbert.* Lond. 1606. 4to.

By John Clapham. Inglis, 359, 8s. Sir P. Thompson, 506, 10s. White Knights, 736, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 2115, russiæ, 1l. 1s.

— *Britannia triumphans, sive Icon Qvater Maximi Monarchi Jacobi I.* Lond. 1607. 12mo. 5s.

Dedicated to Henry, Prince of Wales.

— *Magnæ Britanniae Deliciæ, seu Insularum et Regnorum Descriptio.* Colon. Elzevir, 1613. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

— *Ecclesiastical Protestant History of the high pastoral and fatherly Care of the Popes of Rome over the Church of Britain.* 1625. 8vo. 9s.

— *Historia Britannica; hoc est de Rebus gestis Britanniae seu Angliae Commentarioli tres.* Oxon. 1640. 12mo.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1452, 12s.

— *Motuum Britannicorum verax Cushi ex ipsius Joabi et oculati*

Testis Prototypis totus translatus. Rotterod. 1647. 8vo.

Britannia Triumphalis : a brief History of the Warres and other State Affairs of Great Britain, from the Death of the late King to the Dissolution of the last Parliament. Lond. 1654. 8vo.

Lloyd, 273, 5s. Hollis, 127, 5s. 6d.

— Britain's Triumph, or Affairs of Great Britain from the Death of Charles to the third Year of the Lord Protector. Lond. 1656. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 328, 7s.

— Britains Triumph for her unparallel'd Deliverance and her joyful celebrating the Proclamation of K. Charles the Second. Lond. 1660. 4to.

In verse. Strettell, 1682, 11. 1s. Bindley, pt. i. 1277, 3l. 10s.

— The civil Warres of Great Britain and Ireland, by an impartial Pen. Lond. 1661. fol. 15s. Another Edition. Glasg. 1664. 4to.

— Great Britain's Glory, or a brief Description of the Splendor and Magnificence of the Royal Exchange, with some remarkable Passages relating to the present Engagement, presented to the Merchants of London. Lond. 1672. 4to.

In verse. Bindley, pt. ii. 1618, 11. 1s. Inglis, 710, 8s.

— History of the Church of Great Britain. Lond. 1675. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 221, 8s.

— Britannia languens ; or, a Discourse of Trade. Lond. 1680. 8vo. 4s.

This book, like some others, treats of trade in all its branches; and is frequently quoted with respect.

— Britanniae Speculum ; or, a short View of the ancient and modern State of Great Britain. Lond. 1683. 12mo. 4s.

— Historical Collections, relating the Originals, Conversions and Revolutions of the Inhabitants of Great Britain to the Norman Con-

quest, (edited by Dr. Geo. Hickes). Lond. 1706. 8vo.

— Britannia illustrata, &c. See KIP.

— Magna Britannia et Hibernia antiqua et nova. 1720—31. See COX, LYSONS.

— Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain. 1724. See DEFOR, Daniel, *also* MACKAY.

— Memoirs of the Antiquities of G. Britain, relating to the Reformation. Lond. 1723. 12mo. with cuts.

Dent, pt. i. 1408, 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 2229, 9s. Fonthill, 1514, 17s.

— Curious and diverting Journeys through the whole Island of Great Britain. Lond. 1734. 4to. 10s. 6d.

— An Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, designed as an Attempt to show an Affinity betwixt the Languages of the ancient Britons and the Americans of the Isthmus of Darien. Edinb. 1738. 8vo. [by the Rev. Dr. Malcolme].

Perry, pt. i. 1421, 8s.

— Britannia Sancta, or the Lives of the most celebrated British, English, Scottish, and Irish Saints. Printed by Thomas Meighan, 1745. 4to. 2 parts, 15s.

Nassau, pt. i. 605, russia, 2l. 16s. LARGE PAPER? Williams, 244, mor. 3l. 8s.

— Essays concerning British Antiquities. 1763. See KAMES, Henry Home, Lord.

— Britannia curiosa : or, a Description of the most remarkable Curiosities of the Island of Great Britain. Lond. 1777. 8vo. 6 vols. with plates.

Towneley, pt. ii. 40, 11. 1s. An edition without date. Nassau, p. i. 805, 11. 11s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 84, 11. 2s.

— Notice historique des Descendances faites dans les Isles Britanniques. 1798. 4to. avec une Carte. 3s. 6d.

Britannia.—Annals of Great Britain. 1807. 8vo. 3 vols. *See* CAMPBELL, Thomas.

— Journal of a Tour and Residence during 1810-11. By a French Traveller. *See* SIMOND, L.

— Britannia depicta. *See* LYSONS.

— Ordnance Survey of Great Britain. *See* ORDNANCE.

Britannia nova. *See* VIRGINIA.

British Album. Lond. 1790. 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Most of the poems in these volumes were originally published in the daily paper called 'the World;' they were afterwards collected into two volumes, under the title of the 'Poetry of the World,' and then the 'Poetry of Della Crusca, Anna Matilda,' &c.

British Bellman. Printed in the Year of the Saints Fear, Anno Domini 1648. 4to.

Pp. 24, reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7.

British Biography, or an Account of the Lives and Writings of eminent Persons in Great Britain and Ireland, from Wickliff to the present time. Lond. 1766-72. 8vo. 7 vols. Lond. 1773, 10 vols. portraits.

Dr. Towers is the reputed author of this work.

British Chronologist, from the Invasion of the Romans to the present Time. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

An edition 1789. 8vo. 3 vols. Bishop of Ely, 71, 15s. Earl of Kerry, 31, 11. 5s. White Knights, 605, 11. 5s.

British Critic, from the Commencement in May, 1783, to 1843. 8vo. 104 vols.

FIRST SERIES, 1793-1813, 42 vols. (published monthly), with Indexes 2 vols., 44 vols.

—SECOND SERIES. From Jan. 1814 to June, 1825 (pub. monthly), 23 vols.—THIRD SERIES. From Oct. 1825 to Oct. 1828 (pub. quarterly), 3 vols.—FOURTH SERIES. From Jan. 1827 to Dec. 1843 (pub. quarterly), 34 vols. After which it ceased.

British Curiosities in Art and Nature. Lond. 1728. 12mo.

Nassau, pt. i. 333, 4s. Other editions, 1713, 1721.

British Encyclopædia. *See* NICHOLSON, Wm.

British Librarian. *See* OLDYS, Wm.

British Lightning; or suddaine Tumults in England, Scotland, and Ireland, to warne the United Provinces to understand the Dangers and the causes thereof, to defend those amongst us from being partakers of their Plagues. Written first in Low Dutch, by G. L. V., and translated for the Benefit of Brittain. Printed in the Yeare 1643. 4to.

This pamphlet, curious as tending to show the light in which the Dutch regarded the civil wars of England, is reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

British Magazine. Lond. 1760. 8vo. vols.

Edited by Dr. Smollett, assisted by Goldsmith. Another magazine of this title was published July, 1782 to Dec. 1783. 8vo. 3 vols. with plates after Stothard, 12s. and another 1800. 8vo. 2 vols. [and another, from 1832 to its close in 1849. 36 vols. 8vo.]

BRITISH MUSEUM.

A View of the British Museum, or a regular account of what is most remarkable there. Circa 1760. 8vo.

The general Contents of the British Museum; with Remarks, serving as a Directory in viewing that noble Cabinet. 1761. Second edition, 1762. 8vo.

Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum, Lond. 1808. 8vo. Frequently reprinted. (The sixty-third edition was published in 1856, at one shilling.)

Letters on the British Museum. Lond. 1767. 12mo. pp. 94, 2s. 6d.

Acts of Parliament, Statutes and Rules relating to the British Museum. 1768. 8vo.

Act of 26 Geo. II. for the Purchase of the Museum or Collection of Sir Hans Sloane, and of the Harleian Collection of MSS. and for providing of one general Repository for the better Reception of these Collections, and of the Cottonian Library. 1754. Reprinted 1794. 12mo.

Acts and Votes of Parliament relating to the British Museum, with the Statutes and Rules thereof, and the Succession of the Trustees and Officers; with a Supplement. Lond. 1805-8. 8vo. frequently reprinted.

Statutes and Rules relating to the Inspection and Use of the British Museum, and for the better Security and Preservation of the same. 1759. Reprinted 1768. 12mo. frequently reprinted.

BRITISH MUSEUM—continued.

The Will of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. Lond. 1753. 8vo.

Authentic copies of the Codicils belonging to the last Will and Testament of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. Lond. 1753. 8vo.

Minerva triumphans: the Muse's Essay to the Honour of the Cotton Library as it is now given to the Public. Lond. 1701. folio.

Catalogus Librorum MSS. Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ, &c. By Tho. Smith. Oxon. 1696. folio.

A Catalogue of the MSS. in the Cottonian Library, with an Appendix, and also a Catalogue of the Charters preserved in the same Library. By Tho. Astle. Lond. 1777. 8vo.

A Report from the Committee appointed to view the Cottonian Library, after the fire at Ashburnham House, in 1731, by which many of the books were injured, with an Appendix by David Casley. Lond. 1732. folio.

A Catalogue of the MSS. of the King's Library, an Appendix to the Catalogue of the Cottonian Library; together with an account of Books burnt or damaged by a late Fire. One hundred and fifty Specimens of the Manner of Writing in different Ages, from the third to the fifteenth Century, on copper plates; and some Observations upon MSS. in a Preface. By David Casley. Lond. 1734. 4to. Pp. xxiv. and 360, with an index of 23 pages, and sixteen plates. This collection was munificently conferred on the British Museum by King George II. Gough, 864, 16s. Sir P. Thompson, 301, 16s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 2003, 17s. 6d. Brockett, 739, 14. 9s.

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library deposited in the British Museum. Lond. 1802. fol. By J. Planta. Pp. xv. and 618, with index, 7 T to 8 O. Bindley, pt. i. 941, 13s. Willett, 2034, russia, 14. 1s.

A Catalogue of the Harleian Collection of MSS. (by H. Wanley). Lond. 1759-63. folio. 2 vols. with portraits of Robert and Edward Harley, Earls of Oxford. Reed, 229, 24. 7s. Bindley, pt. i. 939, 16s.

A Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, with Indexes of Persons, Places and Matters. 1808-12. folio. 4 vols. This valuable catalogue was made by H. Wanley and the Rev. R. Nares. Published at 84. 8s. The indexes, compiled by the Rev. T. H. Horne, are sold separately at 24. 2s.

A Catalogue of the MSS. preserved in the British Museum, hitherto undescribed. By Samuel Ayscough. Lond. 1782. 4to. 2 vols.

A Catalogue of the entire collection of MSS. on PAPER and on VELLUM, of the late Marquis of Lansdowne. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols.

Catalogue of the Lansdowne MSS. by F. Douce and H. Ellis, folio. 1819.

Catalogue of Law MSS. formerly in the possession of F. Hargrave, Esq. now deposited in the British Museum. 1818. 4to. 12s. By Henry Ellis, afterwards chief librarian.

Catalogue of the Arundel MSS. 1834, fol. 14. 8s.; or with coloured plates, 44. 14s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Burney MSS. 1840, fol. 18s.; or with coloured plates, 34. 3s.

Index to the Arundel and the Burney MSS. 1840, fol. 15s.

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium. Pars 1. Codices Syriacos et Carchunicos amplexens. 1838. fol. 12s. Pars 2. (in 2 vols.) Codicum Arabicorum partem amplexens. 1846. fol. 14s. 1852. folio. 14s. Pars 3. Codices Ethiopicos amplexens. 1847. fol. 10s.

Index to Additional MSS. 1783-1835. fol. 1849, only 100 copies printed, 24. 2s.

Lists of Additional MSS. 1836-1840. 8vo. 10s. 1841-1845. 8vo. 14.

Catalogue of MS. Music in the British Museum (by — Oliphant), 1842. 8vo. 6s.

Catalogue of MS. Maps, Charts, and Plans (by J. Holmes), 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. 14.

Greek Papyri in the British Museum (by the Rev. J. Forshall), pt. i. 1839. 4to. 10s. LARGE PAPER, 15s.

Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character (by S. Birch), 3 parts. 1841-1844. folio. 44. 7s.

Papyri in the Hieroglyphic and Hieratic Characters, from the collection of the Earl of Belmore. 1843. fol. 6s.

Catalogus Librorum impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur. Lond. 1787. folio. 2 vols. Dr. Maty and Mr. Harper compiled two-thirds of this catalogue, the remainder was done by Ayscough. Bindley, pt. i. 940, 12s.

Catalogus Librorum impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur (by Mr. now Sir Hen. Ellis, and the Rev. H. H. Baber), Lond. 1813-19. 8vo. 7 vols. in 8 pts.

Catalogue of Printed Books (extending to the letter A only, by A. Panizzi). Lond. 1841. folio. vol. i. 14.

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico Naturalis, etc. See BANKS (Sir J.)

Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus (Catalogue of the Library of Geo. III. now in the British Museum), (by Sir F. Barnard and others). 5 vols. roy. folio, portrait. 1820-29. 104. 10s.

Catalogue of the Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c., forming the Geographical and Topographical collection in the Library of K. George III. roy. folio, 1829. 34. 3s. (Printed uniformly with the preceding volumes, to which it is usually added.)

Catalogue of the Geographical Collection in the Library of K. Geo. III. 1829, 2 vols. 8vo. 14. 4s. (a reprint of the preceding.)

BRITISH MUSEUM—continued.

Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, (edited by Payne and Foss, and notes by Mr. Grenville), 3 vols. 8vo. 1842-8, scarce, 4l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, 7l. 17s. 6d. [Vol. 3, called *Part the Second*, is still on sale. 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 12s. 6d.]

Outlines for the Classification of a Library, submitted to the Trustees. 1825. 4to. By the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne. Sotheby's (Bp. Bloomfield), Dec. 1857. 1l. 1s.

Fossilia Hantoniensia collecta, et in Museo Britannico deposita, a Gustavo Brander. Lond. 1766. 4to. B—M 2, besides half title, title, a preface of four pages, eight plates and a vignette. 2l. 2s. Reprinted by W. Wood. Lond. 1829. 4to. 18s. Plates on India paper, 1l. 1s.

Museum Britannicum; or a Display in 32 Plates, of Antiquities and natural Curiosities, in the British Museum, after the original Designs from Nature, by John and Andrew Van Rymdsdyk. Lond. 1778. Second edition, 1791. folio.

Egyptian Monuments, from the Collection formed by the National Institute under Bonaparte, and given up to the British Troops under Lord Hutchinson, on the capitulation of Alexandria, by General Menou, now deposited in the British Museum. oblong folio. Twenty-one plates, engraved by T. Medland, from Drawings by W. Alexander, F.S.A. Published in numbers.

The Tomb of Alexander, a Dissertation on the Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria, and now deposited in the British Museum, by E. D. Clarke, LL.D. Lond. 1805. 4to. pp. 161, besides contents and list of 5 plates, 2 pp. and errata, &c. 2 pp.

A Letter addressed to the Gentlemen of the British Museum, by the Author of the Dissertation on the Alexandrian Sarcophagus. Lond. 1807. 4to. pp. 8.

A Description of the Collection of ancient Terracottas in the British Museum (by Taylor Combe). Lond. 1810. 4to. Contains 41 plates, after drawings by Wm. Alexander. 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 12s. 6d. Twelve copies printed in folio, for presents to Royal Personages only.

Marbles, described by Taylor Combe, Cockerell, and E. Hawkins; the plates by W. Alexander, Corbould, and others. 10pts. Lond. 1812-45. 4to. Published at 2l. 2s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, imp. 4to. proof plates, 3l. 3s. Twelve copies printed in folio, with proofs and etchings, for presents to Royal Personages only.

Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur (à Taylor Combe). Lond. 1814. 4to. pp. viii. Ordo Numerorum geogr. 2 pages. Numi, 246 pp. Indexes, 10 pp. Descriptio Tabularum, 6 pp. and 15 plates, after Corbould, by Moses.

Nummi veteres in Musée R.P. Knight ab ipso descripti. 1830. 4to. 1l. 15s.

Description of the Anglo-Gallic Coins, by Ed. Hawkins. 1826. 4to. 1l. 4s.

Egyptian Monuments, from the collection of the Earl of Belmore. 1843. fol. 15s.

Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character, from Assyrian Monuments, discovered by A. H. Layard, D.C.L. 1851. fol. 1l. 1s.

Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum, vol. i. 1851. 8vo. 5s. FINE PAPER, 7s. 6d.

Besides these Catalogues, the British Museum has published a great variety of Lists and Catalogues of subjects of Natural History, chiefly in 12mo. at small prices. A printed list of these may be had on application to the Secretary's office, British Museum, and is given in the Official Synopsis of the British Museum.

British Plutarch. The third Edition. Lond. 1791. 12mo. 8 vols. 1l. 1s.

An edition 1762, 18mo. 12 vols. in 6, with portraits, 16s. Another, with additions, by Francis Wrangham. 1816, 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 2s.

British Review, from the Commencement in 1811 to its close in 1825. 50 parts in 23 vols.

Brockett, 387, 20 vols. and one number, 6l. 16s. 6d.

BRITON, N. See BRETON, Nicholas.

Briton, The, from May 29, 1762, to Feb. 12, 1763, folio.

A paper written by Dr. Smollett in defence of Lord Bute's Administration. A periodical paper entitled *The Briton*, commenced Feb. 19, 1724.

BRITTON. Lond. by me Robert Redman. 8vo. 5s.

Black letter. Fo. CCLxxxviii. besides title, prologue, and a table of cxxvi chap. This excellent manual of our laws is usually ascribed, says Nicolson, to John de Breton, Bishop of Hereford. It contains the ancient pleas of the crown, and as a concise abridgment of the law is considered as a compendium of Bracton's treatise. Often reprinted with notes. An edition, 1640. 5s. Another, by Rob. Kelham, 1762. 8vo. 5s.

BRITTON, John. A brief Memoir of the Life and Writings of John Britton, F.S.A. &c.

A piece of auto-biography, contained in the third volume of the *Beauties of Wiltshire*, of which some copies were printed off separately. (1825.)

[Autobiography of John Britton (to his

BRITTON—continued.

death, in 1857), in three parts. 1849-50 (*sic* the titles), forming 2 vols. royal 8vo. demy 4to. and imp. 4to. (25 copies). Part i. 502 pp. Britton testimonial, 23 pp. Part ii. 216 pp. Part iii. (Appendix) 206 pp. In the Appendix will be found a complete list of Mr. Britton's works.]

The following is a list of the principal works published by Mr. Britton:

THE BEAUTIES OF WILTSHIRE. Lond. 1801-25, 8vo. 3 vols. with views, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 150 copies printed. Nassau, pt. i. 334, 2 vols. russiæ, 1l. 14s. Baker, 3l. 2 vols. with proofs and etchings, 1l. 17s. Dent, pt. i. 259, 2 vols. with two sets of proofs, one before the letters, russiæ, 4l. Vol. III. published at 1l. 4s. LARGE PAPER at 1l. 11s. 6d.

An historical Account of Corsham House in Wiltshire, with a Catalogue of the Pictures. Lond. 1806. crown 8vo. 6s. demy 8vo. royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Historical, topographical, and antiquarian Sketches of Wiltshire. Lond. 1814. A portion of the 'Beauties of England and Wales,' of which 25 copies were worked off with the above title page.

Topographical Sketches of North Wiltshire. Lond. 1826. med. 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. royal, 2l. 2s.

ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN. London, 1805—26. 4to. 5 vols. Published at 27l. 12s. LARGE PAPER, imp. 4to. at 43l. Jadis, 13l. 5 vols. vols. 1—4, russiæ, vol. 5, sewed, 36l. 15s. NASSAU, pt. i. 606, 4 vols. 27l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 618, 4 vols. Proofs, with nearly a duplicate set of etchings, 43l. 1s. Drury, 747, 5 vols. proofs, morocco, 50l. 8s. (Reissued in 1830. 5 vols. 4to. with later impressions of the plates, 15l. 15s., since which reduced to 7l. 17s. 6d. Natli.) [The 5th volume is complete in itself, under the title of 'Chronological History and Graphic Illustrations of Christian Architecture in England,' with 86 plates, 4to. 1826, published at 6l. 12s. LARGE PAPER, 11l.]

CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN. Lond. 1814—32. 1. Salisbury. med. 4to. 3l. 3s. imp. 4to. 5l. 5s. 2. Norwich. med. 4to. 2l. 10s. imp. 4to. 4l. 4s. 3. Winchester. med. 4to. 3l. 3s. imp. 4to. 5l. 5s. 4. York. med. 4to. 3l. 12s. imp. 4to. 6l. 5. Lichfield. med. 4to. 1l. 18s. imp. 4to. 3l. 3s. 6. Oxford. med. 4to. 1l. 4s. imp. 4to. 2l. 2s. 7. Canterbury. med. 4to. 3l. 3s. imp. 4to. 5l. 5s. 8. Wells. med. 4to. 2l. 10s. imp. 4to. 4l. 4s. 9. Exeter. med. 4to. 2l. 10s. imp. 4to. 4l. 4s. 10. Peterborough. med. 4to. 1l. 18s. imp. 4to. 3l. 3s. 11. Gloucester. 1829, med. 4to. 2l. 10s. imp. 4to. 4l. 4s. 12. Bristol. 1830, med. 4to. 1l. 4s. imp. 4to. 2l. 2s. 13. Hereford. 1831, med. 4to. 1l. 18s. imp. 4to. 3l. 3s. 14. Worcester. 1832, med. 4to. 1l. 18s. imp. 4to. 3l. 3s. 53 parts, forming 6

vols. 4to. with 311 engravings, published together at 33l. LARGE PAPER, 55l. Of the entire work some copies were printed in imp. 4to. with PROOFS and ETCHINGS, at double the price of the ordinary imperial; some on SUPER-ROYAL folio, with PROOFS ONLY, at the same price, and a few in folio, with PROOFS and ETCHINGS, at nearly double the price of the imp. 4to. proofs and etchings.

(Late impressions of the small paper have since been reduced to 10l.)

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL not having been published by Mr. Britton, was re-edited by him on Wild's plates, and printed to match. 16 plates, 1837, med. 4to. 1l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, imp. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGEST PAPER, 2l. 2s.

History and Antiquities of Bath Abbey Church, with 10 plates. Lond. 1825. royal 8vo. 1l. medium 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d., imperial 4to. 2l. 2s.

An Essay relating to Redcliffe Church, Bristol. Lond. 1813. royal 8vo. 16s., medium 4to. 24s. Bindley, pt. i. 721, 19s. Imperial 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 619, with proofs and etchings on India paper, 2l. 2s. reissued 1843, royal 8vo. 12s.

Graphical and Literary Illustrations of Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire, 1823 4to. 1l. 5s. imperial 4to. 2l. 2s. and royal fol. 6 copies.

Architectural Antiquities of Roslyn Chapel. Scotland, 1810. imperial 4to. 14s.

Graphic Illustrations with historical and descriptive accounts of Toddington, Gloucestershire, the seat of Lord Sudeley, with 31 plates. Lond. 1840. 4to. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. 4l. 4s.

The Fine Arts of the English School, with 24 engravings. Lond. 1812. imperial 4to. Published at 6l. 10s. Fonthill, 378s, 2l. 9s. Brockett, 529, morocco, 5l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. Proofs, atlas 4to. 11l. India proofs before letters.

Picturesque Antiquities of English Cities, with 60 engravings by J. Le Keux. Lond. 1828-30. 6 parts, forming 1 vol. 4to. 7l. 4s. LARGE PAPER. Proof impressions, imp. 4to. 12l. LARGEST PAPER, India proofs and etchings, imp. folio, 31l. 10s. (12 copies.) Reissued 1836, 4to. 1l. 1s.

Picturesque Views of the English Cities, from Drawings from Robson, with 32 Engravings by Le Keux, Woolnoth, and others. 1827. 4 parts, forming 1 vol. medium 4to. 4l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. India proofs, 8l. 8s. India proofs and etchings, 16l. 16s. A companion to the preceding work.

The Union of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, with descriptive accounts of the House and Galleries of John Soane, with 29 plates. Lond. 1827. medium 4to. 2l. 2s., imperial 4to. 3l. 3s.

Dictionary of the Architecture and Archaeology of the Middle Ages, with 42 plates by Le Keux, 4 parts, forming 1 vol. royal 8vo. 1830-8. 2l. 16s. LARGE PAPER,

BRITTON—continued.

med. 4to. 5l. LARGEST PAPER, Proofs imp. 4to. 7l. 7s. India proofs (only 10 copies taken off), 12l.

Cassiobury Park, Hertfordshire, the seat of the Earl of Essex. Lond. 1837. imp. folio. 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER (20 copies), atlas folio. 10l. 10s. [Republished in Robinson's Vitruvius Britannicus, atlas folio, 3l. 13s. 6d.]

Architectural Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London, with historical and descriptive Accounts of each Edifice, (the letterpress by J. Britton, the engravings by or under the direction of A. Pugin). Lond. 1828, published in 20 parts with 138 plates, forming 2 vols. 8vo. med. 8vo. 5l. 5s. imp 8vo. 8l. 8s. 4to. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, 14l. 14s. (100 copies.) Second edition, enlarged, by W. H. Leeds, 2 vols. royal 8vo. Lond. 1833, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Catalogue Raisonné of the Marquis of Stafford's Pictures at Cleveland House. Lond. 1808. 8vo. published at 7s. Royal 8vo. at 10s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 260, 18s.

Essay on the Life and Writings of Shakspeare, 1814. 16mo. Hibbert, 2l. 10s. 1818, 16mo. Privately printed. Boswell, 389, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 261, 19s.

Memoirs of Sir John Soane. Lond. 1834. royal 8vo.

Memoirs of Sir Jeffrey Wyatville. Lond. 1834. royal 8vo.

Memoir of John Aubrey. Lond. 1845. 4to. (350 copies). Mr. Britton also edited Aubrey's Natural History of Wiltshire. Lond. 4to. 1847 (250 copies).

Authorship of the Letters of Junius elucidated, including a Memoir of Col. Barré. Lond. 1848. royal 8vo. and 4to.

BRITTON and BRAYLEY's Beauties of England and Wales. See Beauties.

— and Ferrey's Christ Church, Hants. See Ferrey.

BRITTON's Bowre of Delights. 1597. See Breton, Nicholas.

BRIXIUS, Germanus. Germani Brixii Antissiodorensis Antimorus. Lutetie ex Officina Petri Vidoue (1519). 4to.

A Latin Poem, (A to I 6, in fours) at the end 'Thoune Mori Lapsus inexcusabiles in Syllabarum Quantitate in Elegia ad Henricum octavum;' 'Erasmus Roterdamus Germano Brixiano,' et 'Germanus Brixius Desiderio Erasmo.' See Wood's Ath. Oxon. by Bliss, i. 89-90.

BROCKEDON, William. Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps. Lond. 1827-9. Published in 12 parts, forming 2 vols. med. 4to.

with 109 engravings, 10l. 10s. (now 3l. 13s. 6d. Bohn). LARGE PAPER, proofs, roy. 4to. 15l. INDIA PROOFS, roy. 4to. 20l. LARGER PAPER, proofs before letters, imperial 4to. 30l. LARGEST PAPER, proofs and etchings, atlas folio (only 12 copies printed), 63l. All since considerably reduced in price.

[Mr. Brockedon published ITALY, Classical, Historical, and Picturesque, 20 parts, forming 1 vol. imperial 4to. with 60 engravings on steel. Lond. 1842-44, 5l. 10s. Proofs, 8l. 18s. 6d. ROAD BOOK from London to Naples, with 30 engravings. Lond. 1835, 8vo. 1l. 4s. imp. 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. EXCURSIONS in the Alps, with map. Lond. 1845, post 8vo. 10s. 6d., reduced to 5s.]

BROCKETT, J. T. Selecta Numismata aurea Imperatorum Romanorum, ex Museo J. T. Brockett. Nov. Castr. 1822. 8vo.

Of this work 32 copies were printed in 8vo. Brockett, 2170; and two copies in crown 4to. Brockett, 2177, 15s.

— Glossary of North Country Words. Newcastle, 1825, cr. 8vo. 8s.

An excellent little work. Second edition, 8vo. 1829. Third edition, Lond. 1846, 2 vols. crown 8vo. 1l. 1s.

BROCKLESBY, Richard. Explication of the Gospel Theism, and the Divinity of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1706. folio. 1l. 1s.

A learned and curious work.

BROCKWELL, Charles. History of Portugal; to which is added the History of Brazil. Lond. 1726. 8vo. 5s.

BROCQUIERE, Bertrandon de la. Travels to Palestine, and Return from Jerusalem overland to France, 1432—3, transl. by Thos. Johnes. Hafod, 1807. royal 8vo.

Gough, 552, 12s. 6d. Drury, 511, 13s. Fonthill, 829, 1l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, in small 4to. (12 copies printed) Malkin, 390, mor. [Reprinted in Bohn's Early Travels in Palestine, 5s.]

BRODERIP, W. J. and P. BINGHAM. Reports in the C. P. from East. T. 59 Geo. III. 1819, to East. T. 3 Geo. IV. 1822. Lond. 1820-2. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

A continuation of Taunton's Reports. These reports are regularly continued by Mr. Bingham.

BRODIE, Alexander. *Diary of Alexander Brodie, Esq., who was one of the Senators of the College of Justice in 1650 and 1658, and a Gentleman of shining Pietie, &c.* Edinburgh, 1740. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BRODIE. *History of the Roman Government, till the Usurpation of Augustus Cæsar.* Lond. 1810. 8vo. 12s.

— **George.** *History of the British Empire, from the Accession of Charles I. to the Restoration, with an Introduction.* Lond. 1822. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

BRODRICK, Thomas. *Historia sacra : an Account of all the Feasts and Fasts of the Church of England.* Lond. 1705. 8vo. with portrait by Sherwin, 1704.

Williams, 291, morocco. 2l. 3s.

— *History of the late War in the Netherlands, together with an Abstract of the Treaty of Utrecht.* Lond. 1713. 8vo. 4s.

BROKE. See **BROOKE.**

BROKER, James. *Sermon preached at Pauls Cross, November 12, 1553.* R. Caly. 1554. 8vo.

Sotheby, 1853, calf, 1l. 13s.

BROME, Alexander. *The Cuning Lovers, a Comedy.* Lond. 1654. 4to.

Roxburghe, 4512, 5s. Rhodes, 659, 6s. Reed, 7726, 6s. 6d. Field, 121, 8s.

— *Songs and other Poems.* Lond. 1664. 5s.

Pp. 376, with portrait by D. Loggan. Dedicated to Sir John Robinson, with commendatory verses. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 75, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. i. 453, 1l. 2s. Garrick, 311, date, 1661, with portrait by Hertochs, 10s. 6d. *White Knights*, 611, date, 1661, with port. by Hertochs, mor. 18s.

A. Brome likewise published *Fancy's Festivals.* Lond. 1657, 4to. A congratulatory Poem on the Return of K. Charles II. Lond. 1660. 4to. And a translation of Horace, 1666, &c.

— *Covent Garden Drollery, or a Collection of all the choice Songs, Poems, Prologues, and Epilogues.* Lond. 1672. small 8vo.

Pp. 112. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 125, 3l. 3s. Utterson, 7l. Gardner, 1854, 6l.

BROME, James, M.A. *Travels over England, Scotland, and Wales.* Lond. 1726. 8vo. 5s.

Originally printed in 1700, again in 1707.

— **Richard.** *Lachrymæ Musarum : the Tears of the Muses ; exprest in Elegies written by divers Persons of Nobility and Worth, upon the Death of Henry Lord Hastings, onely Sonn of the Rt. Hon. Ferdinando, Earl of Huntingdon, Heir-generall of the high born Prince George, Duke of Clarence, Brother to K. Edward IV. collected and set forth by R. B.* Lond. 1650. 8vo.

Pp. 98, with a frontispiece of the muses surrounding a human figure in a shroud, and a sheet containing an epitaph of Lord Hastings. This volume is also curious from containing an elegy by Dryden, which was his first printed production, as it was written when he was a boy at Westminster. Marq. of Townshend, 1370, 1l. 10s. Reed, 7086. 2l. 3s. Sotheby, 1821, 2l. *White Knights*, 2267, date 1649, 3l. 3s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 434, 4l. 4s. 435, 5l. Bindley, pt. ii. 1387, with the front. and the folio leaf generally wanting, 6l. 16s. 6d.

— *Ten new Playes.* Lond. 1653-9. 12mo. 2 vols. with portrait by Cross. [Not marked as vol. 1 and 2, but described as "Five new Plays" on each title.]

Vol. I. contains *The madd Couple well matcht*, *Novella*, *Court Beggar*, *City Witt*, *Damoiselle*, with port. by T. Cross. Vol. II. *The English Moor*, *the Love-sick Court*, *Covent Garden weeded*, *the new Academy*, *the Queen and Concubine.* Reed, 8029, 1l. 12s. Rhodes, 669, 1l. 13s. Roxburghe, 3902, 15 *Playes*, 2 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to. 5l. 5s.—Vol. I. *Brockett*, 392, no portrait, 18s. *Bp. of Ely*, 94, 14s. 6d. *Jadis*, 40, 1l. 11s. *Nassau*, pt. i. 336, 1l. 16s.—Vol. ii. *Nassau*, pt. i. 337, 7s. Bindley, pt. i. 454, 18s. *Jadis*, 41, 1l. Besides the above, Brome wrote,

The Northern Lasse. Lond. 1632. 4to. Boswell, 1684. 7s. Field, 122, 10s. Rhodes, 661, 1l. 4s. Reprinted 1635. 1643. Rhodes, 662, 5s. 6d. 1706. Rhodes, 663, 3s.

The Sparagus Garden. Lond. 1640. 4to. 4s. Rhodes, 3641, 9s.

The Antipodes. Lond. 1640. 4to. Roxburghe, 4513, 5s. Rhodes, 665, 5s.

A Jovial Crew. Lond. 1652. 4to. 4s. Frequently reprinted.

The Queenes Exchange. Lond. 1657. 4s. Roxburghe, 4516, 5s. 6d. Rhodes, 668, 3s. Afterwards entitled

The Royall Exchange. Lond. 1661. 4to.
BROMHALL, Thomas. Treatise of Spirits; or, an History of Apparitions, Oracles, Prophecies, and Predictions, with Dreams, Visions, and Revelations. Lond. 1658. folio. 18s.

Stanley, 751, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Bromleion. A Discourse of the most substantial Points of Divinitie, handled by diuers Common Places; with great Studie, Sinceritie and Perspicuitie. Lond. 1595. 4to.

Dedicated 'To Sir Henry Bromley, Knight.—S. 1. The Epistle to the Reader.' 565 pages. Inglis, 301, 6s. 6d.

BROMLEY, Sir George. Collection of original Royal Letters, written by K. Charles I. II., K. James II., and the King and Queen of Bohemia; together with original Letters written by Prince Rupert, Charles Louis Count Palatine, the Duchess of Hanover, and several other distinguished Persons: from the Year 1619 to 1665. Lond. 1787. 8vo. with portraits, 7s. 6d.

A valuable collection. Roxburghe, 6839, 12s.

— **Henry.** Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present Time. With an Appendix, containing the Portraits of such Foreigners as may claim a Place in the British Series. Methodically disposed in Classes, and interspersed with a number of Notices Biographical and Genealogical, never before published. Lond. 1793. 4to. 12s.

Title, preface, &c. 6 leaves; work, pp. 1—479. Appendix, 56 pp. Index, 40 leaves. Edwards, 33, Russia, 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER, 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 901, 19s. 6d.

— **Rev. Rob. Anth.** History of the Fine Arts, Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture. In four

Parts. Lond. 1793-5. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.

BROMLEY, Wm. Remarks on the grand tour of France and Italy. London, 8vo. 1705. 1l. 1s.

[This was first published in 1692, but bought up and reissued by his political opponents in 1705, with the addition of a burlesque table of contents. See Bibliotheca Parriana, p. 702.]

BROOK, Benjamin. Lives of the Puritans. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

This work forms a comprehensive appendage to Neal's History of the Puritans, and Palmer's Non-Conformist's Memorial. Williams, 294, 1l. 15s., ROYAL PAPER, published at 2l. 14s. Mr. Brook published A History of Religious Liberty, 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

BROOKE, Arthur. Agremente of sondry Places of Scripture, seeming in shew to iarre, seruing in stead of Commentaries, not only for these, but others lyke. Transl. out of French, and nowe fyrst publyshed by Arthure Broke. Lond. 1563. 8vo.

This writer translated paraphrastically from the Italian, 'The tragickall hystory of Romeus and Juliet.' See BANDELLO.

— **Charlotte.** Reliques of Irish Poetry, transl. into English Verse, with Notes and the Originals in the Irish Character. Dublin, 1789. 4to. 1l. 5s. Reprinted Dublin. 8vo.

A valuable work.

— **Christopher.** Eglogues; dedicated to his much loved Friend Mr. Will. Brown, of the Inner-Temple. Lond. 1614. 8vo.

Copies of this, and of the following article are in the Bodleian library. In the British Bibliographer, ii. 235—42, is a notice of a MS. by Brooke, entitled 'A funerall Poem: consecrated to the Memorie of Sr Arthure Chichester, Baron of Belfast, &c. 1625.'

— **Christopher, and W(illiam) B(rown).** Two Elegies consecrated to Henry Prince of Wales. Lond. 1613. 4to.

Pp. 34. Strettell, 1012, 2l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 954, 3l. 13s. 6d.

BROOKE and Warwick, Earl of. Letters to Mrs. Wilmot Serres, illustrated with the Poems and Memoirs of his Lordship, &c. 1819. 8vo. 16s.

— Fvlke Greville, Lord. Certaine learned and elegant Workes. Lond. 1633. folio.

Pp. 23 to 82, then 1—298, with title and contents, which are a Treatie of Humane Learning. An Inquisition vpon Fame and Honour. A Treatie of Warres. The Tragedie of Alaham Mustapha. Cælica, containing cix Sonnets. A Letter to an Honourable Lady, and a Letter to Greuill Varney residing in France of Trauell. It is supposed that the absent pages 1 to 22, consisted of a 'Treatise on Religion,' cancelled by order of Abp. Laud. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 23. 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 394. russia, 17. 1s. Roscoe, 1341, 17. 13s. LARGE PAPER, Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 63, 2l. 5s. Bright, fine, 3l. 17s.

— Mustapha, a Tragedy. Lond. 1609. 4to.

A fragment only, probably printed surreptitiously. Roxburghe, 4513, 13s. Rhodes, 1193, 2l. 2s.

— The five Years of King James, or, the Condition of the State of England, and the Relation it had to other Provinces. Lond. 1643. 4to.

Hollis, 209, 5s. Saunders in 1819, 8s. Pp. 84. reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany, vol. 7. This work, though bearing the name of Lord Brooke, has nothing of his style, and is full of mis-statements. It was evidently written by one of the Presbyterian saints for party purposes, and was republished with additions, under the title of 'The first fourteen Years of King James, &c. 4to. 1651.'

— The Life of Sir Philip Sidney; together with a short Account of the Maxims and Policies used by Q. Elizabeth in her Government. Lond. 1652. 12mo.

Contains pp. 247, dedicated to the Countess of Sunderland, with port. of Sidney, by Howe. 'It is to be wish'd that his life might be written by some judicious hand, and that the imperfect essay of Sir Fulk Grevill L. Brook might be supply'd.'—*Ant. a Wood*. Nassau, pt. i. 1376, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1404, morocco, 1l. Heath, 1572, 3l. 3s.

— Life of Sir Philip Sydney, with a Preface, &c. by Sir Egerton

Brydges. Kent, 1816, royal 8vo. 2 vols. port.

Printed at the private press at Lee Priory.

BROOKE, F. G., Lord. Remains; being Poems of Monarchy and Religion. Lond. 1670. 12mo. 6s.

Bindley, pt. ii. 869, 15s. 6d. Steevens, 787, 6s.

— Henry. Collection of the Pieces formerly published by Henry Brooke, Esq. To which are added, several plays and Poems, now first printed. Lond. 1778. 8vo. 4 vols.

Heath, 1964, 17. 11s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3943, 19s. Reed, 6594, 17. 1s. Another edition, in which many passages, in some parts whole pages, are omitted. Dublin, 1792, 8vo. 4 vols.

— Brookiana; Anecdotes of Henry Brooke. Lond. 1804. 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

— A Guide to the Stars, being an easy Method of knowing the relative Position of all the principal fixed Stars, 1820. 4to. 15s.

— Ralph. Discouerie of certain Errours in (Camden's) Britannia, 1594. By Yorke Herault. [Lond. 1596.] 4to.

First edition consisting of 77 pp. with dedication to 'Robert Earle of Essex,' &c. pp. 2. 'To Maister Camden,' pp. 3. 'An attempt by an envious person to blast the deservedly great reputation of the Britannia.'—*Nicolson*. Gordonstoun, 361, 3s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 557, 9s.

Another edition, to which are added Camden's Answer and Brooke's Reply. Lond. 1724. 4to. 5s. With a portrait of Brooke and a view of his monument. Each part has a separate title-page, with the date of 1723. Nassau, pt. i. russia, 16s. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. i. 907, 13s. 6d.

— Catalogue and Succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, and Viscounts of this Realme of England, since the Norman Conquest to this present Yeere, 1622. folio.

A truly valuable work, compiled from official records, consisting of pp. 392, with dedication to King James and an address to the reader. Bindley, pt. i. 571, 13s.

Fonthill, 1353, 1l. 2s. To a few copies of this second edition, a statement of Brooke's case was prefixed.

The former edition, 1619, folio, pp. 276. besides dedication, address, errors, and at the end a table, also 2 pp. of errata. Sir P. Thompson, 167, 8s. In the Bodleian library is a copy of this first edition with marginal notes by Camden and Vincent. See VINCENT, Augustine.

BROOKE, Sir Robert. *La graunde Abridgement.* Lond. 1573, folio. 18s.

'This abridgment, which is principally founded upon that of Fitzherbert, is digested under a greater number of titles, and besides the authorities collected by Fitzherbert, Brooke abridges a great number of readings, which seem to have fallen under his own knowledge as a judge and chief justice of the common-pleas, and which are no where else extant, except in a small volume selected from this abridgment, entitled *new Cases*.'—*Worrall*.

Other editions, 1568, 1570, 1576, 1586. Inglis, 395, 6s.

Sir Robert Brooke has likewise published '*Le Liuer des Assises et Plees del Corone*, &c. Lond. 1580. fol.

— *Ascun nouell Cases de les ans et temps le Roy*, Hen. VIII. Edw. 6. e la Roygne Mary. Lond. 1578. 16mo. 15s.

Contains 116 leaves, and a table at the end. Reprinted 1587. 1597. 8vo.

— *Robert Greville, Lord. The Nature of Truth.* Lond. 1641. 8vo.

A memoir, with a list of this author's writings, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* At the sale of Gough's library, no. 675, the following, '*England's Losse and Lamentation, occasioned by the Death of Robert Lord Brooke, 1642*,' and other tracts relative to his Lordship, 4to. sold for 1l. 2s.

— *T. Certeyn Meditations, and Things to be had in Remembrance, and well considered by euery Christiā, before he receiue y^e Sacrament.* M.D. xlviii. Imprinted by John Day and Wyllyam Seres. 8vo.

Black letter, consisting of 17 leaves.

— *T. A reply to the Libell cast abroad in Defence of D. Ed. Boner, by T. Brooke.* Lond. John Day, 8vo.

From Mr. Baker's copy of Maunsell's Catalogue, 6. 22.

BROOKE (Thomas). *Certain Verses written by Thomas Brooke, Gentleman, of Rolshie, in the Time of his Imprisonment, the Day before his Death, who suffered in Norwich, the 30th of August, 1570. Norwich, by Anthony de Solempne.*

These verses, consisting of eight four line stanzas, are reprinted in Leland's *Collectanea*, vi. 41.

— *T. H. History of the Island of St. Helena, from its Discovery by the Portuguese to the year 1806.* Lond. 1808. 8vo.

Drury, 512, 4s. Fonthill, 2883, 1l. 10s.

BROOKES. — *Melanthe, Fabula Pastoralis.* 1615. 4to.

This play, written by Mr. Brookes, of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, was acted before King James I. on Friday, the 10th of March, 1614. Bindley, pt. i. 1296 (one leaf MS.) 1l. 2s. Boswell, 1335, 19s.

BROOKES, R., M.D. *Art of Angling, Rock and Sea-Fishing.* Lond. 1740. 12mo. with cuts. 5s.

First Edition, reprinted 1743, &c., &c. Dr. Brookes published *A System of Natural History.* Lond. 1763, 12mo. 6 vols. 10s. 6d.

— *Rich. The General Gazetteer. The 18th Edition, edited by Col. Landmann.* Lond. 1816. 8vo. Lond. 1851. 12s.

The first edition of this useful work appeared in 1762. 8vo.

— *Samuel. Introduction to the Study of Conchology.* Lond. 1816. 4to.

Pp. 174, with 11 plates, 9 of which are beautifully coloured, published at 3l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, at 5l. 15s. 6d.

BROOKS, Fran. *Barbarian Cruelty, being a true History of the distressed condition of the Christian Captives under the Tyranny of Muly Ishmael, Emperor of Morocco.* Lond. 1693. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Jadis, 108, 6s. 6d.

— *Henry James. Familiar Introduction to Crystallography.* Lond. 1823. 8vo.

Pp. 508, published at 16s.

BROOKS, James, Bishop of Gloucester. Sermon at Paul's Cross in the first Year of Queen Mary, on Matth. 9. 18. Lond. 1553. 8vo.

A copy is in the Bodleian. Two orations of this zealous maintainer of the Roman Catholic religion will be found in Fox's Acts and Monuments of the Church.

— **Thomas.** London's Lamentations or a serious Discourse concerning that late fiery Dispensation that turned our (once renowned) City into a ruinous Heap. Lond. 1670. 4to.

Collation. Title, dedication to Sir W. Turner, Knt. 14 pp.; the table, 14 pp.; Lond.'s Lamentations, 176, pp. The first part of the application, 271 pages. Bindley, pt. i. 1117, 7s. 6d. pt. iv. 145, 4s.

BROOKSHAW, George. Pomona Britannica. Lond. 1812. atlas fol. [the original copies are much the best coloured.]

Pp. v. and 60, with 93 coloured plates. Dent. pt. i. 487, morocco, 13l. 13s. Duke of York, 1002, russia, 9l. 15s.—4713, morocco, 12l. 12s. An edition. Lond. 1817. elephant, 4to. 2 vols. published in 12 parts, at 1l. 1s. each. Mr. Brookshaw published A Treatise on Flower Painting, with a Supplement, royal 4to. and the Horticultural Repository, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

BROOME, Rev. Arthur. Selections from the Writings of Fuller and South, with some account of the Life and Character of the former. Lond. 1815. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

— **William, LL.D.** Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1727. 8vo. 5s.

Pp. 260, with portrait by Vertue. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 77, 12s. An edition. Lond. 1739. 8vo. This writer assisted Ozell and Oldisworth in their translation of the Iliad into prose. Of Pope's translation of the Odyssey, he furnished the 2nd, 6th, 8th, 11th, 12th, 16th, 18th, and 23d books, with all the notes.

BROSSIER, Martha. A true Discourse on the Matter of M. Brosier, of Romoartnin, pretended to be possessed of a Devil, translated by Abraham Hartwel. Lond. 1599. 4to.

A copy of this work, not noticed by

Ames or Herbert, is in the British Museum. Inglis, 304, 12s.

BROSTER, J. Progress of the Brosterian System for the effectual Removal of Impediments in Speech, from which emanates an entirely new Art of Reading and Speaking, discovered by J. Broster. [of Chester, formerly a bookseller.] 1827. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Brother in Law, a Comedy. Kent. 1814. 8vo. 6s.

Written by the Rev. Mr. Carr. A gratuitous offering, on the part of the printer, to the Subscribers to the Lee Priory publications. Brand, 8s. 6d.

BROTHERS, Richard. A revealed Knowledge of the Prophecies and Times. In two Books. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 5s.

A variety of tracts respecting this wild enthusiast, were published by N. B. Halhed, M.P., Geo. Horne, D.D. afterwards Bishop of Norwich, David Levi, Jos. Moser, &c. &c.

BROUGHAM, Lord. Inquiry into the colonial Policy of the European Powers. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

A work exhibiting considerable talent, for which the author received great praise. Said to have been written when he was under age.

— **Practical Observations upon the Education of the People; addressed to the Working Classes and their Employers.** Lond. 1825. 12mo.

Pp. 33. A valuable pamphlet, highly recommended by the Edinburgh Review. — Treatise on Reform. A limited number printed by the Author for the use of his friends. See Quart. Rev. vii. 286-81.

[Lord Brougham has since published many other works, *e. g.*

HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF STATESMEN, temp. George III. 3 vols. royal 8vo. 1839-43, portraits, 3l. 3s.; without portraits, 1l. 11s. 6d. [An edition in Knight's shilling series, 6 vols. 18mo. cloth. 9s.]

LIVES OF MEN OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE, temp. George III. 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1845-6. portraits, 2l. 2s.; without portraits, 1l. 1s.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY, including Principles of Government, Monarchical Government, Aristocracy, Aristocratic Government, and British Constitution, 3 vols. 8vo. 1840-4. third edition. Bohn. 1853. 1l. 1s.

BROUGHAM—continued.

(The Essay on the British Constitution is sold separately, 3s.)

SPEECHES at the Bar and in Parliament, 4 vols. 8vo, 1843. 2l. 8s.

DISSERTATIONS ON SUBJECTS OF SCIENCE connected with Natural Theology, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1839.

DISCOURSE OF NATURAL THEOLOGY, showing the nature of the evidence and the advantages of the study, post 8vo. 1835.

[These two preceding works are commonly adjoined to Lord Brougham and Sir Charles Bell's edition of Paley's Natural Theology, 2 vols. 1836, forming together 5 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 5s. These were abridged and republished in Knight's shilling volumes, 4 vols. 1853.]

DIALOGUE ON INSTINCT, 1849. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

ALBERT LUNEL; or, the Chateau of Languedoc, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1844. This novel was suppressed on the eve of publication, and it is said not above five copies are extant. 5l. 5s.

WORKS collected by himself, in 10 vols. post 8vo. Edinb. 1855-7. pub. at 5s. per vol.

Vol. I. Lives of Men of Science, *temp.* Geo. III.

II. Lives of Men of Letters, *temp.* Geo. III.

III. IV. V. Eminent Statesmen.

VI. Natural Theology.

VII. Rhetorical and Literary Dissertations and Addresses.

VIII. Rhetorical and Political Dissertations.

IX. X. Speeches on Social and Political Subjects. (with which this series terminates).

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE EDINBURGH REVIEW. Glasg. 1856. 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 16s.

BROUGHTON, Rev. Brian. Six Picturesque Views in North Wales, engraved in Aquatinta by Alken, from Drawings made on the Spot: with Poetical Reflections on leaving the Country. Lond. 4to. 12s.

—Hugh. Works. Lond. 1662. folio. with portrait, set. 37.

This collection of the works of Broughton was edited by Dr. Lightfoot, who has prefixed a commendatory preface. Bindley, pt. i. 577, 1l. An account of Broughton, and of his translations of Daniel, Ecclesiastes, Lamentations, and Job, will be found in Lewis's History, 297-305, and some curious anecdotes relative to him are in Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, li. 308-9.

List of the Works of this noted Hebrew and Rabbinical Scholar.

A short View of the Persian Monarchie VOL. I.

and of Daniels Weekes. Lond. 1590. 4to. 46 pages. 3s.

A letter to a Friende, touching Mordochai his Age. Lond. 1590. 4to. B 2, in fours, 3s.

A Treatise of Melchisedek prouing him to be Sem. Lond. 1591. 4to. I, in fours. Dedicated to 'Syr William Cecill.' 3s.

Textes of Scripture. Lond. 1591. 4to. C 2, in fours. Introduced with an Epistle 'To the Christian Reader.' 3s.

To the most high and mightie Prince Elizabeth, by the Grace of God, Queene of Englande. Also, An Epistle sent vnto the Archb. of C. and D. Elmer, then B. of Lond. chosen Vmpires touching the D. that read against the Concent of Scripture, and Author of that Concent. Lond. Nou. 4. 1591. 4to. 4 leaves. Roman types.

To the worshypfull and learned, the Vicechauncelour, and others the Governours of Learning—houses in the Vniuersitie of Oxforde (1592). 4to. B, in fours, neat white letter.

An Apologie in briefe Assertions defending that our Lord died in the Time properly foretold to Daniel. Lond. 1592. 4to. Dedicated 'To Sir Peregrine Bertye Knight, Lord of Willoughby and Eresby.' L 3, in fours, with two leaves of a fragment of Phlegon in Greek, with the English translation interpolated, which was printed by 'a Printer dwelling farre off.'

A Seder Olam. 1594. 4to. pp. 32, including dedication 'To Henrie Earle of Huntingdon,' &c. and 'To the Reader.' Bindley, pt. iii. 1967, 6s.

Daniel his Chaldie Visions and his Ebrew. Lond. 1596. 4to. Dedicated 'To —the LL. of her M. most honorable priuie counsel.' 'To the Christian Reader,' &c. P, in fours, with copper-plate cuts, and much Hebrew type. Inglis, 305, 11s.—Bindley, pt. i. 1084. 10s. 6d. Reprinted 1597. Saunders in 1818, 12s. 6d. Hanau, 1607, 4to.

A Concent of Scripture. [London, 1596.] 4to. 7s. 6d. (40 leaves with 7 engravings.) Dedicated to Q. Elizabeth, after which is the preface. G 3, in fours, with a map of the world, both hemispheres in one globular projection, engraved on a copper-plate. Some copies have an engraved title-page. Bindley, pt. i. 1802, 8s.—PRINTED ON VELLUM. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 559, 5l. 10s. MacCarthy, tom. i. p. 21. no. 132, 120 fr. Williams, 245, date 1592. Presentation copy to Q. Elizabeth, morocco, 6l. 2s. 6d. This tract contains specimens by W. Rogers, of the earliest copper-plate engraving in England. Reprinted 1620. 4to.

An Epistle to the learned Nobilitie of England, touching translating the Bible from the Original. Middlebvrge, 1597, 4to. pp. 56, 10s. 6d.

BROUGHTON—continued.

An Explication of the Article *περι τῆ κατελευθέρειν εἰς ἁδᾶς* of our Lordes Soules going from his Body to Paradise touched by the Greke, generally ἁδᾶς: &c. 1599. 4to.

Master Broughtons Letters, especially his last Pamphlet to and against the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, about Sheol and Hades for the Descent into Hell, answered in their Kind. Lond. 1600. 4to. Introduced with an Epistle 'To the Reader,' 46 pages. Written in answer to the foregoing article.

Exposition of the Common Prayer. Lond. 1603. 4to. 6s.

A Declaration of the generall Corruption of Religion, Scripture, and all Learning, wrought by D. Bilson. 1604. 4to. 5s. Reprinted in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Two little Workes defensive of our Redemption. Lond. 1604. 4to. Reprinted in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

A Comment upon Coheleth or Ecclesiastes, framed for the instruction of Prince Henry. 1605. 4to.

The Lamentations of Jeremy, translated with great Care of his Hebrew Elegance and oratorious Speeches. 1606. 4to. Reprinted 1608. 4to.

Ovr Lorde's Famile, and many other Pointes depending vpon it, opened aganſt a Jew, Rabbi David Farar. Amst. 1608. 4to.

A defence of the Book entitled a Conſent of Scripture. 1609. 4to.

Job. To the King. 1610.

A Revelation of the Apocalypse. 1610. 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 1081, 2l. 7s.

A Require of Agreement to the Groundes of Divinitie Studie. 1611. 4to.

Observations upon the first ten Fathers. 1612. 4to.

A Petition to the King to hasten Allowance to Ebrew Institution of Ebrewes. 4to.

Sundry Workes, defending the Certaintie of the holy Chronicle: dedicated to geather vnto her Maieſtie: with Request, that Authoritie might stablysh the Trueth vnto publique Agreement. Job. 12; 11 and 34, 3, 4. 4to. This title-page and dedication are set before the following pieces which had been before printed at different times, viz.—Textes of Scripture; Seder Olam; An apologie—that our Lord died in the time foretold to Daniel; a treatise of Melchisedex.

A Schedule of the Works of Mr. Hugh Broughton as they were preparing for the Presse. fol.

BROUGHTON, Richard. Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, deduced by Ages or Centuries. Doway, 1633, fol.

'Tho' 'tis a rapsody, and a thing not well digested, yet there is a good deal of reading shew'd in it. 'Tis said in the title to be the first tome, as if another was to follow.'—*Ant. a Wood*. Towneley, pt. ii. 343, 13s.

BROUGHTON, Richard. Memorial of the antient, most holy, and religious State of Great Britain. Lond. 1650. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 340, 8s.

— Monastichon Britannicum; or, a historical Narration of the first Founding and flourishing State of the ancient Monasteries, religious Rules and Orders, of Great Brittain in the Tymes of the Brittaines and Primitive Church of the Saxons. Lond. 1655. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'A small book of undigested tales printed a dozen years after the death of the author.'—*Nicolson*. Nassau, pt. i. 341, 12s. Marq. of Townshend, 269, 10s.

— Rowlande. Discourse of the Lyfe and Death of Sir William Pawlet, Knight, Lord Seint John, Erle of Wiltshire, Marquis of Winchester. Lond. 1572. 8vo.

A copy of this poetical tract is in the British Museum.

A reprint of this edition was made at the private press at Lee Priory. 1818. 8vo. with port.

— Tho. An historical Dictionary of all Religions; from the Creation of the World to this present Time. Lond. 1756. folio. 2 vols. [sometimes in 1 vol. with single title only.] 2l. 2s.

The Germans have thought so well of this work as to translate it into their own language. Some copies are entitled 'Bibliotheca historico sacra.' Lond. 1737. folio. 2 vols. Williams, 374, 5l. 12s. 6d. Gossett, 995, 3l. 4s. Earl of Kerry, 416, 3l. 15s. Some copies bear the date of 1742.

— Thomas Duer. Letters written in a Mahratta Camp, during the Year 1809, descriptive of the Character, Manners, Domestic Habits, and Religious Ceremonies of the Mahrattas. Lond. 1813. 4to.

Pp. 360, with 10 coloured engravings. A work containing both instruction and

amusement, but written in a very diffuse style.—*Quart. Review*. Fonthill, 415, 11.

This author published Selections of the popular Poetry of the Hindoos, arranged and translated; with a Preface on the Literature of the Hindoos. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 5s.

BROUGHTON, William Robert. Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, 1795-8. Lond. 1804. 4to.

Contains pp. 420, and 9 plates. Fonthill, 3104, 11. 14s.

BROWN. See BROWNE.

—Andrew. History of Glasgow, and of Paisley, Greenock, and Port-Glasgow. Glasgow, 1795. Edinb. 1797. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

Vol. I. pp. 28 and 195, also one leaf of advertisement. Vol. II. pp. 385, besides title.

—Sir Anthony. See BACON, Sir Nicholas.

—Edward. Description of an annual World, and sacred Poems. 1641. 8vo. with a frontispiece.

Bindley, pt. i. 638, 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 343, 7s.

—Edward. Warning Piece for England. 1643. 4to.

Prefixed is a port. of E. Brown, sitting, two children by him, engraved by Marshall. Bindley, pt. i. 1103, 101. 10s.

—Edward. Discourse of the Original, &c. of the Cossacks, with another of the Precopian Tartars, and the History of the Wars of the Cossacks against Poland. Lond. 1672. 8vo.

—Edward, M.D. Travels in Divers Parts of Europe. Lond. 1686 or 7. fol. with plates. 6s.

Best edition. LARGE PAPER, 12s. These travels, relating chiefly to natural history, mines, mineral waters, &c. are reprinted in the second volume of Harris' Collection of Voyages and Travels. The former editions, 1673. 4to. again, 1679. 4to.

—Edward. Fasciculus Rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum, prout ab Orthuino Gratio editus. Londini, 1690. folio. 2 vols. 21. 2s.

LARGE PAPER, 51. 5s. A copy is in the Grenville Library. This curious and esteemed work is a collection of fugitive

pieces intended to display the errors of the Church of Rome. It was first published at Cologne in 1535 by Orthuinus Gratius.

BROWN, Edward. Travels and Adventures of Edward Brown, formerly a Merchant in London. Lond. 1739. 8vo. 4s.

Written by John Campbell, LL.D. Fonthill, 2869, 11. 1s.—1753. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. Drury, 514, 7s.

—Hugh. True Principles of Gunnery investigated and explained. Lond. 1777. 4to. 9s.

In this work will be found Translations of Professor Euler's Observations on Gunnery, &c. LARGE PAPER, five copies printed. Duke of York, 962, 17s.

—John, D.D. Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times. Lond. 1757-8. 8vo. 2 vols.

This work on its first publication excited uncommon attention, and ran through seven editions in one year. Dr. Brown likewise published a Dissertation on Poetry and Music. Lond. 1763. 4to. and various other works. Sermons on various subjects. 1764. 8vo. Williams, 296, 11s.

—John, of Haddington. Dictionary of the Bible. Lond. 1769. 8vo. 2 vols.

First edition. According to the Rev. T. H. Horne, the fifth edition is the best. W. Orme observes, 'It has repeatedly been pirated in a shameless manner, and sentiments introduced under Mr. Brown's name, to which he was decidedly opposed.' An Abridgment was published 1796, 1815, &c. This eminent dissenting Calvinistic Clergyman also published a self-interpreting Bible, 4to. 2 vols. A general History of the Christian Church. Edinb. 1771. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. and other much esteemed works.

—John. Historical and Genealogical Tree of the Royal Family of Scotland, from the most early Accounts to the present Time 1797. Lond. and Edinb. 12s.

A large sheet, at the bottom of which is the approbation of the Lyon Office, signed James Cumyng, in which this tree is stated to be more complete and full than the two others, one compiled by Duncan Stewart, the other by Sir Robert Douglas. The second edition enlarged and improved appeared in 1811. Browne likewise published other genealogical trees, viz. of the Family of Graham (1808), of the House of Elphinstone (1808), of the Macdonalds, 1810.

BROWN, John, M.D. Medical Works, with a biographical Account of the Author, by W. C. Brown, M.D. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

These works by the author of the Brunonian system of medicine, are much esteemed by the profession.

— John. Northern Courts; containing original Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark since 1766. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

A severe critique on this collection of tales and reports, appeared in the Q. Rev. xix. 379—90. This writer likewise published Anecdotes and Characters of the House of Brunswick. 1820. 8vo. 5s.

— John William. Life of Leonardo da Vinci, with a critical account of his Works. Lond. 1828. crown 8vo.

With a portrait of Da Vinci and an engraving of the Last Supper. This work is compiled chiefly from MSS. and printed works in the Ambrosian library at Milan.

— Josiah. Reports upon Appeals and Writs of Error in Parliament, 1701—79. The second Edition; with Notes and many additional Cases, brought down to the Year 1800, by T. E. Tomlins. Lond. 1803. royal 8vo. 8 vols. 2l.

The former edition 1779—83. folio. 7 vols. 2l. 2s. An edition Dublin, 1784—9. 8vo. 8 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. See COLLES, Richard. Mr. Brown likewise published A New Abridgment of Cases in Equity, Lond. 1793. 4to. Vol. I. containing Abatement-Award. 10s. 6d.

— Peter. Illustrations of Zoology, containing fifty coloured Plates, with a short Description. Lond. 1776. 4to. 2l. 2s.

Pp. 136, with 50 coloured plates, designed as a supplement to Edwards' Birds. The descriptions were mostly written by Pennant. Some copies are coloured differently, and sell very low.

— R. Principles of Practical Perspective. Lond. 1815. royal 4to. 4 parts in 2 vols. with plates, 1l. 5s.

— Rob. Prodrômus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van-Diemen. Lond. 1810. 8vo. vol. i. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A work of great merit, which, before it was reprinted at Norimberg, 1827, had become worth 2l. 2s. The various contributions of Mr. Brown (now President of the Lin. Soc.) to scientific journals, have been collected by Nees and Esenbeck, and published under the title of 'Vermischte botanische schriften.' Leipzig, 1825—34. 8vo. 5 vols. in 6. 1l. 11s. 6d.

BROWN, Robert. Chloris Melvilliana. 1823. 4to.

Sotheby's, in 1825, 13s.

— Thomas, commonly called Tom. Works. Lond. 1707—8. 8vo. 3 vols.

Constable, 87, 1l. 6s. 4th Edition, much enlarged. 1715, 12mo. 4 vols. Works and Remains, 1719—20, 5 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 306, 1l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 346, mor. 2l. 3s. 1720, 4 vols. Lloyd, 278, 1l. 13s. 1730, 4 vols. Roxburghe, 6703, 1l. 11s. 6d. Eighth edition, carefully corrected. Lond. 1744, 12mo. 4 vols. 1760, 4 vols. Strettell, 106, 1l. 1s. Vol. V. Remains, 1721, 12mo. 5s. In 1808 was published the Beauties of Tom Brown, by C. H. Wilson, 12mo.

— Thomas, M.D. Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect. Third edition, Edinb. 1818. 8vo. Fourth edition, Lond. 1835. 8vo. 12s.

— Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. Edinb. 1820. 8vo. 4 vols. [1846. 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 16s.]

'An inestimable book.'—Dr. Parr. Reprinted, with a biographical memoir by Welsh, and an index, 1828, 8vo. in 1 vol. [1844. 8vo. 14s.] This celebrated physician was professor of moral philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. An account of his life and writings was published by the Rev. D. Welsh, with his portrait, 8vo. 14s.

— Thomas, the younger. See MOORE, Thomas.

— William. Reports of Cases in Chancery from 18 to 34 Geo. III. Fifth Edition, with important Corrections and Additions, by Rob. Belt. Lond. 1820. royal 8vo. 4 vols. 4l. 16s.

Best Edition. First Edition, 1785—94. folio. 4 vols. 1l. 7s. Second Edition, 1794. folio, 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. Third Edition, 1801. royal 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. Fourth Edition, by the Hon. R. H. Eden. 1819, royal 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s.

— Wm. D.D. Antiquities of the Jews, carefully compiled from authentic Sources, and their Customs

illustrated by modern Travels. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

According to Rev. T. H. Horne, 'The most elaborate system of Jewish antiquity extant in the English language.'

BROWN, Wm. Lawrence, D.D. Essay on the Existence of a supreme Being possessed of infinite Power, Wisdom, and Goodness. Aberdeen, 1816. 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

To this work Burnet's first prize of 1200*l.* was adjudged.

— Comparative View of Christianity and of other Forms of Religion, particularly with regard to their moral Tendency. 8vo. 2 vols. 18*s.*

This learned professor has likewise published, Essay on the Folly of Scepticism, &c. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Essay on the natural Equality of Mankind. 1794. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* Sermons. 1803. 8vo. 7*s.* Philemon, a Poem. Edinb. 1809. 12mo. 2 vols. 5*s.* An Attempt toward an explanation of the Book of Revelation. 1812. 8vo. 8*s.*

BROWNE, Alex. *Ars pictoria*: or an Academy treating of Drawing, Painting, Limning, Etching: to which are added xxxi Copper-plates. Lond. 1675. fol. with port. by A. de Jode, after J. Huysman, 15*s.*

Browne likewise published 'A compendious Drawing Book.' Lond. folio.

— Rev. Arthur. A short View of the first Principles of the Differential Calculus. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 9*s.*

Simply a commentary on the first two or three chapters of the *Theorie des Fonctions*.

— Arthur, LL.D. View of the Civil Law, and of the Law of Admiralty. The second Edition, with great Additions. 1802. 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

The substance of a course of Lectures read in the University of Dublin, by the Professor of Civil Law in that University. Dr. Browne likewise published, A compendious View of the Ecclesiastical Law of Ireland. Second Edition, with great Additions. 1803. 8vo. 12*s.*

— David. *Calligraphia*, or the

Arte of Faire Writing. Saint-Andrewes, by Edward Raban, 1622. 12mo.

Reed, 8, 16*s.* A copy of this work, as likewise 'The Introduction to the true understanding of the whole Arte of Expedition in teaching to write,' 1638, 4*to.* are in the British Museum.

BROWNE, Edw. A rare *Paterne of Justice and Mercy*; exemplified in the many notable and charitable Legacies of Sir James Cambel, Knight, and Alderman of London, deceased; worthy Imitation. Whereunto is annexed a Meteor and a Starre: or a brief and pleasant Meditation of God's Providence to his chosen, of the Education of Children, and of the Vertue of Love; with other Poems. Lond. 1642 sm. 8vo.

A copy of this work, with 'Sir James Cambels clark's disaster, by making Books,' Lond. 1642, 4*to.* is in the British Museum.

— George, Abp. of Dublin. Historical Collections of the Church of Ireland, during the Reigns of K. Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Q. Mary. Lond. 1681. 4*to.* 5*s.*

Nassau, pt. i. 2157, 1*l.* 1*s.* Reprinted in the first volume of the *Phenix*, and in the fifth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*.

— Isaac Hawkins. Poems upon various Subjects, Latin and English. Lond. 1768. 8vo. with port. by S. F. Ravenet. 4*s.*

'Poems by his son, I. Hawkins Browne, and Mich. Wodhull, with plates designed by Sterne. Few copies printed, none for sale.' Reed, 7396, 2*l.* 9*s.* In 1817 appeared Essays on Subjects of important Inquiry in Metaphysics, Morals, and Religion, 8vo.

— John. *The Marchants Avizo*. Lond. 1589. 4*to.*

Not noticed by Ames or Herbert. Pp. 68, with title, dedication, &c. 8 more. Reprinted 1816. 4*to.*

— John, M.D. *On the King's Evil*. Lond. 1684. 8vo.

Prefixed is a portrait of the author, and also a frontispiece, representing K. Charles II. on his throne touching for the Evil. Nassau, pt. i. 345, 9*s.* Towneley, pt. i.

292. 14s. 6d. This celebrated surgeon published *The Anatomy of the Muscles*, folio, (of which the copies on LARGE PAPER have a portrait), besides many other works.

BROWNE, John Samuel. Catalogue of Bishops, containing the Succession of Archbishops and Bishops of the Provinces of Canterbury and York, from the glorious Revolution of 1688 to the present Time. Lond. 1812. 8vo. pp. 38.

— **Lyde.** *Catalogus veteris Aevi varii Generis Monumentorum quæ Cimeliarcho Lyde Browne, Arm. Ant. Soc. apud Wimbledon asservantur.* 1768. 8vo. 7s.

Privately printed. A copy is in the British Museum.

— **Rev. Moses.** Poems on various Subjects. Lond. 1739. 8vo. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 406, morocco, 9s.

— **Angling Sports**, in nine piscatory Eclogues, with notes. Lond. 1773. 8vo. 5s.

Best edition. The first edition entitled 'Piscatory Eclogues' appeared anonymously 1729, 8vo. Haworth, 814, 12s. The second in the author's poems, 1739, 8vo. Browne brought again into notice Walton and Cotton's Angler, and edited three editions. He published several other little works, chiefly religious.

— **Patrick, M.D.** The civil and natural History of Jamaica, in three Parts, with fifty Copper-plates. Lond. 1756. folio. 1l. 1s. or with the plates coloured, 2l. 2s.

A review of this valuable work, written by Dr. Sam. Johnson, appeared in the Literary Magazine. Beckford in 1817, 209, 1l. 11s. 6d. A second edition, with the addition of a Linnæan index, and a map of Jamaica, appeared 1789. folio. Dent, pt. i. 489, 1l. 2s.

— **Peter, Bishop of Cork and Ross.** The Procedure, Extent, and Limits of human Understanding. Lond. 1729. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

This learned divine likewise published a discourse 'Of Drinking in Remembrance of the Dead.' Lond. 1715, 8vo. 'A Discourse of Drinking Healths.' Lond. 1716, 8vo. 3s. 6d. &c.

— **Sermons on various Subjects.** Dublin, 1749. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

These sermons, written against the Socinians, are much admired for their manly and easy style. Reprinted Lond. 1749, 8vo. 2 vols.

BROWNE, Richard. *Medicina musica*; to which is annex'd an Essay on the Spleen and Vapours. Lond. 1729. 8vo. 4s.

— **Robert.** Booke which sheweth the Life and Manners of all true Christians. Middleburgh, 1582. 4to.

Contains O, in fours; the last page blank. Inglis, 306, 5s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 610, 7s. Browne likewise published 'A Treatise of Reformation,' and 'A Treatise upon the 23d Chapter of St. Matthew.' A particular account of this author, who is usually considered the founder of the Puritans or Independents, thence frequently called Brownists, will be found in the *Biographia Britannica*.

— **Sam.** Collection of Merry Jokes, with the curious Story of the unfortunate French Pastrycook. 8vo. 6s.

— **Thomas.** *Tomus alter et idem*; or the Historie of that famous Princesse Elizabeth. Lond. 1629. 4to. with portrait of Elizabeth.

According to Ant. à Wood, a translation of Camden's second volume of his *Annals*, 1589—1602, to which Browne has added an appendix, containing animadversions, corrections, and additions. Gordon, 357, 13s. Nassau, pt. i. 612, 5s. 613, 8s. Bindley, pt. i. 906, 9s. It frequently accompanies Darcie's *Annals*.

— **Sir Thomas, Knt. M.D.** Certain miscellany Tracts. Lond. 1684. 8vo. with portrait by P. Vandrebanc.

Contents. 1. Observations upon several Plants mentioned in Scripture. 2. Of Garlands, and coronary or Garden-plants. 3. Of the Fishes eaten by our Saviour with his Disciples, after his Resurrection from the Dead. 4. Answer to certain Enquiries relating to Fishes, Birds, Insects. 5. Of Hawks and Falconry. 6. Of Cymbals, &c. 7. Of Ropallie, or gradual Verses, &c. 8. Of Languages, and particularly of the Saxon Tongue. 9. Of Artificial Hills, Mounts, or Barrows in many Parts of England. 10. What Place is meant by that name. 11. Of the Answers of the Oracle of Apollo at Delphos to Croesus, King of Lydia. 12. A Prophecy concerning the future State of several Nations.

13. *Musæum clausum, or Bibliotheca absccondita, &c.*

BROWNE, Sir Thomas. *The Works of the learned Sir Thomas Browne, Kt. Doctor of Physick, late of Norwich.* Lond. 1686. fol.

Prefixed is a portrait of the author, by R. White.

Contents. 1. Enquiries into vulgar and common Errors. 7th Edition, corrected and enlarged by the author. 2. *Religio Medici*, with Annotations and Observations upon it. 3. *Hydriotaphia; or Urn-Burial*: together with the Garden of Cyrus. With alphabetical tables. Garrick, 531, 11. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 183, 11. 3s. Dent, pt. i. 488, 11. 2s.

A new and much improved edition of Sir T. Browne's Works was published by Mr. Wilkin, of Norwich, 4 vols. 8vo. 1836, 21. 8s. LARGE PAPER, 41. 4s. since republished in 3 vols. price 15s. in Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

—Posthumous Works of the learned Sir Thomas Browne, Knt. M.D. late of Norwich. To which is prefix'd his life. Lond. 1712. 8vo.

Contents.—I. Repertorium, or the Antiquities of the Cathedral church of Norwich. II. An account of some Urns, &c. found at Brampton in Norfolk, anno 1667.—III. Letters between Sir William Dugdale and Sir Thomas Browne.—IV. Miscellanies.—V. *Antiquitates Capellæ D. Johannis Evangelistæ, Authore Johanne Burton, A.M.* This volume contains Title: preface and contents, 2 pp.; life, pp. i—xi, ending with the catchword 'Miscell—'; Miscellanies, pp. i—8; title page 'Repertorium'; the account, B—L, 74 pages; index, 4 pp.; concerning some urnes, A—B, 14 pp., misprinted 16, pp. 11 and 12 are omitted; some letters between Dugdale and Browne, a—g 4, 56 pp.; *Antiquitates Capellæ D. Johannis Evangelistæ, A—H* 4, 64 pp. *Plates.*—I. Portrait of Browne, by Vander Gucht.—II. Monument of Browne, p. xix. of the life.—III. *Norwic. Eccl. Cath. Facies australis*, p. i.—IV. Monumental Pillar of Bp. Parkhurst, p. 3.—V. VI. XIV.—XXI. Monuments of Sir Ja. Hobart, p. 4. Bp. Goldwell, p. 6. Bp. Scamler, p. 38. Mrs. Barbara Astley, p. 41. Bp. Overall, p. 48. Dr. Robert Pepper, p. 51. Mr. Wm. Ingloft, p. 62. Mr. Osbert Parsley, p. 67. Bp. Reynolds, p. 73, erroneously marked 53. Bp. Sparrow, p. 74.—VII. Sir Tho. Erpingham, &c. p. 8.—VIII. Arms of Sir W. Roleyne, Knt. p. 14.—IX. X. Standing Hearse, p. 16.—XI. Two plates of shields.—XII. Erpingham Gate, p. 2.—XIII. *Norwic. Eccles. facies occid.* p. 25.—XXII. A Roman urn,

p. 10.—XXIII. *Schola regia Norwicensia.* Brockett, 396. 19s. Bindley, pt. i. 607, 9s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 353. 11. 10s. Lloyd, 280, 14s. Towneley, pt. ii. 45. 11. Nassau, pt. i. 347, 11. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 266, russia, 15s. 6d. Reprinted in 1711 or 1723, with a new preface. Heath, 4622, 8s.

Religio Medici. London, 1642. 12mo. First edition, with front. by Marshall, reprinted 1643, with the observation of Sir Kenelm Digby, &c. A (surreptitious) edition, 1663, fol. with portrait. Lond. 1733. 12mo. Best edition, with life by Dr. Johnson. 'A paradoxical piece, written with great spirit, and translated into almost every language in Europe.' *Granger*. Answered by Alex. Ross, in his '*Medicus Medicatus*,' 1645. 8vo.

Nature's Cabinet unlocked, wherein is discovered the natural Causes of Metals, Stones, &c. 1657. 12mo.—A worthless publication, falsely attributed to Sir Thomas Browne.

Hydriotaphia: Urn Buriall, or a Discourse of the sepulchral Urnes lately found in Norfolk: with Garden of Cyrus. Lond. 1658, 8vo. 'One of the most beautiful works of this admirable author.'—*Qu. Rev. Coll. Hydriotaphia*, p. i. 1-84. *Garden of Cyrus.* Front. of Garden. Title, pp. 89-202, misprinted 102, besides title, epistle dedicatory to Thomas Le Gros, Esq. a second dedicatory to Nich. Bacon, Esq. an address from the stationer to the reader, and list of books, with a front. of four of the urns, and a label, meant to be pasted at back of book. A notice of the work will be found in the *Retr. Rev.* i. 84-94. Towneley, pt. i. 284, 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 633, 2s. 6d. Fourth Edit. 1736, 8vo. pp. 60, with an engraving of five urns as a frontispiece.

Pseudodoxia Epidemica; Enquiries into very many received Tenets, and commonly presumed Truths, or Enquiries into vulgar and common Errors. Sixth Edition. Lond. 1672. 4to. with portrait by V. Hove, 10s. 6d. Best Edition, enlarged by the author with many explanations, additions, alterations, &c. The former editions, in folio. 1646. 4s. 1650. 1657, or 8. It was answered by Alex. Ross in his *Arcana Microcosmi*, 1652, 8vo. and by Joh. Robinson, M.D. in his *Eudoxa*, &c. 1656. 8vo.

Christian Morals. The second Edition, with a Life of the author, by Samuel Johnson, LL.D. and explanatory Notes. Lond. 1758. 12mo. 3s. 6d. The first edition, pub. by Dr. John Jeffery, appeared Cambridge, 1716. 8vo. A review of the work, by Dr. Johnson, appeared in the *Literary Magazine*.

Letters to his Son. See *Retr. Rev.* i. 1614. .

BROWNE, Thomas. Story of the Ordination of the first Protestant Bishops in Q. Elizabeth's Reign, at the Nag's-Head Tavern in Cheapside, thoroughly examined, and proved to be a Fable. Lond. 1731. 8vo. 7s.

— **Th., LL.D.** British Cicero, or a Selection of the most admired Speeches in the English Language. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 3 vols. 1*l*.

This author likewise published several useful elementary works.

— **William.** Works, containing Britannia's Pastorals, with Notes and Observations by the Rev. W. Thompson, late of Queen's College, Oxford; the Shepherds Pipe, consisting of Pastorals; the Inner-Temple Masque, never published before; and other Poems: with the Life of the Author. Lond. 1772. 12mo. 3 vols.

This edition was edited by T. Davies. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 72, 1*l*. 7s. Roscoe, 1363. 12s. Roxburghe, 3350 10s. 6d. In the Retrospective Review, iii. 149—85, will be found an excellent notice of this author, and his poems will be found in the fifth volume of Chalmers' edition of the Poets.

— **Original Poems, never before published.** (Edited by Sir E. Brydges.) Kent, 1815. 4to. 4 pts.

From the Lee Priory press.—Eighty copies printed. 'There is a peaceful delicacy and pure morality in these recovered strains, which surpass those previously collected in his works.'—*Park.* Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1156. 10s.

Britannia's Pastorals. In two Books. Lond. 1613-16, folio. Bright, 793, LARGE PAPER. Charles II.'s copy, old mor. 5*l*. 2s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 69, 3*l*. 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 196, no date, with front. by Hole, 2*l*.—1623. 8vo.—1625. 8vo. White Knights, 618, 19s. Lloyd, 281, 1*l*. 1s. Stanley, 392, 1*l*. 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 70, 2*l*. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 342, russiæ, 3*l*. 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 458, russiæ, 3*l*. 5s. [Republished with notes by the Rev. W. Thompson, 24mo. 2s.]

Shepherd's Pipe, in seven Eclogues. Lond. 1614. 8vo. A copy is in the Bodleian. At the end, on sign. F. 4, is this title, 'Other Eglogues: by Mr. Brooke,

Mr. Wither, and Mr. Davies:' at sign. H. i. 'Another Eclogue by Mr. George Wither.' Strettell, 1352. 2*l*. 10s. White Knights, 4485. Southgate, 7*l*. 1620. 8vo. pp. 114. Perry, 1*l*. Dedicated to Edward, Lord Zouch, with commendatory verses by E. Johnson and John Onley. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 71, 6*l*. 6s.

See also BROOKE, Christ.

— **T. Browne, his fiftie Years Practice: or an exact Discourse concerning Snaffle-Riding.** Lond. 1624. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. White Knights, 738, 1*l*. 19s. Another work, entitled 'Arte of riding the great Horse.' Lond. 16—. 4to. Gordonstoun, 285, 1*l*. 9s.

— **W. G.** Travels in Africa. Egypt, and Syria, 1792-8. Lond. 1799, 4to, 10s. 6d.

A most valuable work, and, except in some few peculiarities of the author, a model for travellers. Dent, pt. i. 622, russiæ, 19s. Roxburghe, 7322, 15s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 3101. 4*l*. 10s. Reprinted with additions, 1806. 4to. 1*l*. 1s.

Brownists—A true Confession of the Faith, and humble Acknowledgement of the Brownists. 1596. 4to.

This confession consists of 45 articles, the margins filled with texts of scripture. C in fours, the last leaf blank. Several tracts relating to the Brownists, 1641—3, will be found in the British Museum.

BROWNLOW, Richard, and John GOLDSBOROUGH. Reports of Cases in C. P. in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. in two Parts. Lond. 1675, 4to, 18s.

Best edition, with a portrait of Brownlow, by Cross. The former editions, 1651, 1652, 1654, with portrait by Cross, 9s. each.

Brownlow likewise published A Book of Entries, 1693. fol. 5s. Writs Judicial, 1653, 4to. 3s. 6d. Brevia Judicialia, 1662. fol. 4s. Declarations and Pleadings, in English, 2 pts. 1659, 1654. 4to. 5s.

BROWNRIG, Ralph, Bishop of Exeter. XL. Sermons, by Martyn. Lond. 1685. folio.

Williams, 375, with portrait of the Bishop by Faithorne, 14s. The edition 1674, consisting of LXV Sermons. fol. 2 vols. in 1. 10s. 6d. Vol. I. contains 40, Vol. II. 25 Sermons.

Sermon at the Funeral of Ralph Brownrig, Bishop of Exeter, with his Life. By John Gauden, Bishop of Worcester. Lond. 1660. 8vo. with portrait by Faithorne. Mostly remitted, says Ant. à Wood, without acknowledgment, in a book entitled, *Memoirs of Worthies*, published by David Lloyd.

BROWNRIFF, William, M.D. Art of making common Salt as now practised in most Parts of the World. Lond. 1748. 8vo. 10s. 6d. A masterly treatise.

Browsholme Hall.—Description of Browsholme Hall, in the West Riding of the County of York; and of the Parish of Waddington, in the same County; also, a Collection of Letters, from original Manuscripts, in the Reigns of Charles I. and II. and James II., in the Possession of Thos. Lister Parker, of Browsholme Hall. Lond. 1815. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Pp. 130, with 20 plates, by I. C. Buckler, Jun., and a pedigree of the family of Parker. Privately printed. One hundred copies sold. Dowdeswell, 268, 2l. 4s. Sotheby's, May, 1820, 5l. 2s. 6d. North, 5l. 5s.

BRUCE, James. Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, in the Years 1768—73. Edinb. 1790. 4to. 5 vols. with port. by Heath. maps and plates.

Duke of York, 965, 4l. 9s. Steevens, 1884, 4l. 17s. Marq. of Townshend, 575, 5l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 568, 5l. 12s. 6d. Reed, 3524, 5l. 15s. 6d. Roxburghe, 7329, 6l. Fonthill, 339, 7l. 17s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 614, with Murray's life, russiæ, 7l. 17s. 6d. LARGE PAPER (12 copies printed).

An Account of the Life and Writings of James Bruce, by Alex. Murray. Edinb. 1808. 4to. Port. 1l.

Observations on the Authenticity of Bruce's Travels, by Richard Wharton. Newc. upon Tyne, 1800. 4to. 5s.

A Complimentary Letter to James Bruce. By Peter Pindar. Lond. 1790. 4to.

—The second Edition, corrected and enlarged, to which is prefixed the Life of the Author (by Salt). Edinb. 1805. 8vo. 7 vols. with maps and plates in 4to.

Drury, 517, 5l. LARGE PAPER, Earl of

Kerry, 43, 6l. 10s. Reprinted, Edinb. 1815, 8vo. 7 vols. and 4to. atlas. An abridgment by Samuel Shaw. Lond. 1790. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

BRUCE, John. Report on the Arrangements which were made, for the internal Defence of these Kingdoms, when Spain, by its Armada, projected the Invasion and Conquest of England. 1798. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Pp. iv. 97. Appendix, pp. cccxxviii. besides contents, 7 leaves. At p. 32 is a chart of the River Thames, Anno 1588. Privately printed for the use of ministers at the time of Buonaparte's threatened invasion.

John Bruce likewise published anonymously for private circulation, 'Review of the Events and Treaties which established the Balance of Power in Europe, and the Balance of Trade in Favor of Great Britain, 1796.' 8vo. pp. 181, with a 'Sketch showing the Ports of the Netherlands from which France may attack Britain and distress its Trade.'

— Report on the Events and Circumstances which produced the Union of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland; on the Effects of this great national Event, on the reciprocal Interests of both Kingdoms; and on the political and commercial Influence of Great Britain, in the Balance of Power in Europe. 1799. 8vo. 2 vols.

Privately printed. Vol. I. pp. iv. and 403. Vol. II. Appendix, pp. dxciii. with title and contents, 8 leaves. A Letter from the Duke of Portland, sent with a copy of this report, is printed in Beloe's Anecd. ii. 432. Roxburghe, 8317, 1l. 13s. Duke of York, with Report concerning the Spanish Armada, 1588, 1l. 15s.

—Annals of the East-India Company, 1600-1707-8. Lond. 1810. 4to. 3vols.

Duke of York, 996, 1l. 3s.

—Michael. Poems on several Occasions. 1770. (Reprinted in 1784 and 1807. 8vo.)

Prefixed is a most pleasing and well-written preface by John Logan. The merits of this elegant poet are discussed in no. LX. of Drake's Lit. Hours. iii. 325-32.

—Peter Henry. Memoirs, containing an Account of his Travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary,

Turkey, the West Indies, &c. Lond. 1782. 4to.

Fonthill, 1195, 15s.

BRUCE, Robert. Eleven Sermons on the Sacrament. Edinb. 1591. R. Waldegrave. 16mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. A former edition appeared 1590. Bruce likewise published *The Way to true Peace and Rest*, delivered at Edinburgh, in XVI Sermons on the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1617. 4to. 6s.

— Robert, King of Scotland. See BARBOUR, John. HARVEY, John.

— The King's Remembrancer's Report relative to the Tomb of King Robert the Bruce. Edinb. 1821. 4to.

D. of York, 4204, 7s. 6d.

— Catalogue of Lord Bruce's Library at Tottenham Park, 1713. 4to.

Privately printed. Bindley, pt. i. 1653, 12s.

BRUCH, Richard. Epigrammatum Hecatontades duæ. Londini, 1627. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BRUCIOLI, Anton. Commentary upon the Canticle of Canticles, transl. from the Italian, by Tho. James. Lond. 1598. 8vo.

BRUCKER, John James. History of Philosophy. See ENFIELD, Wm.

BRUCKNER, John. Philosophical Survey of the Animal Creation. Lond. 1762. 8vo.

In the seventh and eighth chapters of this work are sentiments very similar to those lately promulgated by Mr. Malthus.

BUGGEMAN, Lewis William. View of the English Editions, Translations and Illustrations of the antient Greek and Latin Authors, with Remarks and a Supplement. Stettin, 1797—1801. 8vo. 17. 11s. 6d.

An excellent work, displaying considerable research and industry. [The Supplement is often deficient.] Bindley, pt. i. 440, russia, 1l. 6s. Gossett, 908, 1l. 13s.

BRUMBY, P. The Greek Theatre. Lond. 1759. 4to. 3 vols. 15s.

Translated by Mrs. Charlotte Lennox, with the assistance of Boyle, Earl of Cork and Orrery, and Dr. Samuel Johnson. Reed, 8627, 1l. 6s.

BRUNÆUS, Ricardus. S. Thomæ Cantuariensis et Henrici II. illvstr. Anglorvm Regis Monomachia. Col. Agr. 1626. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BRUNE, — de la. Relation de la Campagne d'Irlande en 1691 sous le Commandement de M. le Général de Ginkel. Amst. 1693. 12mo. 5s.

BRUNO NOLANO. Giordano. Degli heroici Furori al molto illustre & eccellente Caualliero Signor Phillippo Sidneo. Parigi appresso Antonio Baio. (sed Lond. Vautrollier.) 1585. 8vo.

Coll.—16 leaves of preliminary matter, and 124 of text. A—Q 4. Hanrott, 9l. 1s.

This and the following article are inserted in Herbert's Ames, under the head of Thomas Vautrollier. Both pieces, with many others by the same author, are in the British Museum.

— Spaccio de la Bestia trionfante. Stampato in Parigi, 1584. 16mo. (sed Lond. Vautrollier.)

16 leaves of preliminary matter. Pp. 261, and 2 of errata. The epistle dedicatory to Sir Philip Sidney is on 15 leaves. A copy is said to have been sold for 50l. Toland imagined his copy the only one extant. At the sale of the library of Ch. Bernard, Esq. in 1711, it sold for 28l. to Walter Clavel, Esq. At that of James West, Esq. in 1773, this with the piece 'degli Heroici Furori' sold together for 9l. 15s.—Herbert.

This famous book, which was supposed to inculcate atheistical principles, appears from a critique of the work in the Spectator (no. 389) to be a harmless production. According to Toland, it was not printed at Paris, but in London, and the impression is said to have consisted of twenty copies only.

— Spaccio de la Bestia trionfante, or the Expulsion of the triumphant Beast. 1713. 8vo.

This translation is commonly attributed to Toland—but upon the authority of the translator himself, namely, the late William Morehead, Esq., I am warranted to say, that it was hastily made by him for the private use of Mr. Collins, nor ever

intended to be printed; though shortly after taken out of Mr. Collins' library by Toland (as he believed) and sent to the press. — *S. Paterson*. Sir P. Thompson, 61, mor. 1l. 13s. Bindley, pt. i. 606, 1l. 5s. [The works of this free-thinking mystic extend to about 19 small volumes, mostly printed in France, and are of great rarity. See Bohn's Guinea Catalogue.]

BRUNSWERD, John. Joannis Brunsuerdi Progymnasmatum quædam poetica. Lond. 1589. 4to.

An edition of the date of 1590 is in the British Museum. Brownswerd or Brunswardus, 'a most noted master of the Latin tongue, deservedly numbered amongst the best Latin poets that lived in the reign of Q. Elizabeth.' — *Ant. à Wood*.

Brunswic and Luneburg, Ferdinand Duke of. The Operations of the allied Army, 1757—62. Lond. 4to. with maps and plans. 10s.

Brunswick—Lunenburgh. See JONES, David.

BRUNSWYKE, Jherom. The Vertuose Boke of Distyllacion of the Waters of all Maner of Herbes, with the Fygyures of the Styllatories, translated out of Duyche into Englysshe, Imprinted by me Laurens Andrewe, 1527. folio,

Black letter, with wood cuts. This translation was made by Laurence Andrewe, Sir M. M. Sykes, 308, 3l. 6s. Inglis, 398, 2l. 7s. Forster, 153, 2l. 8s.

Brunswyke, Iherome of. The noble Experience. Petrus Treveris, 1525. Inglis, 397, 1l. 16s.

BRUDINE, Anthony. Propugnaculum Catholicæ veritatis pars prima historica, in quinque libros distributa. Pragæ, 1668. 4to.

This work is written against Carves' Lyra. See CARVE; also PRODINUS.

BRUSANUS. See RICH, Barnaby. Brute's History. See HARVEY, Edward.

BRUTON, William. Newes from the East Indies: or a Voyage to Bengalla. Lond. 1638. 4to. with portrait of the Great Mogul.

A copy is in the British Museum. Jadis, 237, 1l. 12s. Bindley, pt. i. 567, 2l. 2s. Gordonstoun, 382, 7l. 7s. Reprinted in the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, and also in the fifth

volume of the new edition of Hakluyt's Voyages.

BRUTUS, Stephanus Junius. Vindiciæ contra Tyranos: siue, de Principis in Populum, Populique in Principem, legitima Potestate. Edinburgi, 1597. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

By some ascribed to Hubert Langnet, by others to Theodore Beza. Hollis, 210, mor. 1l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 134, 1l. Bindley, pt. iv. 279, 7s. 6d. An edition 1580. 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1402, 1l. 3s. An edition 1589. 8vo. in the British Museum.

— **Defence of Liberty against Tyrants.** 1648. 4to.

This translation is said to have been made by Walker, the executioner of K. Charles I. Hollis, 212, 8s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1131, 1l. 1s.

Vindication of Liberty of Religion, translated [from the Latin] by N. Y. 1646. 12mo.

BRYAN, I., D.D. Harvest-Home, being the Summe of certain (2) Sermons upon Job 5. 26, by F. B., D.D. late Pastor of the Holy Trinity in Coventry. Lond. printed for the Author, 1674. 4to.

In verse, 60 pp. probably printed for private distribution.

— **Michael.** Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. Lond. 1816. 4to. 2vols. with portrait and monograms. 5l. 5s.

Published in seven parts, 1813—16. Brockett, 524, 3l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 565, 4l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Grave, 105, 4l. Nassau, pt. i. 616, 5l. 10s. Duke of York, 967, 6l. 2s. 6d. LARGE and THICK PAPER. Dowdeswell, 151, 11l. 11s. [New edition, revised and completed to the present time by George Stanley, with portrait, cyphers, and monograms. Lond. Bohn, 1849. imp. 8vo. 2l. 2s.]

— **Philip.** Collection of Arms, Crests, &c. alphabetically displayed, with the Blazoning annexed to each Coat, &c. Lond. 1790. folio.

Published in numbers.

BRYANT, Charles. Flora diætetica, or History of Esculent Plants. Lond. 1783. 8vo. 5s.

This writer likewise published An historical Account of two Species of Lycoperdon. Lond. 1782. 8vo. 2s. and A Dictionary of the ornamental Trees, Shrubs,

and Plants, most commonly cultivated in Great Britain. Norwich, 1790. 8vo. 7s.

BRYANT, Jacob. A new System, or, an Analysis of ancient Mythology. Lond. 1774-6 4to. 3. vols.

This work established the author's reputation as a profound scholar; though many of his conjectures were opposed by different writers. A second edition of vols. i. and ii. appeared 1780. In some copies of the second volume, there is an engraving of the Marlborough Gem by Bartolozzi, in others by Sherwin: that by Bartolozzi is preferred. Bindley, pt. i. 734, 3l. 16s. Dent, pt. i. 623, 4l. 4s. Roscoe, 1822, 4l. 14s. 6d. Gosset, 971, 5l. 5s. Fonthill, 1857, 6l. Stanley, 434 (with the Bartolozzi gem), 7l. 17s. 6d. Heath, 1475 (with the Bartolozzi gem), 8l. 8s. Roxburghe, 689, 8l. 8s. White Knights, 744. mor. 8l. 18s. 6d. Steevens, 1671, 9l. 9s. Williams, 247 (with the Bartolozzi gem), morocco, 13l. 13s.—Reprinted 1807. 8vo. 6 vols. Roscoe, 1934, 2l. 18s. LARGE PAPER. Earl of Kerry, 42, 4l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 362, russia, 5l. 2s. 6d. Drury, 521, russia, 6l. 8s. 6d. Williams, 299, 7l. 10s.

This learned writer likewise published, Observations and Inquiries relating to various Parts of ancient History; calculated to throw Light on that ancient Kingdom of Egypt, as well as on the History of the Assyrians, Chaldeans, Babylonians, Edomites and other nations. Cambridge, 1767. 4to. 15s. Gosset, 970, 1l. 2s. Roxburghe, 7404, 1l. 4s. Heath, 2170, 1l. 3s.

A Vindication of the Apamean Medal, &c. Lond. 1775. 4to. 1s. First published in the *Archæologia*.

A farther Illustration of the Analysis. Lond. 1778. 8vo.

An Address to Dr. Priestley upon his Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity illustrated. Lond. 1780. 8vo.

Vindiciæ Flavianæ: or, a Vindication of the Testimony given by Josephus concerning our Saviour Jesus Christ. Lond. 1780. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Observations on the Poems of Thomas Rowley, in which the Authenticity of these Poems is ascertained. Lond. 1781. 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 533, 5s.

A Treatise upon the Authenticity of the Scriptures, and the Truth of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 5s. Reprinted 1793 and 1811.

Observations on a controverted Passage in Justin Martyr, p. 47. Edit. Benedict. Hagæ Comit. 1742. Also upon the Worship of Angels. Lond. 1793. 4to.

Observations upon the Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians. Lond. 1794. 8vo. White Knights, 630, morocco, 1l. 5s. A second edition 1810. 8vo.

Observations upon a Treatise, entitled a Description of the Plain of Troy by Monsieur le Chevalier. Eton, 1795. 4to.

A Dissertation concerning the War of Troy and the Expedition of the Grecians, as described by Homer. Lond. 1796. 4to. 7s. 6d. The second edition corrected. Lond. 1799. 4to.

The Sentiments of Philo-Judens concerning the ΛΟΓΟΣ or Word of God, together with large Extracts from his Writings, compared with the Scriptures, on many other Doctrines of the Christian Religion. Cambridge, 1797. 8vo. Drury, 534, 8s.

An Expostulation, addressed to the British Critic. Eton, 1799. 4to.

Some Observations upon the Vindication of Homer, &c. written by J. B. S. Morritt. Eton, 1799. 4to. 4s.

Observations upon some Passages of Scripture, which the Enemies to Religion have thought most obnoxious, and attended with Difficulties not to be surmounted. Lond. 1803. 4to.

An Apology addressed to John Richardson. Not published. See Monthly Review, lxiii. 108.

BRYDALL, John. Camera Regis: or a short View of London. Lond. 1676. 8vo. 3s.

Pp. 125, (B-I 7) with title and dedication. A list of the writings of this industrious author will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

BRYDGES, Sir Samuel Egerton, Bart, Censura Literaria: containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of old English Books, with original Disquisitions, Articles of Biography, and other literary Antiquities. Lond. 1805—9. 8vo. 40 nos. in 10 vols.

A work justly held in high estimation by all antiquaries in literature. Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Bindley, pt. i. 296, 4l. 5s. Saunders in 1818, 5l. 10s. Holles, 254, 5l. 12s. 6d.—SECOND EDITION, 1815, 10 vols. 8vo. (250 copies printed). The articles in this reprint are classed in chronological order, under their separate heads of Poetry, History, &c., which, with a general Index to the whole, give the new Edition a great superiority over the former. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 11, 4l. 9s. Brockett, 410, 7l. 10s.

— British Bibliographer. Lond. 1810—14. 8vo. 15 nos. in 4 vols. with portraits. 5l. 5s.

Bindley, pt. iv. 268, 2l. 10s. Brockett, 408, 3l. 5s. Strettell, 95, 3l. 9s. Nassau,

pt. i. 353, 3l. 13s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 357, 3l. 4s., pt. iii. 12, 4l. Hanrott, 4l. 4s. [Vol. IV. is composed of Reprints of Tusser's Five Hundred points of Good Husbandry; the Paradise of dainty Devises; England's Helicon; and the Mirror of Magistrates.] This and the following article 'Restituta,' were intended as continuations of the *Censura Literaria*.

BRYDGES, Restituta; or, Titles, Extracts and Characters of old Books in English Literature revived. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 28 nos. in 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

Strettell, 96, 2l. Brockett, 409, 2l. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 354, 2l. 10s.

Res Literariæ, 8vo. 3 vols. Seventy-five copies printed, 4l. 4s. Vol. I. Naples, 1821, pp. 294, with title, preface, and contents, 8 leaves. Vol. II. Rome, 1821, pp. viii. and 3—180, with imprimatur, one leaf, and a plate of arms. Vol. III. Geneva, 1822, pp. xlvii. and 544. Appendix, pp. xii. Hibbert, 5l. 5s. Hanrott, 8l.

Polyantha Librorum vetustiorum, Italicorum, Gallicorum, Hispanicorum, Anglicanorum, et Latinorum. Genevæ, 1822, 8vo. pp. lvi. and 464, 75 copies printed. Hanrott, 3l. 10s.

Cimelia; seu Examen criticum Librorum, ex Diariis Literariis Lingua præcipue Gallica, ab Anno 1665, usque ad Annum 1792 scriptis, selectum. Genevæ, 1823. 8vo. pp. xxxvi. 416. and xlviii. 75 copies printed. The last paging pp. I—xlviii. consists of Indexes to *Res Literariæ* and *Polyantha*. Hanrott, 3l. 3s.

Gnomica: Detached Thoughts, sententious, axiomatic, moral, critical, and bibliographical. Geneva, 1824. 8vo. 75 copies printed. Hanrott, 3l. 3s.

The Anti-critic, an original Work, containing literary Criticisms and Opinions. Geneva, 1822. royal 8vo. pp. 260. Seventy-five copies printed. Hanrott, 3l. 10s.

Desultoria, or Comments on Books and Men. Kent, 1815. 12mo. 7s. 6d. Printed at the private press at Lee Priory.

Memoirs of the Peers of England, during the Reign of James the First. London, 1802. 8vo 6s. pp. 543. Dedicated to the memory of Sir Thomas Egerton, Knight, with a preface. LARGE PAPER, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 611, 1l. 13s. Hanrott, 1l. 4s.

Biographical Peerage of Great Britain, in which are memoirs and characters of the most celebrated persons of each family. Lond. 1808—17. 12mo. 4 vols. From the illnated way in which the notices are written, it has been called "The Scandalous Chronicle;" one in particular, of Lord Spencer, was cancelled.

Ataviæ Regiæ. Florence, 1820. royal 4to. 60 copies printed. Hanrott, 7l. 7s.

Papers respecting the Chandos Peerage claims (being unpublished fragments). 1822. folio.

Chandos Family, 30 pages, 4to. no title. Reprinted from the Introduction to Sudeley Castle.

Stenimata Illustrata, with 9 plates. Paris, 1825, royal folio. 100 copies printed. Evans in 1834, 10l. 10s. Some copies have two additional plates making, 10 in all.

Lex Terræ, a discussion on the Laws of England. Geneva, 1830. 14 nos. forming 1 vol. 8vo. of 480 pp. with folding table of contents, 2l. 2s.

Sonnets and other Poems. Lond. 1785. 8vo. First edition.—Lond. 1795. 8vo.—Lond. 1807. small 8vo. Fourth edition.

Select Poems, with a Preface. Kent, Lee Priory, 1814. 4to.

Occasional Poems, written in the year 1811. Kent, Lee Priory, 1814. 4to. One copy on India paper.

Odo, Count of Lingen, a poetical tale. Geneva, 1824. square 12mo. 50 copies printed, 1l. 1s.

Lake of Geneva, a Poem. Geneva, 1832. small 8vo. 2 vols. plates. LARGE PAPER in 4to. Hanrott, 3l. 5s.

Mary de Clifford, a Novel. 1792. 8vo.

Fitzalbin, a Novel. 1798. 8vo. 2 vols.

Le Forester, a Novel. 1801. 8vo. 3 vols.

Coningsby, a tragic tale. Geneva, 1813. 12mo. Geneva, 1819. 12mo.

Bertram, a Poetical Tale, in four Cantos. Kent, Lee Priory, 1814. 8vo. Strettell, 130, 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 684, 12s.

Lord Brokenhurst, or a fragment of winter leaves, a tragic tale. Geneva, 1819. 12mo., 5s.

Sir Ralph Willoughby, an historical tale of the XVI century, in which are inserted the dedicatory sonnets of Edmund Spenser. Florence, 1820. 12mo. Hanrott, 11s.

Tragic Tales, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1820. Hanrott, 12s.

The Hall of Hillingsley, a tale. Lond. 1821. 12mo. 3 vols.

Sylvan Wanderer, consisting of a Series of moral, sentimental, and critical Essays. Kent, Lee Priory, 1813—21. 8vo. 4 pts. 10s. 6d. From the private press at Lee Priory.

The Ruminator, a Series of moral, critical, and sentimental Essays. Lond. 1812. 2 vols. Brockett, 2646, 7s. 6d. These papers originally appeared in the *Censura Literaria*.

Excerpta Tudoriana; or, Extracts from Elizabethan Literature, with a critical Preface. Kent, 1814—18. 8vo. 2 vols. 100 copies printed at the private press at Lee Priory. LARGE PAPER, 6 copies printed.

Anglo-Genevan Critical Journal. Geneva, 1831. 8vo. 2 vols.

Character of Lord Rokeby. Kent, Lee Priory, 1817. 8vo.

Letters on Lord Byron. 1824. 8vo.

Imaginative Biography. Lond. 1834. 8vo. 2 vols.

Green Book, or Register of the Order of the Emerald Star, a Collection of Biographical Sketches of the eminent literati of the day, &c. folio (40 pages), without place or date. It has no title page.

Livre des Anglois à Genève, with a few biographical notes by John Southerden Burn (but really by Sir Egerton Brydges). Lond. 1831. small 8vo. Privately printed.

This pamphlet contains a list of the names of those, of their families, friends, and servants, who fled from England during the persecution of Queen Mary, and settled at Geneva. Also the marriages, births, and deaths during their stay at Geneva.

The Population and Riches of Nations. Geneva, 1819. 8vo. Hanrott, 12s.

What are Riches. Geneva, 1821. 8vo. Kent, Lee Priory. 1822. 8vo. 5s.

Expositions on the Parliamentary Reform Bill, 1831. folio.

Letters from the Continent. Kent, 1821—2. 8vo, 2 vols. Printed at the private press at Lee Priory. Hanrott, 12s.

Recollections of Foreign Travel, on Life, Literature, and Self-Knowledge. Post 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

My Note-Book. 12mo.

A Note on the Suppression of the Memoirs announced by the Author in 1825, containing numerous Strictures on contemporary Public Characters. Paris, 1825. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Autobiography, Times, Opinions, and Contemporaries. Lond. 1834. 8vo. 2 vols.

Sir Egerton Brydges edited Collins' *Peerage of England*, see COLLINS. Phillips' *Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum*, see PHILLIPS; see also, in APPENDIX, *List of the Lee Priory Publications.*

BRYDONE, Patr. *Tour through Sicily and Malta.* Lond. 1773. 8vo. 2 vols. with a map. 10s. 6d.

Liveliness of description of scenery and manners, couched in an easy and elegant style, has rendered these volumes extremely popular, notwithstanding they do not display much learning or knowledge, and are even sometimes superficial and inaccurate. 1774. Bindley, pt. i. 316, 10s. 6d., 1776. Drury, 52s, 11s.

Lettres sur la Sicile et l' Isle de Malte, pour servir de Supplement au Voyage de Brydone, par le Comte de Borch. Turin, 1782. 8vo. 2 vols. avec figures, 10s. 6d.

BRYDSON, Thomas. *View of Heraldry, in reference to the Usages of Chivalry, and the general Economy of the Feudal System; with an Appendix respecting such Dis-*

tinctions of Rank, as have place in the British Constitution. Edinb. 1795. 8vo. pp. 319. 7s. 6d.

A work of uncommon ingenuity, deserving of being called 'The Philosophy of Heraldry.' Mr. Brydson likewise published *Observations concerning Precedency, and some of the Distinctions of Rank, Ecclesiastic and Secular, on which it is founded.* 1812. 4to. 7s. 6d.

BRYSKETT, Lodowick. *Discourse of Civil-Life; containing the Ethike Part of Morall Philosophie.* Lond. 1606. 4to.

This remarkable and valuable publication, Mr. Malone ingeniously conjectures, was written between 1584 and 1589: The Discourse is 'written to the right honorable Arthur, late Lord Grey, of Wilton.' Inglis, 308, 8s. 6d. Boswell, 318, 9s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1100, 1l. 1s. Reed, 1784, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— *Mourning Muse of Thestylis.*

Frequently quoted by Mr. Todd in his edition of Milton. In Ritson's *Bibl. Poet.* appears 'The mourning muses of Lod. Bryskett vpon the deathe of the most noble Sir Philip Sydney, Knight, &c.' licensed to John Wolfe, 22d August, 1587.

BUC. See BUCK.

Bucaniers of America. *The History of the Bucaniers, made English from the Dutch, written by John Esquemeling.* Lond. 1684. 4to. 4 pts. in 1 vol.

The fourth part, containing the voyage of Capt. G. Sharp, is considered scarce, the work is reprinted entire in Burney's *Discoveries in the South Seas*, and also separately. An excellent notice of 'The History of the Bucaniers; being an impartial Relation of all the Battles, Sieges, and other most eminent Assaults committed for several years upon the Coasts of the West Indies, by the Pirates of Jamaica and Tortuga: both English and other Nations. More especially the unparalleled achievements of Sir H. M. (Henry Morgan). Made English from the Dutch Copy: written by J. Esquemeling, one of the Bucaniers: very much corrected from the Errors of the Original by the Relations of some English Gentlemen, that then resided in those Parts, will be found in the *Retrospect*. Rev. vol. iii. 27-51. Dent, pt. i. 624, 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 7337, 2l. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 2120, 1l. 9s. Fonthill, 3332, 4l. 1s. —Edition, 1699. Nassau, pt. i. 1595, 6s. Towneley, pt. ii. 437, 7s.—1741, 12mo. 2 vols. Dowdeswell, 345, 13s. Gough, 14s.

Gossett, 928, 17s. It has been reprinted in Walker's British Classics, 1810. 12mo.

BUCANUS, Gulielmus. Body of Divinity, translated from the Latin by Rob. Hill. Lond. 1639, 4to.

BUCER, Martin. Scripta Anglicana fere omnia a Conrado Huberto collecta. Adjuncta est Historia de Obitu Buceri, quæque i'li et Paulo Fagio post Mortem contigère. Basil, 1577. folio. 1l. 5s.

Gratulatione Buceri ad Ecclesiam Anglicanam, 1548. 4to. See Strype's Eccl. Memor. ii. 146. In Strype's Annals, ii. 265, &c. will be found an account of Tho. Sampson's Epitome of Bucer's Book, De Regno Christi.

A brieve Treatise concerning the Burnynge of Bucer and Phagius at Cambridge, in the Tyme of Queene Mary, with their Restitution. Translated into Englyshe by Arthur Goldyng. Anno 1562. Lond. 16mo. Black letter. Contains M. 4, in eights, besides a short address 'To the reader' prefixed. Reed, 515, 15s. 6d.

The Mynd and Exposition of Martyn Bucer vpon these wordes of S. Matthew, Woo be to the Worlde bycause of Offences. Embden, 1566, 16mo. Black letter. D, in fours, 7s. 6d.

The Judgement of Martin Bucer concerning Divorce, written to Edward the sixt in his second Book of the Kingdom of Christ. Lond. 1644. 4to. 5s.

Martin Bucer his Judgement concerning Divorce written to Edward VI. in his second Book of the Kingdom of Christ, wherein a late Book, restoring the Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce, is heer justify'd by the Authoritie of Martin Bucer. Lond. 1646. 4to.

The Gratulation of M. Martin Bucer unto the Church of England for the Restitution of Christes Religion, and hys Answer vnto the Epistles of Steuë (Gardiner) Bisshope of Winchester, concerning the vnmarrried state of Preestes and Cloysters, transl. out of Latin into Englishe (by Sir Thos. Hoby). Lond. by me Richard Juge. 16mo. 10s. 6d. Black letter.

The Judgement of Martin Bucer and Peter Martyr upon the Controversie relative to the Apparel, &c. London, by Richarde Juge. 4to. Black letter. 12s.

A Treatise how by the Worde of God Christian Mens Almose ought to bee distributed. 8vo.

— See CARR, Nicolaus.

CHEKE, Sir John.

HUBERTUS, Cunr.

BUCH, Leopold Von. Travels through Norway and Lapland, du-

ring the years 1806, 7, 8, translated from the original German, by John Black, with Notes and Illustrations, chiefly mineralogical, and some Account of the Author, by Robert Jameson, F.R.S.E. F.L.S. &c. Lond. 1813. 4to.

pp. 484, with maps and physical sections. An indifferent translation of a work containing much valuable information.

BUCHAN, David Stewart Erskine, Earl of. Essays on the Lives and Writings of Fletcher of Saltoun, and the Poet Thomson, with some Pieces of Thomson's never before published. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 5s.

An elegant work, consisting of pp. xxxix. and 279, with contents, and a port. of Andrew Fletcher, 'Anna Forbes, del.'

The following are by the same author:

Plan for the better Regulation of the Peerage of Scotland. By the Earl of Buchan. Edinb. 1780. 4to. 2s. 6d.

Dissertation on certain memorable Occurrences in the History of Scotland. By the Earl of Buchan. Glasgow, 1785, 4to.

An Account of the Life, Writings, and Inventions of John Napier, of Merchiston. By the Earl of Buchan and Walter Minto, LL.D. Perth, 1787. 4to. Edinb. 1788. 4to. 7s. 6d.

— Peter. Account of the Family of Keith, Earls Marischal of Scotland, and of the attainted Scottish Noblemen who lost their Titles and Estates in 1715 and 1745, for their Adherence to the Stuart Cause. Peterhead, 1820. 12mo. with front. 2s. 6d.

Mr. Buchan has likewise published, Gleanings of Scotch, English, and Irish scarce old Ballads, chiefly tragical and historical, many of them connected with the Localities of Aberdeenshire, and to be found in no other Collection extant, with explanatory Notes. Peterhead, 1825. 18mo. 2s. 6d. A curious and valuable collection of songs, containing much information relative to their localities and authors.

Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland, hitherto unpublished, with notes. Edinb. 1828. 8vo. 2 vols.

Witchcraft detected and prevented, or the School of Black Art newly opened. Peterhead, 1826. 18mo. with wood cuts, &c. 2s. 6d.

— William, M.D. Domestic Me-

dicine. The twenty-second Edition, by A. P. Buchan, M.D. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The first edition of this popular work appeared in 1769. Nineteen editions, consisting of 18,000 copies, were published during the lifetime of the author, and the work has been translated into almost all the modern European languages.

BUCHANAN, Claudius, D.D. Christian Researches in Asia; with Notices of the Translations of the Scriptures into the Oriental Languages. Camb. 1811. 8vo. 7s. L. P. 10s.

Frequently reprinted. Remarks on the Christian Researches, by Major S. Waring, 8vo. 3s.

Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India. London, 1805. 4to. pp. 126. 10s.

Sermons on interesting Subjects. London, 1812. 8vo. 7s.

A brief View of the State of the Colonies of G. Britain and of her Asiatic Empire, in respect to religious Instruction. London, 1813. 8vo. 6s.

An Apology for promoting Christianity in India. London, 1813. 8vo. 6s.

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, by Hugh Pearson, M.A. Lond. 1819. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait. 1l. 1s. and 12mo. 6s.

— David. Relation of some main Passages of things, wherein the Scots are particularly concerned, from the very first Beginning of these unhappy Troubles to this Day. Lond. 1645. 12mo.

Buchanan likewise published an Explanation of some Truths of the Carriage of Things about this great Work. London, 1645. 4to. A short view of the condition of Scotland.

— Francis, M.D. Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara and Malabar. Lond. 1807. 4to. 3 vols.

Duke of York, 969, 1l. 14s. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 744, 7l. 5s. A highly valuable and authentic work, containing much information on the productions, climate, manufactures, as also on the manners, religion, &c. of these districts. His Journey through Mysore, Canara and Malabar will be found in the eighth volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels. For other works by this author, see HAMILTON, Francis.

BUCHANAN, George. Opera omnia, curante Thomâ Ruddimanno. Edinb. 1715. folio. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Bindley, pt. 1. 757, 1l. 4s. Heath, 285, 1l. 17s. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 6891, mor. 4l. Askew, in 1775, no. 1064, 7l. 7s. Mac-Carthy, 72 fr.

A Censure or Examination of Thos. Ruddiman's philological Notes on the Works of the great Buchanan, by James Man. Aberdeen, 1753. 12mo. 4s.

Anticrisis; or, a Discussion of a scurrilous and malicious Libel, published by one Mr. James Man, of Aberdeen. By Thomas Ruddiman, A.M. Edinb. 1754. 8vo. pp. 226.

Audi alteram Partem; or, a farther Vindication of his Edition of Buchanan's Works, against James Man. Edinb. 1756. 8vo.

— Opera omnia curante Tho. Ruddimanno, cum Indicibus Rerum memorabilium et Præfatione Petri Burmanni. Lugd. Bat. 1725. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

There are copies on LARGE PAPER.

— Rerum Scoticarum Historia. Edinburgi apud Alexandrum Arbuthnetum, 1582. folio.

Editio princeps, 'with many an error in every page,' consisting of 249 leaves, besides the prefixes. Roman type. The errata typographica subjoined to Crawford's notes on Buchanan's History, 1708, fill twelve pages. Horne Tooke, 93, 7s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8688, 9s. 6d. Sotheby's in April, 1822, 2l. 7s. An edition Edinb. 1583. folio. Roxburghe, 8689, 5s.—Genev. 1583. This edition contains an index and the dialogue 'de Jure Regni,' which are not in that of 1582.—Francof. 1594. 8vo. 5s.—Francof. ad Moen. 1638. 8vo. 5s.—Amst. 1642. 12mo.—Amst. 1643. 8vo.—Amst. 1655. folio.—Traj. ad Rhen. 1697. 8vo.—Amst. Elz. 1668. 8vo. Roxburghe, 8691, 2s.—Edinb. 1727. 8vo. 5s.—Abredoniae, 1762. 8vo. 7s. An edition, with a copious index, edited by James Man.

— History of Scotland. Lond. 1690. folio. with port. by White, 16s.

'In good modern English.'—Nicolson. Another, translated by W. Bond. London, 1721-2. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. The third volume, 'An Appendix to the History of Scotland, containing 1. A Detection of the Actions of Mary Queen of Scots. 2. De Jure Regni apud Scotos (Anglice). 1721. 8vo. 6s. is frequently wanting. Roxburghe Sup. 558, 2 vols. 15s.—1724. fol. 15s.—1733. 8vo. 3 vols. with portraits. 15s.—Edinb. 1751. Published in numbers.—Edinb.

1762. 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.—Edinb. 1766. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. A new edition, corrected and improved. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 3 vols.—With a Continuation by John Watkins, LL.D. 8vo. with portraits, 15s.

Notes and Observations, by T. Crawford. Edinb. 1708. 12mo. 7s. Nassau, pt. i. 2442. 14s.

BUCHANAN, George. *Ane Admonitoun direct to the trew Lordis Mainteneris of the Kingis Graces Authoritie*. M. G. B. Striviling be Robert Lekprevik, 1571. 8vo.

Containing 30 pp. (16 leaves) in the Scottish tongue. Bindley, pt. i. 485, morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d. Reprinted in the third volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*, and in the second volume of the *Restituta*. Another edition. Lond. by John Day, 1571, 12mo. Boswell, 63, morocco, 19s. Dent, pt. i. 273, 8s. Roxburghe, 8739, 1l. 5s. Another Edition. St. Andrews, 1572. 12mo.

—*De Maria Scotorum Regina, totaque eius contra Regem Coniuratione, fodo cum Bothuelio Adulterio, nefaria in Maritum Crudelitate et Rabie, horrendo super et deterimo eiusdem Parricidio: plena, et tragica plane Historia*. (Lond. 1572.) 8vo.

This tract, published anonymously, is confidently attributed to George Buchanan, and is supposed to have been printed by John Day. It consists of 122 pages, exclusive of the title-page. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 364, mor. 1l. 13s. Dent, pt. i. 352, russia, 17s. Reprinted under the title of *Detectio Mariæ Reginæ Scotorum*, and inserted in *Jebb, de Vita Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ*, vol. i.

—*Ane Detectioun of the Doingis of Marie, Quene of Scottis, twiching the Murther of hir Husband, &c. Translatit out of Latine quhilk was written be M. G. B. Sanctandros be Robert Leckprevik*, 1572. 8vo.

Black letter. Roxburghe, 8740, 2l. 12s. 6d. First edition in English, supposed to have been translated by the author. Reprinted in the second volume of Anderson's *Collections* relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Another edition [Lond. by John Day, 1572.] 8vo. Black letter. The whole y 4, half sheets, the last leaf blank, as is the last page of the foregoing leaf. Dent, pt. i. 353, 1l. 9s. Sir P. Thompson, 31, 1l. 15s. Dowdeswell, 64, 2l. 10s. Roxburghe.

VOL. I.

8741, 2l. 10s. *White Knights*, 2649, 2l. 16s. Sir. M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 365, port. of Mary inserted, mor. 3l. Inglis, 224, 3l. 7s. Modernised and reprinted 1651, with port. Roxburghe, 8742, 17s. Brockett, 415, mor. 1l. 7s. 1967, 1l. 11s. 6d.—1689, with a ridiculous preface. 4to. 3s. 6d.—1721, 8vo. 6s.

—*Histoire de Marie Royno d'Escosse touchant la Coniuration faicte contre le Roy, et l'Adultère commis avec le Comte de Bothwel, traduite de Latin en Francois, par Thomas Waltem*. Edimbourg par moy Thomas Vvaltem, 1572. 16mo.

The printer's name is fictitious—the translation was evidently printed in London. Mac Carthy, 29 fr. See *MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS*.

—*De Jure Regni apud Scotos Dialogus*. Edinburgi apud Joan. Roseum pro H. Charteris (1579). 4to.

Dated Sterlini, 10 Jan. 1579. Hollis, 213, 1l. Another edition, sine loco, 1579. Hollis, 212, 18s. 6d. This much esteemed tract was attacked by the author's countrymen. Adam Blackwood, Dr. Ninian Winzet, and Dr. William Barclay.

—1580. 4to. In the British Museum. Bindley, pt. i. 1474, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 1154, 2s. 6d. 1580, 12mo.—Edinb. 1581. 8vo.—Glasg. 1751.—The same, translated by Philalethes, printed in the Year 1680, 3s. 6d.—1689. 4to.—1721. 8vo. 6s.—Another translation, with two Dissertations prefixed, by Robert Macfarlan, 1799, 8vo. 6s.

—*Jephthes, sive Votum Tragædia*. Paris. apud G. Morelium, 1554. 4to.

A translation of Jephthah, by W. Tait, 1750, 8vo. Constable, 96, 5s.

La tragédie du Jephthée, traduite du Latin (en vers Francois), par Claude de Vesel. Paris, Rob. Estienne, 1556, small 8vo. 32 leaves, one of which is not numbered. Heber, 1l. 10s. Also translated into French verse by Florent Chrétien. Orleans, 1567, 4to. and Paris, 12mo. 1587.

—*Baptistes, sive Calumnia, Tragædia*. Edinburg apud Hen. Charteris, 1578, 8vo.

Another edition, Londini, excudebat Tho. Vautrolerus, 1578, 8vo.

—*Tyrannical Government anatomized, or, a Discourse concerning evil Counselors: being the Life and Death of John the Baptist, and presented to the King's most*

x

excellent Majesty, by the Author. 1642. 4to.

This translation is attributed by Peck on slender grounds to Milton, and has been supposed, with great probability, to have been intended as a hint to Charles the First, of the danger he then incurred from the counsels of some about him; and the history of the Baptist, who lost his head by the instigation of Herodias, seems figuratively to glance at the death of Lord Strafford, and at the influence of the Queen. Rhodes, 412, 5s. Lloyd, 1291, 3s.

BUCHANAN, George. *De Prosodia Libellus*. Edinb. excud. R. Waldegrave (1596). 8vo.

— *Poemata omnia, innumeris pene locis, ex ipsius autographo castigata et aucta*. Edinb. A. Hart, 1615. 24mo.

Opera Poetica. In Bibliopolio Commeliniano, 2 parts in 1. 8vo. *Poemata quæ extant*. Lugd. Batav. Elzevir, 1628. 24mo. Another edition, Elzevir, 1676. 12mo.

— *Dvcllṽm Poeticṽm pro dignitate Paraphraseos Psalmi centesimi quarti Decertantibus Georgio Eglisemmio et Georgio Buchanano. Cui annexa Epigrammata necnon Astrologicum de Causis & Effectibus noui Cometæ Judicium*. Lond. 1619. 8vo.

The following, 'Judicium de Certamine G. Eglisemmi cum G. Buchanano, pro Dignitate Paraphraseos Psalmiciiii. Lond. 1620. 8vo.' was written by William Barclay. Copies of both are in the British Museum.

— *Commentarius in Vitam Georgij Buchanani, ab ipsomet scriptam*. Edinb. 1702. 12mo. 7s.

This life, published by Sir Robert Sibbald, was certainly compiled by Sir Peter Young. Prefixed is a portrait by James Clark.

— The very learned Scotsman, Mr. George Buchanan's *Fratres Fraterrimi*, three Books of Epigrams, and Book of Miscellanies, in English Verse; with the Illustrations of the proper Names and Mythologies therein mentioned. By Robert Monteith. Edinb. 1708. 8vo.

Pp. 80. Bibl. Anglo.-Poet. 477, 2l. 6s.

Roxburghe, 3430, 7s. 6d. Perry, pt. ii. 768, 13s. Bindley, pt. i. 456, 2l. 10s.

— The Chamæleon, or the crafty Statesman; describ'd in the Character of Mr. Maitland of Lethington. Lond. 1710. 8vo.

— *Georgii Buchanani Scoti ad Viros sui Sæculi clarissimos, eorumque ad eundem Epistolæ. Ex MSS. accurate descriptæ, nunc primum in Lucem editæ*. Lond. 1711. 8vo. Pp. 93. Roxburghe, 6807, 4s. 6d.

— *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of George Buchanan, by David Irving, LL.D.* Edinb. 1807. 8vo. 7s.

Reprinted Edinb. 1817. 8vo. pp. 435. Anecdotes of Buchanan will be found in Geo. Chalmers' *Life of Ruddiman*. Lond. 1794. 8vo.

See *Psalmi*.—*Mary Queen of Scots*.—*Scotland. Miscellanea*. 1710.

— James, *Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians*. 1824. 8vo.

The author of this work is, according to the Quarterly Review, 'absolutely without any qualifications whatever for the task he has undertaken.'

— Rev. John Lanne. *Travels in the Western Hebrides, from 1782 to 1790*. Lond. 1793. 8vo. 5s.

A statistical account, containing much interesting information, written expressly to point out means of improvement. Font-hill, 2574, 16s. Mr. Buchanan likewise published *A Defence of the Scots Highlanders in general; and, some learned Characters in particular, &c.* Lond. 1794, 8vo. 5s. An attempt to refute the novel position of Pinkerton concerning the early History of the Scots Nation.—*A general View of the Fisheries of Great Britain*. 8vo. 5s.

— Robertson. *Practical Essays on Mill Work and other Machinery*. Second Edition, by T. Tredgold. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 1l. 4s.

Another edition, with Examples of Modern Invention, by T. Tredgold, re-edited and improved by Geo. Rennie. Lond. 1842. 8vo. with plates in atlas folio.

Treatise on propelling Vessels by Steam, 1816. 8vo. with 17 plates, 18s.

Essays on the Economy of Fuel and Management of Fleet. Glasgow, 1810. 8vo. 6s.

An Essay on the Warming of Mills and other Buildings by Steam. Glasgow, 1807. 8vo. 2s.

BUCHANAN, William. Essay upon the Family and Surname of Buchanan. Glasgow, 1723. 4to.

Bindley, 1124, 2l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 617, 8s. Sotheby's in 1821, 19s.

— Inquiry into the Genealogy and present State of ancient Scottish Surnames, with the Origin and Descent of the Highland Clans and Family of Buchanan. Edinb. 1775. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted Glasgow, 1793. 12mo. 6s. — Glasg. 1820. Brockett, 416, LARGE PAPER, 8s. 6d.

— Reports of certain remarkable Cases in the Court of Session, and Trials in the High Court of Justiciary. 1813. 8vo. 18s.

— Memoirs of Painting, containing a chronological History of the Importation of Pictures by the great Masters into G. Britain since the Period of the French Revolution; with critical Remarks thereon, and Sketches of Characters of leading Masters of various Schools of Painting. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

BUCHLERUS, Joh. Sacrarum profanarumque Phrasium Poeticarum Thesaurus, &c. Lond. 1669. 12mo. 6s.

To this, the 17th edition, 1669, according to Wood, were added two works by John Phillips, the nephew of Milton, viz. Tractatulus de Carmine dramatico Poetarum et compendiosa Enumeratio Poetarum a Tempore Dantis Aligerii usque ad hanc Ætatem, of which most copies are deficient.

BUCK, Adam. One hundred Engravings, from Paintings on Greek Vases. Lond. 1812. folio.

— Charles. Theological Dictionary. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 2 vols.

Reprinted 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. The author has published several other religious treatises, &c.

— Sir George; Knt. Δαφνις πολυστεφανος. An Eclog treating of Crowns and of Garlands, and to whom of right they appertain.

By G. B. Knight. Lond. G. Eld for T. Adams. 1605. 4to.

A poem of 57 eight-line stanzas (G 3, in fours), 'addressed and consecrated to the King's Maiestie.' Bindley, pt. iv. 706, 2l. 14s. Inglis' Old Plays, 3, 2l. 2s. Perry, 3l. 6s.

— The Great Plantagenet, or a continued Succession of that royall Name, from Henry the Second to our Sovereigne King Charles. By Geo. Buck, Gentleman. Lond. Nich. and John Okes. 1635. 4to.

Pp. 50, with commendatory verses, dedication to Sir John Finch, and preface. Second edition of the Eclog, published, according to Ritson, 'by some fellow' who assumed Buck's name. The two editions vary exceedingly. Nassau, pt. i. 618, 10s. Jadis, 147, russia, 1l. 1s. Towneley, pt. i. 392, 2l. 15s. Gordonstoun, 299, 3l. 13s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 753, 4l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 24, 4l. 10s. Isted, 2l. 8s. Perry, 3l. 8s.

— The third Unversitie of England. 1615. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum. 'Of the third University of England.' Lond. 1631. fol. printed by way of appendix to Edward Howe's continuation of Stow's Annals.

— History of the Life and Reigne of Richard the Third. Lond. 1646. folio. with port. by T. Cross.

In this history 'Sir George Buck, contrary to all historians before his time, doth make King Richard III. an admirable man, and not at all that man that other histories make him to be,'—*Ant. à Wood* Baker, 272, russia, 2l. 18s. Towneley, pt. ii. 337, 18s. Boswell, 674, 16s. Roxburghe, 8359, 1l. 2s.—1647. Brockett, 533, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 663, 16s. Bindley, pt. i. 569, 1l. 2s. Reprinted in the first volume of Kennett's History of England.

[The original MS., containing some curious unpublished matter, sold at Yarnold's sale for 180 guineas, now in Bohn's Catalogue at 36l.]

— J. W. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, from 1816 to 1820, with a Digest of all the contemporary Cases decided in the other Courts. Lond. 1821. royal 8vo. 1l. 16s.

A continuation of Geo. Rose's Reports.

— Samuel and Nathaniel. Antiquities, or venerable Remains of above 400 Castles, &c. &c. in England and Wales, with nearly

100 Views of Cities and chief Towns. Lond. 1774. folio. 6 vols. in 3.

S. and N. Buck drew and engraved 428 views of cities, castles, and religious ruins. They were first published, 1727-40, in 17 series or sections, by subscription, at two guineas each set, consisting of 24 prints. They were afterwards purchased by Robt. Bayer, and subsequently by Laurie and Whittle, who sold second impressions from the plates (but with several additions) in three volumes, under the title of *Buck's Antiquities, or venerable Ruins*. Lond. 1774. 2 vols. and 'Buck's perspective Views of 100 Cities and chief Towns in England and Wales, with historical Accounts of their Antiquity, &c. &c.' London, 1774.—Vols. I. and II. contain 428 plates, with descriptive letter-press. Vol. III. is of a larger size, in oblong folio, and contains 83 plates, with descriptive letter-press. Portraits of the two brothers, an emblematical frontispiece, and an index map will be found in the work. Marq. of Townshend, 437, 14l. 14s. Dent, pt. i. 491, 1728, &c. 4 vols. 26l. 13s. Sotheby's in March 1824, 28l. 7s. Beckford in 1817, 9l. an original subscription set, russia, 53l. 11s.

BUCKE, Charles. *On the Beauties, Harmonies and Sublimities of Nature*. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 5s.

[Reprinted in 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. Tegg, 1837, 1l. 11s. 6d.]

—Wyl, his Testament. See LACY, John.

BUCKERIDGE, John, successively Bishop of Rochester and Ely. *De Potestate Papæ in Rebus temporalibus sive in Regibus deponendis usurpata; adversus Robertum Cardinalem Bellarminum*. Lond. 1614, 4to.

This work was attacked by Becanus the Jesuit, and vindicated by R. Bushel. A life of Buckeridge will be found in Wood's *Athen*. Oxon.

BUCKHURST, Earl of Dorset. *The Tragedie of Gorboduc, whereof three Actes were written by Thos. Nortone, and the two last by Thomas Sackuyle, &c.* Lond. for William Griffith, 1565. 4to.

A spurious edition, published without the consent of the authors.

—*The Tragedie of Ferrex and Porrex*. Lond. by John Daye (1571), 16mo.

Black letter, without date, or notation of pages, consisting of 81 leaves, printed with the consent and under the inspection of the authors. A copy is in the Bodleian library. White Knights, 3668, mor. 13l. Stevens, 1261 (a few leaves MS.), 2l. 13s. Rhodes, 2012 (3 leaves reprinted), 3l. 8s. Roxburghe, 5562, 10l. Bindley, pt. iii. 1123, 16l. 10s. Jolley, 1844, 8l. 8s. —1590, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 784, russia, 8l. 18s. 6d. Jolley, 1844, 10l. 5s.—1736, with a preface by Jos. Spence, 8vo. 2s. 6d. A notice of this play, which has been also reprinted in *Hawkins' Origin of the English Drama*, and in Dodsley's Collection, will be found in the 56th section of *War-ton's History of English Poetry*.

A life of Lord Buckhurst, with a reprint of his Introduction to the *Mirror of Magistrates*, will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of *Wood's Athen*. Oxon. ii. 30-44. Lord Buckhurst's *Poetical Works* were reprinted, 1820.

BUCKINGHAM, George Villiers, Duke of. *A continued Journall of all the Proceedings of the Duke of Buckingham his Grace, in the Isle of Ree, a part of France*. 1627. 4to.

Part I. 'from the beginning untill this seventeenth of August,' &c. 11 leaves. Part II. 'since the last of July,' 5 leaves, with a portraiture of a knife, on a half sheet. Part III. 'since the last of August,' six leaves.

The Duke of Buckingham's *Manifestation of Remonstrance, with a Journal of his Proceedings in the Isle of Ree*. 1627. 4to. Lloyd, 443, 15s.

An unhappy View of the whole Behaviour of my Lord Duke of Buckingham, at the French Island called the Isle of Rhee, discovered by Colonell William Fleetwood, an unfortunate Commander in that untoward Service. 1648. This most fierce and prejudiced impeachment of an expedition, ill planned and unhappily terminated, is reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

—Duke of. *Works containing his Plays and Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, with Explanatory Notes and Memoirs of the Author* [by T. Evans]. Lond. 1775. 12mo. 2 vols.

Best edition, with portrait of the Duke by Collyer. Garrick, 329, 12s. 6d. Marq.

of Townshend, 298, 10s. 6d. Reed, 8032, 10s. 6d. Heath, 1775, 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 858 11s. On INDIA PAPER, Steevens, 1227, 18s.

BUCKINGHAM, George Villiers. A Catalogue of the Pictures of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. 1758. See VERTUE, Geo.

— John Sheffield, Duke of. Works. Lond. 1723. 4to. 2 vols. 10s.

With portrait by G. Vertue. Nassau, pt. i. 619, russia, 15s. Fonthill, 537, 1l. 2s. —1726. 12mo. 2 vols. 4s. —1729, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. Dent, pt. ii. 408, mor. 1l. 16s. —1740. Heath, 1726, 5s. 6d. 'Castrations, containing an Account of the Revolution in 1688.' 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— J. S. Travels in Palestine, through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead, East of the River Jordan, including a visit to the Cities of Geraza and Gamala, in the Decapolis. Lond. 1821. 4to.

pp. 550, with maps and plates. Drury, 756, 2l. 11s. Reprinted 1822, 2 vols. 8vo.

— Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine. Lond. 1825. 4to. with plates.

— Travels in Mesopotamia; including a Journey to Ur of the Chaldees, and the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. Lond. 1827. 4to.

A second edition, 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. with 30 engravings, published at 1l. 11s. 6d.

— Travels in Assyria, Media and Persia, including a journey from Bagdad across Mount Zagross by the pass of Alexander to Hamadan. Lond. 1828. 4to.

Reprinted 1831, 2 vols. 8vo.

BUCKLAND, Ralph. Seven Sparks of the enkindled Soul. Four Lamentations, drawn out of the holy Scriptures after the Form of Psalms. (Rome, 1603.) 12mo.

A collection of 'ejaculations very full of most fervent devotion for the reconciliation of England and Scotland to the Roman Church.' Buckland has also written An Embassy from Heaven, 8vo., a copy of which is in the Bodleian library.

— Rev. William. Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; or, Observations on the Organic Remains contained in

Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, and on other Geological Phenomena, attesting the Action of an Universal Deluge. Lond. 1823. 4to. Second edition, 'with Additions, 1824. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d,

pp. 303, with 27 plates, Reviews of this very interesting and excellent work appeared in the Edinburgh and Quart. Reviews. [Also Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology, 1837, 2 vols. 8vo. forming one of the Bridgewater Treatises.]

BUCKLER, Benjamin, D. D. Stemmata Chicheleana; or a genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham-Ferrars With a Supplement. Oxford, 1765—75. 4to.

The object of this work is to shew who were the persons entitled to the fellowship of All Souls Oxford, which is secured to the kindred of Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, the founder of the College by the statutes. Title; preface and errata, 14 pp.; geneal tables, 156 pp.; index, 10 pp.; advertisement, one page, and two plates. Supplement. Title; preface; Part I. 13 pp.; Part II. pp. 15—160, and index, 8 pages. Towneley, pt. ii. 1417, 16s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 771, 1l. 15s.

— John Chessell. Views of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, with Descriptions. Lond. 1822. royal 4to. 8 Nos. complete.

Containing 32 plates, published at 4l. 4s. Imp. 4to. 6l. 6s. Royal fol. 8l. 8s. This artist likewise published anonymously, Observations on the original Architecture of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, and on the Innovations anciently or recently attempted. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 50 pp. A tract containing much information on early architecture.

[Views of Endowed Grammar Schools. Lond. 1827. 4to. 60 plates, pub. 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER, folio, India proofs, pub. 4l. 4s. but both since reduced.]

BUCKLEY, Francis. Relation of the Proceedings, Examinations, Tryal and horrid Murder of Col. Eusebius Andrewe, by John Bradshaw, President of the pretended High Court of Justice and others. 1660. 4to.

The most copious and complete account of this case, consisting of 40 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum.

BUDDEN, John. *Gulielmi Pat-
teni, cui Waynfleti agnomen fuit,
Vita, Obitusque.* Oxon. 1602. 4to.
5s.

Reprinted in a book entitled *Vitæ selec-
torum aliquot Virorum, &c.* Lond. 1681.
4to. Published by Wm. Bates, D.D.
Budden likewise published *Johannis Mor-
toni Cantuariensis olim Archiep. Vita
Obitusque.* Lond. 1607, 8vo. 5s.

BUDDICOM, Rev. R. P. Chris-
tian *Exodus: or the Deliverance
of the Israelites from Egypt* prac-
tically considered in a Series of
Discourses. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 1*l.* 1s. Rev. R. P. Buddicom
published *Sermons on Faith and Duty.*
12mo. 2 vols. 10s., and other works, for
which see London Catalogue.

BUDGE, J. *The Practical Miner's
Guide*, 1825. royal 8vo. 30s.

BUDGE, Eustace. *Memoirs
of the illustrious Family of the
Boyles; particularly of Charles,
Earl of Orrery: with a particular
Account of the Controversy con-
cerning Phalaris's Epistles. With
an Appendix containing the Cha-
racter of the Hon. Robert Boyle.*
The third Edition, carefully cor-
rected. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 6s.

In this work will be found much valu-
able information relating to Ireland. The
dedication to John Earl of Orrery, and
table of contents occupy 40 pages; memoirs,
pp. 258; appendix, pp. 34. Prefixed is a
portrait of Charles Earl of Orrery, by B.
Baron. The former editions, 17—, 1732.

BUDGEN, Richard. *Passage of
the Hurricane from the Sea-side at
Bexhill in Sussex, to Newingden-
Level, 29 May, 1729.* Lond. 1730.
8vo. with a map. 4s.

Buenos Ayres.—*Relation of a
Voyage to Buenos Ayres, and by
Land to Potosi.* Lond. 1716. 18mo.
with a map.

White Knights, 4345, 7s.

— *Five Years' Residence in
Buenos Ayres, 1820-5.* By an En-
glishman. 1827. 8vo. 6s.

BUFFA, John, M.D. *Travels
through the Empire of Morocco.*
Lond. 1810. 8vo. with a map. 3s.

BUFFON, George Louis Le Clerc,
Count de. *Natural History gene-
ral and particular*, translated by
William Smellie, with Additions by
William Wood. Lond. 1812. 8vo.
20 vols. with plates.

The only complete English translation
of Buffon. Brockett, 419, bds. 6*l.* 2s. 6*d.*
Duke of York, 709, 7*l.* 17s. 6*d.*

*Natural History, general and particu-
lar*, illustrated with Copper-plates, and
occasional Notes and Observations by the
Translator (William Smellie). Edinb.
1781—5. 8vo. 9 vols. Reprinted 1791.
8vo. 9 vols.

Natural History of Birds, illustrated
with Engravings, and a Preface, Notes,
and Additions by the Translator (W. Smel-
lie). Lond. 1793. 8vo. 9 vols.

Buffon's *Natural History from the
French*, with Notes by the Translator
(Barr). Lond. 1792-3. 8vo. 15 vols. 2*l.* 2s.
LARGE PAPER, 3*l.* 3s.

Natural History abridged. Lond. 1791.
8vo. 10s.

— See CEPEDE, Count de la.

BUGG, Francis. *Pilgrim's Pro-
gress from Quakerism to Chris-
tianity.* Lond. 1700. 12mo. 10s. 6*d.*

With a portrait, æt. 58, 1698, by Van
Hove, and plate. Towneley, pt. i. 296,
1*l.* 2s. The first edition appeared 1698,
4to. Bugg likewise published *Mystery
of the little Whore unfolded.* 1705. fol. 12s.
and several other works in opposition to
the Quakers, whom he had left.

— Rev. George. *Scriptural
Geology, or Geological Phenomena
consistent only with the literal In-
terpretation of the sacred Scrip-
tures, upon the Subjects of the
Creation and Deluge.* Lond. 1827.
8vo. 2 vols.

Published anonymously.

*Builder's Magazine, or monthly
Companion for Architects, Carpen-
ters, Masons, Bricklayers, &c.* Lond.
1774. 4to. 1*l.* 1s.

Contains 185 plates.

BULENGER. See BULLINGER.

BULKELEY, Edward, D.D. *An-
swers to ten frivolous and foolish
Reasons set down by the Rhemish*

Jesuits and Papists in their Preface before the new Testament. With a Discoverie of many great Corruptions and Faults in the said English Translation. Lond. Geo. Bishop, 1588. 4to.

Dedicated to Sir Francis Walsingham, Knight, 103 pages.

BULKELEY, John, and J. CUMMINS. Voyage to the South Seas in 1740-1. Lond. 1743. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Fonthill, 2679. 19s.—The Sequel, by Alex. Campbell. Lond. 1747. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BULKLEY, Rev. Charles. Notes on the Bible, with Memoirs of the Author and his Works, by Joshua Toulmin, D.D. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 3 vols.

Hollis, 133, 1l. 9s. This protestant dissenting minister likewise published,

Discourses on publick Occasions. 1761. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

The Oeconomy of the Gospel, in four books. 1764. 4to. 4s. 6d.

Discourses on the Parables and Miracles, with occasional Illustrations. 1771. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 4s. and other works.

Bulkley.—The late Calamity of a Parcel of Land and many great Oaks and other Trees sunk many Yards under Ground, neer unto the Parish of Bulkley, about nine Miles from Chester. Lond. 1657. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

BULL, George, Bishop of St. David's. Opera omnia, cura Jo. Ern. Grabe. Lond. 1703. folio, 1l. 1s. with a portrait.

These works, says Bp. Watson, are 'esteemed by the learned, as one of the main pillars of what is called Orthodoxy.' LARGE PAPER, 1l. 11s. 6d. Williams, 378, morocco, 5l. An edition, 1721, with port. by V. Gucht, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, Sotheby's, in Feb. 1823, 2l. 1s.

— Some important Points of primitive Christianity maintained and defended in several Sermons and other Discourses. With a Life of the Author, by Robert Nelson. Lond. 1713. 8vo. 4 vols. with port. 1l. 4s. L. P. 1l. 15s.

Williams, 360, with other works by Bishop Bull, 1713, 14, 30, and 1801. 8 vols. 5l. 5s. A second edition of the life with additions appeared in 1714. 8vo. 5s. A

new edition of the Sermons and Life, Oxford, 1816, 8vo. in 3 vols. 1l.

— Works concerning the Trinity, &c. translated by Fr. Holland. Lond. 1725 or 1730. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

— Works, collected and revised by the Rev. E. Burton, with Life by Rob. Nelson. Oxford, 1827. 8vo. 7 vols. in 8. [reprinted 1846. 8vo. 8 vols. 2l. 9s.]

Best edition. Printed at the Clarendon Press.

Harmonia Apostolica. Lond. 1670, 4to. Reprinted Basil, 1740, 8vo. A Translation by Thomas Wilkinson, 1801, 8vo. 6s. Examen Censuræ et Apologia. Lond. 1676, 4to.

Defensio Fidei Nicænæ. Oxon. 1685. 4to. Judicium Ecclesiæ Catholicæ. Oxon. 1694, 8vo. 5s. A Translation by the Rev. T. Rankin. Lond. 1825. 8vo.

In several letters which passed between Dr. George Hickes and a Popish Priest, 1705, 8vo., will be found The Corruptions of the Church of Rome, &c., written by Bp. Bull, which has been frequently reprinted.

A Companion for the Candidates of holy Orders. Lond. 1714, 8vo. 2s. Reprinted in 'The Clergyman's Instructor.'

A Vindication of the Church of England from the Errors and Corruptions of the Church of Rome. Lond. 1719 or 1724. 8vo. 4s.

— **Henry.** Christian Prayers and Holy Meditations. Lond. 1570. 12mo.

Black letter. Inglis, 227, 7s. 6d. Reprinted 1584, 1592, 1605. An edition, Lond. by Henrie Middleton, 1570, 12mo. 1574 again, 1578, 32mo. Williams, 1445, elegant in morocco, 4l. 10s. [Reprinted by the Parker Society, Camb. 1842. small 8vo.]

— **John, Mus. D.** The Oration, the 6th Day of October, 1597, in the new erected Colledge of Sir Thomas Gresham, Knt. deceased; made in the Commendation of the Founder, and the excellent Science of Musicke. Lond. by Thos. Este.

An account of this eminent musician will be found in Burney's Music, iii. 106—14.

Bullæ Papales.

A Declaration of the Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. for Confirmation of the Marriage between K. Henry VII. and Elizabeth, Daughter of K. Edward IV. and for the Establishment of the Crown to K. Henry VII. and his Issue. A broadside.

Bulla Plenarie Indulgentiarum per S.D.N. Julium Divinum Providentia Papam III. concessas omnibus Christi Fidelibus, qui Deo optimo pro Unione Regni Angliæ Sanctæ Matri Ecclesiæ iam facta Gratiæ egerint, ac pro cæteris qui adhuc in Errore remanent, nec non pro Pace inter Principes Christianos obtinenda humiliter supplicauerint. Datum Romæ, 9 Kal. Jan. 1554. A broadside, printed by J. Cawood.

The holy Bull, and Crusado of Rome for all those which desire full Pardon and Indulgence of their Sinnes; and that for a little Money, to weete, for two Spanish Realls, viz. thirteene Pence. Lond. 1588. 4to. Black letter. A—II 2, A 1 blank. Inglis, 309, 11. 10s. White Knights, 1953, morocco, 21. 18s.

Brutum Fulmen; or the Bulls of P. Paul III. and P. Pius V. concerning the Damnation, Excommunication and Deposition of K. Henry VIII. and Q. Elizabeth, with Notes by Bishop Barlow. Lond. 1681. 4to. 7s. 6d. Bp. of Ely, 205, 11s.

The famous Bull in Cœna Domini, published at Rome every Maunday-Thursday against Heretics and all Infringers of Ecclesiastical Liberties. Lond. 1689. 4to.

See BULLINGER, Henry. NORTON, Thos. JEWEL, John.

Bull. A disclosing of the great Bull and certaine calves that he hath gotten, and especially the monster bull that waited at my Lord's gate. Lond. Daye, 12mo.

Brand, 11. 11s.

Bull Bayting, A new; or, a Match play'd at the Town Bull of Ely, by twelve Mungrells, viz. four English, four Irish, and four Scotch Dogs, &c. 1649. 4to.

Rhodes, 275, 8s.

Bull-Feather Hall, or the Antiquity and Dignity of Horns amply shown, as also a Description of the Manners, Rights, Customs, &c. with an exact Relation of their Manner of going to Highgate with Trumpets and Horn Music. Lond. 1664. 4to.

Nassau, pt. 1. 620, 18s. Strettell, 365, 51. Bindley, pt. 1. 746, 51. 10s.

BULLAR, John. Historical and Picturesque Guide to the Isle of Wight. Southampton, 1807. 8vo. 5s.

— **A Companion in a Tour round Southampton.** The third Edition,

improved and enlarged. Southampton, 1809. 12mo.

A—Aa 6, 281 pages, and 4 pages of Index.

BULLEIN, William. Gouvernement of Healthe. Lond. J. Daye. (1558.) 8vo.

A favourite work of the day, frequently reprinted, 1559. 8vo. Bindley, pt. 1. 602, 11. 10s.—1595. 16mo. Granger mentions one with the date of 1548, which, as well as the others, has a wood-cut of the author.

Regimen against the Pleurisie. Lond. 1562. 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

Bulwarke of Defence againste all Sicknes, Sornes and Woundes that dooe daily assaulte Mankinde. 1562. Lond. by Jhon Kyngston. fol. Dedicated to 'Lorde Henry Cary, Baron of Hunsdon,' then an epistle to the reader, and a list of the authors, &c. 'The Boke of Simples' contains fol. xc besides an index, with cuts of plants and stills. 'A little Dialogue,' fol. xlvij, and an index, with 'The Anatomie' of the bones. Next, 'The Booke of Compounds,' 48 leaves, besides a table, and 'The Apotaries rules' at the end, then 'The Booke of the Use of Sickmen and wholesome Mediceen,' with a cut of an infirm man, with a walking-stick, by some supposed to be Bullein's portrait. The leaves of this part are numbered from xlvij to fol. lxxxij; then, the index. Reprinted by T. Marshe, 1579. fol. Nassau, pt. 1. 665, 12s.

A Dialogue, wherein is a godlie Regiment against the Fever Pestilence. London, 1564. 4to. A curious and ingenious little work, reprinted 1573, 1578.

A very ample account of Bullein and his productions, with extracts from them, will be found in the Biographia Britannica, edited by Dr. Kippis.

BULLER, Sir Francis. Introduction to the Law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius. Seventh Edition, with Annotations by R. Bridgman. Lond. 1817. royal 8vo. 11. 4s.

A valuable and highly esteemed work. The former editions 1767, 1772, 1775, 1780, 1790, and 1793.

BULLET, John Baptist. History of the Establishment of Christianity. Translated from the French by W. Salisbury, B.D. With Notes by the Translator, and some Strictures on Gibbon's Account of Christianity and its first Teachers. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 5s.

'This work is well executed, and may

be serviceable to those who have not Lardner's Collection of Jewish and Heathen Testimonies.—*Bp. Watson. Williams, 302, morocco, 1l.*

BULLINGBROKE, Edw. Abridgment of the Public Statutes of Ireland now in Force and of general Use. 1768. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

The above is continued by four appendices, published by Francis Vesey. 10s. 6d.

Abridgment of all the English and Irish Statutes relating to the Revenue of Ireland. 1769. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Duty and Authority of Justices of the Peace and Parish Officers for Ireland. 1766. 4to. 7s.

Ecclesiastical Law of Ireland. 1770. 4to. 2 vols. 15s.

BULLINGER, Henry. A hundred Sermons vpon the Apocalips. Lond. John Day, 1561. 4to. 1l. 1s.

Contains 670 pages, besides dedication to Lorde Wentworth by John Daus the translator; 'a Sixian, touching the contents of this booke,' next 'The Preface of Henry Bullinger,' on 26 pages. And after that, 'Rithmi e vetusto codice descripti Romanum quendam cognomento Lanfranco taxantes,' omitted in the subsequent edition of 1573.—1573. The sermons in this edition on 317 leaves.

The sermons of this celebrated reformer were ordered to be read by the clergy of England.

The Summe or Substaunce of the seconde Epistle of S. Paul to the Thessalonians, translated by R. H. Southwark, 1538. 8vo.

The golde Boke of Christen Matrimonye, newly set forthe in English by Theodore Basille (Tho. Becon). London, 1542. 8vo. The same as 'The Christen State of Matrimony.' Becon's preface is addressed 'To his singular good frende master Anthony Gryse.'

The Christen State of Matrimony (translated into English by Miles Coverdale). London, 1543. 8vo. Black letter. The treatise contains lxxviii leaves, besides a table. The preface, written by Tho. Becon, 15 leaves, and 'The author to the Christen readers' on 2 leaves. One of the books prohibited by proclamation, 21 Hen. VIII. An edit. 1575. 16mo.

An holsome Antidotus agaynst Anabaptistes, newly translated by John Veron Senoyns. London, 1548. 8vo. P 4, in eights.

Two Epistles, one of Henry Bullynger, another of Johan Caluyme: whether it be lawfull for a Chyrsten Man to communicate or be Partaker of the Masse of the Papysts. London. R. Stoughton. 1548. 8vo.

B 7, in eights. Inglis, 231. 19s. Another edition without place or date, 16mo. Eight leaves. Inglis, 1549.

A Dialogue betweene the seditious Anabaptist and the true Christian about Obedience to Magistrates. Worcester, 1549. 8vo.

A Treatise or Sermon concernynge Magistrates and Obedience of Subjects, &c. London, 1549. 8vo.

Three Dialogues betweene the seditious Libertine or rebell Anabaptist, and the true obedient Christen: wherein Obedience to Magistrates is handled. Translated out of Latin by John Veron. Worcester, 1551. 8vo. A copy is in the Bodleian.

A Defence of the Baptizing of Children against the Anabaptists, translated out of Latin into English, by John Veron Senoyns. Worcester, 1551. See Strype's Eccles. Memor. ii. 317-8.

Absolvtæ de Christi Domini et Catholicæ eius Ecclesiæ Sacramentis Tractatio. Londini, 1551. 16mo. 123 leaves, besides a dedication to Q. Elizabeth, and an epistle by Ioan à Lasco.

Treatise of the Cohabitation of the Faithfull with the Unfaithfull. 1555. Inglis, 232, 1l. 1s.

The Judgement in certeyne Matters of Religion. 1566. 16mo. C, in eights, Extracts from his decades of Sermons. Inglis, 233, 9s.

Judgement declaring it lawfull for the Ministers of the Church of England to weare the Apparell prescribed by the Lawes. English and Latin. London, William Seres, 1566. 16mo, Inglis, 234, 6s. 6d.

Bvllæ Papisticæ ante Biennium contra Reginam Elizabetham prunulgatæ, Confutatio. Londini, 1571. 4to. Dedicated to Abp. Grindal and Bps. Cox and Jewell. A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

A Confvtation of the Popes Bull, together with a Defence of the Queene, translated by Arthur Golding. Impr. by John Daye, 1572. 4to. 12s. Black letter.

Common Places of Christian Religion, translated into English by Iohn Stockwood. London, 1572. 8vo. Reprinted 1581.

Questions of Religion cast abroad in Heluetia, translated into English by John Cox. London, 1572. 8vo.

Tragedies of Tyrants, englyshed (by Thomas Twine). London, 1575. 8vo. 10s. 6d. 142 leaves, at the end is a table of three pages. Garrick, 337, 1l. 6s.

Exhortation to the Ministers of Gods Worde, translated by John Cox. London, 1575. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Fiftie Sermons diuided into fine Decades, conteynynge the chiefe and principall Pointes of Christian Religion, translated

out of Latine by H. I. London, 1577. 4to. 1l. 1s. The prefixes to the first two decades are a preface, of the foure generall Synodes, and two tables. The third and fourth decades are dedicated to K. Edward VI. The last eight sermons of the fourth decade, also dedicated as the former twelve, were not published till some time after the former. The fifth and last decade. Printed in double columns with lines, 1142 pages. Reprinted 1584 and 1587. [The five decades have been reprinted from the edition of 1587 by the Parker Society, 1849—52, in 4 vols. 8vo. *Also Four Sermons on the Sacraments* (modernized), Cambridge, 1841, 8vo. 5s.] In a small tract entitled 'The Judgment of Hen. Bullinger,' 1566, mention is made of 'hys preface of the fift decade to my Lord Gray,' which Herbert thinks was never printed.

A Discourse of the Woorthyneſſe, Authoritie and Sufficiencie of the holy Scripture, translated out of Latine by Iuo Tomkys, Lond. 1579, 16mo.

The Summe of the 4 Euangelistes, translated by Io. Tomkis, Lond. 1582. 8vo.

The Bellefe of Hen. Bullinger, conteyning his Iudgement on the Lordes Supper, with an Exposition on the 6 Article of the Christian Faith, translated by Fr. Shakelton. Lond. 8vo. 5s.

Two Sermons on the Ende of the World, translated by Tho. Potter, Lond. Jno. Alde. n. d. small 8vo.

BULLOCK, Henry, D.D. *Oratio habita Cantabrigiæ, in frequentissimo cetu, precentibus Caesaris Oratoribus et nonnullis aliis Episcopis, ad reuerendiss. D. Thomam Cardinalem, Titulo sanctæ Ceciliæ, Legatum a Latere, Archiepiscopum Eboracensem, et Angliæ supremum Cancellarium. Cantab. per Ioan. Siberch. 1521. 4to.*

Two sheets. Dedicated 'Doctissimo ac cum Primis clari Joanni Talero.' See the Collections to Fiddes' Life of Wolsey, p. 42, and p. 250. A copy is in the British Museum.

— William. *Virginia impartially examined and left to public View.* Lond. 1649. 4to.

pp. 66. Dedicated to the Earl of Arundell and to Lord Baltimore. Nassau, pt. i. 621, 17s. Foster, March, 1857, 5l.

BULLOKAR, Jo. *English Expositor.* Lond. 1616. 12mo.

Bindley, pt. i. 477, 19s. 6d. Steevens, 3, 11s. An edition, Lond. 1656. Inglis, 23s. 4s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 478, 6s. 6d. Reprinted Cambridge, 1667, 1680. 12mo.

— Wm. *Booke at large for the Amendement of Orthographie for English Speech.* Lond. H. Denham, 1580, 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Prefixed are 'Bullokars to his Countrie. The Prologe' in alexandrines. The amendement of orthography is on 54 pages. Then a table of the contents of the thirteen chapters; and the names of the letters according to this amendement, on two leaves printed on one side only.

— Bref Grammar for English. Lond. by Edmund Bollifant, 1586. 16mo.

In black letter, 68 pp. with many novelties in the type, and affectations of spelling. In the preface, which is in verse, and contains an account of his life, he promises a dictionary of the English language, which he adds will make his third work.

See *ÆSOP. CATO.*

BULMAR, Captain John. *Note of such Arts and Mysteries as an English Gentleman, a Soldier, and a Mariner, is able by God's Assistance to perform.* Lond. 1649. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum, as are also the following written by Bulmar.

His Petition to the House of Lords, 1641, fol.

Propositions for the blowing up of a Boat and a Man over London Bridge in Safety, 1643, fol.—1647, fol.

BULSTRODE, Edward. *Reports of Cases in the Court of K. B. in the Reigns of James I and Charles I.* Lond. 1688. folio. 3l. 3s.

In this edition there is a chasm, pp. 104-14. The former edition, 1657, 8, 9, folio. 3 pts. 1l. 11s. 6d. In part II. there is a chasm in the paging, pp. 99-109. Bulstrode likewise published *The golden Chain, or a Miscellany of divine Sentences of the sacred Scriptures and of other Authors.* Lond. 1657. 8vo.

— Sir Richard. *Memoirs and Reflections upon the Reigns and Government of K. Charles I. & II.* Lond. 1721. 8vo. 4s.

Fonthill, 1467. 8s. Garrick, 33s. 5s. 6d. Sir Richard likewise published *Letters written to the Earl of Arlington.* Lond. 1712. 8vo. 5s., and *Essays on Subjects of Manners and Morals*, 1724, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BULTEEL, John. *Amorous Oron-*

tus, or Love in Fashion, a Comedy in heroic Verse. Lond. 1665. 4to.

A translation of the *Amour à la Mode* of T. Corneille. Rhodes, 689, 2s. Garrick, 247, 3s. Some copies have the title of *The Amorous Gallant*, 1675. 'Bulteel's Apothegms of the Antients. 1686. 8vo.' Roxburghe, 1429, 9s. 6d.

BULWER, John. Anthropometamorphosis: Man transformed; or, the artificial Changling. Lond. 1653 or 4. 4to.

Best edition, with a portrait by Faithorne and front. by Cross, and numerous wood-cuts. Boswell, 576, 16s. Grave, 106, russia, 1l. 16s. Inglis, 310, 2l. 12s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 894, 4l. 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 622, with the two titles, 1653 and 1654, 4l. 6s. FINE PAPER, date 1652? Stanley, 695, 13l. 2s. 6d.—First edition, 1650, 12mo. with portrait of the author in the title. Nassau, pt. i. 454, 8s. Lloyd, 284, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 596, 1l. 3s.

Chirolugia, or the natvrall Language of the Iland: whereunto is added Chironomia. Lond. 1644, 18mo. with a port. and front. by Marshall. Bindley, pt. i. 516, date 1648? 5s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 451, 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 293, 10s. 6d.

Philocophus, or the Deafe and Dumb Man's Friend. Lond. 1648, 12mo. with a frontispiece by Marshall. Towneley, pt. i. 577, 7s. Inglis, 237, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 597, 8s. Horne Tooke, 95, 11s. White Knights, 3205, morocco, 17s.

Pathomyotomia, or a Dissection of the significative Muscles of the Affections of the Minde. Lond. 1649, 12mo. The scarcest of all Bulwer's publications. Nassau, pt. i. 453, 11s.

An account of Bulwer and his writings will be found in Oldys' *British Librarian*, pp. 364-72, and in the *Retrospect. Review*. N.S. ii. 206-17.

BUNBURY, Will. Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, from the Beginning of the Reign of Geo. I. to the 14 of George II. by G. Wilson King. Lond. 1755. fol. 7s.

These loose notes of cases were never intended for publication. Second edition, with additional References. Dublin, 1793. 8vo. 6s.

BUNCLE, John. See **AMORY, Thomas.**

Bunhill-Fields.—The Inscriptions upon the Tombs, Grave-stones, &c. in the Dissenters' Burial Place, near

Bunhill-Fields. Lond. 1717. 8vo. 6s.

Pp. 46. Attributed to the celebrated antiquary Richard Rawlinson.

BUNNY, Edmund. The whole Summe of Christian Religion. Lond. 1576. 18mo.

Black letter. Inglis, 238, 3s.

The Scepter of Ivdah. Lond. 1584. 8vo.

A Booke of Christian Exercise appertaining to Resolution, by R(ober) P(arsons) Perused and accompanied with a Treatise tending to Pacification: By Edmund Bunny. Imprinted 1585. 8vo. 5s. Frequently reprinted.

Certain Prayers, &c. Lond. 1585. 4to. 'This book, as I take it, gave birth to the accession form.'—Peck.

An Admonition out of the Prophet Joel. Lond. 1588. 8vo.

The Coronation of David. Lond. 1588: 4to.

A briefe Answer vnto R(ober) P(arsons). 1589. 8vo.

Of Divorce for Adulterie, and marrying again. Oxford, 1610. 4to. Oxf. 1613. Gordonstoun, 220, 3s.

The Corner Stone; or a Form of teaching Jesus Christ out of the Scriptures. Lond. 1611. folio.

A notice of Bunney and his writings will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

— **Francis.** Comparison between the auncient Fayth of the Romans, and the new Romish Religion. Lond. 1595. 4to.

Dedicated to 'Katheren Countise of Huntingdon,' 78 pages. Inglis, 311, 5s. 6d.

There was another edition of this work, 1595, entitled *Truth and Falshood*, on which was appended A short Answer to the Reasons, which commonly the Popish Recusants in these North Parts alledge, why they will not come to our Churches.

A Suruey of the Pope's Supremacie. Lond. 1595. 4to. 5s. Written against Cardinal Bellarmine.

Exposition on the 28th Verse of the third Chapter of the Epistle to the Romans, Lond. 1616. 4to.

A Guide unto Godlinesse: or, a plain familiar Exposition to the ten Commandments. Lond. 1617. 8vo.

'This person was very zealous in the way he professed, was a great admirer of Jo. Calvin, a constant preacher, charitable, and a stiff enemy to popery.'—*Ant. à Wood.*

BUNTING, Henry. Travels of the holy Patriarchs, Prophets, &c. as they are related in the Old and

New Testaments. Lond. 1619 or 1629. 4to. 7s. 6d.

BUNYAN, John. Works. Lond. 1692. folio.

[This was to have been two vols. the first of which only was published.]

Works, with a Preface by George Whitefield. 1767. fol. 2 vols. portr. and plates. 3l. 3s. Williams, 379, 5l. 12s. 6d.—Edinb. 1771. 8vo. 8 vols. plates, 2l. 2s.—Notes by Mason. Lond. 1784. 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.—Works (the first complete ed.) and Life, ed. by G. Offor. Glasg. roy. 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 14s.—Practical Works, by the Revd. A. Philip. Aberd. 1841. sm1. 8vo. 6 vols. 15s.

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

FIRST EDITION, (First part,) fcp. 8vo. 253 pages. Lond. 1678, of excessive rarity, the only perfect copy known being in the possession of H. S. Holford, Esq. (value 50l.)

SECOND EDITION, with additions, fcp. 8vo. 276 pages, also 1678.

THIRD EDITION, 1679, with port. by R. W(hite). 286 pages.

FOURTH EDITION, 1680, 288 pages, port. by Roy.

FIFTH EDITION, 1680, port. and one wood cut at p. 128. 221 pages. A second distinct fifth edition, 1681, illustrated with copper-plates, under which, for the first time, Bunyan placed his verses. Only two copies known, both in the possession of G. Offor, value 10l. Pirated editions were published by Brady: but no copies are known

SIXTH EDIT. Lond. Ponder, 1831, 210 pp.*

SEVENTH EDITION, 1681, port. and one cut, 286 pages. Bunyan used this edition in composing his second part.

EIGHTH EDITION, 1682. NINTH EDITION, 1684. TENTH EDITION, 1685. ELEVENTH EDITION, 1688. TWELFTH EDITION, 1689. THIRTEENTH EDITION, n. d. FIFTEENTH EDITION, 1702.

The Second Part of the Pilgrim's Progress, front. and one cut. Anon. 1683. Not by Bunyan, an imitation, but very rare. A copy in the Library of the Bapt. Mission House, and in Mr. Offor's.

SECOND PART. FIRST EDITION, 1684. fcp. 8vo. 224 pages, front. and two cuts, ext. rare. Puttick, 1856, imperfect, 4l.

Second edition, prob. 1687. Sixth edition, 1693. Seventh edition, 1696. Eighth edition, 1702. Ninth edition, 1708. Since which innumerable editions of both parts, of every size and price, have issued from the press.

The so-called THIRD PART, first printed in 1692, and of which a sixth edition appeared in 1705, is a spurious and contemptible production.

With sculptures engraved by J. Sturt. 1760, 8vo. 10s.—With Notes. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 32nd edition, plates by Sturt, 7s.—Notes, by the Rev. G. Burder. Coventry,

1786. 12mo. 3s. 6d. Frequently reprinted.—Notes, by John Bradford. Lond. 1792. 8vo. Edwards, 779, 12s.—Hepstinstall's Edition, with plates, royal 8vo. 1795. Fonthill, 2246, 2l. 6s. Williams, 304, mor. 8l.—Notes, by Thomas Scott. Lond. 1794. 8vo. with plates, Stothard's designs, 9s. Williams, 305, 2l. 19s. Frequently reprinted.—With plates, 1796, 4to. Roxburghe, 498, 9s. 6d.—By Joshua Gilpin. Wellington, 1811, 8vo.—With Notes, by W. Mason, 1813. 12mo. 8s.—With plates after the designs of Rich. Westall. 1820. 12mo. 7s.—Notes by Ivimey. 1821. 12mo. 3s.—By Southey. Lond. 1830, 8vo. with two plates by Martin, and port. 1l. 1s.—LARGE PAPER, proofs, 2l. 2s. Reprinted 1839, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.—By G. Offor. Lond. 1848, royal 8vo.—Lond. Pickering, 1849, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—By the Revd. R. Philip. Lond. Virtue, 1843, royal 8vo. with wood cuts and steel engravings, 18s.—Notes by Scott, and Life by the Revd. J. M. Wilson, with 40 plates by David Scott. Lond. royal 8vo. 17s. 6d.—By the Revd. T. Scott, with 17 plates by Stothard. Lond. Bohn, 1852, 12s. India proofs, 1l. 1s.—Key to the Pilgrim's Progress, 1790. Williams, 303, 13s. Numerous wood cuts.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress in verse by Hoffman. 1706, with cuts, 10s.

A list of all Bunyan's works (60), with dates, is at end of memoir to Offor's edition of the Pilgrim, 12mo. 1856, 2s. 6d.

Dr. Johnson observed of Bunyan, 'His Pilgrim's Progress has great merit, both for invention, imagination, and the conduct of the story: and it has the best evidence of its merit, the general and continued approbation of the public.'

A Life of Bunyan, by J. Ivimey, was published 1809. 12mo. with a portrait, 4s.

BUONAMICI, Castruccio. Commentaries of the late War in Italy, translated from the Latin, with an Introduction, by A. Wishart, M.A. Lond. 1753. 8vo. 6s.

A work written with considerable elegance, fidelity, and judgment.

BUONAPARTE, Louis. Documents historiques et Reflexions sur le Gouvernement de la Hollande. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 3 vols. 9s. [or L. P. 18s. Also in English, 3 vols. 8vo. 10s.]

—Lucien. Charlemagne; ou l'Eglise delivrée. Lond. 1814. 4to. 2 vols. published at 4l. 4s.

A translation in English verse, by the Rev. S. Butler, and the Rev. F. Hodgson. 1815. 4to. 2 vols. (Both original and translation are now sold for less than 1l. 1s.) Memoirs of Lucien Buonaparte, Prince of Canino. 8vo. 2 vols. with a portrait, 18s.

* The only copy known is in the possession of H. Hath, Esq.

BURBURY, John. *A Relation of a Journey of Lord Henry Howard (afterwards Duke of Norfolk), from London to Vienna, and thence to Constantinople.* Lond. 1671. 12mo. 4s.

Towneley, pt. i. 285, mor. 13s.

BURCHELL, Wm. J. *Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa.* Lond. 1822-4. 4to. with a map and numerous engravings.

Vol. i. published at 3*l.* 13s. 6d. Vol. ii. at 4*l.* 14s. 6d.

BURCHETT, Josiah. *History of the most remarkable Transactions at Sea from the earliest Accounts of Time to the Conclusion of the War with France.* Lond. 1720. fol. with port. by G. Vertue. 10s. 6d.

BURCKHARDT, John Lewis. *Travels in Nubia, performed in 1813, to which is prefixed a life of the Author.* Second Edition. Lond. 1821. 4to. 1*l.* 11s. 6d.

First Edition, 1819. 4to.

Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. Lond. 1822. 4to. 2*l.* 10s.

Travels in Arabia; comprehending the territories in Hedjas, [edited by Sir Will. Ouseley]. Lond. 4to. 1829. 3*l.* 3s. Reprinted, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, [edited by Sir Wm. Ouseley]. Lond. 1830. 4to. 2*l.* 12s. 6d. Reprinted, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo.

Arabic Proverbs; or, the Manners and Customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings. Lond. 1830. 4to. 3*l.* 3s.

Few travellers have done more for geography than this celebrated and much-esteemed writer. The details contain the best notices ever received in Europe of the actual state of society, trade, manufactures, and government of those parts.

BURDER, George. *Village Sermons, for the Use of Families, Sunday Schools, &c.* 1799—1812. 12mo. 8 vols.

Likewise published in 8vo. An edition, Lond. 1838, 12mo. 8 vols.

— **Rev. Samuel.** *The Scripture Expositor; a new Commentary, critical and practical, on the Holy Bible.* Lond. 1809. 4to. 4 parts in 2 vols.

One prominent object of this work,

which is both critical and practical, is, to illustrate the Scriptures by the assistance of Eastern customs. FINE PAPER. Earl of Kerry, 186, russia, 5*l.*

— *Oriental Customs; or an Illustration of the sacred Scriptures, by an explanatory Application of the Customs and Manners of the Eastern Nations.* Sixth Edition. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 2 vols. and Lond. 1839. in one vol. 8vo.

'A useful abridgment of Harmer's Observations, with many valuable additions from recent voyagers and travellers, arranged in the order of the books, chapters, and verses of the Bible.'—*Horné.*

— *Oriental Literature, applied to the Illustration of the sacred Scriptures.* Lond. 1822. 8vo. 2 vols 1*l.* 10s.

Designed as a sequel to *Oriental Customs.*

— *Memoirs of eminently pious Women of the British Empire.* Lond. 1823. 12mo. 3 vols. with portraits. 18s.

BUREL, John. *Poems.* Edinb. Waldegrave (1595-6). 4to.

Bright, 1845, title wanting, ends on Recto 4, morocco, supposed unique, 1*l.* 13s.

The work contains "The History of Pamphilus," on 52 pages—"the Description of the Queenes Majestie () most honorable entry into the town of Edinburgh, upon the 19th day of Maii, 1590," 13 pages, &c. &c.

BÜRGE, Gottfried Augustus. *Leonora (with the Text), transl. from the German by W. R. Spencer.* Plates from Designs by Lady Diana Beauclerc. Lond. 1796. fol.

Published at 1*l.* 1s. Drury, 994, morocco, 1*l.* 1s. LARGE PAPER. Proofs. White Knights, pt. i. 782, morocco, 2*l.* 16s. Bindley, pt. ii. 616, morocco, 1*l.* 9s. Roxburghe Sup. 709, 1*l.* 11s. 6d. ON VELLUM, with the plates taken off upon white satin. North, pt. ii. 1243, morocco, 3*l.* 13s. This copy was purchased at Christie's rooms in April, 1804, for 25*l.* 4s. This tale has been likewise translated by J. T. Stanley, H. J. Pye, and others. Stanley's Translation, with Illustrations by Blake. Lond. 1796. Fonthill, 1781. 1*l.* 8s. [Translated by Julia Cameron, with Illustrations by MACLISE, small 4to. Lond. 1847. 7s. 6d.]

BURGES, Anthony. *Spiritual Refinings; or a Treatise of Grace*

and Assurance. Lond. 1652. folio. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted 1658, folio. 10s. 6d. This non-conformist divine has likewise published : *Vindiciæ Legis*; in xxix Lectures preached at Laurence Jury, London. Lond. 1646. 4to. 8s. 6d. Reprinted 1647.

The true Doctrine of Iustification asserted and vindicated, in two Parts. Lond. 1648. 4to. 7s.

Doctrine of Original Sin asserted and vindicated. 1658. fol. 9s.

Scripture Dictionary for Church Officers and people; being a Commentary on the third Chapter of the first Epistle to the Corinthians. 1659. folio. 7s. 6d. &c. &c.

BURGES, Cornel. D.D. No Sacrilege nor Sin to alienate or purchase Cathedral Lands, as such. The third Edition, revised and abbreviated, for the Service of the Parliament, with a Post-script to Dr. Pearson. Lond. 1660. 4to.

Holla, 214, 7s. 6d. First edition, 16—. Second Edition, 1659. 8vo. Williams, 126, 6s. 6d. 'This second impression, as I apprehend, was wrote upon a prospect of the king's coming in, and danger of losing all: for it is wrote in a very mortified stile. This is his case concerning buying bishop's lands.'—*Cola*. A long account of Burges and his writings will be found in Wood's *Athen*. Oxon.

— Francis. Some Observations on the Use and Original of the noble Arte and Mystery of Printing. Norwich, 1701. 8vo.

The author states this to be the first book printed at Norwich. It consists of 17 pages, and was reprinted in the *Harleian Miscellany*, vol. 3. [The author is mistaken: there were several Dutch books printed at Norwich, 1569–1578.]

— Sir James Bland, Bart. Reasons in Favour of a new Translation of the Scriptures. Lond. 1819. 8vo.

Designed as a defence of Mr. Bellamy against the severe strictures of the Quarterly Review.

The Birth and Triumph of Love, a Poem. Lond. 1796. 4to. pp. 68, with fine plates, from the designs of the Princess Elizabeth.

Dramas. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 2 vols.

BURGESS, Thomas, successively Bishop of St. David's and Salisbury. Hebrew Elements and Primer. Glasgow, 1823. 12mo.

The above, with the Bishop's engraved copies of Hebrew letters and words, according to Mr. Horn, form the simplest and clearest introduction to the reading of Hebrew without points, which perhaps has ever been published. The Primer first appeared 1808. 12mo. The Elements. 1807. 8vo.

Observationes in quosdam Sophoclis, Euripidis et Æschyli Tragedias. Oxon. 1778. 8vo.

An Essay on the Study of Antiquities. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged, Oxford, 1782. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Initia Homerica. 1788. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—1820. 8vo. Drury, 532, 7s. 6d.

Conspectus criticarum Observationum. [1788]. 8vo.

Remarks on Josephus's Account of Herod's rebuilding of the Temple at Jerusalem. Oxford, 1788. 8vo.

Initia Paulina, sive Introductio ad Lectionem Pauli Epistolarum. Lond. 1804. 12mo. Adapted for the exclusive use of those who are studying the epistles of S. Paul in the original language.

Elementary Evidences of the Truth of Christianity, in a Series of Easter Catechisms. Lond. 1806. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The Bible, and nothing but the Bible, is the Religion of the Church of England. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 6s.

Tracts on the Origin and Independence of the Ancient British Church, &c. Lond. 1815. 8vo. with a map, 9s.

Tracts on the Divinity of Christ, and on the Repeal of the Statute against Blasphemy. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 12s.

A Vindication of 1 John, v. 7, from the objections of M. Griesbach. The second Edition, to which are added, a Preface in Reply to the Quarterly, and a Postscript in Answer to a recent Publication entitled *Palestinaica*. Lond. 1826. 8vo.

A Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of St. David's, on a Passage of the second Symbolum Antiochenum of the fourth Century, as an Evidence of the Authenticity of 1 John, v. 7. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BURGH. See BURGO.

BURGH, James. Political Disquisitions: or, an Enquiry into public Errors, Defects, and Abuses. Lond. 1774–5. 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. An esteemed work.

An Essay on the Dignity of Human Nature. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. The first edition appeared 1764. 4to. 6s. Reprinted, 1794. 8vo. Edwards, 88, 6s.

The Art of Speaking. Lond. 1762. 8vo. An excellent treatise, well calculated for

schools, frequently reprinted. An edition 1768. Williams, 806, 8s. 6d.

BURGH, Sir John. See **MARKHAM, Robert.**

— **William.** Scriptural Confutation of the Arguments against the Trinity with a Sequel. York, 1775, 8. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Written in answer to the Rev. T. Lindsey's Apology.

BURGHLEY, or Burleigh, W. Cecil, First Lord. Collection of State Papers. Edited by Sam. Haynes and William Murdin. Lond. 1740-59. folio. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

A notice of this work will be found in the Retr. Rev. N. S. i. 204-30, 419-36. Vol. i. A collection of papers relating to affairs in the reigns of K. Henry VIII., K. Edward VI., Q. Mary, and Q. Elizabeth, 1542-70. pp. 624. Vol. ii. relating to Affairs in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, 1571-96. pp. 813. Heath, 4435, 2l. 4s.

Precepts or Directions for the well Ordering and Carriage of a Man's Life, left by William, Lord Burghly, to his Sonne, at his Death. Also some other Precepts, which sometimes was the Jewell and Delight of the Right Honorable Lord Francis Earl of Bedford. Lond. 1636. 18mo. with portrait of Lord Burghley, engraved by T. Cecill. Dowdeswell, 66, 16s. Nassau, pt. i. 460, date 1637, no portrait, 8s. The Precepts of Lord Burleigh delivered to his second son, Robert Cecil, are to be found in Peck's *Desiderata Curiosa*, and in Kippis' edition of the *Biographia Britannica*.

Advice to Q. Elizabeth in Matters of Religion and State. 1651. 12mo. Reprinted in the seventh volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*.

A Memorial presented to Q. Elizabeth, against her Majesty's being engross'd by any particular Favourite. Lond. 1714. 12mo.

— **Memoirs of the Life and Administration of the Rt. Hon. William Cecil, Lord Burghley, Secretary of State in the Reign of K. Edward VI., and Lord High Treasurer of England in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth.** By the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D. Lond. 1828-31. 4to. 3 vols. 3l. 3s.

Memoirs of W. Cecil, Lord Burleigh, by R. C. 1738. 4to. Lloyd, 239, 5s.

— **Execution of Justice in England.** 1583. 4to.

Black letter. Gordonstoun, 2l. 4s.

[A French translation was printed at Paris, 1584, small 8vo.]

— See **COLLINS, Arthur.** *Justitia Britannica.* *Scrinia Cecilian.*

Burghley House.—A Guide to Burghley House (by T. Blore). Stamford, 1815. 8vo.

Title, dedication, preface and contents, 10 pages; the Guide, 292 pp.; index to the portraits, also two plates, and the pedigree of the Marq. of Exeter. DEMY QUARTO, with an engraved title-page and proof plates.

A History or Description of Burghley House. Shrewsb. 1797. 8vo. pp. 215. Dent, pt. i. 1088. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1804. 4s. 6d.

BURGO, Dominicus de. *Libellus supplex ecclesiasticorum Hibernorum exulum, nec obscurorum nec paucorum.* 1687. 8vo.

12 leaves, very rare.

— **Gio Battista de.** *Viaggio de cinque anni in Asia, Africa ed Europa del Turco.* Milano, s. a. (sed. 1686) 12mo. 3 vols.

It contains many curious particulars relative to the history of Ireland. Supposed to have been written by an ancestor of the Clanricarde family.

Hanrott, 5l. 18s. Heber, 7l. 12s. 6d.

Hydraulica: o sia trattato dell'acque minerali del Massino, S. Maurizio, &c. con la guerra della Valtellina del 1618 final 1638. Milan, 1689. 12mo. Heber, 2l. 12s. 6d.

— **Joh. de.** *Pupilla Oculi omnibus Presbyteris precique Anglicanis summè necessaria.* 1510. folio, 15s.

This treatise (in qua tractatur de septem Sacramentorum Administratione de decè Preceptis Decalogi, &c.) was printed at the expense of William Bretton. It contains folios xxxii. besides a copious index. Another edition. Roth. 1510. 4to. Both editions are in the British Museum. Another work, *Tractatus de septem Sacramentis.* Lond. 1512. fol. 15s.

— **P. Thomas de.** *Hibernia Dominicana; sive Historia Provinciæ Hiberniæ Ordinis Prædicatorum.* Colon. Agripp. 1762-72. 4to.

Pp. 797, besides title, epistola Domino Nerio Cardinali Corsino, licentia approba-

tio, index capitum, nomina subscriptorum, xvi. pp. The Supplement, viz. pp. 798—950, is of extreme rarity. This work, though bearing the imprint of Cologne, was executed by Edmund Finn, at Kilkeny, under Burgh's own inspection. One chapter, on the state of the Protestants in Ireland under the reign of James II., is cancelled in most copies. Hibbert, 7*l*. Hanrott, 7*l*. 15*s*. Heber, 7*l*.

[*Officia propria Sanctorum Hiberniæ, ab omnibus utriusque sexus, qui ad horas Canonicas tenentur.* Dublin, 1751. 12mo. 66 leaves.]

BURGOYNE, Lieut-Gen. John. Dramatic and Poetical Works, to which is prefixed, Memoirs of the Author. Lond. 1808. 12mo. 2 vols. with plates. 6*s*. L. P. 10*s*. 6*d*.

BURHILL, Robert, D.D. Invitatorius panegyricus, ad Regem optimum de Elizabethæ nuper Reginæ posteriore ad Oxoniam Adventu, &c. Oxon. 1603. 4to.

An account of the works of Burhill, who, according to Ant. à Wood, 'was a person of great reading and profound judgment, was well vers'd in the fathers and schoolmen, right learned and well grounded in the Hebrew tongue, an exact disputant, and in his younger years a noted Latin poet,' will be found in the Athen. Oxon.

BURKE, Rt. Hon. Edmund. Works. Lond. 1792—1827. 4to. 8 vols. 8*l*. 8*s*.

An edition 1801—27. 8vo. 16 vols. 6*l*. 6*s*. LARGE PAPER, 10*l*. 10*s*. Boston (with London title-pages), 1846, 8vo. 9 vols. 3*l*. 13*s*. 6*d*.—1852, 8vo. 8 vols. 4*l*. 16*s*.—1854, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l*. 10*s*. 8 vols. post 8vo. 1857, Bohn's Library, 1*l*. 8*s*.

Speeches. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 4 vols. 2*l*. 2*s*. Epistolary Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke and Dr. French Lawrence. Published from the original Manuscripts. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 5*s*.

Correspondence between the year 1744 and his decease, in 1797, edited by Earl Fitzwilliam, and Sir R. Bourke. Lond. 1844. 4 vols. 8vo. 1*l*. 1*s*.

Beauties of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, alphabetically arranged. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 2 vols. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Memoirs, by Charles M'Cormick. Lond. 1797. 4to. pp. 383, with an advertisement. A mean and malignant attack.

Life, by Rob. Bisset, LL.D. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait. 8*s*. A scanty and imperfect memoir.

Memoir, by James Prior, with Specimens of his Poetry and Letters, &c. Lond. 1824,

8vo. Portrait after Sir Joshua Reynolds, and autographs. Second edition. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. Third edition, enlarged. Lond. 1839, in 1 vol. 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*. Fifth edition, enlarged, post 8vo. (Bohn's British Classics), 1854, 3*s*. 6*d*. A valuable addition to English biography.

[Account of the European Settlements in America, 1757. 8vo. 2 vols. maps. Again, 1765 and 1770.]

Reflections on the French Revolution, 1790. 8vo.

Philosophical Enquiry into the origin of our ideas on the Sublime and Beautiful, 8vo. 1773.]

—John. Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, &c. Lond. 1828. 8vo.

[This work has since been republished with improvements and additions. The last edition edited by John Bernard Burke, 1858. 1*l*. 18*s*. Many other heraldic works have been published by John and his son, John Bernard Burke, which will be noted in the Appendix. We may here note: ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HERALDRY, OR GENERAL ARMORY OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND, comprising a Registry of all Armorial Bearings from the earliest to the present time, including the late grants by the College of Arms. Third edition, with a Supplement. Lond. Bohn, 1844. 1*l*. 1*s*.

ROYAL FAMILIES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND WALES, with their descendants, Sovereigns, and Subjects. Lond. Bohn, 1848—51. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l*. 4*s*.

ROLL OF BATTLE ABBEY, annotated. Lond. 1848. square 12mo. with plates of Arms, 6*s*. or with the Arms emblazoned, 14*s*.

BURKHEAD, Henry. A Tragedy of Colas Fury, or Lirinda's Miserie. Kilken. 1646. 4to.

The subject of this play is the Irish Rebellion, which broke out in October, 1645. Lirinda is an anagram of Ireland. A copy is in the British Museum.

BURKITT, William. Expository Notes, with Practical Observations on the New Testament. Lond. 1752. fol. with port. and plates, 2*l*. 2*s*.

Best edition. LARGE PAPER? Williams, 380. 4*l*. 6*s*. A deservedly popular work, says Mr. Horne. Burkitt, according to Dr. Doddridge, 'has many schemes of old sermons; his sentiments vary in different parts of the work, as the authors, from whom he took his materials, were orthodox or not.' An edition, 1729. fol. with portrait by White, 18*s*. 1734. fol. Sir P. Thompson, 179. 1*l*. 8*s*. 1739. fol. Re.

printed, 1760. fol. 1772. 1779. 1814. 4to. 1l. 10s. 1819. 4to.

BURKITT, William. Expository Notes, abridged by Sam. Glasse, D.D. Lond. 1806. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

An abridgment for the use of the poor has appeared in one thick volume in 8vo.

BURLAMAQUI, J. J. Principles of natural and politic Law, transl. by Tho. Nugent, LL.D. Lond. 1763. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Best edition. The former, 1748-52. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

BURLEIGH. See **BURGHLEY.**

BURLEY, Gualter. Liber de vita ac moribus philosophorum poetarumque veterum. Without place or date, but (Colonix, Ulric Zell, about 1467) 4to.

Coll. 14 leaves of table, and 98 or 99 leaves of 27 lines. Hibbert, 5l. 5s.

Other editions (Colonix). Per me Arnold Ter Hoernen, 1472. 4to. Table of Philosophers and text, 88 leaves. Alphabetical table, 10 leaves. Heber, 2l. 5s.—An edition without place or date, in folio of 58 leaves, comprising 7 leaves of table, in double columns of 38 lines. Heber, 1l. 10s.—An edition without place or date. At the end, J. C. H. (*Eustadii Reyser*), 4to. 85 leaves of 33 lines, comprising the title and table, 7 leaves.—Colonix, Conradus de Homborch (about 1475), 4to. 89 leaves.—without place or date (Nuremburg, Coburg), folio, 88 leaves, of 31 lines.—Nuremburg Coburg, 1477, folio, 89 leaves of 33 lines.—Lovanii per Johannem de Westphalia (circa 1477), 4to.—Nuremburg, Creusner, 1479, folio, 75 leaves of 35 lines.—Spiræ, per fratres Heist, circa 1480, 4to. Hibbert, 5l. 5s.—Expositio super artem veterem, Porphirii et Aristotelis. Venetiis, Joan Herbot, 1481, folio, 118 leaves, double columns of 56 lines.

For other editions, see Hain, No. 4126, and after.

— *Tractatus expositivus super Libros Posteriorum.* Oxonie, 1512. 4to.

Another work, viz. *Tractat. perbrevis de Materia et Forma et de Relativis.* In celeberrima Universitate Oxoniensi, per me Joannem Scolar, 1518. 4to.

BURMAN, Charles. Lives of Elias Ashmole, Esq. and Mr. William Lilly, written by themselves; with

several occasional Letters. Lond. 1774. 8vo. 6s.

Pp. 407, including the advertisement to the reader, with a plate, containing portraits of Ashmole and Lilly, by J. Lodge. Heath, 159s. 11s.

— Peter. Oration against the Studies of Humanity, shewing that the learned Languages are not only useless but dangerous, translated into English and the original annex. Lond. 1722. 8vo. 5s.

BURN, J. S. See **BRYDGES**, Sir S. E.

— John Ilderton. Digested Index to the modern Reports of the Courts of Common Law, previous to the Term Reports. Lond. 1804. royal 8vo. 18s.

J. I. Burn likewise published, A practical Treatise of the Laws of Marine Insurances. 1801. 12mo. 5s. A Treatise of the Law relating to Stock Jobbing. 1803. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Attorney's Practice in K. B. 1805. 8vo. 14s. 6d.

— Richard, LL.D. Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer.

1st Edition, 1755. 2 vols. 2d. 1756. 8vo. 2 vols. 3d. 1756. fol. 4th. 1757. 8vo. 3 vols. 5th. 1758. fol. 6th. 1758. 3 vols. 7th. 1763. 8th. 1764. 4to. 2 vols. 9th. 1766. 3 vols. 10th. vols. 11th. 1770. 8vo. 3 vols. 12th. 1772. 8vo. 4 vols. Suppl. by W. Robinson, 1774. 8vo. 13th. 1776. 8vo. 4 vols. 14th. 1780. 8vo. 4 vols. 15th. 1785. 8vo. 4 vols. 16th. 1788. 8vo. 4 vols. 17th. By John Burn, 1793. 8vo. 4 vols. An Appendix, 1795. 8vo. 18th. By John Burn, 1797. 8vo. 4 vols. 19th. 1800. 8vo. 4 vols. 20th. By William Woodfall, 1805. 8vo. 4 vols. 21st. By Durnford and King, 1810. 8vo. 5 vols. 22d. By John King, 1814. 8vo. 5 vols. 23d. By G. Chetwynd, 1820. 8vo. 5 vols. 24th. By Sir G. Chetwynd, Bart. 1825. 8vo. 5 vols. 4l. 4s. 29th. By Bere, Chitty, and Wise, 1845-52. 8vo. 7 vols. 7l. 10s.

— Ecclesiastical Law.

This work is commended by Blackstone, Comm. v. i. c. ii. 1st Edition, with Addenda, 1760-5, 4to. 2 vols. 2d. 1767. 4to. 2 vols. 3d. 1775. 8vo. 4 vols. 4th. 1781. 8vo. 4 vols. 5th. 1788. 8vo. 4 vols. 6th. By Simon Fraser, 1797. 8vo. 4 vols. 7th. By Simon Fraser, 1809. 8vo. 4 vols. 8th. By R. P. Tyrwhitt, 1824. 8vo. 4 vols. 9th. By R. Phillimore, 1842. 8vo. 4 vols. 3l. 16s.

Dr. Burn likewise published:
The History of the Poor Laws, with Observations. 1764. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A new Law Dictionary, continued by his Son. 1792. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait, 8s.

Miscellany Sermons, extracted chiefly from the Works of Divines of the last Century. Lond. 1773. 8vo. 4 vols.

BURNABY, Andrew, D.D. Travels through the middle Settlements in North America, in the Years 1759 and 1760. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Fouthill, 27s. 11s. An edition, 1798, 4to. Drury, 7s. 5s. Fonthill, 3077, 2l. 1s. Reprinted in the thirteenth volume of Pinkerton's Coll. of Voyages and Travels.

BURNE, Nicol. Disputatation concerning the controversit Headis of Religion haldin in the Realme of Scotland. Parise, 1581. 8vo.

Contains 190 leaves besides the prefixes, viz. title, dedication to 'King James the saxt,' and 'To the christian reidar.' At the end of the volume is a table of 'The materis of converse,' two quotations, and the colophon. On the last leaf, a flourish by way of ornament. On fol. 103, &c. is introduced an epigram of Beza's, with a libidinous translation. Roxburghe, 250, 14s. Supplement, 560, 1l. 11s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 101, MS. title, 1l. Inglis, 63, 1l. 5s. Perry, pt. 1. 1319, 2l. 1s. Bindley, pt. 1. 486, 2l. 2s. Horner, 1854, calf, 1l. 7s. An edition, 1582, is in the British Museum.

BURNELL, Henry. Landgartha, a Tragic-comedy. Dubl. 1641. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Roxburghe, 4539, 1l. 11s. 6d. Inglis' Old Plays, 13, 1l. 11s. 6d.

BURNET, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury. Memoires of the Lives and Actions of James and William Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald, &c. In seven Books. Lond. 1677. folio. 1l. 1s.

B to Kkk, in fours, and Lll, 6 leaves, besides 11 leaves, containing titles, dedication, imprimatur, preface, addenda, errata, and contents, also portraits of James and William Dukes of Hamilton, by White, and of K. Charles I. by Faithorne. In this work will be found an account of the civil wars of Scotland, 1625-52, with many letters, instructions, and other papers written by K. Charles I. LARGE PAPER. Dowdeswell, 158, russiā, 2l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. 1. 668, with additional ports. rus. 4l. 10s. New edition, Oxford, 1852, 8vo. 7s.

— The History of the Reformation of the Church of England. Lond. 1679, 81. 1715. fol. 3 vols.

Upon the first publication of this work, the author obtained the thanks of both houses of parliament, with a desire that he would prosecute the undertaking, and complete that valuable work.

Vol. I. 1679. The second Edition corrected, 1681. The third edition. The fourth edition, with additions, alterations, and amendments; communicated to the author by several hands, 1715. This volume contains the following plates by White. 1. Frontispiece. 2. Henry VIII. 3. Q. Catherine. 4. Cardinal Wolsey. 5. Abp. Cranmer. 6. Anna Bullen. 7. Thomas Cromwell. 8. Sir Thomas More. Vol. II. 1681. The second edition corrected, 1683. Again, 1715. This volume contains the following plates by White. 1. Frontispiece. 2. K. Edward VI. 3. Bishop Ridley. 4. Edward Duke of Somerset. 5. Q. Mary. 6. Lady Jane Gray. 7. Cardinal Pole. 8. Bishop Gardiner. 9. Q. Elizabeth. 10. Abp. Parker. Vol. III. 1715, and 1753. The edition of 1715 contains the following portraits by Vertue. 1. W. Cecil, Lord Burghley. 2. Bp. Latimer. 3. Bp. Jewel. 4. Sir N. Bacon. 5. Sir F. Walsingham, 3 vols. Nassau, pt. 1. 666, 3l. 7s. Willett, 450, 1681-1753, 4l. 4s. Heath, 4427, 4l. 9s. Hollis, 237, 5l. 7s. 6d. Roxburghe, 7838, 5l. 10s. Edwards, 784, 5l. 15s. 6d. Roscoe, 532, date 1683, 6l. 6s. Dent, pt. 1. 492, morocco, 13l. 13s. LARGE PAPER, (ex. rare) Duke of Grafton, 901, with some additional plates, 106l. 1s., purchased by Earl Spencer.

Another edition. Dublin, 1730-3, folio, 3 vols. with portraits. Sotheby's in 1821, 5l. 15s. 6d.

Another edition. Oxford, 1816, royal 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER in imperial 8vo. 9l. 9s. Williams, 316, mor. 21l.

Another edition. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 6 vols. Priestley's edition, with copies of the portraits of the original edition. LARGE PAPER. Brockett, 436, russiā, 9l. 5s.

Oxford, Clar. Press, 1829, 8vo. 7 vols. 3l. 10s. Lond. edited by Nares. Dove, 1838. 8vo. 4 vols. Lond. 1841, imp. 8vo. 2 vols. (Reprinted 1857), 1l. 1s.

A Specimen of some Errors and Defects in the History of the Reformation, by Anthony Harmer (l. e. Henry Wharton). Lond. 1693, 8vo. 6s.

A Letter writ to (Dr. Wm. Lloyd) the Bishop of Cov. and Litchfield concerning a Book called A Specimen, &c. by Anthony Harmer. Lond. 1693, 4to. Ant. à Wood, under the signature of E. D., defended himself from the reproaches cast upon him

and his works in this pamphlet by Bishop Burnet.

A Preface to the B—p of S—r—m's Introduction to the third Volume, by Gregory Misosarum (Dr. Swift). Lond. 1713, 8vo.

Antidotum Sarisburiense; or an Exposition with the Bp. of Sarum on his Preface. Lond. 1713, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An Introduction to the third Volume of the History of the Reformation. Second Edition. Lond. 1714, 8vo. 4s. Published by the Bishop before his third volume came out, to induce persons who were able to supply him with additional materials.

Speculum Sarisburianum, in Remarks on some Passages in a Pamphlet entitled An Introduction, &c. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

BURNET, Bp. The Abridgement of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England. Lond. 1682. 8vo. with portraits, 6s.

Bindley, pt. i. 513, 7s. Roxburghe, 7839, date 1683, 5s. 6d. Reprinted 1705, 8vo. Another edition, Lond. 1719, 12mo. 3 vols. 12s. The abridgment of the third volume was done by Gilbert Burnet, M.A., the Bishop's second son. The frontispieces to each volume consist of portraits of the bishops. Another edition. Oxford, 1808, 8vo. 9s. Again, edited by G. E. Corrie. Oxford, 1857, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

-- History of his own Time, see p. 320.

-- Some Passages in the Life and Death of John Earl of Rochester. Lond. 1680. 8vo. 4s.

First edition, with a portrait of the Earl by R. White. Dent, pt. i. 365, 1l. 'This the critic ought to read for its elegance, the philosopher for its arguments, and the saint for its piety.'—Dr. Johnson. Reprinted in the sixth volume of Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography, and very frequently separately. [Edited, with the life of Sir Matthew Hale, by Bp. Jebb. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 10s. 6d. post. 8vo. 7s.]

-- Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, Knt. Lond. 1682. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

First edition, with a portrait of Hale, by V. Hove. Nassau, pt. i. 462, 8s. Williams, 314, 14s. Second edition, 1682, 12mo. to which were annexed 'Additional Notes on the Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale,' written by Richard Baxter. Reprinted in the sixth volume of Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography, and frequently separately. An edition with Fell's Life of Hammond. Oxford, 1806, sm. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Edwards, 55, 8s. 6d. Drury, 618, 6s.

-- Some Letters containing an

Account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, &c. to which is annexed his Answer to Mr. Varillas. Amst. or Rotterdam, 1686. 8vo. 4s.

This curious and entertaining narrative surpasses everything in its kind extant, in the style, sentiments, matter, and method. The observations upon the corruptions and impostures of popery will afford pleasure to every consistent Protestant.

Another edition, to which is added, an Appendix containing some Remarks on Switzerland and Italy, written by a Person of Quality. Rotter. 1687, 8vo. 4s. Other editions. Lond. 1689, 8vo.—Lond. 1724, 8vo. Bindley, pt. i. 612, 4s. 6d.—With a character of the Bishop. Lond. 1750, 12mo. 5s. Heath, 2382, 6s. It is also inserted in the second volume of Harris's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

A Letter to Bishop Stillingfleet, together with some Reflections upon Dr. Burnet's Letters, by Simon Lowth. Lond. 1687, 4to. 3s. 6d.

Reflections on Dr. Gilbert Burnet's Travels. 1688, 8vo.

Animadversions on the Reflections. 1688, 8vo.

-- Life of William Bedell, D.D. Lord Bishop of Kilmore, in Ireland, with his letters. Lond. 1692. 8vo. 5s.

'The life of this excellent prelate is one of those books which ought to be in every parochial library.' Second edition with additions. Dublin, 1736, 8vo. 6s. Williams, 313, on thick writing paper, morocco. 1l. 11s. 6d. Reprinted Dublin, 1758, 8vo. In the British Museum is a copy of the edition 1692, with MS. additions by the Rev. John Lewis of Margate, and Dr. Birch.

-- A Discourse of the Pastoral Care. Lond. 1692. 4to.

Recommended by Bishops Watson and Tomline. Reprinted Lond. 1692, 8vo Williams, 312, 11s. 6d. A third edition was printed 1713, 8vo. to which were added a new preface, and a tenth chapter concerning presentations to benefices and simony. 14th edition, with the new preface prefixed to the third edition, and a life of the author. Lond. 1821, 12mo. 4s.

The Bishop of Salisbury's new Preface to his Pastoral Care considered. Lond. 1713, 8vo. 3s.

-- Exposition of the XXXIX Articles of the Church of England. Lond. 1699. folio.

A work highly commended by Archbishops Tillotson, Tenison and Sharp,

Bishops Stillingfleet, Patrick, Lloyd, Hall and Williams.—1705, folio. Reprinted 1720, fol. 1737, fol. 10s. Fifth edition. Lond. 1746, 8vo. with port. 10s. Oxford, 1814, 8vo. Williams, 31s, in pig skin, 1*l*. 6s. Oxford, 1819, 8vo. 9s. Oxford, 1846, 8vo. 7s. By Page. Lond. 8vo. 9s.

The Exposition given by the Bishop of Sarum, of the 2d Article of our Religion, examined. By Jonathan Edwards, D.D. Lond. 1702.

Remarks on the Examination of the second Article of our Church. Lond. 1702, 4to.

A prefatory Discourse to an Examination of the Exposition. Lond. 1702, 4to.

A Defence of the Bishop of Sarum. Lond. 1703, 4to.

Exposition of XXIII^d Article of Church of England defended, 1703, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BURNET, Bp. History of his own Time: to which is added, the Life of the Author, by his Son, Thomas Burnet. Lond. 1724-34. folio, 2 vols. 1*l*. 1s.

Bishop Atterbury said on the appearance of Bp. Burnet's History: 'D—him, he has told a great deal of truth; but where the Devil did he learn it?' *Cole's MSS.* xxiii. p. 107. Dr. Johnson observed, 'Burnet's History of his own Times is very entertaining. The style, indeed, is mere chit-chat. I do not believe that Burnet intentionally lied; but he was so much prejudiced, that he took no pains to find out the truth. He was like a man who resolves to regulate his time by a certain watch; but will not inquire whether the watch is right or not.'

Roxburghe, Supplement, 711, 1*l*. 9s. Bindley, pt. i. 381, 1*l*. 16s. Roscoe, 481, 2*l*. 10s. White Knights, 783, russia, 3*l*. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4469, 3*l*. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 753, russia, 4*l*. 14s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 667, russia, 2*l*. 11s. Roxburghe, 8530, 2*l*. 15s. Dent, pt. i. 493, mor. 6*l*. 10s.

An edition, Dublin, 1724, fol. 2 vols. 16s. An edition, 1725-34, small 8vo. 6 vols. Surprisingly printed at the Hague by Thomas Johnson. LARGE PAPER. Sir P. Thompson, 34, 1*l*. 10s.

An abridgment was published by the Rev. Thos. Stackhouse, 1724, 8vo. with front. 3s. 6d. and a French translation of the work appeared *A la Haye*, 1735, 2 vols. in 4, 4to. with portraits.

The conclusion of the history, which is addressed to men of all orders and degrees, has been published, Lond. 1734, 8vo. 1751, 12mo.

— History of his own Time, with the Author's Life by Editor,

and some explanatory Notes. Lond. 1753. 8vo. 4 vols. with port.

Another edition. Edinb. 1753, 12mo. 6 vols. Gosset, 1021, 18s. Fonthill, 7, 1*l*. 5s.

Another edition. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait.

— History of his own Time. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 4 vols.

Evans' edition. LARGE PAPER, in imp. 8vo. (50 printed). White Knights, 636, morocco, 15*l*. 15s.

Another edition, Lond. 1818, 8vo. 4 vols.

— History of his own Time, with the suppressed Passages, and Notes by Speaker Onslow and others. Oxford, 1823. 8vo. 6 vols. 2*l*. 7s. [Reprinted, Oxford, 1833.]

This edition was superintended by the learned Dr. Routh, President of Magdalen College, Oxford; with portraits of Bishop Burnet and the Earl of Dartmouth. LARGE PAPER (50 printed, 25 for sale). Drury, 617, morocco, 32*l*. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 364, 14*l*. Williams, 317, mor. 30*l*. 9s. [An edition, in imperial 8vo., sometimes divided into 2 vols. Lond. 1839. Reprinted by Bohn, 1857. 13s. 6d.]

Additional annotations in the second edition of Bp. Burnet's History of his own Time, with notes, [by Dr. Routh, accommodated to the pages of the first edition]. 25 copies printed on LARGE PAPER.

History of the reign of King James II. Notes by the Earl of Dartmouth, Speaker Onslow, and Dean Swift. Additional observations, now enlarged and edited, by [Dr. Routh]. Oxford. 1852. 8vo.

Remarks on Bp. Burnet's History of his own Time. By a true Briton. Lond. 8vo. pp. 65.

A Specimen of the gross Errors in the second volume of Collier's Eccles. Hist. being a Vindication of the late Bishop of Sarum. Lond. 1724. 8vo.

A Specimen of the Bishop of Sarum's posthumous History of the Affairs of the Church and State of Great Britain during his Life, by Robert Elliot, M.A. To which is added, Mr. Lesley's Character of an Enthusiastick. Lond. 8vo. pp. vi & 42.

A Review of Bishop Burnet's History of his own Times. By a Gentleman. Lond. 1724, 8vo. pp. 69.

A Specimen of some free and impartial Remarks on publick Affairs and particular Persons, especially relating to Scotland. By John Cockburn, D.D. Lond. 8vo. pp. iv & 70.

A Vindication of Bishop Burnet from a Libel entitled a Specimen of some free and impartial Remarks, &c. by John Cockburn, D.D. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

BURNET—continued.

A Defence of Dr. Cockburn, against the Calumnies and Aspersions of a Libel, entitled, *A Vindication of the late Bishop Burnet, with occasional Remarks on the Bishop's History, whereby the Credibility of it may be judged.* Lond. 8vo. pp. 93.

A Review of Bishop Burnet's History, with critical Remarks. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

Impartial Examination of Bp. Burnet's History, by Tho. Salmon. Lond. 1724, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

Historical and critical Remarks, by B. Higgons. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 3s. LARGE PAPER, 4s. 6d. Williams, 862, mor. 1l. 8s. Second edition, 1727, 8s. 6d.

Bishop Burnet's late History charged with Partiality and Misrepresentation respecting the murder of Arthur, Earl of Essex. By Lawr. Braddon. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

A Letter to the Author of the Reflections historical and political (George Granville, Lord Lansdown), by Thomas Burnet, Esq.

List of Bishop Burnet's other Publications.

Discourse on Sir Robert Fletcher of Saltoun. Edinb. 1665, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

A modest and free Conference between a Conformist and Nonconformist, in seven Dialogues. Glasgow, 1669, 12mo.

Rome's Glory, or a Collection of divers Miracles wrought by Popish Saints, collected out of their own Authors, with a prefatory Discourse, declaring the Impossibility and Folly of such vain Impositions. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

The Mystery of Iniquity unveiled. Lond. 1673, 12mo. In answer to this appeared Anti-Haman, by W. E. 1679, 8vo.

A Vindication of the Authority, Constitution, and Laws of the Church and State of Scotland: in four Conferences. Glasg. 1673, 8vo. 5s. Bindley, pt. 1. 514, date 1773, 5s. 6d. Heath, 4732, 9s. A new edition. 1724, 8vo.

Observations on the first and second of the Canons commonly ascribed to the Holy Apostles. Glasgow, 1673, 12mo.

An Account given by J. Ken, a Jesuit, of the Truth of Religion examined. 1674, 8vo.

A rational Method for proving the Truth of Christian Religion, as it is professed in the Church of England. Lond. 1675, 12mo. 3s. 6d. Written in answer to 'A rational compendious Way to convince without Dispute all Persons whatsoever dissenting from the true Religion; by J. Ken.'

A Relation of a Conference held about Religion at London, 3d April, 1676; by Edward Stillingfleet, D.D. and Gilbert Burnet, with some Gentlemen of the Church of Rome (Edmund Coleman, a Jesuit, and others). Lond. 1676, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Reprinted in 1687, 4to.

A modest Survey of a Discourse, entitled *The naked Truth; or the true State of the*

Primitive Church, by an humble Moderator (Dr. Herbert Crofts, Bishop of Hereford). 1676, 4to.

A Vindication of the Ordinations of the Church of England, in Answer to a Paper written by one of the Church of Rome. Lond. 1677, 8vo. 5s. The second edition was published 1688, 4to.

On the Importance of substantial Piety and vital Religion. 1677, 12mo. The preface to 'The Life of God in the Soul of Man, by Henry Scougal, M.A.' 3s. 6d.

A Letter written upon the Discovery of the late Plot. 1678, 4to.

The Unreasonableness and Impiety of Popery, in a second Letter written upon the Discovery of the late Plot. 1678, 4to.

A Relation of the Massacre of about an hundred thousand Protestants in France, in 1572. Lond. 1678, 4to. 3s. 6d.

A Decree made at Rome, March, 2, 1679, condemning some Opinions of the Jesuits, and other Casuists. Lond. 1679, 4to. 3s.

The Infallibility of the Romish Church examined and confuted. 1680, 4to.

The Last Words of Lewis du Moulin. Lond. 1680, 4to. 3s.

The Conversion and Persecution of Eve Cohan, now called Elizabeth Verboon, a Person of Quality of the Jewish Religion. 1680, 4to.

The Policy of Rome as delivered by Cardinal Palavicini in his History of the Council of Trent. Englished out of French. With a Preface by Gilbert Burnet, D.D. Lond. 1681, 8vo. 5s.

A Collection of Letters and Instruments that have passed during the late Contest of France concerning the Regale. Lond. 1681, 8vo.

News from France: in a Letter, giving a Relation of the present State of the Difference between the French King and the Court of Rome, &c. 1682, 4to.

The History of the Rights of Princes in the Disposing of Ecclesiastical Benefices and Church Lands. Lond. 1682, 8vo. 4s. In 1682, were published Animadversions on this work. 4to.

An answer to the Animadversions on the History of the Rights of Princes, &c. Lond. 1682, 4to.

The last Confession and Meditations of Lieut. John Stern: together with the last Confession of George Borosky. Written by Gilbert Burnet, D.D., and Anthony Horneck, D.D. Lond. 1682. fol. pp. 28. This account of the murderers of Thomas Thynne, Esq., called from his great wealth, 'Tom of Ten Thousand,' is reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Letter writ by the last Assembly General of the Clergy of France to the Protestants. Translated into English and examined: by Gilbert Burnet, D.D. Lond. 1683. 8vo. 4s.

BURNET—continued.

A Translation of Sir Thomas More's *Utopia*, with a Preface, concerning Translations. Lond. 1685. 12mo. 4s. Frequently reprinted.

A letter from G. Burnet, D.D. to Simon Lowth, occasioned by his late Book on the subject of Church Power. A Letter to Dr. Burnet. An Answer to a Letter to Dr. Burnet. A Letter, occasioned by the second Letter to Dr. Burnet. Lond. 1685. Four Tracts.

Reflections on Mr. Varilla's History of the Revolutions that have happened in Europe in matters of Religion. Amst. 1686. 12mo. 3s. 6d. Another edition. Lond. 1689. 12mo.

A Defence of the Reflections on the ninth Book of the first volume of Mr. Varilla's History of Heresies. Amst. 1687. 12mo. 2s.

A Continuation of Reflections on Mr. Varilla's History of Heresies. Amst. 1687. 12mo. 2s.

The Citation of Gilbert Burnet, D.D., to answer in Scotland, on 27th June, old Style, 1687, for High Treason; together with his Answer, and three Letters written by him to the Earl of Middleton. 1687. 4to. 6s.

Lettres de Citation a Mr. Burnet pour comparoitre en Ecosse le 27 Juin vieux Stile, avec sa Reponse. Lond. 1687. 4to.

A Relation of the Death of the primitive Persecutors, translated from the Latin of Lactantius, with a large Preface concerning Persecution. Amst. 1687. 8vo. Second Edition. Lond. 1713. 8vo.

Reasons against the Repealing the Acts of Parliament concerning the Test. 1687. 4to.

Some Reflections on his Majesty's Proclamation of the 12th of February, 1686-7, for a toleration in Scotland; together with the said Proclamation. 1687. 4to.

A Letter containing some Reflections on his Majesty's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, dated April 4, 1687. 4to.

An Answer to Henry Payne's Letter concerning his Majesty's Declaration of Indulgence, written to the Author of a Letter to a Dissenter. 1687. 4to.

An Answer to a Paper printed with Allowance, entitled 'A new Test of the Church of England's Loyalty' 1687. 4to.

The Earl of Melfort's Letter to the Presbyterian Ministers in Scotland, written in his Majesty's Name upon their Address: together with some remarks upon it, 1687. 4to.

A Review of the Reflections on the Prince of Orange's Declaration; printed at Exeter, in November, 1688. 4to.

An Inquiry into the Measures of Submission to the supreme Authority, and of the Grounds upon which it may be lawful or necessary for Subjects to defend their

Religion, Lives, and Liberties. 1688. 4to. 1698. 4to.

Some Extracts out of Mr. James Stewart's Letters, from 12th July to 19th Nov. 1687, which were communicated to Myneer Pagel, the States' Pensioner of the Province of Holland; together with some References to Mr. Stewart's printed Letter. 1688. 4to.

Reflections on a Pamphlet, entitled 'Parliamentum Pacificum,' (written by John Northleigh, M.D.) licensed by the Earl of Sunderland, and printed in London, in March, 1688. 4to.

Dr. Burnet's Vindication of himself from the Calumnies with which he is aspersed in a Pamphlet entitled 'Parliamentum Pacificum,' licensed by the Earl of Sunderland, and printed in London, Mar. 1688. 4to.

A Letter to a Lord upon his happy Conversion from Popery to the Protestant Religion, 7th Dec. 1688. 4to. Two leaves, 3s.

Reflections on Mr. Varillas his History of Heresy, Book I. Tome I. as far as relates to English Matters, more especially those of Wickliff. 1688. 12mo.

An Apology for the Church of England, with Relation to the Spirit of Persecution for which she is accused. Lond. 1688. 4to. 2s.

An Inquiry into the present State of Affairs; and in particular, whether we owe Allegiance to the King in these Circumstances? And, whether we are bound to treat with him, and call him back again or not? Printed by Authority. 1688. 4to.

An Edict in the Roman Law (de inspiciendo Ventre, custodiendoque Partu), concerning the visiting a Woman with Child, and the looking after what may be born of her; with Observations from Aristophanes and Cicero, relating to the same Cases. 1688. 4to.

Reflections on a Paper, entitled 'His Majesty's Reasons for withdrawing himself from Rochester.' Published by Authority. 1688. 4to.

A Discourse concerning Transubstantiation and Idolatry; being in Answer to the Bishop of Oxford's Plea relating to those two Points. 1688. 4to. This work was first published in two tracts, the first entitled 'A second Part of the Inquiry into the Reasons offered by Dr. Samuel Parker, Bishop of Oxford, for abrogating the Test.' 1688. 4to. the latter 'A continuation of the second Part of the Inquiry,' 1688. 4to.

A Letter containing Remarks on the two Papers written by K. Charles II. concerning Religion. 1688. 4to. This letter was written 1685, but not published till 1688.

Reflections on 'the Relation of the English Reformation, and the Theses relating to it,' lately printed at Oxford, by Obadiah

BURNET—continued.

Walker, Master of University Coll., in two Parts. Amst. 1688. Lond. 1689. 4to. 3s. 6d.

A Pastoral Letter to the Clergy of his Diocese, concerning the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy to K. William and Q. Mary; dated 15th May, 1689. 4to. 4s. This letter having, in pages 19, 20, 21, touched upon the right of conquest, gave such offence to some persons in both houses of parliament, that it was, says Bishop Kennet, ordered to be burned by the hands of the common executioner, in 1693. In 1690, appeared A Letter in Answer, 4to.

A Letter to Mr. Thevenot, containing a Censure of Mr. Le Grand's History of K. Henry the Eighth's Divorce; to which is added a Censure of Mr. de Meux's (Bossuet) History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches, together with some further Reflections on Mr. Le Grand. Lond. 1689. 4to. 4s. 6d.

A Collection of eighteen Papers relating to the Affairs of Church and State during the reign of K. James II. Lond. 1689. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Dr. G. Burnet's Tracts. Lond. 1689. 12mo. 2 vols.

Six Papers: to which is added an Apology for the Church of England, &c. and an Enquiry into the Measures of Submission to the supreme Authority, &c. Lond. 1689, 4to.

Instructions for the Archdeacons of the Diocese of Salisbury, to be delivered by them to the Clergy in their Easter Visitations; together with a Letter from their Diocesan, dated 22nd April, 1690. 1690. 4to.

A short Directory, containing proper Rules how to prepare young Persons for Confirmation. 1690. 4to.

Four Discourses delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Salisbury; with a large prefatory Epistle to the Clergy of the said Diocese. Lond. 1694. 8vo. 4s. In the prefatory address, dated 8th Dec. 1693, will be found a distinct account of the design of each discourse, and a confutation of the objections which had been alleged against the revolution.—Notes upon the Bishop of Salisbury's four Discourses. Lond. printed in Usum Sarum, 1695. 4to. 3s.

Animadversions on Mr. Hill's Book, entitled 'A Vindication of the primitive Fathers.' Lond. 1695. 4to. 3s. 6d.

An Essay on the Memory of the late Queen (Mary). Lond. 1695. 8vo. with portrait of Mary, 4s. L.P. 6s.

A Letter to Dr. John Williams in Defence of the Discourse on the Divinity and Death of Christ. Lond. 1695. 4to. 4s. 6d. Designed as a reply to the objections of an Unitarian writer, contained in 'Some Considerations on the Explications of the Doctrine of the Trinity,' published 1694. 4to.

Reflections upon a Pamphlet entitled, [Some Discourses upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson. Lond. 1695. 4to. 5s. attributed to Dr. Geo. Hickey.] Lond. 1696. 8vo. 4s.

Reflections on a Book entitled 'The Rights, Powers, and Privileges of an English Convocation stated and vindicated' [written by Bp. Atterbury]. Lond. 1700. 4to. 3s. 6d.

A Speech in the House of Lords, December, 1703, upon the Bill entitled 'An Act for preventing occasional Conformity.' 1703. 4to.

Tracts and Sermons published in the Years 1677—1704. Lond. 1704. 4to. 3 vols. with portraits, 2l. 2s.

An Exposition of the Church Catechism, for the use of the Diocese of Sarum. Lond. 1710. 8vo. 4s.

A Speech in the House of Lords, 16th March, 1709—10, upon the first Article of the Impeachment of Dr. Henry Sacheverel. 1710. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Four Letters between Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and Mr. H. Dodwell, on occasion of Mr. Dodwell's Resolution to leave the Nonjurors and return to the Communion of the Church of England. Lond. 1713. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Published by Rob. Nelson.

Some Sermons preach'd on several Occasions, and an Essay towards a new Book of Homilies in seven Sermons. Lond. 1713. 8vo. 5s.

A Resolution of two important Cases of Conscience. Question the first: Is a Woman's Barrenness a just Ground for Divorce, or for Polygamy? Question the second: Is Polygamy, in any Case, lawful under the Gospel? 1733. Published in the Appendix to the Memoirs, &c. of John Macky, Esq. 5s.

Thoughts on Education, now first printed from an original MS. Lond. 1761. 8vo. 3s.

A Memorial offered to the Princess Sophia, Electress of Hanover, containing a Delineation of the Constitution and Policy of England, with Anecdotes concerning remarkable Persons of that Time. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 6s. Now first published, according to the original in the Royal Library at Hanover.

BURNET, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury. Sermons on several occasions, viz.

1. 8th Dec. 1674, on Rom. xiii. 5. 1675, 4to, 1710, 8vo. 2. 30th Jan. 1674-5, 2 Sam. i. 12. 1675, 4to. with No. 1. 1710, 8vo. 2". 18th July, 1678, at the Funeral of Mrs. Anne Serle. 1678, 4to. 3. 2d Sept. 1680. Amos, iv. 11, 12. 1680, 4to. 4. 22d Dec. 1680. Rev. iii. 2, 3. 1681, 4to. 5. 30th Jan. 1680-1. Zach. viii. 19. 1681, 4to. 6. 29th Sept. 1681. Math. xii. 25. 1681, 4to. 7. 28th June,

BURNET—continued.

1682. Psalm xxxvii. 37. 1682, 4to. 8. 5th Nov. 1684. Psalm xxii. 21. 1684, 4to. 9. 23d Dec. 1688. Psalm cxviii. 23. 1689, 4to. 10. 31st Jan. 1688-9. Psalm cxliv. 15. 1689, 4to. 11. 11th April, 1689. 2 Sam. xxiii. 8, 4. 1689, 4to. 12. 5th Nov. 1689. Micah, vi. 5. 1689, 4to. 13. 26th Nov. 1689. Acts vii. 16. 1689, 4to. 14. 25th Dec. 1689. 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1690, 4to. 15. 12th Mar. 1689-90. Luke xix. 41, 42. 1690, 4to. 16. 16th July, 1690. Psal. lxxxv. 8. 1690, 4to. 17. 19th Oct. 1690. Psalm cxliv. 10, 11. 1690, 4to. 18. 19th Feb. 1690-1. Prov. xxxi. 30, 31. 1691, 4to. 19. 29th April, 1691. Psalm xii. 1. 1691, 4to. 20th. 26th Nov. 1691. Prov. xx. 28. 1691, 4to. 21. 7th Jan. 1691-2. Eccles. ii. 26. 1692, 4to. 22. 11th March, 1693-4. 1 Cor. i. 26. 1694, 4to. 23. 29th May, 1694. Psalm cv. 5. 1694, 4to. 24. 30th Nov. 1694. 2 Tim. iv. 7. 1694, 4to. 25. 10th Feb. 1694-5. 2 Cor. vi. 1. 1695, 4to. 26. 25th Dec. 1696. Gal. iv. 4. 1696, 4to. 27. 7th March, 1696-7. Ephes. v. i. 1697, 4to. 28. 2d Dec. 1697. 2 Chron. ix. 8. 1697, 4to. 29. 25th April, 1698. Gal. vi. 10, 1698, 4to. 30. 25th March, 1700. Prov. xxvii. 5, 6. 1700, 4to. 31. — Jan. 1703-4. 1 Cor. xii. 26, 27. 1704. 4to. 32. 18th Feb. 1703-4. Malachi i. 11. 1704, 4to. 33. — Oct. 1704. Phil. ii. 1, 2. 1704, 4to. Prefixed is a charge given at the triennial visitation of the Diocese of Salisbury in October, 1704. 34. 10th March, 1705-6. Psalm xlix. 20. 1706, 4to. 35. 25th March, 1706. Matth. xxiv. 12, 4to. 36. 27th June, 1706. Deut. iv. 6, 7, 8, 8vo. 37. 31st Dec. 1706. Psalm lxxii. 4. 1707, 8vo. 38. 29th May, 1710. Matth. xxii. 21. 1710, 8vo. 39 & 40. 5th and 7th Nov. 1710. Psalm cxliv. 15. 1710, 8vo. 41. 2d April, 1711. Psalm cxii. 6, 7, 8, 9. 1711, 4to. 42. 29th March, 1714. Daniel, iv. 27. 1714, 8vo. 43. — 1714. Acts, xx. 28, 4to. With this sermon is a charge given at the triennial visitation of the Diocese of Salisbury, 1714. 44. 31st Oct. 1714. Psalm ii. 10, 11, 8vo. 45. 5th June, 1689. 2 Chron. xv. 2. 46. 27th Oct. 1692. Exod. iv. 18. 47. 15 March, 1701-2. Isaiah, xlix. 33. 48. Against Popery, near the end of the reign of K. Charles II. Ephes. i. 3. 49 & 50. 20th July, 1683, before the Lord Wm. Russell, Rev. xiv. 13. Psalm xxiii. 4. 51. Upon Death,—1705. Eccles. xii. 7. 52. Upon the Love of God. Matth. xxii. 35, 36, 37, 38. 53. Upon the Love of our Neighbour. Matth. xxii. 39, 40. 54. Against Perjury. Levit. xix. 12. 55. Of the Nature of Oaths, and against profane Swearing. James v. 12. 56. Upon keeping holy the Sabbath-day. Exod. xx. 8, 9, 10, 11. 57. Against Adultery and Unclean-ness. Heb. xiii. 4. 58. Against Drunken-ness. Ephes. v. 18.

Nos. 3—32 inclusive are in the collection of tracts and sermons, written and pub-

lished in the years 1677-1704. 1704. 4to. 3 vols. Nos. 45—58 were printed in 1713. 8vo. entitled 'Some Sermons preached on several occasions, &c.'

In the Rev. Sampson Letsome's work entitled 'The Preacher's Assistant,' the following two sermons on Ephes. v. 16, 1678. 4to. and on 2 Tim. i. 6, 1689. 4to. are (probably erroneously) ascribed to Bishop Burnet.

Memoriæ sacrum Gilb. Burnet. Salisb. Episc. Ejusdem Epitaphium. 1714-15. fol.

A Character of the Bishop of Sarum: with a true Copy of his last Will and Testament. Lond. 1715. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Life, Character, and an Account of the Writings of Bishop Burnet, by John le Clerc. Lond. 1715. 8vo. 2s.

A Character of Bishop Burnet. In Miscellanies, by Geo. Saville, Marquis of Halifax.

[Mrs. Burnet, the wife of the Bishop, published A Method of Devotion; or, Rules for holy and devout living, with prayers. To which is added an Account of her Life, by T. Goodwyn. Lond. 1709. 8vo.]

BURNET, Rev. Gilbert. Practical Sermons (48) on various Subjects. Lond. 1747. 8vo. 2 vols.

— John. Practical Hints on Composition in Painting, illustrated by Examples from the great Masters of the Italian, Flemish and Dutch Schools, Lond. 1822. 4to. 12s.

Pp. 22. with plates. This writer likewise published Practical Hints on Colour in Painting, illustrated by Examples from the works of the Venetian, Flemish, and Dutch Schools. Lond. 1827, 4to. Rembrandt and his works. Lond. 1848. 4to. Landscape Painting in oil colours. 1849. 4to. and several other works, for which see London Catalogue.

— Thomas, D.D., of the Charter House. Sacred Theory of the Earth. Lond. 1759. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

Best edition. Williams, 811, 12. 13s. This Book may be considered the masterpiece of this writer, and though, in point of philosophy, it is completely exploded, the book will ever continue to charm the reader by the eloquence of its style, and the grandeur of its imagery. It was answered by Warren, Bp. Croft, Keill, and Whiston; to all of whom Dr. Burnet replied. The original edition in Latin entitled Telluris Theoria, 1681. 4to. 2 vols. See Retr. Rev. vi. 138-52.

De Statu Mortuorum et Resurgentium Liber, 1720? 4to.—*Lond.* 1723. 4to. Priv. printed.—1726, 8vo.—1727 (adjicitur Appendix de futura Judæorum Restauratione). 8vo. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 309, morocco, 1*l.* 8s.—Translated by Matthias Earbery. *Lond.* 1728, 8vo. 2 vols. 4s. Respecting the early editions of this work and the learned author's treatise, *De Fide et Officiis Christianorum*, see Nichols' *Literary Anecdotes*, vi. 221-2.

De Fide et Officiis Christianorum. *Lond.* 1722. 4to. Priv. printed.—1727. 8vo. Priv. printed.—1728. 8vo.—1733. 8vo.—Translated by John Dennis. 8vo.

Archæologiæ Philosophicæ Libri duo. *Lond.* 1692. 4to.—1728, 8vo.—1733, 8vo.—Translated, with Remarks thereon by Mr. Foxton. *Lond.* 1729, 8vo.

'All the Latin works of Dr. Burnet are written with such perspicuity and elegance of style, that, notwithstanding the singularity of some of his opinions, they are highly deserving of attention.'—*Bp. Watson*.

BURNET, Thomas. *Second Tale of a Tub*; or, the History of Robert Powel, the Puppet-shew Man. *Lond.* 1715. 8vo. with a frontispiece, 5s.

A satire on Sir Robert Walpole, ascribed to Thomas Duffet.

BURNETT, George. *Specimens of English Prose Writers*, from the earliest Times to the Close of the eighteenth Century; with Sketches biographical and literary; including an Account of Books, as well as of their Authors, with occasional Criticisms. *Lond.* 1807 or 1813. crown 8vo. 3 vols.

An elegant and judicious compilation, forming a companion to Ellis's *Specimens*. Brockett, 433, 16s.

BURNEY, Charles, Mus. D. *The present State of Music in France and Italy*, 1 vol. in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces, 2 vols. *Lond.* 1771, 3. 8vo. 3 vols.

Elegant and entertaining travels, commended by Dr. Johnson. Fonthill, 2045, date 1775, 1*l.* 4s. Bindley, pt. i. 317, date 1773, 16s.

— *History of Music*, from the earliest Ages to the present Period. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Musick of the Ancients.

Lond. 1776-89. 4to. 4 vols. with plates.

A work of much reputation. [There was a second edition of vol. 1 in 1739.] Dent, pt. i. 628. 2*l.* 13s. Constable, 214, russia, 3*l.* 18s. Strettell, 358, 4*l.* Roxburghe, 1594, 4*l.* 5s. Suppl. 665, 4*l.* 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 624, 5*l.* Steevens, 1500, 5*l.* Willett, 400, 6*l.* 6s. Roscoe, 267, 8*l.* 8s. Fonthill, 1960, 8*l.* 15s.

— *Account of the Musical Performances in Commemoration of Handel.* *Lond.* 1785. 4to. with plates.

Bindley, pt. i. 732, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 625, 15s. Dent, pt. i. 627, morocco, 15s. Beckford in 1817, 137, with proof impressions of the plates in different states, morocco, 1*l.* 15s.

— *Memoirs of the Abate Metastasio.* In which are incorporated Translations of his principal Letters. *Lond.* 1796. 8vo. 3 vols.

Fonthill, 82, 1*l.* 1s.

— Charles, D. D. *Remarks on the Greek Verses of Milton.* *Lond.* 1790. 8vo.

— *Tentamen de Metris ab Æschylo in Choricis Cantibus adhibit.* *Cantab.* 1809. 8vo. 15s.

A highly esteemed and much valued work. Drury, 621, 1*l.* 14s. Williams, 318, morocco, 2*l.* 16s.

— Captain James. *A Chronological History of the Voyages and Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean*; illustrated with Charts and other Plates. *Lond.* 1803-17. 4to. 5 vols.

A masterly digest of the voyages in the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research. [Vol. 4 contains a History of the Buccaneers.] Drury, 763, 6*l.* 6s. Captain Burney likewise published *A History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery.* *Lond.* 1819. 8vo. 7s.

— Richd. ΚΕΡΑΙΕΤΟΝ ΔΟΠΟΝ. King Charles the Second presented to the Houses of Parliament in their next Session as the Strength, Honour, and Peace of the Nations; delivered in Eight Sermons. *Lond.* (1660). 4to.

Written in a vaunting and bombast style. Prefixed is a portrait of the King. Bindley, pt. i. 1110, 4*l.* 14s. 6d. White Knights, 753, morocco, 2*l.* 10s.

BURNEY, Miss. *See* D'ARBLAY, Madame.

BURNHAM, Richard. Pious Memorials; or, the Power of Religion upon the Mind, in Sickness, and at Death. Lond. 1753. 8vo. 5s.

The preface to this work, consisting of short anecdotes, interspersed with devout reflections, was written by the Rev. James Hervey, author of the Meditations. An edition published by Burder, 1820, 8vo. 8s.

BURNS, Robert. Works, with an Account of his Life and a Criticism on his Writings. To which are prefixed, some Observations on the Character and Condition of the Scottish Peasantry. By James Currie. Liverpool, 1800. 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait, 1*l.* 1*l.*s. 6d.

In this edition of Burns, frequently reprinted, the editor has excluded every exceptionable piece. The "RELIQUES," mentioned below, forms a fifth, or supplementary volume to this edition. An edition, with additional notes by the poet's brother, Gilbert Burns. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait, 1*l.* 16s.

Life and Works, by Allan Cunningham, 1834, fcap. 8vo. 8 vols. Entirely republished in 1 vol. royal 8vo. Bohn, 1842. 10s. 6d.

Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. By Robert Burns, first edition, *rare*. Kilmarnock, 1786, 8vo. Second edition. Edinb. 1787, 8vo. with portrait by J. Beugo. Roxburghe, 3494, 7s. Third edition. Lond. 1787, 8vo. An edition, 1797, 8vo. 2 vols. Edwards, 36, 8s.

Heron's (i. e. John Pinkerton) Memoir of the Life of the late Robert Burns. Edinb. 1797, 8vo.

Poems ascribed to Robert Burns, not contained in any edition of his works hitherto published. Glasgow, 1801, 8vo. 3s. This volume contains among much that is worthless some of Burns' most brilliant poetry, omitted in Dr. Currie's edition. Roxburghe, 3496, 1*l.*s.

Letters addressed to Clarinda. Glasgow, 1802, 12mo. This volume was suppressed.

Views in North Britain to illustrate the Poems of Robert Burns. Engraved by Storer and Greig. Lond. 1805. 8vo. LARGE PAPER. 4*to*. White Knights, 752, 15s.

Reliques, consisting chiefly of original Letters, Poems, and critical Observations on Scottish Songs. Collected and published by R. H. Cromek. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Select Scottish Songs, ancient and modern; with critical Observations and bio-

graphical Notices, by Robert Burns. Edited by R. H. Cromek. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2 vols. Stretell, 1004, 1*l.*

Poems by Robert Burns; with an Account of his Life, and miscellaneous Remarks on his Writings. Containing also many Poems and Letters not printed in Dr. Currie's edition. Edinb. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait and engravings. 1*l.* 4s. ROYAL PAPER, 3*l.*s. 6d.

A Critique on the Poems of Robert Burns. 1812. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Review of the Life of Robert Burns, by Alex. Peterkin. Edinb. 1815, 8vo.

A Letter to a Friend of Robert Burns, occasioned by an intended Republication of an Account of the Life of Burns. By Dr. Currie; and of the Selection made by him from his Letters. By Wm. Wordsworth. 1816, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The Poems and Songs of Robert Burns, with a new Sketch of the Life of the Author, &c. by the Rev. Hamilton Paul. Glasgow, 1819, 5s. 6d.

A Pilgrimage to the Land of Burns. 1822, sm. 8vo. 8s.

The Life of Robert Burns, by J. G. Lockhart. Edinb. 1828, 8vo. with port. by Miller after Nasmyth, 12s. Reprinted in Constable's Miscellany.

A Series of Illustrations of the Poems of Burns, from Designs by W. Kidd. Part i. 5s. To be completed in 20 parts.

Burns, illustrated in a series of Pictures and Portraits (88), edited by Allan Cunningham, in 23 parts, forming 2 vols. 4*to*. 1840. 2*l.* 10s.

Poems, with Memoir and Notes, by Sir H. Nicolas. 1839, 12mo. 3 vols.

BURR, Thomas Benge. The History of Tunbridge Wells. Lond. 1766. 8vo. 5s.

A well-written and entertaining work. LARGE PAPER. 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 463, 15s.

BURRELL, Lady. Poems. Lond. 1793. 8vo. 2 vols.

Her ladyship likewise published The Thymbriad, from Xenophon's Cyropædia. 1794, 8vo. and Telemachus. 1794, 8vo. Roxburghe, 3508, 3 vols. 13s.

— Percival. Sutton's Synagogue; or the English Centurion. Lond. 1629. 4*to*.

Prefixed is a portrait of Sir T. Sutton by Elstracke. Bindley, pt. i. 1123. 1*l.* 1s.

BURRHUS, or BURROUGHS. *See* BOROUGHs.

BURRIDGE, Ezekiel. Historia nuperæ Rerum Mutationis in Anglia. Lond. 1697. 8vo. 5s.

Heath, 4476, 7s. 6d.

BURROUGHS, Jeremiah. Exposition with practical Observations on the Prophetie of Hosea. Lond. 1643, 50, 52, 57, 4to. 4 vols. 15s.

Most of the writings of this puritan divine, who was forced to quit the University of Cambridge, on account of non-conformity, will be found in the British Museum.

BURROW, Rev. Edw. I. Elements of Conchology, according to the Linnean System. Second Edition. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 16s. Third edition. Lond. 1825. 8vo. Fourth edition. 1844.

Pp. 248, with 28 plates, plain, 8s. coloured, 18s. The first edition appeared in 1815.

— **Sir James.** Anecdotes and Observations relating to Oliver Cromwell and his Family; serving to rectify several Errors concerning him, published by Nicolaus Comnenus Papadapoli, in his 'Historia Gymnasii Patavini.' 1763. 4to. 6s.

Printed for private circulation by Sir James Burrow, Master of the Crown Office. Part of the above appeared in the Gentleman's Magazine for December, 1767.

— **Reports in K.B. in the Time of Lord Mansfield,** from Mich. 30 Geo. II. to Easter 12 Geo. III. Fifth Edition, with critical Notes and Observations, &c. by Sergeant Hill. Lond. 1812. royal 8vo. 5 vols. 4*l.* 15s.

Best edition. These reports are highly esteemed by the profession. An edition, Dublin, 1778-80, 8vo. 5 vols. 1*l.* 5s. First edition, 1766-80, fol. 5 vols. 2*l.* Fourth edition, 1790, royal 8vo. 5 vols. 3*l.* 3s. Sir James likewise published a Series of the Decisions of the Court of K.B. upon Settlement Cases. 1732 to 1768. Third edition, 1786, 4to. 1*l.* 10s.

BURSERIUS, Jo. Bapt. Institutiones of the Practice of Medicine, translated from the Latin by William Cullen Brown. Edin. 1800—3. 8vo. 5 vols. 1*l.* 1s.

BURT's (Capt. Ed.) Letters from Scotland. See SCOTLAND.

BURTHOGGE, Richard, M. D. Essay upon Reason and the Nature of Spirits. Lond. 1694. 8vo. 5s.

A curious treatise, containing much novel reasoning relative to the appearance of spirits. An account of Burthogge and his writings will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

BURTON, Rev. Edward. A Description of the Antiquities and other Curiosities of Rome. Second Edition, with numerous Additions. Lond. 1828. Small 8vo. 2 vols. with plates 15s.

A much-esteemed and judicious work. The first edition. Oxford, 1821, 8vo. pp. 590. 15s. Drury, 623, 1*l.* 4s.

— **George.** Essay towards reconciling the Numbers of Daniel and St. John, determining the Birth of our Saviour, and fixing a precise Time for the Continuance of the Desolation of the Jews. With a Supplement. Norwich and London, 1766, 8. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Williams, 319* and 320, 1*l.* 6s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 321, without the Supplement, 19s. Burton likewise published The Analysis of Two Chronological Tables. 1787, 4to. 2s. 6d.

— **Henry.** A Narration of the Life of Henry Burton, according to a Copy written with his own hand. Lond. 1643. 4to. with a portrait.

Nassau, pt. 1. 384, 1*l.* 10s.

An account of this puritan divine, who was pilloried with Prynne and Bastwick; with a list of his writings, mostly controversial and abusive, will be found in Wood's Fasti Oxon. The Baiting of the Pope's Bull. 1627, 4to. Gordonstoun, 168, 14s.

— **Hezekiah, D.D.** Discourses. Lond. 1684-5. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait by R. White, 8s.

Published by Abp. Tillotson.

— **John.** History of Eriander. Lond. 1661. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— **John, M. D.** Monasticon Eboracense; and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire. York, 1758. folio.

Pp. xii. and 448, indexes, and addenda, 35 pp. with two plans, pp. 141, 288, and a map at p. 433.

This work was intended to be completed in two volumes, and the plates inserted in the present were to have been given in the second volume; but the author dying,

Feb. 21, 1771, the design was never completed.

Brockett, 539, 2l. 18s. Willett, 451, 3l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 495, russia, 3l. 18s. Constable, 287, russia, 3l. 19s. Heath, 4578, russia, 7l. 9s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 672, 3l. 6s.

This author likewise published a Treatise on Midwifery, with etchings by George Stubbs, the well-known animal painter. He is the Doctor Slop in Sterne's Tristram Shandy.

BURTON, John, M.D. *Pentalogia, sive Tragœdiarum Græcarum Delectus, cum Annotationibus Joh. Burton, cui Observationes, Indicemque Græcum adjecit Tho. Burgess.* Oxon. 1779. 8vo. 2 vols.

Best edition of this esteemed selection. Gosset, 1027, 18s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. ii. 90, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Drury, 625, russia, 1l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 702, morocco, 1l. 12s. Heath, 4359, 2l. 12s.

The former edition, Oxon. 1758, 8vo. 1 vol. contains some observations by Burton, which were omitted in that in 1779. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4338, 11s. 6d. Williams, 1796, morocco, 1l. 9s.

Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1764. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

Opuscula miscellanea theologica et metrico Prosaica. Oxon. 1771, 8vo.

ΟΔΟΠΟΡΟΥΝΤΟΣ ΜΕΛΕΤΗ ΜΑΤΑ, sive Iter Surriense. Premittitur de Linguae Græcæ Institutionibus quibusdam Epistola Critica. Lond. 1752, 8vo. pp. 132, 5s.

— Robert. *Anatomy of Melancholy.* The eleventh Edition corrected; to which is prefixed, an Account of the Author. (Edited by Edward Du Bois.) Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. with frontispieces.

[Frequently reprinted, 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s. Also in 1 vol. 8s. 6d.]

A work once almost forgotten, but which owed its revival to the inordinate praise of Dr. Johnson, who observed that it 'was the only book that ever took him out of bed two hours sooner than he wished to rise.' From this storehouse of learning, intermingled with quaint observations and witty illustrations, many modern writers have drawn amply, without acknowledgment, particularly Sterne, who has in the most barefaced manner copied the best of his pathetic, as well as humorous passages.

List of the earlier Editions.

First Edition. Oxford, 1621, 4to. Lloyd, 444, 14s. Inglis, 313, 1l. 11s. 6d. Jadis,

317, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 893, 2l. 16s.—Second edition, folio. Oxford, 1624.—Third edition. Oxford, 1628, with front.—Fourth edition. Oxford, 1632, fol. with front. and port. by C. Le Blon. Steevens, 1445, with MS. notes by Steevens, 3l. 9s. Inglis, 400, 17s.—Fifth edition. 1638.—Sixth edition. 1651-2, fol. with frontispiece. Dent, pt. i. 494, russia, 1l. 7s. Bindley, pt. i. 391, 1l. 7s. Goldsmid, 163, 1l. 6s. In the address to the reader, it is stated, that this edition is printed from a copy corrected with several considerable additions by the author, lately deceased.—Seventh edition. 1660, folio, front. Lloyd, 263, 17s. Bindley, pt. i. 392, 1l. 5s. pt. iv. 845, 16s. 6d.—Eighth edition. 1676, fol. front. Roxburghe, 1336, 1l. 10s. Brockett, 635, 16s. Gosset, 1233, 1l. 19s.—Ninth edition.—Tenth edition? 1800. Fonthill, 1060, 1l. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 474, 1l. 18s.

In vol. i. of the Works of Charles Lamb, are "Curious fragments, extracted from a common-place book which belonged to Robert Burton, the famous author of the *Anatomy of Melancholy*."

BURTON, Robert or Richard. *Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland.—Historical Remarks on the ancient and present State or London and Westminster.—Admirable Curiosities, Rarities and Wonders in England, Scotland and Ireland.—History of the Kingdom of Scotland.—History of the House of Orange. Westminster, 1810-13.* 4to. 6 vols.

These reprints were edited and published by Macchell Stace; fifty copies were on LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 626, &c. 7l. 7s. Respecting the author of twelve penny books (viz. Nath. Crouch, *alias* Robert or Richard Burton), see Dunton's *Life and Errors*.

The following compilations are by the same author, all 12mo. or 18mo.

Miracles of Art and Nature, or a brief Description of the several Varieties of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, &c. of other countreys. 1678, 12mo. 10s. 6d. Fourth edition, 1708, 12mo. Tenth edition, 1737, 12mo.

Historical Remarques on London and Westminster. 1681, 12mo. Roxburghe, 8631, 6s. 6d.—3rd edition, 1684. Lloyd, 297.—1703.—1722.—1730, entitled *A new View and Observations on the ancient and present State of London and Westminster, Continued by an able Hand.* 12mo. pp. 312 (B-N 12) and pp. 145-468 (O-X 6) with title and 'to the Reader,' also a front. con-

taining the Royal Arms and the Arms of the City of London. Reed, 3660, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 472, 8s. Dent, pt. i. 369, mor. 10s.

The Apprentice's Companion, containing plain and useful directions for Servants. Lond. 1681, 12mo. front.

The Wars in England, Scotland and Ireland, from 1625 to 1660. 1681.—Fourth edition, 1683, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 465, 6s.—1684. Lloyd, 297.—1706.—1737.

Wonderful Prodigies of Judgment and Mercy, discovered in Three Hundred Histories. 1681.—1682.—1685.—Fifth edition, 1699.—Edinb. 1762.

Wonderful (or Admirable) Curiosities, Rarities and Wonders in England, Scotland and Ireland. 1682.—1684. Lloyd, 297.—1685. Towneley, pt. 1. 278, 11s.—1697.—1728.

The extraordinary Adventures and Discoveries of several famous Men. 1683.—1728. Lloyd, 288, 5s.

Two Journeys to Jerusalem. 1683, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 464, 5s.—1685.—1730.—1738.—1759. Steevens, 1891, 7s. 6d.

Strange and prodigious religious Customs and Manners of sundry Nations. 1683.

Emblems. 1684, 12mo. Bindley, pt. i. 658, 2l. 5s.

English Empire in America. 1685. 12mo. maps and pictures. Lloyd, 287, 3s. 6d.—1711.—Sixth edition, 1728.—Nassau, pt. i. 471.—1735.—1739.

England's Monarchs, or an Account of the Kings of England, from the Invasion of Romans to this Time, &c. 1685, 12mo. Lloyd, 297.—1691.—1694. Bindley, pt. i. 656.—n. d.

History of Scotland and Ireland. 1685. 12mo. Lloyd, 290, 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 466, 9s. Towneley, pt. ii. 366, 1l. 6s.—1696.

History of the Kingdom of Ireland. 1685.—1692. Nassau, pt. i. 467, 4s.—1693. Towneley, pt. i. 280, 8s. 6d. Seventh edit. Dublin, 1731, 12mo.

Young Man's Calling, with Lives of several excellent Persons of both Sexes. 1685.—1695.—1725.

Remarks upon the Lives of several excellent young Persons of both Sexes. Lond. 1713, 12mo.

A View of the English Acquisitions in Guinea, and the East Indies. 1686, 12mo. Bindley, pt. i. 659.—1726.—1728. Nassau, pt. i. 471.

The English Hero, or Sir Francis Drake revived. 1687.—Eighth edition, 1710, 12mo.—1739.—1756.—n. d.

The Life and dangerous Voyages of Sir Francis Drake. Fourteenth edition. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

History of the nine Worthies of the World. 1687. Constable, 107, 8s.—1713.—1727. 12mo.

Winter Evening's Entertainments. 1687. Sixth edition, 1737. Bindley, pt. i. 659.

Female Excellency, or the Ladies Glory. Lond. 1688, 12mo. Fourth edition, 1728. 12mo.

Vanities of the Life of Man from his Birth to his Death, with Pictures and Poems. 1688, front. and wood cuts, 12mo. Third edition, 1708, 12mo.

Delightful Fables in Prose and Verse. 1691.

History of Oliver Cromwell. 1692.—1698, port. 12mo. Lloyd, 282, 5s. 6d.—1706. Dowdeswell, 176, 12s.—1728.

Memorable Accidents and unheard-of Transactions. 1693. From the French of T. Leonard. Nassau, pt. i. 468, 6s.—n. d.—1733, 12mo. front.

History of the House of Orange. 1693.

History of the late King James 2. and Charles 2. 1693, 12mo.

Epitome of all the Lives of the Kings of France. 1693. White Knights, 641, 9s.

The general History of Earthquakes. 1694, front. 12mo.—1734.—1736.

The History of the Principality of Wales, in three Parts. 1695, front. 12mo. Towneley, pt. i. 279, 4s. See *Retrospect*. Rev. v. 205-22. Second edition, 1730. Nassau, pt. i. 473, 12s.

Martyrs in Flames, or History of Popery. 1695.—1713.—n. d. Third edition, 1729, 12mo.

Unfortunate Court Favourites of England. 1695, front. 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 469, 6s.—1706.

Unparellel'd Varieties: or, the matchless Actions and Passions of Mankind displayed in near 400 notable Instances and Examples. The third edition. Lond. 1697, 12mo. Lloyd, 294, 6s. Fourth edit. 1728, 12mo.

Extraordinary Adventures, Revolutions, and Events. Third edition. Lond. 1704, 12mo.

Divine Banquet. 1707.

History of the Lives of English Divines who promoted the Reformation. 1709. Bindley, pt. i. 656.—1746.

Unhappy Princesses; or the History of Anne Boleyn and Lady Jane Grey. 1710.—1733, 12mo. front.

Æsop's Fables in Prose and Verse. 1712.

History of Virginia. 1712.

Triumphs of Love, containing fifteen Histories. 1750.

Ingenious Riddles.

English Heroine, or the Life and Adventures of Mrs. Christian Davis, commonly called Mother Ross.

Youth's Divine Pastime, containing Forty remarkable Scripture Histories, turned into English verse. Twelfth edit. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

History of Flowers, Plants, &c. of Holy Land.

Kingdom of Darkness, or the History of Demons, Spectres, Witches, &c. Fourth edition, Lond. 1728, 12mo. wood cuts.

[The whole of the foregoing, with a few exceptions, are in the Grenville Library, British Museum.]

BURTON, Thomas. Diary from 1656 to 1659, now first published from the original MSS. Edited and illustrated by J. T. Rutt. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 4 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*

— William. Caveat for Suerties. Lond. 1593. 12mo.

Inglis, 242, 1*1s.* A Life of this divine with a list of his numerous publications will be found in Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. ii. 1—3.

— Seven Dialogues both pithie and profitable. Lond. 1606. 4*to.*

Black letter. *Collation* A (41), a (21). B to U 3. Forster, 158, blue morocco, 5*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* Perry, 3*l.* 10*s.* Midgeley, 2*l.* 15*s.* Jolley, 1844, 3*l.* 7*s.* Sotheby, May, 1856, unbound, 1*1l.* These dialogues are between a good Woman and a Shrew; the conversion of a harlot, a popish pilgrimage, &c.

— Description of Leicestershire: containing Matters of Antiquitye, Historye, Armorye, and Genealogy. Lond. (1622). folio.

An account of this work will be found in Oldys' British Librarian, 287—99.

Collation. An engraved title-page; dedication to 'George Villiers, Marquesse and Earle of Buckingham,' 2 pages; To the Reader, 6 pages; The work, pp. 1—332 (321—32 not paged), with a portr. of the author by F. Delaram, and a map engraved by Wm. Kip. Brockett, 537, 18*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 670, 3*l.* White Knights, pt. i. 785, russiæ, 1*l.* 16*s.* Dent, pt. i. 496, 2*l.* 14*s.* Willett, 457, 4*l.* 7*s.* LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 754, russiæ. 16*l.* 16*s.* A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

The second edition enlarged and corrected. Lynu, 1777, folio. Title, dedication, preface, 3 pp.; list of subscribers, 2 pp.; the work, 298 pp.; list of all the she-riffs, 4 pp.; index, 2 pp. with a map by Pyle, and two plates of arms to face p. 1. Brockett, 538, 10*s.* LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4613, russiæ, 1*l.*

— Commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary or Journies of the Roman Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain. With a chorographically Map of the several Stations; and Indexes to the whole Work. Lond. 1658. fol.

This work contains a portrait and map by Hollar. Towneley, pt. i. 335, 1*l.* 4*s.* Heath, 4519, 1*l.* 8*s.* Dent, pt. i. 152, morocco, 1*l.* 15*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 671, russiæ, 3*l.* Pt. ii. 1210,* 2*l.*

This writer, who is highly commended by Ant. à Wood, published

Landatio funebris in Obitum D. Tho. Alleni. Lond. 1632. Oxon. 1633, 4*to.*

Græcæ Linguae Historia. Lond. 1657, 8vo. Gosset, 1025, 6*s.* 6*d.*

— Wm. Researches into the Phraseology, Manners, History, and Religion of the ancient Eastern Nations, as illustrative of sacred Scriptures, and into the Accuracy of the English Translation of the Bible. Lond. 1805. 8vo. 2 vols.

A compilation, containing materials of various value, beautifully printed. Gosset, 1028, 6*s.* 6*d.* FINE PAPER, 10*s.* 6*d.*

BURY, Richard de, Bishop of Durham. Incipit plogus in librum de amore librorum, qui dicitur Philobiblon. Coloniae. 1473. 4*to.*

First edition. 48 leaves of 26 lines. Williams, 6*l.* 10*s.*

— Philobiblon de queremoniis librorum, omnibus litterarum amatoribus perutile. (Spiræ per Johan et Conrad Hüst. 1483.) 4*to.*

39 leaves of 31 lines.

— Philobiblon sive de Amore Librorum et Institutione Bibliothecæ Tractatus pulcherrimus; cui accessit Appendix de MSS. Oxoniensibus, opera et studio T. I. (Tho. James). Oxon. 1599. 4*to.*

The first treatise on bibliography by an English writer, pp. 62, and an appendix, 4 leaves, besides 'Thomæ Bodlæo.' 'Vita ex Balæo, ex libro quodā vetusto de Antiquit. Dunelmensis.' Constable, 839, 1*l.* 13*s.* Bindley, pt. iii. 1801, 2*l.* 5*s.* Brockett, 2537, 1*l.* 15*s.* Dibdin, 642, morocco, 2*l.* 11*s.* An edition, Paris, Gasp. Philippe pour Jean Petit. 1500, 4*to.* Frankfort, 1510, 4*to.* Leipsic, 1674, 8vo. Leipsic, 1703, 4*to.*

Philobiblon, a treatise on the love of Books, translated from the first edition, 1473, [by J. B. Inglis]. Lond. 1832. 8vo.

Bury St. Edmunds. — Nomina quorundam e Primariis olim Regiæ Grammaticalis Scolæ Burie S. Edmundi Carminibus illustrata, edita a Randall. Lond. 1719. 8vo.

Not mentioned by Gough. Bindley, pt. ii. 2005, 4l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 2436, 3l. 13s.

A Description of the ancient and present State of the Town and Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds. The third edition, with considerable additions. Bury St. Edm. 1782, 8vo. Pages 114, including a notice from the editor to the reader. Nassau, pt. i. 475, 9s. First printed by Gillingwater in 1771. Again, 1804.

Description of Bury St. Edmunds, with illustrations of Churches, 1825, post 8vo. 8s.

BUSBEQUIUS, Aug. Gisl. Opera, quibus accessit Epitome de Moribus Turcarum. Lond. 1660. 12mo. 4s.

A translation of this author's Travels into Turkey. Lond. 1744, 12mo. 5s. These travels contain much valuable political information. White Knights, 648, 10s. A notice of them will be found in the Retr. Rev. xiii. 55—67. Another, entitled Epistles concerning his Embassy into Turkey, 1694. White Knights, 647, 6s. Roxburgh, 7255, 4s.

BUSBY, Richard, D.D. Grammatica Busbeiana, in Usus Scholæ Regiæ Westmonasteriensis, 8vo.

Frequently printed. This able schoolmaster published several other elementary works, a list of which may be seen in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

A Narrative of the Differences between Mr. Busby and Mr. Bagshawe, Masters of Westminster School. Lond. 1659, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum. See Beloe's Anecdotes, vi. 339—41. Bindley, pt. iv. 568, 5s. King and Lochée's in 1814, 1l. 18s.

— Thomas, Mus. D. History of Music: comprising the Lives of eminent Composers and Musical Writers. Lond. 1819. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Dr. Busby has likewise published A complete Dictionary of Music, crown 8vo. 6s. A Grammar of Music. Second edition, with Improvements, 1826, 9s. Concert Room and Orchestra Anecdotes of Music and Musicians. 1825, 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s. A Musical Manual, or Technical Directory. 1828, 8s.

BUSCHING, Anth. Fred. D.D. System of Geography, translated from the German. Lond. 1762. 4to. 6 vols. with 36 maps.

Of this work it has been said, though the minuteness of Busching is generally tire-

some and superfluous, yet we can pardon it, for the accuracy of its details. Bindley, pt. i. 563, 15s. Roxburgh, 7115, 3l. 5s.

BUSENELLO, Gio. Francesco. Prospective of the Naval Triumph of the Venetians over the Turk, in verse, by Tho. Higgons. Lond. 1658. 8vo.

Pp. 64. White Knights, 650, 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 367, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 637, 1l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 366, 2l. 12s. 6d. There are copies on large paper.

BUSH, J. Hibernia curiosa. A Letter giving a general View of the Manners, &c. &c. of the Inhabitants of Ireland. Lond. 1764. 8vo. 7s.

Another edition, 1782, 8vo.

BUSHE, Paul, first Bishop of Bristol. A lytell Treatyse in Englysshe, called the Extripacion of Ignorancy, compyled by Sir Paule Bushe Preest and Bonhome of Edyndon. (Rich. Pynson.) 4to.

A copy of this poetical tract, consisting of four sheets, dedicated unto Mary, daughter of K. Henry VIII., is in the public library at Cambridge.

— Certayne gostly Medycynes necessary to be vsed among wel disposed People to eschewe and to auoyde the comen Plage of Pestilens. Impr. by me Rob. Redman. 8vo.

Contains B 4, or 12 leaves. A collection of prayers or conjurations against the plague of pestilence.

— An Exhortation to Margaret, Wife of John Burges, Clothier of Kingswood in the County of Wilts. By Paul Bush, Bishop of Bristol. Lond. by John Cawood, 1554. 8vo.

See Strype's Eccl. Memor. iii. p. 172. Another edition without date. An account of Bush will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

BUSH, William. True Relation of the admirable Voyage and Travell of William Bush, Gentleman, who with his own Hands, without any Mens Helpe made a Pinnace, in which he passt by Ayre, Land and Water from Lamborne in Barkshire, to the Custom House Key, in London. 1607. 4to.

Black letter, with front. Reed, 6461, 6l. North, pt. iii. 589, 5l.

BUSHELL, Thomas. *Speeches and Songs at the Presentation of Mr. Bushell's Book to the Queenes Majesty.* Oxford, 1636. 4to.

Dent, pt. i. 628. 11s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1864, 1l. 6s. Rhodes, 351, 3l.

— **Mr. Bushell's Abridgment of the Lord Chancellor Bacon's Philosophical Theory in Mineral Prosecutions.** Lond. 1659. 4to.

80 leaves, including the table of contents, with portrait by Faithorne. In this volume will be found *New Atalantis*, a work unfinished, written by Lord Bacon. Bindley, 3l. 3s.

Bushell has likewise published '*A just and true Remonstrance of his Majesty's Mines Royal in the Principality of Wales.*' Lond. 1642, 4to.' His life will be found in *Wood's Athen.* Oxon.

BUSWELL, John. *Account of the Knights of the most noble Order of the Garter.* Lond. 1757. 8vo. 4s.

Pp. 318, Introduction, pp. 12 and Appendix not included. Compiled from the works of Ashmole and Anstis.

— **Sir George, Bart.** A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Sir George Buswell, Bart. of Clipston. Lond. 1714. 8vo.

Reprinted at Market Harborough. 8vo. 31 pp. This pamphlet, interesting to collectors of Northamptonshire History, was privately printed.

BUTCHER, Rev. Edmund. *Excursion from Sidmouth to Chester, in the Summer of 1803.* Lond. 1805. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

— **Richard.** *The Survey and Antiquities of the Towne of Stamford, in the County of Lincolne.* Lond. 1646. small 4to.

Pp. 47, besides title, the honourable engravings of Stamford, epistle dedicatory, poems, and table, 5 leaves. Jadis, 133, morocco, 1l. 6s.

— *The Survey and Antiquity of the Town of Stamford, by Richard Butcher.* A brief Description of the Town of Tottenham Highcrosse, by Wilhelm Bedwell. *The Turnament of Tottenham, by Gilbert Pilkington.* Lond. 1717-8. 8vo.

A—K, in eights. There are two signatures, marked G. Roxburghe, 8648, 12s. Marq. of Townsend, 312, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 473, 6s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4616, 1l. 9s. Baker, 69, 1l. 7s. White Knights, 651, russia, 2l. 2s.

BUTE, John Stuart, Earl of. *Botanical Tables, containing the different Families of British Plants, distinguished by a few obvious Parts of Fructification, ranged in a synoptical Method: some Observations on the Terms employed in Botany, and particularly on those borrowed from the Anatomical Descriptions of Animals, and a Glossary explaining Botanical Terms,* 4to. 9 vols. [about 1785.] with numerous figures.

Of this work, which is more splendid than useful, but twelve copies were printed. A description and collation of the work will be found in Sir Jos. Banks' Catalogue. Sir R. Borough, 1813, 82l. 10s. Queen Charlotte, 1819, 117l.

Bute Administration.

British Antidote to Caledonian Poison, 1762-3, 2 vols. 12mo. Lloyd, 274, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. i. 625, 1 vol. 1762, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A Political and Satirical History of the Years 1756 and 1757, in a Series of 75 Prints. 12mo. Reed, 5376, 10s. Sotheby's in 1821, 18s.

Scotch Politics, or the satirical History of the Year 1762, in 25 Plates by Darley. 12mo. White Knights, 3723, 1l. 1s.

A political and satirical History and Account of Scotch Influence, in 199 caricature Prints. 2 vols. 12mo. with the double plates. Perry, pt. ii. 1067, 2l. 2s.

A political and satirical History of the Years 1756 to 1762, in a series of 112 humorous Prints. 12mo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

BUTLER, Rev. Alban. *The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints; compiled from original Monuments and other authentic Records: illustrated with the Remarks of judicious modern Critics and Historians.* Lond. 1812-13. 8vo. 12 vols. with 40 engravings.

Best edition, stereotyped, and published in 120 numbers. Prefixed is a life of the author by Charles Butler, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn. '*A work of merit—the sense and learning belong to the author—his*

prejudices are those of his profession.'—*Gibbon*. First edition, without notes, 1745, 5 vols. Another, Lond. 1756, 8vo. 5 vols. A copy on LARGE WRITING PAPER, Williams, 323, morocco, 36l. 15s. (A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.) Another edit., Dublin, 1779-80, 8vo. 12 vols. Gough, 604, 1l. 19s. [Frequently reprinted, 12 vols. 8vo. 1847, 3l. with plates, 3l. 12s.—12 vols. 12mo. 1846, 2l. 2s.—12 vols. 32mo. 1847, 12s. A compact edition, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1836, plates, 1l. 10s.]

Letters on the History of the Popes, published by Archibald Bower. Dublin, 1778, 8vo.

The Life of Mary of the Cross. 'It is rather a vehicle to convey instruction on various important duties of a religious life, and on sublime prayer, than a minute account of the life and actions of the man.'—*C. Butler*.

Treatise on Natural and Revealed Religion.

The Moveable Feasts and Fasts, and other annual Observances of the Catholic Church. 1774, 8vo. Gough, 606, 4s. 6d. Reprinted with life by C. Butler. Dublin, 1839, 8vo.

Sermons. 3 vols. 'His sermons were sometimes interesting and pathetic: but they were always desultory, and almost always immeasurably long.'—*C. Butler*.

Short Life of Sir Toby Matthews. 1795, 8vo.

An Account of the Life and Writings of Alban Butler. 1793, 8vo. 5s.

BUTLER, Rev. Charles. The Principles of Music. Lond. 1636. 4to.

This tract, dedicated to K. Charles I., was the only theoretical or didactic work on the subject of music, published in that king's reign. White Knights, 755, 4s. Gordonstoun, 287, 6s.

Rhetoricæ Libri duo. Oxoniæ, 1600. 16mo. 13, in eights, besides dedication to Sir Thomas Egerton, some commendatory verses, and an address to the reader. Fourth edition. Oxon. 1618, 4to.—Oxon. 1629, 4to.—Lond. 1636, 8vo.

The feminine Monarchie; or, a Treatise concerning Bees, and the due Ordering of them. Oxford, 1609, 8vo. A—O, besides a preface of 5 pages, Latin and English verses 2 pages, and a table of contents, 15 pages.—Lond. 1623, 4to.—Oxford, 1634, 4to. White Knights, 754, mor. 10s. Gordonstoun, 263, 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 631, russia, 8s. Translated, with additions, into Latin, by Rich. Richardson. Lond. 1673, or Oxon. 1682, 8vo.

ΣΥΓΓΕΝΕΙΑ De Propinquitate Matrimonium impediens Regvla. Oxon. 1625, 4to. Reprinted at Frankfort in 1643, 8vo. in the

VOL. I.

same volume with Fr. Florens de Nuptiis Consobrinarum prohibitis aut premissis.

The English Grammar. Oxford, 1633. 4to. An account of this work, in which the author proposes a new and more simple orthography for our language, will be found in the Grammar prefixed by Dr. Johnson to his Dictionary. Lloyd, 446, 4s. 6d.—1634. Towneley, pt. i. 399, with the Feminine Monarchy, 1634, and Principles of Music, 1636, 1l. 18s.

Oratoricæ Libri duo. Oxon. 1633, 4to.—Lond. 1635, 8vo.

—Charles, of Lincoln's Inn. Philological and Biographical Works. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 5 vols.

An Essay on the Legality of impressing Seamen. Lond. 1777, 8vo.—1778, 8vo. Reprinted in the Pamphleteer, no. 45, but not in the collection of this author's works.

Horæ Biblicæ; being a connected Series of Notes on the Text and Literary History of the Bibles, or Sacred Books of the Jews and Christians; and on the Bibles or Books accounted sacred by the Mahometans, Hindus, Parsees, Chinese, and Scandinavians, 1797—1807, crown 8vo. 2 vols. with an Appendix. Privately printed. Vol. I. was reprinted, 1799—1807, vol. i. fourth edition. vol. ii. second edition, royal 8vo.—1812.

Notes on the Koran, the Zend-Avesta, the Vedas, the Kings, and the Edda. Oxford, 1802, 8vo. Privately printed.

Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ; or Notes on the Grecian, Roman, Feudal and Canon Law. Lond. 1804, 8vo. Reprinted 1807, royal 8vo. 9s.

A connected Series of Notes on the chief Revolutions of the principal States which composed the empire of Charlemagne, from his Coronation in 814, to its Dissolution in 1806: on the Genealogies of the Imperial House of Hapsburg, and of the six secular Electors of Germany; and on Roman, German, French and English Nobility. Lond. 1807, royal 8vo. 15s.

The Life of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray. Lond. 1810, 8vo. pp. 238, 10s. 6d.—Second edition, to which are added, the Lives of St. Vincent of Paul and Henri-Marie de Boudon, a Letter on ancient and modern Music, and historical Minutes of the Society of Jesus. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Some Account of the Life and Writings of Jas. Benigne Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Lond. 1812, crown 8vo. pp. 160, 7s.

An Essay on the Life of Michel de l'Hopital, Chancellor of France. 1814, post 8vo. 4s.

An historical and literary Account of the Formularies, Confessions of Faith, or symbolic Books of the Roman Catholic, Greek, and principal Protestant Churches. To

Z

which are added four Essays. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Drury, 628, 11.

The Lives of Dom Armand Jean Le Bouthillier de Rancé, of the Monastery of La Trappe; and of Thomas a Kempis. With some Account of the principal religious and military Orders of the Roman Catholic Church. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

The inaugural Oration spoken Nov. 4, 1815, at the Laying of the first Stone of the London Institution. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

Historical Memoirs of the English, Irish and Scottish Catholics since the Reformation. Lond. 1819-2—. 8vo. 4 vols. Drury, 630, 11. 13s. Second edition. Third edition, corrected, revised, and considerably augmented. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 4 vols. 21. 8s.

[Supplementary Memoirs of the English Catholics, addressed to Charles Butler by the Rev. J. M. 1820, 8vo.]

Reminiscences, with a Correspondence between the late Dr. Parr and the Author. Lond. 1822-7, 8vo. 2 vols. A third edition of vol. i. appeared 1823, 8vo.

The Book of the Rom. Catholic Church. In a Series of Letters addressed to Robert Southey, Esq. on his 'Book of the Church.' Lond. 1825, 8vo. 9s. 6d.

A Letter to the Rt. Rev. C. J. Blomfield, Bishop of Chester; in Vindication of a Passage in his 'Book of the Roman Catholic Church' censured in a Letter addressed by him to his Lordship. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

The Life of Erasmus, with historical Remarks on the State of Literature between the tenth and sixteenth Centuries. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Vindication of the Book of 'The Roman Catholic Church,' against the Rev. Geo. Townshend's 'Accusations of History against the Church of Rome;' with Notice of some Charges brought against 'The Book of the Roman Catholic Church,' in the Publications of Dr. Philpotts, the Rev. H. J. Todd, the Rev. I. B. White, and in some anonymous publications, with Copies of Dr. Philpott's fourth Letter to Mr. Butler, containing a charge against Dr. Lingard; and a Letter of Dr. Lingard to Mr. Butler, in Reply to the Charge. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 9s. 6d.

Appendix to Mr. Butler's Vindication of 'The Book of the Roman Catholic Church,' in Reply to Dr. Southey's Preface to his *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

Reply to the Article in the Quarterly Review for March, 1826, on the 'Revelations of La Soeur Nativité.' To which is added an Essay on mystical Devotion. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

The Life of Hugo Grotius, with brief Minutes of the civil, ecclesiastical and literary History of the Netherlands. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

Life of H. F. D'Aguesseau. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

A Letter on the Coronation Oath; with Notice of the recently-published Letters of the late King to Lord Kenyon, and his Lordship's Answers; and Letters of the late Mr. Pitt to the late King, and the late King's Answers. Lond. 1827. 8vo.

On the London Polyglott. An elegant little treatise, printed for private use. crown 8vo.

BUTLER, James. See ORMOND, Duke of.

— John, Bishop of Hereford. Select Sermons, to which are added two Charges to the Clergy of the Diocese. 1801. 8vo. with portrait, 6s.

The letters of Junius have been ascribed to this prelate, but without foundation.

— Joseph, Bishop of Durham. Works. Oxf. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. New edition, by Sam. Halifax. Oxf. 1849. 8vo. 2 vols. 11s.

The works of this learned prelate are held in the highest estimation, particularly his Analogy of Religion. Frequently reprinted in 8vo. and 12mo.; also in Bohn's Standard Library, 3s. 6d.

— SAMUEL. HUDIBRAS, in three Parts. Lond. 1663, 1664, and 1678. FIRST EDITIONS.

Of PARTS I. and II. there are three different editions under the same dates, which, taken merely by the title, may easily be confounded with each other. The legitimate 'author's edition' would seem to be that printed in small 8vo., all three parts uniform in size and type, and on rather stout paper. The *earliest* edition of the first part is, no doubt, that called *spurious*, a small volume (16mo.), dated 1663, without name either of printer, publisher, or licenser. We are led to this knowledge by the following advertisement in the Publick Intelligencer, published by authority, December 23, 1662:—'There is stolen abroad a most false imperfect copy of a poem called Hudibras, without name either of printer or bookseller, as fit for so lame and spurious an impression. The true and perfect edition printed by the author's original, is sold by Richard Marriot under St. Dunstan's church in Fleet Street.' When the legitimate 'author's edition,' in small 8vo. came out in 1663, another smaller edition, the size of the spurious one, appears to have been published at the same time, and by the same publishers, probably to compete in cheapness with its rival.

The 'author's edition' of Part II. was printed uniform with its predecessors in both small 8vo. and 16mo.; and there seems to have been no *spurious* edition of

the actual book, which was protected by the copyright 'imprimatur' of Sir Roger l'Estrange. But a doggerel substitute, by some other writer, called HUDIBRAS. The SECOND PART was published uniform with the spurious first part, likewise without name of printer or publisher.

Part III. first printed in 1678, appeared in only one size, i. e. small 8vo. uniform with the two preceding parts of the author's edition.

It may be convenient to give a seriatim list of these various parts.

Part I. 16mo. 'London, printed in the year 1663.' *Without printer or publisher's name, and presumed to be spurious.*

Part I. small 8vo. Lond. Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriot, 1663, with Imprimatur Jo. Berkenhead, Nov. 11, 1662

Part I. 16mo. with exactly the same imprint and imprimatur as the preceding.

Part II. small 8vo. Lond. Printed by T. R. for John Martyn and James Allestry, 1664, with Imprimatur Roger l'Estrange, Nov. 5, 1663.

Part II. 16mo. with the same imprint and imprimatur.

Part II. *Spurious*, under title of 'Hudibras, the second part.' Lond. printed in the year 1663.

Part III. small 8vo. Lond. printed for Simon Miller, 1678.

Of this there is only one ostensible edition, but there are two states of it under the same date. The earlier has five lines of *Errata* at the end; the later has the corrections inserted, and on the back of the title 'Licensed and entered according to the Act of Parliament for printing.'

Lowndes has the following note, which we have not chosen to cancel, although quite sure it is founded in error.

'This spurious second part went through three editions in the same year: the first two do not differ, except in the type: the third, entitled "Hudibras, the second Part, with the continuation of the third Canto, to which is added a fourth Canto. 1663." Field, 1369, 15s.

— Hudibras. SECOND EDITION. The First and Second Part (in one volume), corrected and amended, with several additions and annotations. Lond. Printed by T. N. for John Martyn and Henry Herringman, 1674, small 8vo. 412 pages. The Third Part. Lond. Printed for Robert Horne, 1679, small 8vo. 254 pages.

Voltaire says of Butler's 'Hudibras'— 'There is one English Poem, the title whereof is Hudibras; it is Don Quixote—it is our Satyre Ménippée blended together: I never met with so much wit in one single book as in this.'

BUTLER, Sam. Hudibras, in three Parts. Lond. 1710. 18mo. 3 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 319, 7s. 320, with the Remains, 3 vols. 1720, 15s. 6d. An edition, Lond. 1712, 8vo. Lond. 1716, 12mo. —1720, 12mo. Stanley, 410, with the Posthumous Works, 2 vols. 1715, uncut, 2l. 2s.

BUTLER, Sam. Hudibras, in three Parts, with annotations, 1726. 12mo. 6s.

First edition with Hogarth's cuts. This is the edition used by Dr. Johnson for quotations in his Dictionary. Brockett, 443, 14s. Bindley, pt. i. 321, with the posthumous works, 1754, 7s. Frequently reprinted. An edition, 1732, in 8vo. without plates. Roxburghe, 3384, 6s. 6d. [An edition, B. Motte, Lond. 1732, 12mo. with plates, reprinted S. Powell, Dublin, 1732, 12mo. 16 plates.]—1739, Hogarth's plates, with MS. notes by Dr. Farmer, sold at his sale, 1798, 1l. 3s. purchased by Samuel Rogers, and resold at his sale, 1856, 1l. 10s.

— Hudibras, in three Parts, with large Annotations and a Preface by Zachary Grey, LL.D. Cambridge and Lond. 1744. 8vo. 2 vols.

Best edition. Copies in fine condition are in considerable request. The cuts are beautifully engraved by Hogarth. Heath, 1779, 2l. 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 322, 3l. 4s. Sotheby's in 1825, 4l. 9s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 372, 6l. pt. ii. 2, russia, 9l. 2s. 6d. Stanley, 411, morocco by Roger Payne, 15l. Fonthill, 3061, 11l. 11s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 81, russia, 12l. Williams, 322, in morocco, with an original autograph letter of Butler, 14l. 5s. Foster, 105, March 1857, 11l. 10s.

Critical, historical, and explanatory Notes upon Hudibras, by way of Supplement to the two editions published in the Years 1744 and 1745, by Zachary Grey, LL.D. To which is prefixed a Dissertation upon burlesque Poetry, by the late Montague Bacon, Esq.; and an Appendix, containing a Translation of Part of the 1st Canto into Latin Doggerel. Attributed to J. Tunstall. Lond. 1752, 8vo. published at 1s. Steevens, 1053. Reed, 7818, 17s.

Hudibras, with notes by Grey. Second edition, 1764, 8vo. 2 vols. [This edition has many emendations upon that of 1744.] Roxburghe, 3386, 18s. 6d. Marq. of Townsend, 318, 1l. 9s.—Third edition improved, 1772, 8vo. 2 vols. Garrick, 349, 2l. 2s.—Edinb. 1770, 3 vols. Garrick, 351, 8s.—1799, 8vo. 2 vols. Reed, 6613, 1l. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1459, mor. 3l. 13s. 6d.—1801, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 633, russia, 1l. 7s. LARGE PAPER.—1806, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Hudibras, in three Parts. Lond. 1750. 18mo.

A neat little edition, with a beautiful

portrait of the author by Nixon. Stanley, 412, morocco, 11. 8s.—1800, Bindley, pt. i. 323, 5s.

BUTLER, Sam. *Hudibras*, a Poem, in three Cantos, with Notes [By Dr. T. Nash.] Lond. 1793. 4to. 3 vols.

200 copies printed, some with the plates in red, others in black. An elegant edition, edited by Dr. Nash, the historian of Worcestershire, who has added a variety of entertaining notes. Reed, 6700, 7l. 2s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3387, 8l. 12s. Bindley, pt. i. 739, uncut, 14l.—With Hogarth's cuts inserted. Fonthill, 2414, 13l. 15s. Stanley, 413, morocco, 14l. 14s. Dent, pt. i. 630, morocco, 16l. 5s. 6d. One copy, PRINTED ON VELLUM, the cuts on INDIA PAPER. Earl of Devon, 25l. [Nash's edition has been republished, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. J. Murray, 1835–40. Again in 2 vols. post 8vo. portraits and plates, 11. 1s. Lond. Washbourne, 1847.]

— *Hudibras*, with Dr. Grey's Annotations. A new Edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. Baldwin. 1819. 8vo. 3 vols.

Best modern edition, with portraits, plates, and numerous wood cuts. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. IMPERIAL PAPER, proofs on INDIA PAPER. Duke of York, 988, russia, 7l. 7s.

[A series of (60) Portraits to illustrate this edition was published by Baldwin, in ten parts, royal 8vo. 4l. Proofs on India paper, super royal 8vo. 6l. Super royal 4to. 7l. 10s.]

— *Hudibras*, Poème, traduit en Vers François, avec des Remarques. Lond. (Paris), 1757. 12mo. 3 vols.

Two hundred copies printed. Strettel, 107, 11. 18s. Nassan, pt. i. 482, morocco, 2l. Perry, pt. i. 1871, 2l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 377, 2l. 16s. Lloyd, 301, 3l. 4s. Roxburghe, 3385, 3l. 15s. Marq. of Townsend, 317, 3l. 16s. Bindley, pt. i. 324, 5l. 5s. Edwards, 129, 5l. 7s. 6d. Fonthill, 3519, 7l. Inglis, 243, morocco, 8l. 10s. 6d.

This masterly translation was made by John Towneley, and not by Col. Francis Towneley, as generally reported. The publication of it was superintended by M. l'Abbé Tuberville Needham, and the 'remarques' were written by Larcher. The original English text is preserved, and it is illustrated with engravings, after the designs of Hogarth.

Another edition. Paris, Didot, 1819, 12mo. 3 vols. with 15 engravings after Hogarth, 11. 1s. FINE PAPER, 11. 6s. VELLUM PAPER, 11. 15s. A faithful reprint, with the addition of a key to *Hudibras* by Lottin le jeune, and some account of the translator.

— Posthumous Works, in Prose

and Verse, from original MSS. and scarce and valuable Pieces formerly printed: with a Key to *Hudibras*, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. The sixth Edition. Lond. 1720. 3 vols. with cuts.

Out of fifty pieces which this publication contains, there are only three which have any claim to be considered as the genuine productions of the celebrated Butler. See Retr. Rev. ii. 256–70, iii. 318–35. Bindley, pt. i. 320, with *Hudibras*, 1710, 15s. 6d.

An edition, 1715, 2 vols. 12mo. White Knights, 654, 5s. Stanley, 410, with *Hudibras*, 1720, uncut, 2l. 2s. Nassan, pt. i. 481, with *Hudibras*, 1716, 12mo. old morocco, 4l. 4s.—1732. Garrick, 352, 10s.—1754. 12mo. Bindley, pt. i. 321, with *Hudibras*, 1726, 7s.

— Remains in Verse and Prose, published from the original MSS. with Notes by R. Thyer. Lond. 1759. 8vo. 2 vols.

'These remains do not answer my expectation, and as for the editor, he is always in the wrong when there was a possibility of his mistaking.'—*Ep. Warburton*. Bindley, pt. i. 325, 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3388, 19s. Stanley, 414, 11. 9s. Heath, 1780, 11. 11s. Garrick, 350, 19s.

— The genuine poetical Remains of Samuel Butler, with Notes by Robert Thyer. With a Selection from the Author's Characters in Prose. Lond. 1827. 8vo.

Published from the original MSS. formerly in the possession of W. Longueville, and illustrated with numerous woodcuts and portraits of Butler and Thyer. This edition was to have formed two volumes, but the publisher dying previous to its completion, a title-page was printed, to make it appear a complete work. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. with proofs on India paper, imp. 8vo. Also in small folio.

Pieces attributed to Butler.

The Acts and Monuments of our late Parliament. Lond. 1659. Reprinted 1710, 8vo. 16 pp. In the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Letter from Mercurius Civicus to Mercurius Rusticus, 1643. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Proposals for farming out Liberty of Conscience, 1663. Reprinted in 'Wit and Loyalty revived,' 1682.

The Plagiary exposed, being a Reply to a Book entitled 'King Charles's Case, formerly written by John Cook, of Gray's Inn. Barrister, and since copied out, under the title of Colonel Ludlow's Letter.' 1691,

4to. 12 leaves. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

The secret History of the Calves' Head Club. *See* Calves' Head Club.

Butler's Ghost: or Hudibras, the fourth Part; with Reflections on these Times. 1682. *See* DUFFEY, Tom.

BUTLER, Samuel, D.D., Bp. of Lichfield. Sketch of modern and ancient Geography. Lond. 1851. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The former editions, 1813, 1822, 1826.

BUTLER. Some Account of the Family of the Butlers, but more particularly of the late Duke of Ormond, the Earl of Ossory, his Father, and James Duke of Ormond his Grandfather. Lond. 1716. 8vo. 6s.

[Life of James second Duke of Ormond. Lond. 8vo. 1747, with portrait.]

BUTTERFIELD, Swithurne. Summary of the Principles of Christian Religion, selected in Manner of Comon-places out of the Writings of the best Divines of our Age. Lond. 1582. 8vo.

— Catechisme, or Principles of the true Christian Religion, briefly selected out of many good Books. Lond. 1590. 8vo.

BUTTERWORTH, John. Concordance and Dictionary of the holy Scriptures. The second Edition, with considerable Additions. Coventry, 1785. 8vo. 8s.

A useful and judicious abridgment of Cruden. The first edition appeared in 1767, 8vo. 5s. A new edition by Dr. Adam Clarke, 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BUTTES, Henry. Dyets Dry Dinner: consisting of eight severall Courses. 1. Fruites. 2. Hearbes. 3. Flesh. 4. Fish. 5. Whitemeats. 6. Spice. 7. Sauce. 8. Tobacco. Lond. R. Creed, 1599. small 8vo.

A curious work. Boswell, 457, 9s. Perry, pt. i. 469, 3l. Nassau, pt. i. 487, russia, 4l. 7s. Bindley, pt. i. 615, 6l. 12s. 6d. A portrait of Buttes will be found in Harding's Biographical Mirror.

— Sir William. A Booke of Epitaphs made vpon the Death of Sir William Buttes, Knight, who

deceased 3 Sept. 1583. Lond. Imp. by Middleton, 8vo.

Sotheby's, March, 1851, 3l. 4s.

BUXTORF, John. Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Glasguae, 1824. 8vo.

A former edition. Lond. 1646, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'The world is more beholden to Buxtorf for his learned and judicious labours, than to any other that lived in his time, and his name ought ever to be preserved with honour in acknowledgment of it.'—*Dean Prideaux.*

Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ. Lond. 1653, 12mo. 3s.

A short Introduction to the Hebrew Tongue; translated by John Davis. Oxon. 1657, 12mo.

Synagoga Judaica, translated by Alan Blaney. Lond. 1656, 4to.

Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Oxon. 1807, 12mo. 5s.

RYAM, Henry, D.D. Thirteen Sermons, most of them preached before his Majesty K. Charles II. in his Exile. Lond. 1675. 8vo. 8s.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. Exposition upon the Epistle to the Colossians. Lond. 1615. folio. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted 1628, folio. This divine, 'in the opinion of the zealots, was a person of profound judgment, short memory, sharp wit, quick invention, and of unwearied industry.'—*Ant. à Wood.*

An Essay concerning the Assurance of God's Love and of Man's Salvation. Lond. 1614, 8vo.

Directions for the private Reading of the Scriptures, &c. Lond. 1618, 8vo. Reprinted 1648, 8vo.

Beginning of the Doctrine of Christ, or a Catalogue of Sins. Lond. 1619-20, 12mo. 2 vols.

The Marrow of the Oracles of God. Lond. 1660, 12mo. 5s. Best edition, containing the following six treatises: 1. The Principles or the Pattern of wholsom Words (first printed Lond. 1618, 8vo.) 2. The spiritual Touchstone (former editions 1620 and 37). 3. The Signs of a wicked Man (Lond. 1620, 12mo.). 4. The Promises; or, a Treatise shewing how a Godly Christian may support his Heart with Comfort, &c. 5. The Rules of a holy Life (Lond. 1619-20, 12mo.). 6. The Cure of Death (Lond. 1618, 8vo.).

A Commentary upon the three first Chapters of the First Epistle of St. Peter. Lond. 1637, folio, 7s. 6d.

Exposition on the Apostles Creed. Lond. 1626, 4to.

BYGOD. *See* BIGOD.

BYGGE, Thomas. *Travels in the French Republic*, translated from the Danish by John Jones, LL.D. Lond. 1801. 12mo. 4s.

These travels are interesting from the account they give of the different scientific and literary establishments in France.

BYNG, Sir George. *An Account of the Expedition of the British Fleet to Sicily, 1718-20, under the Command of Sir George Byng*. Lond. 1739. 8vo. 4s.

BYRCHENSIA, Raph. *Discourse upon the Defeat of the Rebels Tyrone and O'Donell*. 1602. 4to.

In verse. Garrick, 206.

BYRD, William. *Psalmes, Sonnets and Songs of Sadnes and Pietie, made into Musicke of five Parts*. Printed by T. Este (1588). 4to.

Dedicated to Sir Christopher Hatton. Bindley, pt. i. 1278, 21. 10s. Perry, pt. i. 825, 21. 4s. This work is thus divided—Tenor, Contratenor, Bassus, Medius, Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 116. Superius, Boswell, 528, 19s. A new edition, 1589.

— *Musica Transalpina. Madrigales*, translated of 4, 5, and 6 Parts. In twelve Books. Lond. by Tho. East, 1588, 1597. 4to.

The first and second sets complete. Sotheby's, in 1825, 61. Dent, pt. ii. 743.

— *Songs of sundrie Nature, some of Gravitie and others of Myrth, fit for all Companies and Voyces, set to Musick for 3, 4, 5, and 6 Voyces*. In six Books. Lond. by Tho. East, 1589. 4to.

Dedicated to Lord Hunsdon. Sotheby's, in 1825, 51. 5s.

— *Liber primus et secundus sacrarum Cantionum, quarum alie ad quinque, alie vero ad sex Voces editæ sunt*. Excudebat T. East, 1589. 4to.

Liber i. dedicated 'Edward Somerset, Comiti Worcestriae.' Lib. ii. 'Illustrissimo Proceri—Domino Lumley,' &c. The style of these sacred songs, which are dedicated to Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, is peculiarly grave and solid. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 116.

— *Gradualia, ac Cantiones sacræ, quinis, quaternis, trinisque Vocibus*

concinnaatæ. Lond. 1610. 4to. 4 vols. 11. 11s. 6d.

Admirable pieces of harmony.

— *Psalmes, Songs and Sonnets, fit for Voyces or Viols of 3, 4, 5, and 6 Parts*. Lond. 1611. 4to.

The last work published by Byrd. Sotheby's in 1825 (Bassus, Tenor, Sextus and Cantus 1 & 2), 51.

— *See* Parthenia. TALLIS, Thomas.

An account of this admirable church musician and his publications will be found in Burney's *Music*, iii. 84-6, 92, 95-8, and in Hawkins, iii. 283-314.

BYRNE, William. *Scenery, &c*. *See* CRIRIE, James. HEARNE, Thomas. LYSONS. *Britannia Depicta*, FARRINGTON.

BYROM, John, M.A. *Miscellaneous Poems*. Manchester, 1773. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Reed, 6618, 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. i. 405, 16s. Reprinted 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Byrom likewise published an excellent system of stenography, entitled, *The Universal English Short-hand*. Manchester, 1767, 12mo. A former edition, consisting of 50 copies for the use of the author's friends, appeared in 1749. Of late years other editions have been published by Tho. Molineux and John Palmer.

BYRON, George Gordon Noel Byron, Lord. *Works*.

To form a complete edition of Lord Byron's works in 8vo. it was formerly necessary to have the six volumes published by Murray, two volumes published by Hunt, one volume by Knight and Lacey, and one volume containing *Don Juan*, in 16 cantos, printed by Davison. An uniform edition was published at Paris, 1822-4, 12mo. 16 vols.—Another, Paris, 1822-4, 12mo. 12 vols.—Another, Paris, 1825, 8vo. 7 vols.—Another, Paris, 1826, 32mo. 13 vols.—Another, containing the whole in one volume, with a *Life* by Henry Bulwer. Paris, 1826, 8vo.

Works with his *Life and Letters*, edited by T. Moore, Lond. Murray, 1833, 12mo. 17 vols.—*Poetical Works*, in one volume, royal 8vo. Murray, 1837; frequently reprinted.—8 vols. 8vo. 41. 4s. Lond. Murray, 1840.—LARGE PAPER, in 4to. published 101. 10s.—Lond. Murray, 1856, 8vo. 6 vols. 21. 5s.—Lond. Murray, 1851, fcap. 8vo. 10 vols. 11. 10s.—Lond. Murray, 1857, in small type, crown 8vo. 9s.—Lond, 1853, 24mo. 8 vols. 11.

[The copyright having now expired of

almost every thing, excepting the Fourth Canto of Childe Harold, there are many rival editions of all sizes and prices.]

Hours of Idleness, a Series of Poems, original and translated. By George Gordon, Lord Byron, a Minor. Newark, 1807, crown 8vo. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 382, 16s. Bindley, pt. iii. 38, 17. 18s. Brockett, 551, 7s. 6d. This work was severely criticised in the Edinburgh Review, no. xxii. which occasioned his Lordship's admirable satire 'English Bards and Scotch Reviewers.'

[In Mr. Moore's Life of Byron we are informed of an edition of the Hours of Idleness printed in 1806, in 4to, the entire edition of which was suppressed, with the exception of two, or, at most, three copies.]

Poems. Newark, 1808. Drury, 639, 14s. Reprinted London, 1820, 8vo. with a plate marked 'Hours of Idleness.'

English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, a Satire, 1809. First edition, 12mo. pp. 54, and two leaves containing title and preface. Fonthill, 1595, 17. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 383, 10s. Second edition. Fonthill, 1596, 16s. Third edition, 1810. Drury, 640, 13s. Fourth edition, 1811. Brockett, 553, 18s. This edition has been frequently reprinted in Ireland, [and elsewhere] with the date of 1811. A fifth edition was printed, revised by the noble author, but of which very few copies are extant.

The Curse of Minerva, a Poem, printed anonymously in a thin 4to. 1812.

Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, a Romaunt. Cantos I. and II. Lond. 1812, 4to. 17. 10s. Second edition, 1812, 8vo. 12s.

Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto the third. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto the fourth. Lond. April 28, 1813, 8vo. 12s.

Waltz, an apostrophic Hymn, by Horace Hornem, Esq. 1813, 4to. 3s. Original edition. Reprinted in 8vo. &c.

The Giaour, a Fragment of a Turkish Tale. Lond. 1813, first edition, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Lond. 1813, 8vo. Sixth edition, (much altered).

The Bride of Abydos, a Turkish Tale. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Ode to Napoleon Bonaparte. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

The Corsair, a Tale, Lond. 1814, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Lara, a Tale. Jacqueline, a Tale (by S. Rogers, Esq.) Lond. 1814, cr. 8vo. 5s. 6d. An edition of Lara only, 1814, 8vo.

Hebrew Melodies, Lond. 1815, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Published also with the Music arranged by Braham and Nathan in folio.

The Siege of Corinth, and Parisina. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Poems on his domestic circumstances (suppressed poems), with a life. Lond. 1816, 8vo. port.

The Prisoner of Chillon, a Dream, and other Poems. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 5s.

Manfred, a dramatic Poem. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

The Lament of Tasso. Lond. 1817, 8vo. Monody on the Death of the Rt. Hon.

R. B. Sheridan. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 1s.

Beppo, a Venetian Story. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Mazeppa, a Poem. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

Don Juan. Cantos I. and II. Lond. Davison, 1819, 4to.

Don Juan. Cantos III. IV. and V. Lond. Davison, 1821, 8vo.

Don Juan. Cantos VI., VII., & VIII. Lond. 1823.

Don Juan. Cantos IX., X., & XI. Lond. 1823.

Don Juan. Cantos XII. XIII. XIV. Lond. 1823, 12mo.

Don Juan. Cantos XV. and XVI. Lond. 1824, 12mo.

Letter to **** * (John Murray) on the Rev. W. L. Bowles's Strictures on the Life and Writings of Pope. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 3s.

Marino Fallero, Doge of Venice, an historical Tragedy, with Notes. The Prophecy of Dante, a Poem. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 12s.

Sardanapalus, a Tragedy. The Two Foscari, a Tragedy. Cain, a Mystery. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 15s.

Werner, a Tragedy. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

The Deformed Transformed. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 5s.

The Parliamentary Speeches in 1812 and 1813. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

The Vision of Judgment, first published in Part I. of the Liberal, 1822.

Heaven and Earth, a Mystery, first published in Part II. of the Liberal, 1822.

The Island; or Christian and his Comrades. Lond. J. Hunt, 1823, 8vo.

The Age of Bronze. Lond. J. Hunt, 1823, 8vo.

Morgante Maggiore di Messer Luigi Pulci. Canto I., first published in Part IV. of the Liberal, 1823.

Illustrations.

A Series of 12 Illustrations by T. Stothard, R.A. engraved by C. Heath. fsc. 8vo. 17., demy 8vo. 17. 10s.

Thurston's Illustrations to the Corsair. Lond. 1814, royal 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Twenty-one new Plates, engraved by C. Heath, from Drawings by R. Westall, R.A. With a Portrait by Armstrong, from the Picture by T. Phillips, R.A. Lond. 1820, fsc. 8vo. 17. 10s. 8vo. 27. 2s. 4to. 37. 3s.

The Portrait of Lord Byron, after Phillips, engraved by Agar, is said to be the best likeness of his Lordship.

BYRON—continued.

Landscape Illustrations to the Life and Works of Lord Byron, by Finden, with descriptions by Brockedon, 1833-4, imp 8vo. 3 vols. 4l. 14s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, Proofs in 4to. 8l. 9s. 6d. India Proofs, 11l. 8s. Published in 24 parts.

Byron Gallery; Illustrations to Poetical Works. Lond. 1846, royal 8vo. 12s.

Illustrations by Chalon. Lond. 1845, 4to. 1l. 10s.

Heath's Illustrations. Lond. 1846, 4to. 1l. 10s.

Les Dames de Byron, or Portraits of the principal Female characters in Lord Byron's poems, engraved under the superintendence of W. and E. Finden. Lond. 1837, 4to. 39 Portraits.

Byron's Tales and Poems, with 46 beautiful engravings on steel, by Finden. Lond. 1855, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Reply to Fare thee well. Lines addressed to Lord Byron. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

Reflections on Shipboard. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

An Address to the Rt. Hon. Lord Byron, by T. H. B. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

Childe Harold's Pilgrimage to the Dead Sea, Death on the Pale Horse, and other Poems. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

Historical Illustrations of the fourth Canto of Childe Harold. By J. C. Hobbouse, Esq. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 14s.

Remarks, critical and moral, on the Talents of Lord Byron, and the Tendencies of Don Juan. By the Author of Hypocrisis, a Satire. [C. Colton.] Lond. 1819, 8vo.

A poetical Epistle from Alma Mater to Lord Byron, occasioned by some Lines in Beppo. Cambridge, 1819, 8vo.

Memoirs, historical and critical, of the Life and Writings of Lord Byron, with Anecdotes of some of his Contemporaries. Lond. 1822, 8vo. with portrait after Flaxlowe, 14s.

Lord Byron's Private Correspondence, including his Letters to his Mother, written from Portugal, Spain, Greece, and other Parts of the Mediterranean. Published from the Originals, with Notes and Observations, by R. C. Dallas, 1824, 8vo.

Cato to Lord Byron, on the Immorality of his Writings. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Recollections, by R. C. Dallas. 1824, 8vo.

Conversations of Lord Byron: noted during a Residence with his Lordship at Pisa, in the years 1821 and 1822. By Thomas Medwin. Lond. 1824. 4to. A new edition, 1824, 8vo.

Captain Medwin vindicated from the Calumnies of the Reviewers. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

Letters on the Character and poetical Genius of Lord Byron, by Sir S. Egerton Brydges, Bart. Lond. 1824, 8vo. pp. vii. and 457. 10s. 6d.

Lord Byron, par Mme. Louise-Sw. Belloc. Paris, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. with post of his Lordship, a view of Newstead Abbey and a fac-simile letter of Byron's.

Anecdotes of Lord Byron, from authentic Sources; with Remarks illustrative of his Connection with the principal literary Characters of the present day. Lond. 1825, fsc. 8vo. 6s.

To the Departed. Stanzas to the Memory of Lord Byron. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

The Life, Writings, Opinions and Times of the Rt. Hon. George Gordon Noel Byron, Lord Byron. In which are separately given copious Recollections of the lately-destroyed MS. originally intended for posthumous Publication, and entitled Memoirs of my own Life and Times, by the Rt. Hon. Lord Byron. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 3 vols.

The last Days of Lord Byron, with his Lordship's Opinions on various Subjects, particularly on the State and Prospects of Greece. By William Parry. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 14s.

Lord Byron en Italie et en Grèce, ou Aperçu de sa Vie et des Ouvrages, d'après des Sources authentiques; accompagné de Pièces inédites et d'un Tableau littéraire et politique de ces deux Contrées, par le Marquis de Salvo. Lond. 1825, 8vo. with portrait of Lord Byron, 5s. 1825, 8vo. 15s.

Narrative of Lord Byron's Voyage to Corsica and Sardinia, 1821; compiled from Minutes made by the Passengers, and Extracts from the Journal of his Lordship's Yacht, kept by Capt. Benson, R.N. 1824, 8vo. 3s.

A short Narrative of Lord Byron's last Journey to Greece. Extracted from the Journal of Count Peter Gamba, who attended his Lordship on that Expedition. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 12s.

Correspondence of Lord Byron with a Friend, including his Letters to his Mother, written from Portugal, Spain, Greece, and the Shores of the Mediterranean, in 1809, 1810, and 1811. Also Recollections of the Poet, by the late R. C. Dallas, The whole forming an original Memoir of Lord Byron's Life, from 1808 to 1814, and a Continuation and preliminary Statement of the Proceedings by which the Letters were suppressed in England, at the suit of Lord Byron's Executors. By the Rev. A. R. C. Dallas. Paris, 1825, 12mo. 3 vols. A French translation has appeared.

An Inquiry into the moral Character of Lord Byron. By J. W. Simmonds. 1826, 8vo. 4s.

The last Canto of Childe Harold. By Lamartine. 1827, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries, with Recollections of the Author's Life, and of his Visit to Italy. By Leigh

Hunt. Lond. 1828, 4to. pp. 513. Reprinted in 2 vols. 8vo. 1828.

Life, Letters, and Journals, edited by Thomas Moore. Lond. 1830, 4to. 2 vols. published 4l. 4s. LARGE AND THICK PAPER, 5l. 5s.—Lond. 1832, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 5s.—Lond. 1837, royal 8vo. 15s., again 1850, 12s.—Lond. 1851, 12mo. 6 vols. 18s.

Memoirs of Lord Byron, by G. Clinton. Lond. 1828. 8vo.

Life of Lord Byron, by John Galt. Lond. 1830—1837, 12mo.

Life, by Armstrong. Lond. 1846, 18mo. Conversations with the Countess of Blessington. Lond. 1851, 8vo.

Memoir, by H. L. Bulwer. Lond. 18 , 12mo.

Remarks on the exclusion of Lord Byron's monument from Westminster Abbey (by Sir John Hobhouse), 8vo. Privately printed.

BYRON, Hon. John. Narrative of the great Distresses suffered by himself and his Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, 1740-6. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 5s.

An excellent notice of Anson's and Byron's Voyages will be found in the Retr. Rev. x. 285-314. Byron's Narrative is reprinted in the first volume of Hawkesworth's Collection; and in the third of Calander's *Terra Australis Cognita*.

Another account, entitled *A Voyage round the World, in his Majesty's Ship the Dolphin*, commanded by the Hon. Commodore Byron. By an Officer on Board the said Ship. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— Rt. Hon. Lord. *A Narrative of the Voyage of his Majesty's Ship*

Blonde to the Sandwich Islands in 1824-5. 4to. with plates.

BYSHOP, *see* BISHOP.

BYSSHE, Edward. *Art of English Poetry*. Lond. 1702. 8vo.

Reprinted 1708. *White Knights*, 656, 5s.—1718, 8vo. *Gordonstoun*, 295, 5s.—1725, 12mo. 2 vols.—1737, 12mo. 2 vols.—1762. *White Knights*, 657, 5s.

Bysshe likewise published, *The British Parnassus, or Common-place of English Poetry*. Lond. 1714, 8vo. 2 vols. *Nassau*, pt. i. 496, 10s,

BYTHEWOOD, W. M. and JARMAN, T. *Selection of Precedents, forming a System of Conveyancing, with Dissertations and practical Notes*. Third edition, by G. Sweet, Lond. Vols. i.-vii. and vols. ix. and xi. roy. 8vo. 1839-49. 12l. 12s., and Supp. to vol. ix. 1850, 18s.

BYTHNER, Victorin. *Lyra Prophetica Davidis Regis, sive Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum*. Glasgux et Londini, 1823. 8vo. 1l.

A beautiful reprint of a most valuable help to the critical and grammatical study of the book of Psalms, admirably well calculated for a learner of the Hebrew language. The former editions in 4to. 1645, 1650, 1653, 1654, 1664. 1679 (commonly called the best edition). An account of this able linguist and his publications may be seen in *Wood's Athen. Oxon.*

[Translated by the Rev. T. Dee and N. L. Benmohel. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 1l. 4s.]

C



A. — Another Letter of Mr. A. C. to his disjunctured Kinsman concerning the Appeal, State, Jesuits, &c. Printed 1602. 4to.

A pamphlet quoted by Ant. à Wood, in his account of Rob. Parsons and Richard Verstegan.

C. A.—*Sylva*: or, divers Copies of Verses made upon sundry occasions. Lond. 1636. 8vo.

C. A.—See COPLEY, Anthony. COWLEY, Abraham.

C. B.—Puritanism the Mother, Sin the Daughter, &c. 1633. 8vo.

'Written by a Catholic priest, and printed beyond the seas.'—Ant. à Wood.

C. C.—Ane brief Explanation of the Life of the Marquiss of Argyle, composed in Scottish Rhyme, by C. C. Appointed to be sung to the Tune of Old Gray Steill. 1656. 4to.

C. E.—A Dialogue against the Tyrannie of the Papistes, by E. C. 1562.

C. G.—A piteous Platforme of an oppressed Mynde. Lond. T. Gardiner. 8vo.

Black letter. Ritson's Bibl. Poet. p. 49.

C. G.—See CAREW, George. CHAPMAN, George.

C. H.—The Forest of Fancy: wherein is contained very pretty Apothegmes and pleasant Histories, both in Meeter and Prose, Songs, Sonets, &c. Lond. Tho. Purfoote (1579). 4to.

A curious and interesting work, consisting of 58 leaves, by Warton ascribed to Henry Constable, and by Ritson to Henry Chettle. Heber, pt. iv. 318, 7l. 10s.

C. H.—See CHETTLE, Henry. COCKERAM, Henry. CONSTABLE, Henry.

C. J.—Saint Marie Magdalen's Conversion. (A religious poem by an English Jesuit, with reference to Shakspeare.) 1603. 4to.

Coll. A to D 2, 14 leaves. Rodd, 1849, 6l. 8s. 6d.

C. J.—The Muses Mistresse, a store house of rich fancies written at succedaneous hours during the action at Newark. 1660. 12mo.

Jolley, 1843, morocco, 6l. (only one other copy known.)

C. J.—A Poore Knight, his Pallace of Private Pleasures, &c. &c., gallantly garnished with a goodly gallery of strange inventions, written by a student in Cambridge, and published by J. C. Gent. Lond. Rich. Jones. 1579. 4to. Black letter. [Reprinted for the Roxburgh Club. See Appendix.]

C. J.—Epigrams served up in fifty two several Dishes, by J. C. Gent. Lond. imp. by Elde, (1601). 8vo.

Bibl. Crofts, 5024. Restituta, iv. 9-10. Warton's Poetry, 8vo. iv. 401.

C. J.—A pleasant Comedie, called Two merry Milke Maids, or the best Words weare the Garland, as acted by the Company of the Revels. Printed by B. Alsop, 1620. 4to.

Roxburghie, 4542, 13s. Reed, 8447, 1l. Inglis' Old Plays, 119, 1l. 3s. Jolley, 1843, 1l. 6s.

C. J.—The melancholy Cavalier, or Fancy's Master-Piece, a Poem by J. C. 1654. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. i. 1400.

C. J.—Par Nobile: the Lives and Deaths of Lady Frances Hobart and of Lady Katharine Courten. Lond. 1669. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

C. J.—The Theatre of Catholique and Protestant Religion, written by J. C. Anno 1620. 8vo. 1*l*. 1*s*.

A portion of this work, viz. pp. 430, 438, and the whole of chap. 3, book ii, relates to the Catholic history of Ireland.

C. J.—*See* CLEVELAND, John. COTGRAVE, John. CRULL, J. CUREY, John. CARTWRIGHT, John.

C. M.—*See* CARTER, Matthew.

C. R.—The Blasinge of Bawdrie, daylie procured by Beldame B. principall Broker of all Iniquitie. Lond. Johnes, 1574. 16mo.

In verse, commencing with a dialogue between the printer and the author.

C. R.—A godlie Forme of householde Gouvernment. Lond. 1598. 8vo.

Dedicated to Robert Burgaine of Roxall, 384 pages. Again 1600.

C. R.—Harmony of the Muses. 1654.

Perry, pt. i. 2212, 3*l*. 19*s*.

C. R.—Table Alphabetical, or English Expositor, containing and teaching the true writing and understanding of hard usual English words. 1617. 12mo.

C. R.—An Elegie sacred to the immortall Memorie of Lady Margaret Smith. 4to.

With woodcut. Marq. of Townshend, 2993, 8*s*. 6*d*. Bindley, pt. iv. 1083.

C. R.—Minerva, or the Art of Weaving: containing the Antiquity, Utility, and Excellency of Weaving. Lond. 1677. 4to. 3 pts. 15*s*.

In verse. Heber, pt. iv. 310, 1*l*. 10*s*.

C. R.—A History of the English College at Doway. 1713. 12mo.

C. R.—*See* CHAMBERLAINE, Richard. COTTON, Roger. CRASHAW, Richard. CROWLEY, Robert.

C. Ro.—Historicall Discourse of Muley Hamet's Rising to the three Kingdomes of Moruecos, Fes and Sus. Lond. 1609. 4to.

Black letter. Lloyd, 447, 2*s*. 6*d*.

C. S.—*See* CROXALL, Samuel.

C. T.—A spirituall Purgation sent vnto al them that laboure of

Luthers Errour, as touching the bodely Presens of Christe our Sauiour in the Sacrament, &c. Lond. Hugh Singleton. 8vo.

K, in eights, dedicated to Syr Thomas Wyat.

C. T.—A Glasse for the Times, &c. with a briefe collection of the Errors of our Times, and their Authors Names. Collected by T. C. a Friend to Truth. Lond. 1648. 4to.

Milton and his doctrine of Divorce are noticed in p. 6 of this work.

C. T.—*See* CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. CHURCHYARD, Thomas. COOPER, Thomas.

C. W.—The Adventures of Lady Egeria, containing her miserable Banishment by Duke Lampanus, her Husbände. Lond. R. Waldegrave. 4to.

Black letter. Steevens, 1180, 2*l*. 6*s*. White Knights, 1523, 10*l*. 5*s*. North, 8*l*. 18*s*. 6*d*.

C. W.—The renowned History of Fragosa, King of Arragon, and his three Sonnes. Lond. 1656, 4to.

Black letter, in 2 parts. Steevens, 1175.

C. W.—*See* CARY, Walter.

COLMAN, W.

CABALA, sive Scrinia Sacra: Mysteries of State and Government, in Letters: to which is added, in this third Edition, a second Part, consisting of a choice Collection of original Letters and Negotiations, never before published. Lond. 1691. folio.

Best edition. Dent, pt. i. 497, russiæ, 15*s*. Heath, 4433, 1*l*. 16*s*. Roscoe, 477, 1*l*. 16*s*. An excellent notice of this valuable but undigested mass, will be found in the Retr. Rev. N. S. ii. 23.—First edition, Lond. 1651, 4to. 2 vols. and vol. iii. entitled Scrinia Cecilianæ, 1663, 4to.—Second edition, 1663, folio, pp. 416, and table, likewise a preface and alphabetical table, Garrick, 533, 9*s*. The word Cabal is formed from the Initial Letters of the names of five ministers in Charles the Second's time; viz. Clifford, Ashby, Buckingham, Arlington and Lauderdale.

Cabinet.—The rich Cabinet furnished with a Varietie of exquisite Discriptions, exquisite Characters,

witty Discourses, and delightful Histories. Lond. 1616. 12mo. 18s.

Another work entitled the Golden Cabinet of true Treasure, containing the Summe of morall Philosophie. Lond. 1612, 18mo. 7s. 6d.

Cabinet. The Cabinet of Mirth. 1674.

Perry, pt. i. 2310, 18s. 6d.

—The Cabinet, by a Society of Gentlemen. Norwich, 1794-5. 12mo. 3 vols.

A political paper, published by a Society of Gentlemen at Norwich. It was commenced in Oct. 1794.

CABRERA, Dr. Paul F. Description of the Ruins of an ancient City discovered near Palenque, Kingdom of Guatemala, in America; from the original report of Capt. Don Antonio del Rio: followed by a critical investigation into the History of the Americans. Lond. 1822. 4to. 5s.

Cacklogallinia. — A Voyage to Cacklogallinia. 1727. 8vo. with a frontispiece.

Bindley, pt. iii. 1782, 5s. 6d. Stanley, 68s. 12s.

CADELL, W. A. Journey in Carniola, Italy, and France in the Years 1817, 1818. Edinb. 1820. 8vo. 2 vols. with 33 plates. 1l. 16s.

CADENEDUS, Jacobus, M. D. Astrææ Venetæ Plavvs in Caroli II. Stvarti M. Br. Regis Instauratione. Patav. (1661.) 4to.

Another, entitled Pallas Pronvba, in Nvptiis Caroli Secvndi & Catherinæ Mag. Br. Franc. & Hiber. Reg. Potentiss. Patav. 1662, 4to. Copies of both are in the British Museum.

CADIERE, M. C. See GIRARD, J. B.

CADOGAN, Rev. Wm. Bromley. Discourses, &c. with Memoirs of his Life, by Richard Cecil, A.M. Lond. 1798. 8vo. with port. 7s. 6d.

Cadwallader's Prophesie. See HARBERT, William.

CÆDMON Monachus. Paraphrasis poetica Geneseos ac præcipuarum sacræ paginæ historiarum, abhinc

Annos MLXX. Anglo-Saxonice conscripta, et nunc primum edita a Francisco Junio, FF. Amst. 1655. 4to.

A curious work.

Figure quædam antiquæ ex Cædmonis Monachi Paraphraseos in Genesim Exemplari pervetusto, in Bibl. Bodleiana adser-vata, delineatæ. Anno Domini M.DCC.LIV. 4to. 6s. Fifteen engravings by J. Greene, F.A.S. privately printed at the expense of Dr. Charles Lyttleton and Edward Rowe Mores.

[Metrical Anglo-Saxon paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures, edited from a MS. of the 10th century in the Bodleian Library, by Benj. Thorpe, Lond. 1832, 8vo. 6s.]

Fifty engravings from the MS. of Cædmon's paraphrase, in the Bodleian Library, with descriptive notices by Sir H. Ellis, 4to. 5s. Being Plates 52-104 of the Archæologia, vol. 24.]

CÆLIANO, Torquato. See CHES-TER, Robert.

Caernarvonshire. A Sketch of its History, Antiquities, Mountains, and Productions. Lond. 1792. 12mo.

Dent, pt. i. 375, 3s.

CÆSAR, Caius Julius. Commentarii, novis Emendationibus, &c. Lond. Hatfield and Newton, 1585. 16mo. 6s.

First edition, printed in England. Pp. 607, with woodcut and maps. Italic types. Again, Lond. Hatfield, 1590, 16mo.

— Quæ extant, Interpretatione et Notis, in usum Delphini. Lond. 1693. 8vo.

Frequently reprinted.

— Quæ extant, accuratissime cum Libris editis et MSS. optimis collata, accesserunt Annotationes Sam. Clarke: item Indices utilissimi. Lond. 1712. royal fol.

The most sumptuous classical work which this country has produced. It is ornamented with 87 plates. The forty-second, representing a bull, is sometimes wanting or damaged. Towneley, pt. i. 228, russia, 13l. 13s. Roxburghe, 7648, 12l. Edwards, 244, 12l. 12s. LARGE PAPER, (twenty-five copies printed). Duke of Grafton, 813, morocco, 64l. 1s. Duke of Devonshire's Duplicates, morocco, by Roger Payne, 374. 17s. Dent, pt. i. 498, mor. 25l. 4s. Sir

M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 755, mor. 30l. Fonthill, 3700, 24l. 3s.

Editions by Clarke in 8vo. 1720, 1739, 1753. Heath, 3844, 9s. 1771. 1778, 5s.

CÆSAR, Opera (edente M. Maittaire). Lond. Tonson, 1716. 12mo. 4s.

A correct edition, with an excellent index. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 518, mor. by Roger Payne, 3l. 5s. Duke of Grafton, 814, 13s. Often reprinted, 1736, 1749, 1759 &c.

— Commentarii, ex recens. Joan. Davisii, cum Notis variorum: accessere Metaphrasis Græca Librorum vii de Bello Gallico, &c. Cantab. 1727. 4to. 9s.

A valuable and esteemed edition, [same edition as 1706, with a new title, and the addition of 84 pp. containing the *curæ secundæ*.] LARGE PAPER. Heath, 3843, 1l. 5s. A former edition appeared 1706, 4to. Drury, 766, 7s.

An edition. Lond. J. Brindley, 1744, 18mo. 2 vols. 4s.

— Opera, notas et animadvers. addidit Th. Bentley; accedunt conjecturæ et emendationes Jac. Jurini. Lond. 1742. 8vo. 5s.

— Opera, cum A. Hirtii de Rebus a Cæsare gestis Comment. ex recens. Sam. Clarke. Glasg. Foulis, 1750. 4to.

Brockett, 726, 8s. LARGE PAPER, folio. Duke of Grafton, 816, 1l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 756, mor. 2l. Another edition, Glasg. 1750, 12mo. 3 vols. Brockett, 560, 4s. 6d. Duke of York, 127, 6s.

— Commentaria de Bello Gallico, cum Versione Anglica. By Johnson Towers, M.A. Lond. 1755. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The translation is literal, for the use of schools.

— Julii Cæsaris et aliorum de Bello Gallico, &c. Commentarii, juxta edit. Oudendorpii. Oxon. 1780. 8vo. 6s.

A very correct reprint. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 658, 8s. Heath, 4361, 9s. 6d.

— Opera omnia [edente H. Hoemer]. Lond. 1790. 8vo. [LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1l. 1s.]

This edition, which is very beautifully printed, is, according to Dr. Dibdin, 'deserving of a place in the student's library from its extreme correctness.' LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 478, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Duke of Grafton, 818, 18s. Fonthill, 3847, mor. 5l. 5s. Drury, 659, mor. 1l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 378, mor. by Roger Payne, 2l. 4s.

Editio altera, cura Hunter. Cupri, 1809. 12mo. FINE PAPER. Brockett, 561, 8s. 6d.

Editio altera, cura J. Dymock. Glasg. 1812, 12mo. 5s.

For other editions of Cæsar, see VALPY'S DELPHIN VARIORUM CLASSICS, and REGENT CLASSICS, in *Appendix*.

— Opera, e recens. Oudendorpii, post Cellarium et Morum denuo curavit J. J. Oberlinus. Lond. Priestley, 1825. 8vo.

Drury, 662, 6s. 6d.

— Commentaries as touching British affairs. 4to. Without printer's name, date, or place.

[This and the next article are very likely to be the same edition.]

By the style, Ames concludes it to have been executed by John Rastell. The margin is in Latin and Roman character, and the translation made by John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester.

— Julius Cesar's Commentaries, newly translatyd owte of Latin in to Englyshe as much as cōcerneth thys Realme of England sumtyme callyd Brytayne. 1530. folio

This translation was made by John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, and was probably printed by John Rastell. A copy is in the British Museum. Bright, 26l. 10s.

— The eyght Bookes of Caius Julius Cæsar, translated by Arthur Goldinge. Lond. Wm. Seres, 1563, 16mo. Lond. 1565, folio. Lond. 1565, 8vo.

Black letter. 1565. 8vo. Dedicated to Syr William Cecill Knight. After the dedication is a preface and a table of 'Errours escaped in printing.' The Commentaries contain 272 leaves besides the prefixes, and at the end 'An Exposition of the old Names of the Countries, Cities,' &c. North, pt. i. 481, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 1191, russia, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 497, 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 479, mor. 19s. Reprinted, T. East, 1578.—1590, 4to. 128 leaves, besides the prefixes, 7s. Nassau, pt. i. 636, 1l. 6s.

— De Bello civili, three books translated by Chapman. Lond. 1604. folio.

— The Commentaries, by Clement Edmonds, Esq. with excellent and useful Observations. Also the

Commentaries of Aulus Hirtius, now first made English, with a Life of Cæsar, and an Account of his Medals. Lond. 1670. fol. 6s.

A former edition, 1655, fol. Reprinted 1695, folio. Clement Edmonds' observations first appeared 1600-9, folio, 3 vols. Reprinted and dedicated to Henry P. of Wales, of whom there is a portrait in the title. Lond. n. d. fol. Gordonstoun, £50, with front. port. and plates, 15s.

CÆSAR. The Commentaries, &c. made English from the original Latin by Martin Bladen, Gent. with the Life of Cæsar, Notes, and Sculptures from the Designs of Palladio. Lond. 1750. 8vo.

Best edition, with some additional notes signed Typogr. (i. e. Wm. Bowyer). The editions previous were in 1705, 1712. Roxburgh, 7654, 8s. 6d. — 1715, 1719, 1726, 1732.

— The Commentaries of Cæsar, translated into English: to which is prefixed a Discourse concerning the Roman Art of War. By William Duncan. Lond. 1753. fol. plates.

Pp. 104 and 335, with index, dedication to George Prince of Wales, an advertisement, and 86 plates, the same as in Clarke's edition of Cæsar, folio, 1712. An excellent translation from Dr. Clark's edition accompanied with an elaborate dissertation on the Roman art of war. Garrick, 794, 3l. 12s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 190, 4l. — 1755, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 663, 1l. 7s. — 1775, 8vo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 498, date 1779? 12s. — 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. 1819.

Works, translated by J. Towers, with the text. Oxon. 1755, 1768, 1786, 1812, 8vo. A translation by Mair, with the Latin text. Edinb. 1777, 1792, 12mo.

Cæsar's Commentarius, with the Supplement by Hirtius, literally translated (by H. G. and W. S. Bohn and M'Devitte). Lond. 1851, post 8vo. 5s.

Cæsar and Pompey, The Tragedy of: or, Cæsar's Revenge. Acted by the Students of Trinity College, in Oxford. Lond. 1607, 4to.

Jolley, 1l. 14s. Another, Lond. n. d. 4to. is probably an earlier edition than the above, as no mention is made of its having been acted by the students of Trinity College, 2l. 2s.

CÆSAR, Sir Julius, Knt. Antient State, Authority and Proceedings of the Court of Requests. 1596. 4to.

Among Sir Hans Sloane's MSS. in the British Museum, No. 1574, are 'Ordinances for the Redress of sundry Errors, Defaults, and abuses in the High Court of Chancery.' A life of this eminent civilian has been edited by Edmund Lodge, with 17 portraits of his family, 4to.

CÆSAR, Philip. Discourse of the damnable Sect of Usurers, &c. transl. by Tho. Rogers. Lond. 1578. 4to.

CAGLIOSTRO, Alex. Count. The Life of Joseph Balsamo, commonly called Count Cagliostro. Lond. 1791. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Pp. 194, with a portrait. Another life, 1787, 8vo. This notorious impostor died 1794, in one of the prisons of the inquisition at Rome.

CAIUS. See KAY.

Calabar.—A true Relation of the Murders of Negroes or Moors, committed on three Englishmen in Old Calabar in Guinny. Lond. 1672. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

CALAMY, Edmund, D.D. Sermons on the Trinity. Lond. 1722. 8vo. with port. by Vertue. 4s. 6d.

This eminent nonconformist divine has likewise published Memoirs of the Rev. John Howe, 1724, 8vo. 4s. The Life of Dr. Increase Mather. See BAXTER, Richard, PALMER, Samuel.

[Historical account of my own Life, now first printed from the original MS., with notes by J. T. Rutt. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols.]

Calanthrop and Lucilla. See KENNEDY.

CALASIO, Marius de. Concordantiæ Bibliorum, Hebr. et Lat. edente Guil. Romaine. Lond. 1747. folio. 4 vols.

Valuable not only as a concordance, but as a lexicon of the Hebrew language, with its various dependent dialects. The editor, Romaine, has unfortunately altered some important passages, to favour the Hutchinsonian system, to which he was attached. A very limited number were printed. Heath, 4l. 4s.

CALCOTT, Wellins. Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Society of free and accepted Masons; together with some Stric-

tures on the Origin, Nature and Design of that Institution. Lond. 1769. 8vo. 9s.

CALDCLEUGH, Alexander. Travels in South America, during the Years 1819-20-21; containing an Account of the present State of Brazil. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 2 vols.

A work, says the Quarterly Review, heavy and languid, but the author has added considerably to our stock of information concerning several parts of S. America. Drury, 667, 16s.

CALDECOTT, Thomas. Reports of Cases relative to the Duty and Office of a Justice of the Peace, 1776-85. Lond. 1786-1800. 4to. 3 pts. 1l. 5s.

This gentleman also edited Hamlet as a specimen for a complete edition of Shakspere. 1819, 8vo.

CALDERON. Relation of the Death of Don Rodrigo Calderon, Marques of seven Churches, &c. 1622. 4to.

CALDERWOOD, David. True History of the Church of Scotland, from the Beginning of the Reformation unto the End of the Reign of James VI. Printed in the Year 1678. folio. 18s.

'This abstract is in high esteem with the men of its author's principles.'—*Nicolson*.

[New edition, from the original MS. edited by the Rev. T. Thomson, with an Index. Edinb. Wodrow Society, 1842-9, 8vo. 8 vols.]

De Regimine Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ brevis Relatio. Lond. 1618.

Calderwood's Recantation; or, a tripartite Discourse directed to such as refuse Conformitie to the Ordinances of the Church, 1623, 4to. A base forgery, by one Scot, written during an unfounded report of Calderwood's death.

Scoti του τυχουτος Paraclesis contra Danielis Tinelli Silesii Parænesin, ad Scotos Genevensis Disciplinæ Zelotas conscriptam, cujus Pars prima est de Episcopali Ecclesiæ Regimine, 1622, 4to.

Altare Damascenum, seu Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Politia Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ obtrusa, a Formalista quodam delineata, illustrata et examinata, sub Nomine olim Edwardi Didoclavii, Studio & Opera Davidis Calderwood. Lugd. Bat. 1708, 4to. 10s. 6d. A reply to Abp. Spotswood, in which this Scotch presbyterian divine

has attacked the church of England with the asperity peculiar to his party. Originally published under the title of 'The Altar of Damascus,' Anno 1621, 8vo. Constable, 5s. 6d. and much enlarged in the Latin work, 1623.

CALDWELL, Thomas. Collection of antient and modern Epitaphs and Inscriptions. Lond. 1796. 12mo.

Dent, pt. i. 380, 10s. 6d.

— Andrew. Account of the extraordinary Escape of James Stuart, Esq. (commonly called Athenian Stuart) from being put to Death by some Turks, in whose Company he happened to be travelling. Lond. 1804. folio.

Privately printed.

CALDWELL. A true Discourse of the Practices of Elizabeth Caldwell, Ma: Jeffrey Bownd, Isabell Hall Widdow, and Geo. Ferneby, on the Parson of Ma: Thomas Caldwell, in the County of Chester, to have murdered and poysoned him with diuers others, (by C. G. Dugdale). Lond. 1604. 4to.

Reed, 1999, 1l. 11s. A copy is in the British Museum.

Caledonia. — Caledonia's Covenant, or ane Panegyrick to the World, wherin is brieflie set doune the trew Caus and Occasioune of the present Troubles of the Kingdome of Scotland. By G. L. London, 1641, 4to. 18s.

Bindley, 3l. 5s. A poetical tract.

Caledonia. The Recruits thereof in the Rising Sun (the name of one of the Vessels that sailed in the first Darien Expedition) their Farewell to Scotland, 1699.

Caledonia, or the Pedler turn'd Merchant, a Tragi-comedy, in Verse. Lond. 1700, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 402, 5s. Brockett, 728, 7s. 6d.

Caledoniad, a Collection of Poems, Lond. 1775, crown 8vo. 3 vols. Drury, 668, 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 500, 19s.

The Works of the Caledonian Bards, translated from the Gaelic by John Clark, 1778, 2s. 6d.

See CHALMEES' CALEDONIA.

CALFE, Robert. More Wonders of the invisible World, display'd in five Parts. Lond. 1700. 4to. 6s.

Calendar historical. Wherin is contained an easie Declaration of the golden Nombre. Of the Epacte. Of the Indiction Romaine. Also of the Cycle of the Sunne, and the Cause why it was invented. Printed by John Crispin, 1569. 4to. 10s. 6d. To the months woodcuts are affixed.

The Calender of Scripture. Whearein the Hebrue, Challdian, Arabian, Phenician, Syrian, Persian, Greek and Latin Names, of Nations, Countreys, Men, Weemen, Idols, Cities, Hills, Riuers, and of other Places in the holly Byble mentioned, by Order of Letters ar set, and turned into our English Toong, 1575. An anonymous publication, attributed by Ames to William Patten. It is introduced with an epistle from 'The Printer (R. Jugge) vnto the gentle Reader.—ix of Aprill 1575.' Ccc 2, in fours. Annexed is a list of authors who have written on the sacred scriptures in whole or in part, on Ddd 8. On the last leaf a large table of 'Fauts, to be amended.' Bindley, pt. ii. 149, 15. 1s.

Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi. Lond. 1802. folio.

'A calendar of the principal entries on the patent rolls, which contain grants of offices, honours and lands; confirmations of grants to bodies corporate; restitutions of temporalities to bishops, abbots and other ecclesiastical persons; commissions under the great seal, &c. from 3 John, 1201 to 23 Edward IV. 1483.' Published at 15. 16s.

Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum. (Temp. Reg. Ed. II. et Hen. VI.) Lond. 1803. folio.

'The first part of this volume is a calendar to the charter rolls in the Tower, from 1 John, 1199, to 23 Edward IV. 1483. They contain royal grants of privileges to cities, towns, and corporations; grants of markets, fairs, and free warrens; together with creations of nobility from the reign of Edward II.; grants to religious houses, &c. The inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum, to which the second part of the volume is a calendar, extend from 1 Edward II. 1307, to 28 Henry VI. 1450, and were taken when any market, fair, or other peculiar privilege was solicited, to inquire by a jury whether such grant would be injurious to the crown or to others.' Published at 25.

Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetorum, (edited

by J. Caley and J. Bayley). Lond. 1806, 8, 21, 28, folio. 4 vols. 55. 5s.

Vol. I. *Temporibus Regum Hen. III.* Ed. I. and Ed. II. Vol. II. *Tempore Regis Edwardi III.* Vol. III. *Temporibus Regum Rich. II. and Hen. IV.* Vol. IV. *Rich. III.*

'Calendars to the inquisitions, sometimes called Escheats, which were taken on the deaths of individuals, to inquire of what lands they died seized, by what services they were held, whether they were attainted of treason or aliens, and the name and age of their heirs; and they are the best evidence which is extant of the descent of families and property. The calendars are arranged chronologically, and extend from 3 Henry III. 1218, to 14 Henry V. 1413: viz. vol. 1, those temp. Henry III. Edward I. & II.; vol. 2, temp. Edward III.; and vol. 3, temp. Richard II. and Henry IV.'

The three preceding articles were printed under the sanction of His Majesty's Commissioners of the Public Records. [For other books of this character, see RECORDS.]

CALES VOYAGE, The. See **DRAKE**, Sir Francis.

CALFPHILL, James. An Answer to the Treatise of the Crosse. Lond. 1565. 4to.

Prefixed is an epistle to Iohn Martiail. Contains besides, 187 leaves, of which the preface occupies 20. At the end a table, and some Latin and English verses. Inglis, 319, 6s. A list of the writings, with life of Calfhill, 'who in his younger days was a noted poet and comedian, and in his elder, an exact disputant, and had an excellent faculty in speaking and preaching,' will be found in Wood Athen. Oxon.

[Reprinted by the Parker Society, see Appendix.]

CALIDAS. *Sacontala*, or the fatal Ring, an Indian Drama, translated from the original Sanscrit and Prácrit, by Sir Wm. Jones. Calcutta, 1790. 4to.

This drama, which has been frequently reprinted, is supposed to be a faithful representation of Hindoo manners about 2000 years ago. Lond. 1792, 12mo. Stanley, 438, mor. 12s. 6d.

Another work, entitled *The Mégha Dûta*, or Cloud Messenger, a Poem in the Sanscrit Language, with a Translation into English verse, notes, and illustrations, by Hor. Hayman Wilson. Calcutta, 1813, 4to. Inglis, 320, 16s. Wilson's translation has been reprinted at London, 1814, 8vo. 7s.

See Oriental Translation Fund, Appendix.

Calilah and Dimnah.

This celebrated Arabian fable-book (best known in Europe as Pilpay's Fables), appeared in English as early as 1570, under the title of Donie's Moral Philosophy. See DONIE, and PILPAY.

California.—An historical Journal of the Expeditions by Sea and Land, to the North of California; in 1768, 1769, and 1770. From a Spanish MS. translated by Wm. Reveley. Published by A. Dalrymple. 1790. 4to. 5s.

A curious and interesting journal, consisting of pp. 76, with two maps.

Calisto and Melibea. See CELESTINA.

CALLANDER, John. Terra Australis cognita: or, Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth Centuries. Edinb. 1766-8. 8vo. 3 vols.

Dent, pt. i. 381, 1l. 5s.

— Essay towards a literal Version of the New Testament, in the Epistle of Paul directed to the Ephesians. Glasg. 1799.

A curious specimen of literal rendering, in which the order of the Greek words is rigidly followed. The notes are in Greek.

CALLANDAR, John of Craigforth. Two ancient Scotch Poems, the Gaberlunzie Man, and Christ's Kirk on the Green, with Notes and Observations. Edinb. 1782. 8vo.

The deficiencies of Callander as an editor are amply compensated by his uncommon erudition as a philologist. Reed, 6621, 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1059, 8s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3207, 8s.

CALLAWAY, John. Oriental Observations, and occasional Criticisms, more or less illustrating several hundred Passages of Scripture. Lond. 1827. 12mo.

'This little but unassuming volume contains many valuable elucidations of the sacred volume, which will be sought in vain in some of its more voluminous predecessors.'—*Horne*.

[Vocabulary of the English, Portuguese, and Cingalese language. Colombo, 1818, 8vo. School Dictionary, Cingalese-En-

glish, English-Cingalese. Colombo, 1821, 4to. Yakkun Natannawa, a Cingalese poem, translated. Lond. 1830, 8vo.]

CALLCOTT, John Wall, Mus. D. Musical Grammar, in four Parts. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 8s.

A much esteemed work. Reprinted 1809, 8vo. Another, by Horsley, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

CALLIMACHUS. Hymni, &c. Theognidis Carmina; Epigrammata CLXXVI ex Anthologia Græca; Galeni Suasoria ad Artes, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis (edente Tho. Bentley). Lond. 1741. 8vo.

This edition, pronounced by Harwood 'not inferior to any edition of Callimachus,' is severely handled in the Museum Criticum, ii. 150. Drury, 670, 2s. 6d.

— Hymni, &c. Græce. Glasg. 1755 folio.

A very correct and beautiful edition, according to Dr. Harwood, accompanied with some plates of statues from the antique. Drury, 1001, 3s. Heath, 3494, mor. 13s. QUARTO. Drury, 770, 3s. Duke of Grafton, 460, 5s.

— Quæ supersunt, Græce: recensuit et cum Notarum Delectu edidit C. J. Blomfield (Episc. Londinensis). Cantab. 1815. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The most judicious and popular edition extant. Drury, 673, mor. 1l. 6s.

— The Hymns, transl. from the Greek into English Verse, with explanatory Notes. To which are added select Epigrams and the Coma Berenices of the same Author, six Hymns of Orpheus, &c. By Wm. Dodd, B.A. Lond. 1735. 4to.

Drury, 675, 10s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 3496, 11s. 6d.

— The Works, translated into English Verse, with the original Text, and Notes carefully selected from former Commentators, and additional Observations, by H. W. Tytler, M.D. Lond. 1793. 4to. 15s.

An elegant translation, with many learned and judicious notes. [Reprinted, accompanied by a literal prose translation, in Bohn's Classical Library. See Appendix.]

CALLIS, Robert. Reading upon the Statutes of Sewers. Fifth Edition, with additions, by W. J.

Broderip. Lond. 1824. royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Best edition. The former editions, 1647, 2s. 1685, 1686, the same edition with different title-pages, 5s. 1810, royal 8vo. Brockett, 5533, 1l. 8s.

CALMET, Dom Augustin. *Antiquities sacred and prophane; or, a Collection of critical Dissertations on the old and new Testament, translated from the French, by N. Tindal.* London, 1727. 4to.

This book was never completed. It originally appeared in numbers, and comprises select dissertations on the poetry and music of the Hebrews, their history, chronology, money, coins, &c. &c. Bindley, pt. i. 1810, 9s.

— A historical, critical, geographical, and etymological Dictionary of the Bible. Translated from the French, with occasional Remarks by John Colson and the Rev. Sam. D'Oyley Lond. 1732. folio. 3 vols.

This, though the work of a Catholic, and frequently tinged with Catholic theology, is by far the most valuable dictionary to the Bible which has been published. In vol. III. is a very extensive *Bibliotheca Sacra*, which, though it displays great erudition and research, strongly discovers the author's partiality for Catholic writers. Gough, 695, 6l. 6s. Bp. Randolph, 398, 10l.

— Dictionary of the Holy Bible, edited by the late Charles Taylor, with considerable additions, especially in respect to illustrations from the works of recent travellers in the Holy Land, 202 Plates. The fifth Edition revised, &c. Lond. 1828. 5 vols. 4to.

Best edition, published in 34 parts at 6s. each.—In its present improved state, Taylor's edition of Calmet's Dictionary is indispensably necessary to every biblical student who can afford to purchase it.—First edition by Taylor. Dictionary. 2 vols. 1797–1801. Fragments, 2 vols. 1798–1800, 4to. 4 vols. Gossett, 1237, 5 vols. 1797–1804, 6l. 10s. Earl of Kerry, 205, 4 vols. russiā, 10l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1809, 6l. 12s. 6d.—Fourth edition, revised, &c. 1823, 4to. 5 vols. Ninth edition [Lond. Bohn, 1847, 5 vols. 4to. 202 plates, 3l. 13s. 6d. Also an abridgment, in 1 vol. imp. 8vo. 1847, 15s.

— Dissertations upon the Apparitions of Angels, Dæmons, and Ghosts, and concerning the Vampires of Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia. Translated from the French. Lond. 1759. 8vo.

Stanley, 757, 12s. Heath, 1498, 19s. [A recent translation, by H. Christmas, 2 vols. post 8vo. 18, 1l. 1s. Also incorporated in Mrs. Crowe's 'Night side of Nature.']

CALTHORP, Sir Henry, Knt. *Liberties, Usages and Customes of the City of London.* Lond. 1612. small 4to.

Pp. 25, exclusive of the title. This work, which is a sort of alphabetical index to the *Liber Albus*, was reprinted in 1674, 4to. and also in the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Sir Henry likewise published Reports of special Cases touching several Customs and Liberties of the City of London: whereunto is annexed divers ancient Customes and Usages of the said City. Lond. 1655, 12mo. B—N 2, 179 pages, with a dedication to Sir Thomas Loe, Knt. and table of contents, 6 pages.

CALPRENEDE, G. de Costes de la. *Cassandra*, translated from the French, by Sir Charles Cotterell, Knt. Lond. 1652. fol.

Bindley, pt. i. 1138, 8s.—1661, folio, with a frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 624.—1667, folio. Roxburghe, 6403, 1l. 1s.—1676, folio. Drury, 1010, 5s. The third edition very much corrected. Lond. 1725, 12mo. 5 vols. with frontispieces by Hogarth, 15s.

Cleopatra, translated by Robert Love-day. Lond. 1668, folio. Roxburghe, 6402, 16s. 1687, folio, 1731, 12mo. 8 vols.

Pharamond, translated by J. Phillips. Lond. 1677, folio, 7s.

[Jeanne Reyne d'Angleterre tragédie. Paris, 1638, 8vo. An historical play on Lady Jane Gray.]

CALVER, Edward. *Passion and Discretion, in Youth and Age.* Lond. 1641. 4to.

Pp. 120 [and should have four appropriate plates by Stent, which very rarely occur.] Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 577, russiā, 2l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 903, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Divine Passions, poetically expressed. Lond. T. H. for Richard Harper. 1643, 4to. Skegg, 1842, 1l. 16s.

England's sad Postvre, or a true Description of the present Estate of poore distressed England, and of the lamentable

Condition of these distracted Times, since the Beginning of this civil and unnatural Warr. (In verse.) Presented to the right honourable, pious and valiant, Edward Earle of Manchester. Lond. B. Alsop, 1644, 8vo. pp. 48. Bindley, pt. iv. 296, 11. Nassau, pt. i. 501, russia, 2l. 11s. Sir M. M. Sykes, 3l. 3s.—This work should have a portrait of the Earl of Manchester by Cross, of which it is said only two impressions are known. Skegg, 1842, with portrait by T. Cross, and additional portrait of the Earl by Hollar, 9l. 9s.

Calver's Royal Vision. (1648.) 4to.

Zions thankfull Echoes from the Cliffs of Ireland. Lond. 1649, 4to. Farmer, 8s.

CALVERLY, William. Dyalogue betwene the Playntife and the Defendaunt. Compyled by William Caluerly, whyles he was Prisoner in the Towre of London. Lond. by Thomas Godfray. n. d. 4to.

Contains signatures A, B, C, in fours. In stanzas of 7 lines. Very rare. Heber, pt. iv. 521, 5l. 18s.

CALVERT, James. Naphthali, seu (collectatio theologica de Reditu decem Tribuum, Conversione, et Mensusibus, Ezekielis. Lond. 1672. 4to.

A learned work, written by a nonconformist divine.

Calves-Head Club.—The secret History of the Calves-Head Club: or, the Republican unmasked. Lond. 1703. 4to.

Pp. 22, reprinted in the sixth volume of the Harleian Miscellany. Bindley, pt. iv. 442, 2s.—1704, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 1972, 2s. 6d.—1705, 8vo. with plate of O. Cromwell's Cabinet Council.—The sixth edition, with large improvements, 1706, 8vo.—1707, 8vo.—1709, 8vo. with one plate.—1713, 8vo. with plates.—1718, 8vo. with plates. This miserable trash has been attributed to the author of Hudibras. Milton is said to have been a principal founder of this club; a festival which began to be held, during the usurpation, on the 30th of January, in opposition to Dr. Hammond and other divines of the Church of England, who met privately to lament that day, in a form of prayer, little different from what we now find in the liturgy.

CALVIN, John. Institvtio Christianæ Religionis. Additi sunt nuper duo Indices, item Annotationunculæ perutiles. Lond. 1576. 8vo.

Pages 742, neatly printed in brevier Roman, besides the prefixes. At the end

are a table of contents, an index by Calvin, and another by Marlorat.

Institutionis Christianæ Religionis Epitome, per Guil. Laurence. Lond. 1583, 8vo. Again, Ed. Bunniam, 1584.

— The Institution of Christian Religion, translated into Englysh according to the Author's last Edition (by Thomas Norton). Lond. R. Wolfe and R. Harison, 1561. fol.

Another edition. Lond. 1562, folio. Again, Widow of R. Wolfe, 1572, folio. The institution on 502 leaves, the prefixes are The Preface, by T. N.; Calvin's dedication to the French king; Calvin's epistle to the reader, and a table of contents. Another edition, whereunto are newly added sundry Tables. &c. Lond. 1574, 4to. 1l. 1s. fol. 472, besides the prefixes.—1580, 8vo. ? —1582, 4to. 1l. 1s.—1587, 4to. There are prefixed the Preface, by T. N.; Calvin's dedication to the French King; Calvin's epistle to the reader, and a table of contents. The Institution on 507 leaves; at the end are four other copious tables.—With marginal notes 'containing in briefe the Substance of the Matter handled in each Section.' Lond. 1599, 4to. 1l. 1s.—1651, fol. 12s.

Edm. Bunnie his Abridgemente of Caluins Institutions: translated by Edw. May, 1580, 8vo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 25.

An Abridgement of the Institution of Christian Religion by William Lawrence, translated by Christopher Fetherstone. Edinb. Th. Vautrollier. 1585, 12mo. Dedicated to 'Ladie Judeth Pelham.' To the Christian Reader. To M. Richard Martin. A generall table, 398 pages, with an alphabetical table at the end. Inglis 247, 4s. 6d.—Edinb. 1586, 8vo. contains only 306 pages, besides the prefixes.—Now againe corrected and in manie Places augmented. Edinb. 1587, 8vo. 358 pages, besides the prefixes.

Aphorismes of Christian Religion: or a very compendious Abridgement of M. I. Caluin's Institutions, set forth in short Sentences by M. I. Piscator: and now Englished by H. Holland. Lond. 1596, 8vo. Dedicated to Dr. Goodman. To the Reader. The Author's Preface. A Table. 197 pages.

— John. Institutes of the Christian Religion. Translated from the Latin by John Allen. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 5s.

An excellent translation. [Reprinted in 2 vols. 8vo. 1844. 1l. 1s. Another translation, by H. Beveridge. Edinb. 1845-6, 8vo. 3 vols.]

— Institucion de la Religion

CALVIN—*continued.*

Christian, traduzida en Romance Castelano por Cypriano de Valera. En Casa de Ricardo del Campo. Lond. [Field], 1597. small 4to.

Pp. 1032, besides the prefixes and affixes. The signatures in eights.

'I hold the memory of Calvin in high veneration; his works have a place in my library; and in the study of the holy scriptures, he is one of the commentators whom I most frequently consult.'—*Bishop Horsley.*

List of Calvin's other works.

The Mynde of M. Jhon Calurne, what a faithfull Man, whiche is instructe in the Worde of God, ought to do dwelling amongst the Papistes. Translated by R. G. Ippyswyche by me Jhon Oswen. M.D.XLVIII. 16mo. K 4, in eights. Inglis, 249, 17s. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

A brief Declaration of the fained Sacrament, translated out of the Latine into Englysh, by W. B. In Septembre, anno 1548. Ippyswich, 16mo. B. in eights.

Of the Life or Conuersation of a Christen Man, translated into English by Thomas Broke, Esquier, Paymaister of Douer. An. M.D.XLIX. Lond. 8vo. K 3, in eights. 15s.

A short Instruction for arme all good Christian People agaynst the Anabaptistes. Lond. 1549, 8vo. L 4, in eights. Sotheby, Dec. 1854, morocco, 1l. 5s. Another edition, without date, 8vo. L 4, in eights.

An Epistle written to Edward Duke of Somerset, translated out of Frenshe by the same Duke. Lond. 1550, 8vo. Introduced by an anonymous address 'To the Christian reader.' E 2, in eights. Horne Tooke, 111, russiā, 14s. 6d.

Certaine Homilies containing Admonitiō for this Time, with an Apologie of Robert Horn (Bp. of Winchester). Imprinted at Rome before the Castle of S. Angel, at the Signe of S. Peter, 1553, 16mo. H 3, in eights. Sotheby's in 1824, 1l. 1s.

Ratio & Forma publice orandi Deum, atque administrandi Sacramenta, et cæt. in Anglorum Ecclesiam, quæ Geneva colligitur, recepta: cum Iudicio et Comprobatione D. Johannis Calvini. Geneva: apud Joannem Crispinum, 1556. See also Geneva.

Catechismus Ecclesiæ Genevensis. Lond. 1572, 8vo. Inglis, 264, 16s. Again 1575, 8vo. Neither editions are noticed by Herbert.

Calvin's Catechism, translated for the Use of the English. Geneva, by John Crespin, 1556, 8vo. Perry, pt. i. 1605.

In a bookseller's catalogue for 1827, 'Catechisme, or Maner to teach Children the Christian Religion; also a Sonnet, by

Wm. Stewart, to the church of Scotland, with Prayers, Confession of Faith used in the English Congregation at Geneva, and the Psalms of David, with the Music, &c. Edinbrough, by me Robert Lekprieuk, 1564, 12mo.' described as beautifully bound with very massive silver clasps, corners, &c. was priced 21l. Also in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

The Catechisme or Maner to teache Children the Christian Religion. Wherein the Minister demandeth the Question, and the Childe maketh Answer. 1560. Gardner, 1854, morocco, 3l. 8s. 1562, 16mo.—Another edition, 1580, 16mo.—1582, 16mo. This catechism is divided into '55 Sondaies.' After which is 'The Maner to examine children before they be admitted to the Supper of the Lorde.' Then sundry Forms of Prayer, Confessions, &c. K in eights.—1586, 16mo.—1592, 8vo.—1594, 8vo.—Edinb. 1596, 16mo.

The Catechisme in two Partes; the first in Scotch Poetry, having a Kalendar before it. The second Part in Latin and Scotis Prose. Edinb. by John Ross for Henrie Charteris, 1574, 16mo.

The Catechisme. Aberdeen, by Edward Rabane, 1628. 12mo. Inglis, 251, 1l. 1s.

Sermons vpon the Songe that Ezechias made after he had been sicke and afflicted by the Hand of God, conteyned in the 38 Chapter of Essay. Translated out of French into English, 1560. Lond. by John Day, 8vo. The four Sermons are contained in 79 pages, dedicated to Kathrine, Duchess of Suffolke, by A. L. the translator. Bright, very fine, 4l. 4s.—Another edition. Lond. 1574, 8vo. with an epistle of 13 pages to Katharine, Duchess of Suffolke, signed A. L.—Another edition, 1569, 8vo.

Fovre godlye Sermons agaynst the Polityon of Idolatries, translated fyrst into Latine, and afterward into English by diuers godly learned Men. Lond. Rowland Hall, 1561, 16mo. with an epistle of the printer, Roulande Hall's, to the reader. Q 4, in eights. Nassau, pt. i. 502, 1l. 4s. Inglis, 245, 12s.

A Treatise, declarynge what great Profit might come to all Christendome, yf there were a Regester made of all Saintes Bodies and other Reliques, which are as well in Italy, as in Fraunce, Dutchland, Spaine, and other Kingdomes and Countreys. Translated out of Frenche into English, by Steuen Wythers. 1561. Lond. Rowland Hall, 16mo. The running title is a treatise of reliques. H, in eights. Nassau, pt. i. 503, 2l. 6s. Inglis, 246, 19s.

Thre notable Sermones on thre suerall Sondays in Maye, the Yere 1561, vpon the Psalm 46. Englished by Will. Warde. Lond. 1562, 16mo. F, in eights. On the back of the title is an epistle by the printer,

CALVIN—continued.

Rowland Hall, to the reader. Towneley, pt. i. 358.

Treatise concerning Offences, translated out of Latine by Arthur Golding. Lond. 1567, 8vo. From Maunsell's catalogue, p. 27.

Commentaries vpon the Prophet Daniell, translated into Englishe (by Arthur Golding). Lond. 1570, 4to. One hundred and twenty leaves, besides an address to the reader by A. G.; John Caluine to all the true Worshippers of God, and 'The Lectures and Readynges of John Caluine vpon Daniell.' The running title throughout 'Meditations vpon the Booke of the Prophet Daniel.' Inglis, 321, 7s. 6d. White Knights, 763, with Sermon by Fox, 1570, 1l. 12s.—1574. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 26.—1596, 4to. White Knights, 763, 1l. 12s.

Sermons vpon the Epistle of Saincte Paule to the Galathians. Lond. 1574, 4to. 12s. Dedicated to Sir W. Cecil, Knt. by A. Golding; then the argument and the table. The sermons on 329 leaves, at the end, Calvin's prayer before and after his sermons. — Another edition, without date. 4to.

Sermons vpon the Booke of Job, translated by Arthur Golding. Lond. 1574, folio, 15s.—1580, folio. Sotheby's in 1824, 7s. 6d. and 9s.—1584, folio. Dedicated to 'Robert, Earle of Leicester,' &c. then M. Calvin's preface, and a table, 159 sermons, on 751 pages, double columns, neatly printed on small pica Roman. Perry, pt. i. 1378, 8s.

The Sermons vpon the Epistle of S. Paule too the Ephesians, translated out of French into English by Arth. Golding. Lond. 1577, 4to. Dedicated to Edmund, Abp. of Canterbury, then an address to all christians, and the argument. The sermons on 347 leaves. Inglis, 322, 7s.

A Commentarie vpon S. Pauls Epistles to the Corinthians, translated by Tho. Tymme. Lond. 1577, 4to. Dedicated to Edmund, Abp. of Canterbury.

A Commentarie vpon the first Booke of Moses called Genesis: translated by Tho. Tymme. Lond. 1578, 4to. Dedicated to Ambrose, Earle of Warwick. 925 pages.

Lectures, or daily Sermons vpon the Prophet Jonas, translated by Nath. Baxter. Lond. 1578, 4to. 12s.—Another edition, whereunto is annexed an excellent Exposition of the two last Epistles of Sainct Jhon, by Doctor Auguste Marlorate, englished by N. B. (Nath. Baxter). Lond. 1580, 4to. 5s. Dedicated to Sir Francis Walsyngham, Knight, &c. 70 leaves. The Epistles of St. John have a separate title-page, and are dedicated to the 'Ladie Ursula Walsingham,' 16 leaves. In the dedication the translator has indulged himself in a bitter and curious invective

against the reading of romances and popular books of the time.

A Commentarie vpon the Booke of Iosue, translated out of Latine by W. F. Whereunto is added a Table, &c. Lond. 1578, 4to. Fol. 105, besides the argument prefixed, and a table at the end.

Sermons on the Epistles of S. Paule to Timothie and Titus, translated out of French by L. T. (Leonard Tomson). Lond. 1579, 4to. There are 30 sermons on the two epistles to Timothy, and 17 on the epistles to Titus; occupying together, exclusive of the preface and table prefixed, 1248 pages in double columns, neatly printed on pica roman. Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. 8s.

Thirteene Sermons, entreating of the free Election of God in Iacob, and of Reprobation in Esau, translated by Iohn Fielde. Lond. 1579, 4to. 5s. Dedicated to the Earl and Countess of Bedford. At the end of the sermons is 'An Answer to a libel against Predestination.' 176 leaves.

Four Sermons entreating of Matters very profitable for our Time, with a briefe Exposition of the LXXXVII Psalmes, translated by Iohn Fielde. Lond. 1579, 4to. Dedicated to 'Henry Earle of Huntington, Lord Hastings,' &c. 'I. Caluin to all true Christians.'

Sermons (16) vpon the 10 Commandements, translated by John Harmar. Lond. 1579, 4to. 10s. 6d. Inglis, 323.—Another edition, 1581.

Three Propositions or Speeches. To which also is added an Exposition vpon that Part of the Catechisme, which is appointed for the three and fortieth Sunday in Number. Translated into English by T. W. (Thomas Wilcox). Lond. 1580, 8vo. Dedicated to 'Syr Richard Knightley, Knt. and the Ladie Elizabeth, his Wyfe.' L 3, in eights.

Two and twentie Sermons, in which is most religiously handled the 119 Psalmes of David, by 8 Verses aparte according to the Hebrew Alphabet. Translated by T. S. (Tho. Stocker). Lond. 1580, 4to. Dedicated to 'Sir Robert Iermyn.' 'To all faithfull Readers.' 190 leaves.

A Commentarie vpon the Epistle to the Galathians, translated by R. V. Lond. 1581, 4to. Dedicated to John, Bishop of London, by R. V. then Calvin's argument. 151 pages, with two more containing errata.

An excellent Treatise of the Immortalitie of the Soule, englished by T. Stocker. Lond. 1581, 8vo. Contains 12 leaves of prefixes, and 69 of the treatise. The work is dedicated to Philip Earl of Arundel.

Sermons (27) concerning the Diuinitie, &c. of Christ, translated by Tho. Stocker, Lond. 1581, 8vo.

A Sermon containing an Exhortation to suffer persecution for following Iesus Christe and his Gospell, vpon Heb. 13;

CALVIN—*continued*.

13. Translated from the French. Lond. 1581, 8vo. At the end 'An Answer to the Slanders of the Papistes against Christ sylle Flock, &c. Finis quod I. P.' In verso. C 6, in eights.

A Commentarie vpon the Epistle to the Colossions. Translated by R. V. Lond. (1581), 4to. Dedicated to 'Maister Noel Deane of Ponles' and others, by R. V. Then 'The Argument by Maister Caluin.' 86 pages.

The Sermons vpon the fifth Booke of Moses, called Deuteronomie, translated by Arthur Golding. Lond. 1583, folio. Dedicated to Sir Thomas Bromley, Knight. Two hundred sermons, which, exclusive of the prefixes and affixes, occupy 1247 pages, in double columns, very neatly printed on long-primer Roman, and the texts on pica. The signatures are in sixes.

A Commentarie vpon the Epistle of Saint Paul to the Romanes, translated by Chr. Rosdell. Lond. 1583, 4to. Dedicated to 'Sir Edward Seimer, Knt. Baron Beauchampe and Earle of Hertforde.' 'Iohn Caluine vnto Gryney.' 'The Argument.' 202 leaves and a table or index.

[Commentary on the Psalms, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. Tegg, 1840, 11. 10s. Formed on the basis of Golding's Translation; another will be found in the Translation Fund Books. See Appendix.]

Praiers vsed by M. Iohn Caluin at the End of his Reading on the Prophet Hoseah, translated by John Field. Lond. 1583, 16mo.

A Harmonie vpon Matthew, Mark, and Luke, with the Commentarie of M. Iohn Caluine, translated by E. P. (Eusebius Paget). Whereunto is also added a Commentarie on S. Iohn by the same Author. Lond. 1584, 4to. Dedicated to 'Francis Earle of Bedford,' &c. by Eusebius Paget. 'To the renowned Pieres, &c. of Frankeford,' by I. Calvin, two tables, and the argument. 806 pages. Another edition, 1610, 4to, 10s.

Two godly and learned Sermons, translated by M. Robert Horne, late Byshop of Winchester. Lond. 1584, 8vo. Dedicated to Lord Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. &c. by Anth. Munday. Contains K in eights, the last leaf blank; and sign. A has only 4 leaves; the first before the title, with only A j and the fourth blank. Sotheby, 1854, 19s.

A Commentarie vpon the Epistle of S. Paule vnto the Philippians, translated by Wm. Becket. Lond. 1584, 4to.

The Commentaries vpon the Acts of the Apostles, translated by Chr. Featherstone. Lond. 1585, 4to. 10s. 6d. Dedicated to 'Henrie, Earle of Huntington, Lord Hastings,' &c. The epistle to the reader. To 'L. Nicolas Radziwill, Duke in Olika,' &c.

The argument 598 (printed 298) pages, and a table or index. Very neatly printed in white letter.

Sermons on the History of Melchese-deck, &c. translated by Thomas Stocker. Lond. 1592, 8vo.

A Treatise of a Christian Life, translated by John Shutte. Lond. 1594, 8vo.

Commentarie on the Epistle to the Hebrewes, translated by Clement Cotton. Lond. 1605, 4to. 7s.

Commentarie vpon the Prophecie of Isaiah, translated by Clement Cotton. Lond. 1609, folio, 15s.

Lectures vpon Jeremiah. Lond. 1620, 4to. 7s.

A faythful and moste godly treatise concernynge the most sacred sacrament of the blessed body and bloude of our Saviour, translated by a faythful brother. Whereunto is added the order that the church and congregation of Christe in Denmarke doth use. Without place or date, but abroad. 12mo.

A Treatyse concernynge the Sacrament. Lond. by John Day and Wyllyam Seres. 8vo. Contains F, in eights. The epistle to the reader occupies 21 pages.—Herbert's copy, mor. resold Sotheby, June, 1856, 5l. 12s. 6d.—Another edition, probably the first. Without place, printer's name or date.

Two godly and notable Sermons: the one concernynge Pacience in Aduersitie, the other touchynge the most comfortable Assurance of oure Salvation in Chryste Jesu. Lond. by William Seres, n. d. 12mo. Text, 2 Tim. i. 8, 9, 10.

An Admonition against Astrology iudiciall, and other Curiosities that raigne now in the World. Englished by G. G. (Goldred Gylby.) Lond. by Koulande Hall, 16mo.

The Commentaries vpon the first Epistle of Saint Iohn, and vpon the Epistle of Jude: translated into Englishe by W. H. Lond. by John Kyngstone, 8vo. Dedicated to Maister William Swan, of Wye, in Kent. The Comment on S. Iohn in 108 leaves; that on S. Jude in 25. Inglis, 250, 15s.

Calvin's Common Prayer Book. In the Phenix, vol. ii. See ALBINE, John de. Theod. BEZA. II. BULLINGER. PSALMS, and especially the CALVIN TRANSLATION SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, in Appendix.

Camarúpa.—The Loves of Camarúpa and Cálalatà, an ancient Indian Tale, elucidating the Customs and manners of the Orientals. In a series of Adventures of Rajah Camarúpa and his Companions. Translated from the Persian by William Franklin. Lond. 1793. 8vo. pp. 284. 3s. 6d.

CAMBEL, Sir James. See **BROWNE, Edward.**

CAMBINE, Andrew. Two very notable Commentaries, the one of the Originall of the Turcks and Empire of the House of Ottomanno, written by Andrewe Cambine, and thother, of the Warres of the Turcke against George Scanderberg, Prince of Epiro, translated out of Italian into English, by John Shute. Lond. Rouland Hall for Humfrey Toye, 1562. 4to.

Dedicated to 'Syr Edw. Fynes Lorde Clinton and Say.' The first treatise contains besides, 100 leaves; the second, 45. Rennie, mor. 2l. 5s.

Cambria.—The ancient Laws of Cambria; containing the institutional Treads of Dyvnival Moel-mud, the Laws of Howel the Good, &c. &c. Translated from the Welsh by William Probert. Lond. 1823. 8vo. pp. 414.

—The **Cambrian Register.** Lond. 1796-1818. 8vo. 3 vols. with plates, 1l. 1s.

There have been many other anonymous works published relative to Wales, viz. **Cambrian Biography**, the **Cambrian Directory**, **Itinerary**, **Visitor**, **Traveller's Guide**, &c.

CAMBRIDGE, Richard Owen. Account of the War in India, 1750-60. Lond. 1761. 4to. with maps, plans, &c.

An historical publication, valuable for its accuracy and authenticity. Fonthill, 524. 8s. Heath, 2596. 9s. 6d.—1762, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—**Works**, with an Account of his Life and Character, by G. O. Cambridge, M.A. Lond. 1803. 4to.

Pp. 580. Bindley, pt. i. 1627, 10s. 6d. Recd. 6701, 1l. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Garrick, 489, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 577, 1l.

—The **Scribleriad**, an heroic Poem, in six Books. Lond. 1751. 4to. with curious plates. 5s.

This mock-heroic poem, intended to expose false taste and false science, is replete with happy parodies of distinguished passages in the classics, particularly Virgil.

Cambridge.—History of the Uni-

versity of Cambridge, its Colleges, and its public Buildings. Lond. 1815. 4to. 2 vols.

Published by Ackermann. Nassau, pt. i. 142, russia, 8l. 15s. Dowdeswell, 95, with additional portraits of the founders, 5l. 15s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, with coloured plates, in folio. Deut. pt. i. 137, with a portrait of the Duke of Gloucester on India paper, 12l.

True Copies of all the Latine Orations, at Cambridge, the 25th and 27th of February, 1622, by the Vice-chancellor and others of that Universitie, in their Entertainment of Don Charles de Colonna, Ambassador for his Catholicke Majestie of Spaine, &c. with their Translations into English. Lond. 1623, 4to. Sixteen leaves, reprinted in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Foundation of the Universitie of Cambridge, with a Catalogue of the principal Founders and special Benefactors of all the Colledges. Lond. 1651, 4to. 5s.

Musarum Cantabrigiensium luctus et gratulatio-ille in funebre Oliveri protectoris; hæc de Ricardi successione felicissima ad eundem Cant. 1658. 4to.

Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. Lond. 1680, 12mo. pp. 313. Appendices to this volume were printed in 1663 and 1685. See RAY, John.

A Poem attempting something on the Rarities of the University of Cambridge, 1673, 4to. Farmer, 8s.

Cambridge Jests, or witty Alarums for melancholy Spirits. Lond. 1674, 12mo. Wretched trash. Inglis, 829, 1l. 9s.—An edition, 1721, 8vo.

A Step to Stir-Bitch-Fair, with Remarks upon the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1700, folio. Nassau, pt. i. 673, 16s.

The History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge, in two Parts. Lond. 1721, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Two hundred and sixty-five pages, besides two titles, a preface of 10 pages, and an Index, 5 pp. Some copies have a reprinted title-page without a date.

Catalogus Librorum MSS. in Bibliotheca Collegii Corporis Christi in Cantabrigia: quos legavit Matt. Parkerus Archiep. Cantuar. Lond. 1722, folio. Pp. 128, including the title, arrangement of the books and Index.

Catalogus Librorum Orient. MSS. Nummorum aliorumque Cimelior. quibus Academia Cantabr. Bibliothecam locupletavit reverendus Vir Georgius Lewis, Archidiaconus Medensis. 1727, 8vo. 13 pp.

A Projecte conteyninge the State, Order and Manner of Governmente of the University of Cambridge: as now it is to be seene in the three and fortieth Yeare of

CAMBRIDGE—continued.

the Raigae of Q. Elizabeth. Cambr. 1769, 4to. 5s. Privately printed by D. Lort.

Catalogus Librorum in Bibliotheca Aulæ Divæ Catharinæ Cantabrigiæ. 1771, royal 4to. pp. 94. This catalogue, printed solely for the use of the students and fellows, was edited by Charles Prescott, M.A.

Catalogus Librorum MSS. quos Collegio Corporis Christi et B. Mariæ Virginis in Academia Cantabrigiensi legavit Matthæus Parker, Arch. Cantuar. Edidit Jacobus Nasmiith, A.M. Cantab. 1777, 4to. 12s. Pp. 458, including the title, dedication, preface, corrigenda and index. A portrait of Abp. Parker is prefixed.

Cantabrigienses Graduati, sive Catalogus exhibens Nomina eorum quos, 1659-1787, Gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis. Cantabr. 1787, 4to. Reprinted, with additions, 1800, 4to. 1824, 8vo. 12s.

Gradus ad Cantabrigiam: or, a Dictionary of Terms academical and colloquial, or cant, which are used at the University with Illustrations. Lond. 1803, 12mo. Roxburghe, 6714, 6s. 6d. [Reprinted in 8vo. with the plates, 1824, 7s.]

Charter and Statutes of Downing College, Cambridge. 1805, 4to. Bp. of Ely, 440, 8s.

The Cambridge Problems, being a Collection of the printed Questions proposed to the Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, at the General Examinations, 1801-10. with a Preface, By a Graduate of the University. 1810, 6s.

Cambridge Prize Poems, or the English Poems that have obtained the annual premium instituted by the Rev. T. Seaton, from 1750 to 1806. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 1818, fsc. 8vo. 6s. An edition 1773, edited by I. Reed, 3s. FINE PAPER (twelve copies printed). Reed, 6622, 15s.

Greek and Latin Prize Poems, from 1814 to 1832. Camb. 1833, 8vo. 7s. 1814 to 1837. Camb. 1837, 8vo. 7s.

Cambridge Prize (English) Poems, which have obtained the Chancellor's Gold Medal from 1813 to 1819. Lond. 1819, 12mo. 5s. From 1813 to 1820. Lond. 1820, 12mo. 5s.

Cantabrigienses Musæ seu carmina quædam numismata aureo Cantabrigiæ ornata. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 5s.

Cambridge Quarterly Review.

Cambridge Calendars. Published annually since 1796.

Cambridge Tart, Epigrammatic and Satiric-poetical Effusions. Lond. 1823, 12mo. 5s.

Notes on Cambridge Churches. 1827, 8vo. 6s.

Letters from Cambridge, illustrative of the Habits, Studies and Peculiarities of the University. Lond. 1828, 8vo. pp. 248. Of no value.

Book rarities in the University of Cam-

bridge, illustrated by original letters and notes, by the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne. Lond. 1829, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. Also Manuscript Rarities of the University of Cambridge, 1841, 8vo.

Cambridge Toll Cause, tried in the Court of K. B. to determine the Right of the Corporation of Cambridge to exact certain Tolls from the Inhabitants of the Town of Cambridge, with an Appendix of Documents. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 10s.

The Account of Pythagoras's School in Cambridge, as in Mr. Grose's Antiquities of England and Wales, and other Notices. folio. By the Rev. Joseph Kilner. Title; introduction, 3 pages; the account, pp. 5-56; half title 'Something Supplementary;' table of contents, 2 pp.; 'Of the House of Scholars of Merton,' pp. 59-158, also nine plates. Bindley, pt. i. 170, 5s. 6d. North, pt. i. 132, 5s. 6d.

Statuta Coll. Reginatis apud Cantab. anno 1559, a Regis commissariis reformata, accedunt interp. Statutorum a præside et sociis. Cantab. 1832, 4to. Edited by G. C. G. (the Rev. G. Corn. Gorham). 50 copies printed for use of the fellows only, and 4 on vellum for the College.

Churches of Cambridgeshire, published by the Cambridge Camden Society, viz., Cherry Hinton, Trumpington, Histon, Harlton, Haslingfield, 7 parts, impl. 8vo. 20 lithographs, besides woodcuts. 1845, 10s. 6d.

Le Keux's Memorials of Cambridge, with historical and descriptive accounts, by Thomas Wright and H. L. Jones. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 76 plates, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 14s. Proofs, 6l. 6s., since much reduced.

Of the noble and extensive Public Library at Cambridge no catalogue has yet appeared. In Dr. Con. Middleton's Misc. Works, 4to. vol. iii. p. 475-520, is a method of arrangement.

Catalogue of Queen's College Library, *see* Horne.

Cambridge University Transactions during the Puritan Controversies of the 16th and 17th Centuries, collected by Jas. Heywood and Thos. Wright. Lond. 1854, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s.

Early Cambridge University and College Statutes, from the 13th to the 16th Century, in English, collected by James Heywood. Lond. 1855, 2 vols. 8vo. 13s. 6d.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *See* Appendix.

Cambridge Philosophical Society. *See* Appendix.

Cantrabrigia Depicta. *See* HARRADEN, R. B., WILSON (Jos.)

CAMDEN, William. Britannia, sive florentissimorum Regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularum adiacentium exintima An-

tiquitate chorographica Descriptio. Lond. 1586. 8vo.

'The common sun, whereat our modern writers have all lighted their little torches.'—*Nicolson*. [This work passed through eight editions between 1586 and 1590.] First edition, dedicated to Sir W. Cecil, Lord Burghley, then an address to the reader, and several commendatory verses. England, on 476 pages; Scotland continued to p. 485. Ireland has a separate title page, dedicated 'Domino Edwardo Hobeio, Equiti aurato,' &c. continued to p. 556, then tables of the ancient and modern names. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 485, 10s.—1587, 8vo. England on 550 pp. Scotland continued to p. 648. The Saxon alphabet illustrated, and an additional index. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 483, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 504, 9s. Card. Fesch, 345, 1l. 6s.—1590. 8vo. England on 662 pp. Scotland continued to p. 671; Ireland, having a separate title, to p. 719; *Insulæ Britannicæ*, to p. 762. At the end are tables and an index.—1594. 4to. The whole on 717 pages, besides prefixes and affixes. Brockett, 729, 4s. Towneley, pt. i. 502, 5s.—1600. 4to. 831 pages, dedicated to the Queen, and at the end of the tables is an epistle 'Ad lectorem,' 30 pages. There is likewise a frontispiece, engraved by W. Rogers; two maps of England, as under the Romans and the Saxons; seven plates of Roman coins; and a view of Stonehenge. Bindley, pt. ii. 333, 3s. In this fifth edition Camden made use of Brooke's corrections, shewing nevertheless in the Latin reply, prefixed to it, the most perfect disdain of his antagonist's abilities. See BROOKE, Ralph.—Lond. G. Bishop, 1607. folio. The last edition, corrected by the author. Gordonstoun, 680, 1l.—*Foreign editions*. Francof. 1590.—Amst. 1617.—Francof. 1616. 8vo.—Leidæ, 1639.—Amst. 1648. fol.—Amst. 1659. fol. &c.

.*Britannia, in Epitomen contracta a Regnero Vitellio Zirizæo*. Amst. 1639, 12mo. 3s. An 'unskilful epitome.'—*Nicolson*.

CAMDEN, W. *Britannia*, translated newly into English by Philemon Holland, M.D. finally revised, &c. by the said Author. Lond. 1637. folio.

A notice of this work, and of others on the subject of County History, will be found in the Retr. Rev. ix. 207—38. Roscoe, 517, 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 760, 1l. 6s. A former edition, 1610, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 952, 5s. A translation of the *Britannia*, by Richard Knolles, fol. MS. is in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. It formerly belonged to Camden. See Dr. Bliss's edition of Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* ii. 82.

—*Britannia: or, a Chorographical description of G. Britain and Ireland, together with adjacent Islands*. Written in Latin by William Camden; and translated into English with additions and improvement by Edmund Gibson, D.D. late Lord Bishop of London. Lond. 1772. folio. 2 vols. with portraits and maps.

The names of those who assisted Bishop Gibson in his editions of Camden, are given in the *Censura Literaria*. Marquis of Townshend, 623, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER. The former editions of this Bishop's translation appeared:—Lond. 1695, folio. 1 vol. Roxburghe, 8554, 9s. LARGE PAPER. Garrick, 534, 16s.—1722, fol. 2 vols. Combe, 614, 2l. 2s. Stevens, 1816, 1l. 3s. LARGE PAPER. Sir P. Thomson, 184, 1l. 14s. Dent, pt. i. 502, 2l. 7s.—1753. LARGE PAPER.

Two parts and a portion of a third of a translation by W. O. (William Oldys) were printed in 4to. without date.

—*Britannia*, translated from the Edition published by the Author in MDCVII. Enlarged by the latest Discoveries by Richard Gough. Lond. 1789. folio. 3 vols.

Best edition (so called, but query why) with maps and other copper plates. Marq. of Townshend, 624, russiæ, 12l. 12s. Brockett, 542, 9l. 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 674, russiæ, 13l. 13s. Fonthill, 2439, 17l. Dent, pt. i. 503, with the maps coloured, russiæ, 10l. 15s. Roxburghe, 8555, 9l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 761, 10l. 5s. In the Bodleian is a copy, greatly augmented and illustrated with additional plates and drawings for a new edition bequeathed to the library by Gough. The edition of 1806, folio, 4 vols. is a reprint of the 3 vols. with additions and corrections to the first volume, the only one Gough superintended, having quarrelled with the publisher. John Nichols, F.S.A., superintended the remaining volumes. The fine paper copies have the maps coloured. Drury, 1002, russiæ, 13l. 2s. 6d. FINE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 762, 13l. 2s. 6d.

—*Institutio Græcæ Grammatices compendiaris, in Usum Regiæ Scholæ Westmonasteriensis* Lond. 1597. 8vo.

Of this work the editions are innumerable.

—*Reges, Reginae, Nobiles et alij in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri*

Westmonasterii sepulti, usque ad Annum 1606. Lond. 1606. 4to.

A—L 4. In this collection of epitaphs are included many that have been since destroyed or effaced. Towneley, pt. ii. 1404, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 2345, 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 830, 19s. LARGE PAPER.

—An edition. Lond. 1600. 4to. K 6, in fours. Gough, 3136, 7s. Steevens, 1845, 8s. 6d. Again, with additions said to be made from a collection begun by John Skelton, the poet. 1603, 4to. White Knights, 3568, 9s.

CAMDEN, W. *Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha. Prima Pars emendator, altera nunc primum in lucem edita.* Lugd. Bat. 1628. 8vo. 5s.

Published by Elzevir. Reprinted Leyde. Elz. 1628, 1639. Amst. Elz. 1677, 8vo. The first edition of part i. (to the year 1589) appeared Lond. 1615, fol. Roscoe, 473, 8s. 6d. (to which may be joined the second part. Lond. 1627, folio). The best edition of the complete work appeared, Oxon. 1717, 8vo. 3 vols. See HEARNE, Thomas.

—*Annals, or the Historie of Elizabeth, late Queen of England.* Translated into English by R. N. Gent. with divers Additions of the Authors never before published. The third Edition. Lond. 1635. folio, with port. and front. 7s.

'A most exquisite history, undertaken by the special directions and command of the great Lord Cecil.'—*Nicolson.* Sir P. Thompson, 195, 9s.—1630, with port. of Q. Eliz. fol. 10s. 6d. Roscoe, 1837, 17s.—1675, fol. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 763, 9s.—1688, folio, with portrait, 12s. Dent, pt. i. 500, russiā, 19s.

The Life of Elizabeth, translated by Davis, with an Appendix: also, the Annals of K. James I. never before in English, will be found in the second volume of Kennet's History of England. For other editions, see BROWN, Thomas, D.D. D'ARCIER, Abraham.

[*Annales des choses qui se sont passées en Angleterre et en Irlande sous le règne d'Elizabeth jusqu'en 1589.* Traduit par Paul de Bellegent. Lond. Field, 1624, 4to. Another translation (to 1603) appeared in Paris, 1627, 4to.]

—Remains concerning Britain. The seventh Edition, much amended, &c. by John Philipot and W. D. Lond. 1674. small 8vo. portrait.

Best edition, consisting of pp. 556, with a table and portrait of Camden by White.

Dedicated to Prince Charles Lodowick. Nassau, pt. i. 505, 13s.—First edition, 1605, Bindley, pt. i. 2027, 4s. 6d.—1614 or 1623. 4to. Steevens, 1731, russiā, 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 2028, 3s.—1627.—1629. pp. 346. Bindley, pt. i. 2029, 3s. 6d.—Fifth edition, 1636 or 7, 4to. Heath, 4386, 8s. Dent, pt. i. 635, 10s. White Knights, 4636, 17s. A Copy on LARGE PAPER is in the Grenville Library.—Sixth edition, 1657, 4to. Steevens, 1732, 4s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 2030, 7s. Edwards, 578, 16s.

—A Description of Scotland, with a supplement by Sir James Dalrymple. Edinb. 1695. 8vo.

'A noble edition.'—*Nicolson.* Dent, pt. i. 384, 4s. 6d.

—Anglica, Hibernica, Normannica, Cambrica, a Veteribus scripta: ex Bibliotheca Gvilielmi Camdeni. Francof. 1602 or 3. folio.

A valuable collection of old English historians. Towneley, pt. ii. 146. 30s. Bishop Randolph, 195, 5s. Gough, 696, 2l. 15s. Gordonstoun, 112, 1l. 15s. Heber, 1l. 18s.—1664? Heath, 4494, 3l. 6s.

Contents.—Asser Menevensis. Anonymus de Vita Gvilielmi Conquestoris. Thomas Walsingham. Thomas de la More. Gvilielmus Gemiticensis. Giraldus Cambrensis.

See GARNET, Henry.

—Camdeni insignia. Oxon. 1624. 4to. 12s.

An Oxford collection of verses written on the death of that learned antiquary.

—Guillelmi Camdeni et illustrium Virorum ad G. Camdenum Epistolæ, cum appendice varii argumenti accesserunt annalium Regni Regis Jacobi I. apparatus et commentarius de Antiquitate, Dignitate et Officio Comitiss Marescalli Angliæ. Præmittitur Camdeni Vita, scriptore Thomâ Smitho. Lond. 1691. 4to.

Pp. 613, with port. of Camden, æt. 58, 1609, by White. Roxburgh, 6809, 4s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. ii. 334, 17s. CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. See Appendix.

CAMEL, Thomas. *Camelles Reioindre to Churchyarde or Camelles Conclusion.* Jmprinted by Hary Sutton, folio.

In verse, consisting of four sides folio. His answer 'To Goodman Chappels Supplication' is contained in 20 lines of a very

odd kind of English poetry, spelt strangely and signed 'Thomas Camell.' See Ames, by Herbert, ii. 845-6, and iii. 1571.

CAMERARIUS, David. *De Statu Hominis veteris simul ac novæ Ecclesiæ et Infidelium Conversione. Catalauni, 1627. 4to.*

Mentioned by Bp. Nicolson in his Scottish Historical Library.

— *De Scotorum fortitudine, doctrina et pietate, ac de ortu et progressu hæresis in Regnis Scotiæ et Angliæ, Libri qvatvor. Paris, 1631. 4to.*

Gordonstoun, 484, 15s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 331, 1l. 10s. Hanrott, 5l. 2s. 6d.

— *P. Javing Librarie, done into English by J. Molle, with Additions by his Sonne. Lond. 1625. fol.*

Gordonstoun, 650, 5s. 6d. An edition, 1621, folio.

CAMERON, Archibald. *The Life of Dr. Archibald Cameron, Brother to Donald Cameron of Lochiel, Chief of that Clan. Lond. 1753. 8vo. with portrait, 3s. 6d.*

The portrait prefixed is that of Colley Cibber.

Memoirs of Dr. Archibald Cameron, by Andrew Henderson. Lond. 1753. 8vo.

Treason, Sedition, and Rebellion fully and impartially considered. With Remarks upon the case of the unhappy Dr. Cameron. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

— *Charles.* *The Baths of the Romans explained and illustrated, with the Restorations of Palladio corrected and improved: to which is prefixed an introductory Preface, pointing out the Nature of the Work, and a Dissertation upon the State of the Arts during the different periods of the Roman Empire. Lond. 1771. atlas folio. 3l. 3s. 77 plates.*

[Some copies have the ceilings coloured.] In English and French. Combe, 613, 1l. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 519, 3l. 3s. Font-hill, 1805, 5l. 15s. Edwards, 196, with the plates of the ancient ceilings and pictures coloured, 11l. 11s.

— *Jenny.* See **ARBUTHNOT, Archib.**

CAMFIELD, Benjamin. *A theological Discourse of Angels and*

their Ministries. Lond. 1678. 8vo. 4s.

CAMOENS, Luis de. *The Lusiad, or Portugalls historical Poem: written in the Portingall Language, and now newly put into English by Richard Fanshaw. Lond. 1655. folio.*

Pp. 246, dedicated to William Earle of Stafford, with a bust-portrait of Camoens, and full-length portraits of Prince Henry of Portugal and Vasco de Gama. A critique on this version will be found in the Quarterly Review, xxvii. 26-9. Heath, 2139, 1l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 106, russia, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 1137, 1l. 10s. Lloyd, 818 (title wanting), 2l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 256, 3l. 10s.

— *The Lusiad: or the Discovery of India, translated by Wm. Julius Mickle. Second Edition (with some Emendations and Additions). Oxford, 1778. 4to. 10s. 6d.*

According to the Quarterly Review, a highly admirable but unfaithful translation of this prince of Portuguese poets. Heath, 2140, 1l. 11s. 6d. The first edition appeared 1776, 4to. 7s. 6d. Reprinted 1798, 8vo. 2 vols. Edwards, 158, 10s. 6d. —1807, 12mo. 3 vols. with plates.

— *The Lusiad, an Epic Poem, in ten Cantos. Translated into English Verse, with Notes by Thomas Moore Musgrave. Lond. 1826. 8vo. Published at 1l. 1s.*

The Lusiad, books I—V., translated by Ed. Quillinan, with notes by J. Adamson. Lond. 1863, 8vo. 5s.

— *Poems, with Remarks on his Life and Writings, Notes by Lord Viscount Strangford. Lond. 1804. 12mo.*

Pp. 160. Lord Byron observes, 'It is to be remarked, that the things given to the public as Poems of Camoens, are no more to be found in the original Portuguese, than in the Song of Solomon.'—1808, 12mo.—1810, 12mo. Brockett, 2928, 7s. —1824. 12mo.

Memoirs of Camoens, by John Adamson, 1820, post 8vo. 2 vols., also on LARGE PAPER.

Campaigns.—*The History of the Campaigns of 1796 and 1797, in Germany and Italy; and of the Campaigns of 1799 in Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Holland.*

Translated from the French. Lond.
1800-1. 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 2s.

Roxburghe, 8550, 5 vols. 2l. 2s.

A History of the Campaigns of the British Forces in Spain and Portugal. Lond. 1812-14, 8vo. 5 vols. 18s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 5s.

The Triumphs of Europe in the Campaigns of 1812, 13, and 14, commemorated by a series of twelve views coloured. Lond. 1814, folio. Duke of York, 1250, 1l. 4s. The Campaign of Waterloo, published by Bowyer, 1816, folio. Duke of York, 1254, 1l. 7s.

The Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington. Paris, 1817, folio, IMPERIAL VELLUM PAPER. Duke of York, 1255, morocco, 15s. ON VELLUM. Duke of York, 1256, morocco, 17l. 17s. Another, published by Colnaghi, 1812, folio. Duke of York, 1015, PROOFS, some on India paper, 1l. 19s.

A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under General Ross. Pakenham and Lambert, in the years 1814 and 1815; with some Account of the Countries visited. By the Author of 'The Subaltern.' Lond. 1826, 8vo. 12s. In this excellent work, the author describes the scenes and feelings which belong to a soldier's life, with peculiar clearness and force.

CAMPAN, Madame. Memoirs of the private Life of Marie Antoinette Queen of France and Navarre: to which are added, Recollections, Sketches and Anecdotes, illustrative of the Reigns of Louis XIV. Louis XV. and Louis XVI. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

The same in French 8vo. 2 vols. Published at 1l. 4s. [Mad. Campan also wrote her own memoirs, called 'Private Journal' &c., 8vo. 10s. 6d.]

CAMPANELLA, Thomas. Advice to the King of Spain for attaining the universal Monarchy of the World, transl. into English by Ed. Chilmead, with an admonitory Preface by William Prynne. Lond. 1659. 4to. 5s.

Another work, entitled Discourse touching the Spanish Monarchy. 1654, 4to. 5s.

Campania.—Strange News from Campania a Province in Italy. Printed at Attalia in the Year 1647. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 8. A copy is in the British Museum. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 659, 3l. 3s.

CAMPBELL, A. D. Grammar of the Teloo goo Language, commonly called the Gentoo. Madras, 1816. 4to.

— Dictionary of the Teloo goo Language, commonly called the Gentoo. Madras, 1821. 4to. 5l. 5s.

— Alexander. Introduction to the History of Poetry in Scotland, with a conversation on Scottish Song. To which are subjoined Songs of the Lowlands of Scotland, with characteristic designs by David Allan. Edinb. 1798-9. 2 vols. 4to.

Ninety copies printed. 'A valuable work, containing much interesting matter in a miscellaneous form.'—*Park. Dent*, pt. i. 637, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. i. 1647, 2l. 6s. Goldsmid, 151, 2l. 2s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 887. Constable, 219, 3l. 4s. Gough, 858, 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 3191, 3l. 4s. date 1788? Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 580, 3l. 7s. date 1793?

— Journey from Edinburgh through parts of North Britain. Lond. 1802. 4to. 2 vols.

Pp. 840, with forty-four engravings. A model to the tourist. Nassau, pt. i. 640, 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 7218, russia, 2l. 3s.

— Imperial History of the Rebellion in Scotland in the Years 1744-6; to which is added a Journal of the Adventures and Escape of the Young Chevalier, after the Battle of Culloden. Lond. 1804. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

— Alexander. History of Leith, from the earliest Accounts to the present Period; with a Sketch of the Antiquities of the Town. Leith, 1824. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— Hon. Archibald. Doctrine of a middle State between Death and the Resurrection; of Prayers for the Dead and the necessity of Purification. Lond. 1721. folio. 6s.

A curious work, according to Boswell, written by a learned and respectable gentleman, a non-juring bishop. Bindley, pt. i. 1133, 9s.

— Archibald, D.D. The Authenticity of the Gospel-history justified: and the Truth of the Christian

Revelation demonstrated, from the Laws and Constitution of Human Nature. Edinb. 1759. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

CAMPBELL, Arch. Voyage round the World, from 1806 to 1812, in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were visited, &c. Edinb-1816. 8vo. 6s.

A work containing much curious and interesting information particularly relative to the Sandwich Islands.

— Archibald. See Lexiphanes.

— Colen, John WOOLFE, and James GANDON. Vitruvius Britannicus, or, the British Architect; containing the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the regular buildings, both publick and private, in Great Britain, with a variety of new designs. Lond. 1715, 17, 25, 67, 71. folio: 5 vols. 500 plates.

Fonthill, 2513, vols. i. ii. iii. 6l. 6s. 1723, vols. iv. v. 6l. 16s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 67s. 19l. 19s. Edwards, 183, russia, 30l. Dent, pt. i. 504, morocco, 32l. 0s. 6d. Roxburghe, 1647, vols. i. ii. iii. 3l. 13s. 6d. Supp. 713, vols. i. and ii. 1l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 938, vols. i. ii. iii. 2l. 12s. 6d.

— Donald. Journey over Land to India, partly by a route never gone before by any European. Lond. 1795. 4to.

Pp. 504. Fonthill, 3102, 3l. 1s. Roxburghe, 7316, 7s. 6d. An Abridgment, 1796, 12mo. 3s.

— Duncan. See DEFOE, Daniel. HAYWOOD, Eliza.

— George, D.D. Lectures on Ecclesiastical History: to which is added, an Essay on Christian Temperance and Self-denial. With some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by the Rev. G. S. Keith. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

A most valuable and excellent work, displaying profound and accurate research. An edition, 1800. Gosset, 1063, 11s. Aberdeen, 1815, 8vo. 2 vols. Reprinted 1824, 8vo. 1 vol. 7s.

The Philosophy of Rhetoric. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Heath, 135, 16. Reprinted Edinb. 1816, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. and in 1 vol. 8vo. 1823. An Abridgment by Jameson, 1823, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Lectures on systematic Theology and Pulpit Eloquence. 1807, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

A Dissertation on Miracles, with a Correspondence on the Subject by Mr. Hume, Dr. Campbell, and Dr. Blair. To which are added, Sermons and Tracts. Edinb. 1797, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. Best edition of this masterly defence of the evidence arising from Miracles. Reprinted Edinb. 1812, 8vo. 9s.

Lectures on the Pastoral Character. Newly edited by J. Fraser, D.D. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 6s.

— Translation of the Gospels. See GOSPELS.

CAMPBELL, Sir Hugh, of Calder. An Essay on the Lord's Prayer. Edinb. 1709. small 8vo. 4s.

Constable, 1158, 7s. 6d.

— Hugh, LL.D. The Case of Mary Queen of Scots, and of Elizabeth Queen of England, drawn from the State Papers, and most authentic Sources. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 12s.

— James. A Treatise on Modern Faulconry. Edinb. 1773. 8vo.

The introduction was written by the Rev. Alex. Gillies in ridicule of Lord Monboddo's origin and progress of language, then lately published. The account of hawking is fabulous. Bindley, pt. i. 1070, 5s. 6d.

— John, LL.D. The military History of Prince Eugene and the Duke of Marlborough. Lond. 1736. folio. 2 vols.

— History of the Old Testament, digested into the Order of Time. Lond. 1738. folio, 2 vols. 18s.

In little estimation.

— A political Survey of Britain. Lond. 1774. 4to. 2 vols.

A very useful work, displaying wonderful research and labour, though held in little estimation. The index is sometimes wanting. Bindley, pt. i. 1624, 13s. 6d. Edwards, 606, 14s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 459, 19s. Reed, 3541, 1l. 5s. Steevens, 1742, 1l. 5s. Horne Tooke, 116, 1l. 10s. Heath, 1410, 1l. 15s.

— Lives of the British Admirals, by H. Redhead Yorke and W. Stevenson. Lond. Barrington, 1812-17.

8vo. 8 vols. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 3s.

Best edition, with portraits. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 2s.—1744, 8vo. 4 vols. Reed, 4896, 15s.—1799, 8vo. 4 vols. with maps and fronts.—1781, 4 vols. Stanley, 55, 2l.—Edinb. 1785, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. Stockdale, 1813, royal 8vo. 8 vols. portraits, 1l. 11s. 6d.

CAMPBELL, John. Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius in the Courts of K. B. and C. P. from Mich. T. 48 Geo. III. to Hil. T. 56 Geo. III. 1807-16. Lond. 1809-16. royal 8vo. 4 vols. 1l.

The reports are continued by Tho. Starkie and by Ryan and Moody.

— Rev. John. Travels in South Africa, undertaken at the request of the Missionary Society. Lond. 1815, 1822. 8vo. 2 vols.

These narratives contain accounts of some populous tribes and large towns hitherto unknown. Notices will be found in the Quart. Rev. xlii. 309-40, xxvii. 364-77.

— John. The Strafford Peerage: to which are prefixed genealogical Tables containing a lineal Descent of the two noble Candidates (Richard Stafford Cooke and Sir George Jerningham, Bart.). Lond. 1818. 4to.

Pp. 300, dedicated to the Prince Regent. Two genealogical tables should accompany the work.

— Robert. The Life of John Duke of Argyle and Greenwich. Lond. 1745. 8vo. Portrait.

Pp. , with a genealogical table. Marq. of Townshend, 325, 7s. 6d. Remarks upon the Life, in a Letter to Robert Campbell, Esq. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

— Thomas, LL.D. Strictures on the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Ireland, also an historical Sketch of the Constitution and Government. Dublin, 1789 and 1790. 8vo. 8s.

A well-written and ingenious work.

— Thomas (the Poet). Annals of Great Britain, from the Ascension of George III. to the Peace of Amiens. Edinb. 1807. 8vo. 3 vols.

Brockett, 566, 10s. Earl of Kerry, 21, 15s.

— Specimens of the British Poets, with biographical and critical notices, and an Essay on English Poetry. Lond. 1819. crown 8vo. 7 vols.

A much-esteemed selection. Brockett, 570, 2l. 2s. Drury, 683, mor. 5l. 15s. 6d. Reprinted, Lond. 1844, in one vol. royal 8vo. 15s. Of the essay prefixed to the first volume, three copies were printed on paper of an imperial octavo size.

— Poetical Works, now first collected. Lond. 1828. post 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

Prefixed is a portrait after Sir Thomas Lawrence. Illustrated edition, with vignettes after Turner. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 1l. India proofs, 1l. 10s.

Gertrude of Wyoming and other Poems. Lond. 1809, 4to.—1810. 8vo.—1816, 12mo.—1820, 12mo. with plates after Westall.

Theodric, a domestic tale, with other Poems. Lond. 1824, fscp. 8vo. 8s.

The Pleasures of Hope, Edinb. 1799, 12mo. First edition.—With other Poems. 1803, 4to. plates. Roxburghe, 3539, 16s. White Knights, 4637, 13s. Frequently reprinted. 'One of the most beautiful didactic poems in our language.'—Lord Byron.

The Pilgrim of Glencoe, and other poems. Lond. 1842, 8vo.

Letters from the South, containing an account of Algiers. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols.

Life of Mrs. Siddons. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols.

Life of Petrarch, Lond. 1841. 8vo. 2 vols. pub. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Frederick the Great and his times. Lond. 1843. 8vo. 4 vols. New edition, 1844, post 8vo. 2 vols.

History of our own Times, vols. 1 and 2. Lond. 1843-5, 8vo. (Written anonymously.)

Life and Letters, with several unpublished Poems, edited by Dr. Beattie. Lond. 1848. 8vo. 3 vols., pub. at 2l. 5s., now 12s.

CAMPENSIS, John. A Paraphrase vpon all the Psalmes of Dauid, translated oute of Latyne into Englishshe. 1535. 24mo.

B, in eights. Prefixed is an epistle 'Vnto the Reader.' After the Psalmes is a table, and 'The booke of Solomon called Ecclesiastes.'

CAMPER, Peter. The Works on the Connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. in two Books. Translated from the Dutch,

by T. Cogan, M.D. Lond. 1794. 4to. 15s.

Pp. 200, with 17 plates.

CAMPION, Edmund. A true Report of the Disputation, or rather priuate Conference, had in the Tower of London, with Edm. Campion, Iesuite. Lond. Chr. Barker, 1583. 4to.

This is considered the best vindication of the proceedings against Edm. Campion. Reed, 3542, 1l. 12s.

An Advertisement and Defence for Trueth against her Backbiters, and specially against the whispering Favourers and Colouers of Campion's, and the rest of his Confederats Treasons. 1581. 4to. One sheet of four leaves, the last page blank.

A briefe Censure vpon two Bookes written (by W. Charke and M. Hanmer) in Answers to M. Edmonde Campions Offer of Disputation. Doway, by John Lyon, 1581, 16mo. 84 pp. Lloyd, 319, 11s. Roscoe, 624, 8s. Ascribed to Rob. Parsons. To this censure W. Charke made a reply.

A particular Declaration or Testimony of the unduftful and traytorous Affection borne against her Majesty, by Edmond Campion, Jesuit, and other condemned Priests, witnessed by their own Confessions. Lond. 1582, 4to. 3 sheets and a half. Lloyd, 493, 9s. Inglis, 326, 17s. Nassan, pt. i. 880, inlaid, 1l. 18s. Towneley pt. ii. 1567, 8s. Reprinted in the sixth number of Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus.

A true Reporte of the Death and Martyrdome of M. (Edmund) Campion, Iesuite and Prieste, and M. (Rodulph) Sherwin, and M. (Alexander) Bryan, Preistes at Tiborne, the first of December, 1581. Observed and written by a Catholic Priest, which was present therat. Whereunto is annexid certayne Verses made by sundrie Persons, no place or date. (Doway, 1582), 16mo. A—Gii. 26 leaves. This anonymous tract is attributed to Robert Parsons. Lloyd, 1095, 4l. 9s. Bright, 4l. 8s. It was written in answer to one by Ant. Munday, entitled A Discoverie of Edmund Campion and his Confederates. 1582, 12mo.; has been translated into French, Paris, 1582, 12mo. and into Italian, Turino, 1582, 4to.

A Defence of the Censure gyuen vpon two Bookes of William Charke and Meredith Hanmer, whiche they wrote against M. Edmond Campion, and against his Offer of Disputation. An. 1582, 8vo. Prefixed are an epistle by 'The setter forth of this booke' (i. e. Robert Parsons). 'The answer to the preface.' 'The contentes.' The censure is given entire in paragraphs, printed in Italics; the defence of each follows, printed in Roman. 173 pages, beside the prefixes, and a table at the end.

Edmündi Campiani Iesvitæ Rationes decem, quibus fretus, Certamen Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ Ministris obtulit in Causa Fidei, et ad eas Gvilielmi Whitakeri Responsio. Antv. 1582, 8vo. 7s.

Edmündi Campiani oblatis Certaminis in Causa Fidei Rationes decem redditus Academicis Angliæ. Addita est brevis Narratio Vitæ & Martyrii eiusdem Campiani. Ingolst. 1584, 12mo.

Rationes decem quibus fretus Certamen Adversariis obtulit in Causa Fidei Edmundus Campianus. Herbip. 1589, 12mo. This work, says Granger, written against the Protestant religion, has been solidly answered by several of our best divines. The Roman Catholics, according to Ant. à Wood, count it an epitome of all their doctrine.—Rochelle, 1585, 8vo.—Cadomi, 1616.—Antv. 1631, 3s. 6d. 'These reasons were first printed in the house of one Stonor, a Cath. gent. living near to Henley, in Oxfordshire, an. 1581, afterwards, at least five times, publicly beyond the seas, (of which one was at Aug. Trev. 1583 in Concertat. Eccles. Cath.) and at length were translated into English. Lond. 1687, 4to. These reasons were very learnedly answered by Will. Whittaker of Cambridge, and replied upon by John Durey, a Scot; which Durey was answered by Dr. Laur. Humphrey.'—Ant. à Wood.

Edmündi Campiani Opuscula omnia nunc primum e MS. edita. Mediol. 1625, 12mo.

CAMPION, Edmund. See MUNDAY, Anthony. CHARKE, William. HANMER, Meredith. ELLYOT, George. WHITAKER, William. BOMBIN, Paul. A Life of Campion will be found in Dr. Bliss' edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. i. 473-8.

CAMPION, Thomas. Observations in the Art of English Poesie. Printed by Ric. Field, 1602. square 12mo.

This gave rise to Daniel's Defence of Rhyme. The observations, consisting of 25 leaves, are reprinted in Ancient critical Essays upon English Poets and Poesy. Lond. 1815, 4to. Campion's object was to prove that the English tongue was capable of admitting as many and various measures as the Greek and Latin, and to explode what he terms 'the childish titillation of riming.'

The Description of a Maske, presented before the Kinges Majestie, at White-Hall, in Honour of the Lord Hayes, and his Bride, Daughter and Heire to the Lord Denny. Lond. 1607, 4to. On the back of the title is a whole-length figure of a man richly dressed in the costume of the stage. Roxburghe, 4543, 15s. Dent,

pt. i. 638, 17. 1s. Rhodes, 705, 10l. Reprinted in Nichols' *Progresses of K. Jas. I.*
 A Relation of the late Royall Entertainment given by the Lord Knowles, at Cawsome House neere Redding, to Queen Anne, in her Progress towards the Bathe, vpon the seuen and eight and twentie Dayes of Aprill 1613. Lond. 1613, 4to. White Knights, 1549, morocco, 17. 2s. Garrick, 1845. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 592, 2l. 5s. pt. iii. 791, 17. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 1145, 3l. 11s. Rhodes, 707, 10l. Reprinted in Nichols' *Progresses of K. James I.*

Songs (7) of Mourning: bewailing the vntimely Death of Prince Henry. Worded by Tho. Campion. And set forth to bee sung with one Voyce to the Lute or Violl: By John Coprario. Lond. 1613, folio. Ten leaves, 5l. 5s. A copy of this publication, inscribed in a copy of Latin verses to Frederick, Count Palatine, the brother-in-law of Prince Henry, is in the Bodleian Library.

The Description of a Maske, presented in the Banqueting Roome at Whitehall, at the Mariage of the Earl of Somerset and the Lady Frances Howard. Whereunto are annexed diuers choyse Ayres composed from this Maske, that may be sung with a single Voyce to the Lute or Base-viall. Lond. 1614, 4to. Dent, pt. i. 639, 17. 7s. pt. ii. 723, 3l. 4s. Rhodes, 706, 10l. Jolley, 1843, 5l. 7s. 6d. Reprinted in Nichols' *Progresses of K. James I.*

Tho. Campiani Epigrammatum Libri II. Vmbra. Lond. 1619, 12mo. Of the two Books of Epigrams, the first contains 225, the latter, 228, then follows the Umbra, a long Poem, with 13 Elegies.

A new Way of making fowre parts in Counter-point, by a most familiar and infallible Ryle. Secondly, a necessary Discourse of Keyes and their proper Closes. Thirdly, the allowed Passages of all concords perfect, or imperfect, are declared. Also by Way of Preface, the Nature of the Scale is expressed, with a briefe Method teaching to sing. Pr. by T. S. for John Browne. 8vo. These musical instructions, probably published about 1613, were reprinted as 'The Art of setting or composing of Mysick in Parts.' Lond. 1660, 8vo. as 'The Art of Descant, or composing Musick in Parts,' &c. 1674, 8vo. Some of Campion's poems are printed in Davison's *Poetical Rhapsody*.

CAMPIS, Thomas de. Fiue notable Chapytres moche profytable for euery Man, dylygently to recorde, and after do folowe thyrtene Degrees of Mortyfycacyon. Impr. by me Rob. Wyer. 16mo.

Contains c 6, in eights. At the end 'Hec, Thomas de Campis.'

CAMUS, C. S. L. A Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels, Pinions, &c. Translated from the French, with Additions. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A valuable work, illustrated by 15 plates.

— John Peter, Bishop of Belley. Admirable Events, with morall Relations, translated into English by S. Du Verger. Lond. 1639. 4to. 2 pts.

A description of this work will be found in the *Censura Literaria*. Steevens, 1186, 8s. 6d.

Nature's Paradox: or, the innocent Impostor, originally intituled Iphigenes, englished, from the French, by Major Wright. Lond. 1652, 4to. A romance, interspersed with poetry, pp. 372, besides 6 leaves of introductory matter. Prefixed is a frontispiece by Vaughan. Nassau, pt. i. 2149, date 1651, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2130, 5s. 6d.

The loving Eneme made English by Major Wright, as his Recreation during his Imprisonment. Lond. 1650, 12mo. 4s.

Several other of the pious stories, written by this prelate to counteract the romances of his time have been translated into English.

Canada.—The Canadian Freeholder. Lond. 1777-9. 8vo. 3 vols. 9s.

Written by Fr. Maseres, Cursitor Baron of the Court of Exchequer.

— A few plain Directions for Persons intending to proceed as Settlers to Upper Canada. By an English Farmer settled there. Lond. 1820. 12mo.

Pp. 100, with a map. A hastily written but useful little work.

CANALE, Ch. Rich. Etchings, after the original Designs of Raffaele, Parmegiano, Guido Reni, &c. Lond. 1775. fol.

Consisting of 119 plates, published by Boydell.

Canaries.—The Conquest of the Grand Canaries, made this last summer by threescore and thirteene saile of shippes, sent forth at the command and direction of the States generall of the United Prouinces, to the Coast of Spaine and the

Canarie-Isles: with the taking of a towne in the Ile of Gomera, and the successe of part of the saide fleete in their returne homeward. Which set saile for Spaine the 25 of Maie, and returned home the 19 of September, 1599. Lond. by P. S. for Wm. Aspley, 1599. 4to. sixteen leaves.

Reprinted in the fifth volume of the new edition of Hakluyt's Voyages.

A pleasant Description of the fortunate Ilandes, called the Ilands of Canaria, with their strange Fruits and Commodities, composed by the poore Pilgrimo. Lond. Th. East, 1583, 16mo. Twelve leaves. Inglis, 254, 6l. 6s.

CANCELLER, James. Alphabet of Prayers. Lond. 1564. 16mo.

White Knights, 690, morocco, 1l. 15s. Another edition, 1576, 16mo. In this alphabet 'many prayers have the first letter of them in alphabetical order: and the initial letter of others form his patron's name, Robert Dudley.'

The Path of Obedience. Lond. by John Wayland. 8vo. Dedicated to Queen Mary.

A Treatise, wherein is declared the pernicious opinions of those obstinate People of Kent. 8vo.

Of the Life active & contemplative, entitled, The Pearle of Perfection. Lond. 1558, 8vo.

CANDA, Charles du. Vie de S. Thomas (a Becket) Archevesque de Cantorbrie, avec les Constitutions royales, qui ont causé son Exil et son Martyre: ensemble les Miracles aduenus par son Intercession en l'Abbaye de Domp. Martin près de Hesdin en Artois. S. Omer, 1615. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Lloyd, 245, date 1616, 4l. 16s.

Candia.—A Description of Candia, in its antient and modern State: with an Account of the Siege thereof. Lond. 1670. 12mo.

White Knights, 691, 5s.

A Relation of the Siege of Candia, 1670, 8vo. 5s.

CANEPARIUS, Petr. Maria. De Atramentis cujusunque generis Opus. Lond. 1660. 4to.

VOL. I.

Bp. of Ely, 683, 3s. A former edition, Ven. 1619, 4to.

CANISIUS, Peter. Catechisme, translated by Adam King of Edinburgh, with Kallendar, and ane schort Vaye scharing how we maye verdily præpare us to Confession beffoir the receaving of the halie Sacrament. Paris, 1588. 16mo.

Roxburghe, 505, 3l. 3s. Horner, 1854, velvet, 1l. 8s. Another translation by H. Garnet. Lond. 1590, 8vo. St. Omers, 1622, 8vo.

CANNE, John. Necessity of Separation from the Church of England proved by the Nonconformist Principles. 1634. 4to. 7s. 6d.

This learned English puritan of the rigid sect of Brownists or Independents is now principally known by a Bible with numerous parallel references. He also wrote a number of controversial pieces, some of which are very curious.

CANNING, Elizabeth. Genuine and impartial Memoirs of Elizabeth Canning. Lond. 1754. 12mo. 5s.

Trials of Mary Squires and Susanna Wells. Lond. 1753, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1835, 5s.

The Case of Eliz. Canning fairly stated. Lond. 1753, 8vo. Reed, 4469, with ballads relative thereto, and sundry scraps from Newspapers, 3l. 6s.

The hard Case of Mary Squires the Gipsy, and Susannah Wells. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 'The Case of Elizabeth Canning fairly stated,' with a new title-page.

The Story of Elizabeth Canning considered. By Dr. Hill. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

The Inspector inspected; or Dr. Hill's Story of Elizabeth Canning examined and impartially considered. By Philologus. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

A Letter to the Earl of —. By a Clergyman. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

A complete Answer to the Clergyman's Letter to the Earl of —. By a wild Indian, suddenly landed from California. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

The Imposture detected. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

The controverted hard Case of Mary Squire's Magazine of Facts re-examined. Lond. 1753, 8vo. with a print of the court at the Old Bailey.

A physical Account of the Case of Elizabeth Canuing. By James Silas Dodd. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

Canning's Magazine. Lond. 1753, 8vo. —1754, 4to.

B B

CANNING—continued.

The Evidence of Elizabeth Canning fully confuted. By Britannicus. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

A clear State of the Case of Elizabeth Canning, by Henry Fielding, Esq. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

The Truth of the Case; or, Canning and Squires fairly exposed. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

An Appeal to the Public, in Behalf of Elizabeth Canning. By Daniel Cox, M.D. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

The Account of Canning and Squires fairly balanced. By a disinterested By-stander. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

An Address to the City of London, from Sir Crisp Gascoigne, Knt. late Lord Mayor. Lond. 1754, folio.

A Refutation of Sir Crisp Gascoigne's Address to the Liverymen of London. Lond. 1754, folio.

An Ode to Sir Crisp Gascoigne. By Mr. Brecknock. Lond. 1754, folio.

A Refutation of Sir Crisp Gascoigne's Account of his Conduct, &c. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

A Liveryman's Reply to Sir Crisp Gascoigne's Address. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

A Counter Address to the Public. Lond. 1754, folio.

The Chronicle of the Canningites and Egyptians or Gipseites. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

An Account of the mysterious Affair of Mary Squires and Elizabeth Canning. Lond. 1754, 8vo. Roxburghe, 2003, 5s.

A Letter from an unhappy young Lady, now under Confinement in Newgate, to a certain right hon. Magistrate. Lond. 1754, folio.

Truth triumphant; or, the genuine Account of the whole Proceedings against Elizabeth Canning. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

A Collection of several Papers relating to Elizabeth Canning. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

Miss Canning and the Gypsy. By a Lover of Truth. Lond. 1754, 8vo.
Canning's Farthing Post. Lond. 1754, 4to.

A true Narrative of the proceedings, with Remarks on the Evidence given, upon the memorable Trials of Mary Squires and Elizabeth Canning. Impartially considered by a Lover of Truth. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

Some Account of the Case between Elizabeth Canning and Mary Squires. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

The Canniniad. Lond. 1754, folio, with a frontispiece.

The unfortunate Maid, exemplified in the Story of Elizabeth Canning vindicated from every mean Aspersions thrown upon it. By an impartial Hand. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

The Trial of Elizabeth Canning, taken

in Short-Hand by T. Gurney, S. Rudd, and I. Harman. Lond. 1755, folio.

A full and authentic Account of the strange and mysterious Affair between Mary Squires a Gypsey and Elizabeth Canning. Lond. 1756, 12mo. with portraits and plates.

A full Relation of every Thing that has happened to Elizabeth Canning, since Sentence has been passed upon her about the Gypsy. 8vo.

Virtue triumphant; or, Elizabeth Canning in America. Lond. 8vo.

A collection of tracts, illustrated with portraits and prints. Nassau, pt. i. 881, 13l. 5s.—Ten tracts. Baker, 127, 3l.

CANNING, George. Poems. Lond. 1767. 4to.

Bindley, pt. i. 1646, 13s. Mr. Canning, father to the late premier, also published a translation of the Anti-Lucretius, which is reprinted in this volume.

— Rt. Hon. Geo. The Speeches, with a Memoir of his Life, by R. Therry. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 6 vols. 1845. 8vo. 6 vols.

Mr. Canning contributed to the Anti-jacobin Review, and wrote several of the poems in a work entitled Poetry of the Antijacobin.

[The Microcosm, edited by Gregory Griffin. Windsor, 1793, 12mo. 2 vols. Another edition, 1809, 1826.—Political Life, by A. G. Stapleton. Second edition, with Appendix. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 3 vols.]

Canons.—Liber quorundam Canonum Disciplinæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Lond. 1571. 12mo.

Twelve leaves. Two editions were printed by John Day.

— A Booke of certaine Canons concerning some Parte of the Discipline of the Church of England. In the Yeare of Lord 1571. Lond. 1571. 4to.

Sixteen leaves, the last blank. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 448, 2l. 19s.

— Canons and Constitutions Ecclesiasticall, gathered and put in Forme for the Government of the Church of Scotland. Aberdene, by Edw. Raban, 1636. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 428, 5s. 6d. Constable, 1047, 9s. Inglis, 327, 18s.

CANOVA, Antonio. The Works in Sculpture and Modelling, en-

graved in outline by Henry Moses; with descriptions from the Italian of the Countess Albrizzi, and a biographical Memoir by Count Cincinnatus. Lond. 1824-8. imperial 8vo. 3 vols. 6l. 6s. [now 2l. 5s. Bohn].

This work contains 148 plates of the works of Canova, very spiritedly etched, also six engravings of medals struck in honour of Canova, and his portrait. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. 9l. 9s. INDIA PAPER, (50 copies) 16l. 16s.

[Memoirs, by J. S. Memes, with a critical analysis of his works. Edinb. 1823, 8vo. port. and plates.]

See ELGIN MARBLES.

Cant.—A Dictionary of the Canting Crew. Lond. 1700. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

A new Canting Dictionary. Lond. 1725, 8vo. with frontispiece. Roxburghe, 670l, 5s. Supplem. 766, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 508, 17s.

Canting Academy. 1674, with front. Reed, 1833, 10s. Roxburghe, 6693, 14s.

New Dictionary of the Terms ancient and modern of the Canting Crew, in its several Tribes of Gipsies, Thieves, &c. Lond. 12mo. Reed, 1834, 6s.

A Dictionary of all the Cant and Flash Languages. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s.

See E. B.; GROSE, F.; BEE, Jon.

CANTÆUS, Andreas. Theses Philosophicæ quas Mareschallani Alumni, &c. publice propugnabunt, &c. Abred. 1658. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 551, 9s.

CANTEMIR, Demetrius. History of the Growth and Decay of the Othman Empire: translated from the Latin by N. Tindal. Lond. 1734-5. folio.

Earl of Kerry, 417, date 1756, 17s.

Canterbury.—An accurate Description and History of the metropolitan and cathedral Churches of Canterbury and York, from their first Foundation to the present Year. Lond. 1755. folio.

B—Nn 2, besides the title, an index of 3 pages, and a list of plates of the buildings, &c. 1 page. An abridgment of Dart's Canterbury Cathedral and Drake's York. All the illustrations, 117 in number, of this

publication are worked from the coppers originally engraved for those works.

See HASTED, E. DART, J.

History of the Lives and Actions of the Archbishops of Canterbury, from Austin Poole. 1732, 8vo. 7s.

Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis. Cantuariæ, 1743, 8vo. pp. 105.

[Historical description of the Metropolitcal Church of Christ, Canterbury, with observations on Gothic Architecture, and Lives of the Archbishops from St. Augustine to the present time. Cant. 1783, 8vo.]

Translation of the several Charters, &c. granted to Canterbury, with a Description of the Boundaries of the City. 1791, 8vo. 5s.

Catalogue of the Books, both manuscript and printed, which are preserved in the Library of Christ Church, Canterbury. 1802, 8vo. pp. 237, including two titles and an advertisement. By the Rev. H. J. Todd. 160 copies printed for the use of public libraries, &c. and not intended for sale.

Canterbury. See LAUD, Abp. of Canterbury.

Canticles. See Solomon's Song.

CANTILUPE, S. Thomas. The Life and Gests of S. Thomas Cantilupe, Bishop of Hereford, Lord Chancellor of England. Collected by R.S.S.I. Gant, 1574. 8vo.

Reed, 4721, 11s. 6d. Roxburghe, 233, 13s. 6d. Lloyd, 107, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 1991, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1170, 3l. 4s. Towneley, pt. i. 468, russiæ, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Cantus, Songs and Fancies to three, four or five parts, both apt for Voices and Viols. With a brief Introduction to Musick, as is taught in the Musick-school of Aberdeen. The third Edition, much enlarged and corrected. Oblong 4to. Aberdeen by John Forbes, 1682.

First edition, Aberdeen, 1662. Second edition, Aberdeen, 1666.

CANUTE, King of Denmark and of England. Canuti Regis et Martiris Historia. Hafniæ, 1602.

Gough, 724, 1l. 2s. See GOUGH, Richard.

Cap and the Head, a pleasant dialogue. Imp. by H. Denham, 1565, 12mo.

On the fantastic fashions of the reign of Q. Elizabeth.

CAOURSIN (Wm). The dylectable newesse and tithynges of the glorious victorie of the Rhodyans agaynst the Turkes, translated from the Latin by John Kay, Poet Laureate, folio, no date or place (but probably Machlinia 1482).

23 leaves. Copies are in the Grenville Library, British Museum, and the Spencer Library. The latter from Mac Carthy's sale.

Cape of Good Hope.—An Account of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with a View to the Information of Emigrants. 1819.

An excellent article on the Cape of Good Hope, with a notice of this valuable little work, will be found in the *Quart. Rev.* xxii. 203-46, xxv. 453-66.

A Guide to the Cape of Good Hope. 1819, 8vo. 6s. 6d. Of no value.

Notes on the Cape of Good Hope, made during an Excursion in that Colony in the Year 1820. Lond. 1821, 8vo. pp. 207, 7s. 6d. A valuable, though in some respects erroneous, work.

CAPEL, Arthur, Lord. Daily Observations; or Meditations divine and morall. 1654. 4to.

Lloyd, 1007, 1l. 1s.

Excellent Contemplations divine and morall of Arthur Lord Capel, with some Account of his Life, also his pious Advice to his Son the late Earl of Essex. Lond. 1683, 12mo. with portrait of Lord Capel, around which is a funeral border.

Obsequies on that vuxemplar Champion of Chivalrie and perfect Pattern of true Prowesse, Arthur Lord Capel (1648), folio.

CAPELL, Edward. Prolusions; or select Pieces of ancient Poetry: in three parts, with a Preface. Lond. 1760. 8vo.

Contents.—i. The not browne Mayde; Master Sackvilles Induction, and Overbury's Wife. ii. Edward the third, a Play thought to be writ by Shakespeare. iii. Nosce teipsum, by Sir John Davis. Nassau, pt. i. 510, 17s. Bindley, pt. i. 1026, 1l. 3s. Dent, pt. i. 388, morocco, 1l. 3s. Roxburghe, 3175, 1l. 12s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 129, 1l. 15s. 130, morocco, 2l. White Knights, 3847, morocco, 2l. 10s.

— Catalogue of Mr. Capell's Shaksperiana; presented by him

to Trinity College, Cambridge, and printed from an exact copy of his own MS. 1779. 8vo.

Thirty copies printed at the expense of George Steevens, Esq. who requested those to whom he presented copies to keep it from the sight of any bookseller, for otherwise it may have the means of rising Shaksperiana above 100 per cent. Boswell, 503, 15s. Field, 511, 1l. 1s. [Reprinted in Hartshorne's Book Rarities in Cambridge, 1829. 8vo. pp. 290—319.]

— Notes and various Readings to Shakspeare. Lond. 1779-80. 4to. 3 vols.

Combe, 375, 1l. 19s. Boswell, 590, 2l. 18s. Lloyd, 450, 4l. 17s. Bindley, pt. i. 1628, 5l. 5s. Roxburghe, 3885, 5l. 10s. Strettell, 573, russia, 6l. 2s. 6d. Part 1 is of very common occurrence. 5s.

CAPELL-BROOKE, A. de, M.A. Travels through Sweden, Norway and Finmark to the North Cape, in the Summer of 1820. Lond. 1823, with lithographic prints.

'A volume by no means destitute of interest or amusement, written with the feelings and in the style of a gentleman.' — *Quart. Review*.

A Winter's Journey through Lapland and Sweden, with Observations on Finmark and its Inhabitants, made during a Residence at Hammerfest, near the North Cape. Lond. 1826, 4to. with 31 engravings, 3l. 3s.

CAPELLUS, Ludov. Hinge of Faith and Religion, translated by Philip Marinel. Lond. 1660. 8vo.

This eminent French protestant's *Critica Sacra* is styled by Bp. Warburton a master-piece of criticism. Many of this writer's pieces will be found in the *Critici Sacri*.

CAPGRAVE, John. Lives of the Saints. See *Legenda nova Angliæ*.

[Capgrave's Chronicle of England, printed from the author's Autograph in the Public Library of the University of Cambridge, edited with an introduction and glossary by the Revd. Fr. Charles Hingeston. Lond. Longman, 1858. 8vo.]

CAPITO, Wolfgangus. An Epitome of the Psaymes, or briefe Meditacions vpon the same, with diuerse other moste Christian Prayers, translated by Richard Tauerner. Lond. 1539. 16mo.

The Summe or pith of the 150 Psalms of David reduced in a forme of prayers and meditations, with certayne other godlye orysones very necessary for all sortes of people to say dayly. Translated by Richard Taverner. Lond. J. Byddel, 1539, 12mo. Coll. R iv in eights. A copy is in the Lambeth library.

Capitula, *vide* Constitutiones.

CAPPE, Newcome. Critical Remarks on many important Passages of Scripture, together with Dissertations upon several Subjects, tending to illustrate the Phraseology and Doctrine of the New Testament. York, 1802. 8vo. 2 vols.

The work of a celebrated Unitarian minister, published by his widow, who has prefixed memoirs of the author's life. Hollis, 155, 17s.

Discourses on the Providence and Government of God. 1795, 8vo. 3s.

A connected History of the Life and divine Mission of Jesus Christ, as recorded by the four Evangelists. York, 1809, 8vo. Hollis, 153, 5s.

Discourses chiefly on Devotional subjects, to which is prefixed a memoir of his life. York, 1805. 8vo.

Discourses chiefly on Practical subjects. York, 1815. 8vo.

CAPPER, Benj. Pitts. Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. Lond. 1808. 8vo. with maps.

Dent, pt. i. 391, 11s. Reprinted 1813 and 1827, 8vo. B. P. Capper published an Account of the Population and Cultivation of England and Wales. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 3s.

—Col. James. Observations on the Passage to India through Egypt and across the great Desert. Lond. 1784. 4to. map.

Fonthill, 662, 9s. Col. Capper published Observations on the Winds and Monsoons; illustrated with a Chart, and accompanied with Notes geographical and meteorological. Lond. 1801, 4to. pp. 260. Fonthill, 347, 9s.

CAPRIATA, Peter John. History of the Wars of Italy, 1613-44, in eighteen Books, rendered into English by Henry Cary, Earl of Monmouth. Lond. 1663. folio.

Prefixed is a portrait of the Earl, by Faithorne.

Caps well fit, or select Epigrams by Titus in Sandgate and Titus

every where. Newcastle, 1785. 8vo 5s.

In the Newcastle dialect. Brockett, 573, 13s.

Captain, The Captive—, 1665. See BRAITHWAIT, Richard.

Capucin Escossois, Histoire merveilleuse et très veritable. Rouen, 1560. 12mo.

Inglis, 255, 3s.—Paris, 1656. Constable, 118, 8s. 6d.—Rouen, 1700, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Capystanus, a metrical Romance. 4to.

Roxburghe, 3271, imperfect.

CARACCIOLI, Charles. The Antiquities of Arundel: the peculiar Privilege of its Castle and Lordship: with an Abstract of the Lives of the Earls of Arundel from the Conquest to the present Time. Lond. 1766. 8vo.

Half-title; title; dedication to the Duke of Norfolk; preface, 2 pages; antiquities, 276 pages, and subscribers' names, 4 pages. Nassau, pt. i. 49, 9s. Marg. of Townshend, 55, 13s. Heath, 4674, 11. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 59, illustrated with plates, russia, 11. 9s. —The Life of Robert Lord Clive, Baron Plassey. Lond. 1775-6, 8vo. 4 vols. A confused jumble.

CARACCIOLUS, Galeacius. Newes from Italy of a second Moses, or the Life of Galeacivs Caracciolvs the noble Marquesse of Vico, from the Italian, by Theod. Beza, and then into English, by W. Crashaw. Lond. 1608. 4to.

Pp. 82. Dedicated to Edmund Lord Sheffield, his mother and wife. S. Ireland in 1801, no. 531, 17s. Reprinted 1612, 4to.—1635.—1668, 12mo. with plates. White Knights, 2093, 11s.—1677. Nassau, pt. i. 1785, 3s.

CARADOC of Lhancarvan. History of Wales. See POWELL, David. LLOYD, Humphrey

Caramania.—The secret History of the present Intrigues of the Court of Caramania. Lond. 1727. 8vo. 4s.

A licentious publication by Mrs. Eliza Haywood.

CARATE, August. de. History of the Discoverie and Conquest of the Prouinces of Peru, in the South

Sea: translated out of the Spanish Tongue by T. Nicholas. Lond. 1581. 4to.

CARACUSIUS, Emperor in Britain. See STUKELEY, Wm.

CARAVELLA Epirota, Joannes. Index Aristophanicus. Oxon. 1822. 8vo. 10s.

CARBERRY or Carbury. — The Earle of Carberry's Pedigree, with their Titles and honourable Endowments. Lond. 1646. 4to.

A curious tract. See VAUGHAN, Rob.

CARD, Henry. The History of the Revolutions of Russia. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 6s.

H. Card likewise published The Reign of Charlemagne considered. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 5s.

Literary Recreations. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

Card, The. Lond. printed for the maker, and sold by Newberry. 1755. 12mo. 2 vols.

Front. of Knave of Clubs. A novel in the form of letters, by Kidgell.

CARDANUS, Hier. Cast. Com-forte, translated into English (by Thomas Bedingfield). Anno Domini 1573. Lond. 4to.

Inglis, 328, 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 582, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 2186, 3l. 12s. North, pt. i. 776, 6l. 6s. Perry, pt. i. 1044, 2l. 1s. Sotheby, June 1856, 2l. 6s. Reprinted 1576, 4to. Dedicated to the 'Earle of Oxenforde,' by Thomas Bedingfield. Then 'To — Thomas Bedingfield, Esquier,' by 'E. Oxenford,' also some commendatory verses by 'the Earle of Oxenforde, Thomas Churchyarde, and George Gascoigne.' Contains, besides, 103 leaves. Boswell. 592, 5s. 6d. Another entitled 'Three Books of Consolation.' 1683, 12mo. 3s.

Cardiganshire. — Description of the Mines in Cardiganshire, with plates. n. d. 8vo.

Dent, pt. i. 393, 10s. 6d.

Cardinal.—The Scarlet gown, or History of the Cardinals. Lond. 1653. 8vo.

Another work, History of the Cardinals of the Romish Church from their first Creation to Pope Clement IX. Lond. 1870, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 2055, 3s. 6d.

CARDONNE, D.D. de. Miscellany of Eastern Learning, translated

from Turkish, Arabian, and Persian Manuscripts, in the Library of the King of France, translated into English. Lond. 1770. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

CARDONNEL, Adam de. Numismata Scotiæ; or, a Series of the Scottish Coinage, from the Reign of William the Lion to the Union. Edinb. 1786. 4to. 20 plates.

Roxburgh, 8809, 1l. 5s. Brockett, 733, 1l. 11s. Combe, 379, 1l.

— Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland, etched by Adam de Cardonnel. Lond. 1788-93. 8vo. 4 pts. 100 plates.

Intended as a supplement to Pennant's Tour in Scotland. In some copies the plates are taken off on separate leaves. QUARTO. Brockett, 734, russia, 1l. 2s. On VELLUM. MacCarthy, vol. ii. p. 173, no. 4945, 175 francs. Parts 1 and 2 (on vellum) are in the Grenville Library.

— P. D. Tagus. Complementum fortunatarum insularum Partes 2. I. Tagus. II. Galathea Vaticanane. Being part of an Epithalamium upon the auspicious match of Charles II. and Catherina Infanta of Portugal. With a description of the Fortunate Islands. Written originally in French by P. D. C. Gent., with other pieces. Lond. W. G. 1662. 8vo. Portraits of Charles II. and Catherine of Portugal.

This is a very rare book, written by Cardonnel, not by Philibert Comte de Grammont, to whom it has been ascribed. It also contains translations of other pieces by Waller and Dryden.

CARDS.—A short and plaine Dialogue concerning the Unlawfulness of playing at Cards or Tables. Lond. for Richard Boile. 16mo. 7s. 6d.

In Dr. Bliss' Wood's Athen. Oxon. iii. 532, an edition of the date of 1593, 8vo. is attributed to Tho. Gataker. Herbert notices 'A Patent to Raffe Bowes and Thomas Beddingfield Esquiers to import Playing Cards into this Kingdom — 1571, &c.' See his Edition of Ames' Typog. Antiq. iii. 1628.

CARDS, (The bloody game at), as it was played by the King of Hearts and the rest of his suite against the

residue of the pack. Shuffled at London, cut at York, &c. 4to.

Brand, 11. 2s.

CARELES, John. Certeyne godly and comfortable Letters (3) written in the Time of his Imprisonment. 1566. 18mo.

At the end of Bp. Ridley's Lamentation of the miserable Estate of the Church of Christ. These letters have been repeatedly printed.

CARELESS, Franck. i. e. Richard HEAD.

CAREW, Bampfylde-Moore. An Apology for the Life of Bampfylde-Moore Carew, [by Robert Goadby]. Lond. 1749. 8vo. 5s.

Pp. 149. This is not a mere romance, as there really was such a person as Bampfylde Moore Carew, but his exploits are heightened in the colouring by his ingenious biographer (Goadby). There was an account of this beggar published some years previous, entitled Accomplish'd Vagabond, or compleat Mumper, exemplify'd in the bold and artful Enterprizes, and merry Pranks of Bampfylde Carew. Oxon. 1745, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Another, The Life, Voyages, and Adventures of Bampfylde-Moore Carew. By Tho. Price. Lond. 8vo. [Also a large fol. Broadside, with woodcut portrait, rare.]

— **Lady Elizabeth.** The Tragedie of Mariam, the faire Queene of Iewry. Lond. Th. Creede, 1613. 4to.

Roxburghe, 4544, 11. Rhodes, 708, 11. 5s. Inglis' Old Plays, 14, 11. 8s. Bright, 21. 10s.

— **Sir George, Earl of Totness.** See STAFFORD, Thomas.

— **George.** The Title and Interest of Jeremy Elwes, Esq.; and other Creditors of William Courten, to several Mannors and Lands within the Counties of Worcester and Gloucester asserted. Lond. 1659. fol.

A copy of the above, as well as of the three following, are in the British Museum.

A Discourse addressed to Denzill Lord Hollis, offering several Reasons, Arguments, and Propositions for the Improvement of his Majesties Revenues: &c. 1661, folio.

Fraud and Violence discovered and detected, &c. Lond. 1662, fol. Reed, 1790, 13s.

Fraud and Oppression detected and arraigned, &c. 1676, fol. Reed, 1791, 14s.

Hinc illæ lacrymæ; or an epitome of

the Life and Death of Sir Wm. Courten, and Sir Paul Pyndar. Lond. 1681, folio.

CAREW, Richard. Survey of Cornwall: to which are added, Notes by the late Thomas Tonkin, and now first published from the original MSS. by Francis, Lord De Dunstanville. Likewise, a Journal or Minutes of the Convocation of a Parliament of Tinnars for the Stannaries of Cornwall, held at Truro, in the Year 1710. The Grant of the Sherifalty to Edward Duke of Cornwall, &c. Lond. 1811. 4to.

The best edition, with a portrait of the author by W. Evans. 'An exact and excellent survey.'—*Nicolson*. LARGE PAPER. Towneley, pt. ii. 314, 17s. Nassau, pt. i. 642, 11. 11s. Although more Histories of Cornwall have been written than of any other county, they are all wretched productions; and the Survey of Carew remains beyond all comparison the most accurate and satisfactory.

First Edition. Lond. S. S. for John Jaggard. 1602, 4to. B—Ss 3, with corrections, 1 folio, and the table of the second booke, 4 folios, besides the title, a dedication to Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt. 2 pages, to the reader, the prosopopeia to the booke, and the table of the first booke, 4 folios. Bindley, pt. ii. 132, 5s. Dent, pt. i. 640, mor. 7s. White Knights, 916, morocco, 11. 4s. In the Library of the Royal Institution is a copy, with arms in trick, by W. Burton, described in Rawlinson's English Topographer, p. 20. Another edition, with an Epistle concerning the Excellencies of the English Tongue; and the Life of the author by Hugh Carew. Lond. 1723, 4to. Dent, pt. i. 641, 14s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 898, 13s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 641, morocco, 21. 8s. Reprinted, with no other addition than a list of subscribers of six pages, 1769, 4to. Drury, 778, russia, 19s. Heath, 4709, 11. 8s.

— **Thomas.** Poems, Songs and Sonnets; together with a Mask, [Edited by T. Maitland, afterwards Lord Dundrennan.] Edinb. 1824. crown 8vo.

125 printed. Carew's Sonnets were more in request, between 1630 and 1640, than any poet's of his time. They were many of them set to music by H. and W. Lawes, and other eminent composers. Al. Chalmers has included them in his edition of the Poets, and notices of them will be found in the Retr. Rev. vi. 224-37, and Quart. Rev. iv. 165-76. First Edition Lond. 1640, small 8vo. pp. 264. The Masque

has a separate title-page. Nassau, pt. i. 513, 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 148, 12. 1s.—Second Edition. Lond. 1642. Garrick, 366, 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 514, 7s.—Third Edition. Lond. 1651, small 8vo. pp. 224. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 149, 12s.—Fourth Edition. Lond. 1670, 8vo. pp. 232. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 150, 10s. 6d.—1772, 12mo. 3s. Heath, 1761, 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 151, 9s.

A Selection from the Poetical Works of Thomas Carew (By John Fry, of Bristol). Lond. 1810, small 8vo. pp. 95, 4s. A very insignificant performance.

Cœlum Britannicum, a Maske at Whitehall in the Banqueting-House, on Shrove-Tuesday-Night, the 18 of February, 1633. Lond. 1634, 4to. Field, 136, 8s. Roxburghe, 4545, 3s. Hollis, 218, 6s. Rhodes, 709, 12. 11s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 1380, 12. 11s. 6d. This masque has been erroneously ascribed to Sir Wm. Davenant, and is inserted in his works. 1673, folio.

CAREW, Thomas. Historical Account of the Rights of Elections of the several Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of Great Britain, collected from Public Records and the Journals of Parliament, with a Preface. Lond. 1755. folio.

Nassau, pt. i. 892, 2l. 5s.

CAREY, Henry. Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1729. 4to.

Prefixed is a portrait of Carey by Faber after J. Worsdale. Bindley, pt. 1. 2213, 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 119.

Musical Century in 100 English Ballads set to Music. 1737, folio, 2 vols. with portrait by Faber. Bindley, pt. i. 1139, 12s.

Dramatic Works. Lond. 1743, 4to. Reed, 7733, 8s. Bindley, pt. i. 1837, mor. 7s. Roxburghe, 3936, 9s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 119. This collection does not contain a farce by Carey, entitled Hanging and Marriage. 1722, 12mo. Rhodes, 711, 4s.

— Patrick. Trivial Poems and Triolets (1651). By P. Carey. Edited from the original MS. with a Preface, by Walter Scott. Edinb. 1820. 4to. 15s.

These poems were previously printed, of which Sir Walter Scott was not aware.

— William, D.D. Grammar of the Sungskrit Language: to which are added Examples for the Exercise of the Student, and a complete List of the Dhatoos or Roots, with an Appendix. Serampore, 1806. royal 4to. 8l. 8s.

An admirable work, consisting of 906

pp. App. 108, and index 24 pp., and 5 leaves of errata. The former edition, 1804, 4to.

Dialogues intended to facilitate the Acquiring of the Bengalee Language. Serampore, 1801, 8vo. 18s. Third edition, 1818, 8vo.

Grammar of the Bengalee Language. Serampore, 1801, 8vo. 1804, 4to. Second edition, 1805, 8vo. Fourth edition. Serampore, 1818, 8vo.

Dictionary of the Bengalee Language, in which the Words are traced to their Origin and their various Meanings given. Serampore, 1815, 4to. 3 vols. 6l. 6s. Serampore, 1825, 4to. 3 vols. An abridged edition. Serampore, 1827, 8vo. 2 vols.

Grammar of the Mahratta Language. Serampore, 1805, 8vo. Second edition, 1808, 8vo.

Dictionary of the Mahratta Language. Serampore, 1810, 8vo.

Grammar of the Punjabee Language. Serampore, 1812, 8vo. 12s.

Grammar of the Telinga Language. Serampore, 1814, 8vo. 15s.

Grammar of the Kurnata Language. Serampore, 1817, 8vo.

History of Raja Pratap Aditiya, the late King of the Island of Sangor, in the Bengalee Language. Serampore, 1801, 8vo.

Grammar of the Burman Language. By (Felix Carey) his son. Serampore, 1814, 4to.

Caribbeana, containing Letters and Dissertations, together with Poetical Essays, written by several Hands in the West Indies. Lond. 1741. 4to. 2 vols.

Marq. of Townshend, 596, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 643, 11s.

Caribee Islands.—Laws, 1690-1730. 1734. folio, 1l. 1s.

Caricatures. See GROSE, GILLRAY, MALCOLM.

CARIE. See CARY.

CARIER, Benjamin, D.D. A Missive to his Maj. of Great Britain K. Jam. containing the Motives of his Conversion to the Cath. Religion, &c. Liege, 1614. 8vo.

In 1649 were printed two impressions of the missive in 8vo. said in the title to be printed at Paris, but in truth, says Ant. à Wood, at London, with a large preface and marginal notes to it by N. Strange, a Rom. Cath. The work was answered by Geo. Hakewell, D.D. 1616, 4to. Carier likewise published a Letter, of the miserable Ends of such as impugn the Cath. Ch. printed 1615, 4to.

CARION, John. The thre Bokes

of Cronicles: whervnto is added an Appendix, 1532-50, gathered by John Funcke of Nurenborough. Lond. Geo. Lynne, 1550. 4to.

Dedicated by the printer G. Lynne to K. Edward VI., after which is a preface concerning 'The vse of readyng hystories.' The chronicle contains fol. cclxxix, besides an index, at the end of which is the printer's rebus, and colophon. North, pt. i. 778, 8s. 6d. pt. iii. 102, 13s. Perry, pt. i. 833, 1l. 6s. Towneley, pt. ii. 308, 1l. 7s. White Knights, 917, 2l. 10s. Alchorne, 60, 3l. 13s. 6d. Roxburghe, 7411, russia, 4l. 4s.

CARKESE, James. *Lucida intervalla*: containing divers miscellaneous Poems, written at Finsbury and Bethlem, by the Doctors Patent extraordinary. Lond. 1679. 4to.

Upon Dr. Thomas Allen. Bindley, pt. ii. 2544, 7s. 6d.

Carlaverock.—The Siege of Carlaverock in the xxviii. Edward I. A.D. MCCC.; with the Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights, who were present on the Occasion; with the Translation, a History of the Castle, and Memoirs of the Personages commemorated by the Poet. By Nicholas Harris Nicolas. Lond. 1828. 4to. 2l. 2s.

A highly valuable work for historians and antiquarians, most ably edited. Some copies have the arms illuminated, and bring 5l. 5s.

CARLELL, Lodowick. Two new Playes: the Fool would be a Favourit, or the discreet Lover; and Osmond the great Turk, or the noble Servant. Lond. 1657. 8vo.

Rhodes, 718, 5s. Bp. of Ely, 299, 8s. Roxburghe, 4557 and 8, 11s.

The Deserving Favourite. Lond. 1629, 4to. Rhodes, 715, 3s. 6d. Roxburghe, 4555, 4s. Reprinted 1659, 8vo. Roxburghe, 4556, 3s. 6d.

Arviragus and Philicia. Lond. 1639, 12mo. 2 parts. Roxburghe, 4554, 3s. Rhodes, 716, 3s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 605, 10s. Garrick, 386, 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 516, 17s.

The passionate Lovers, a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1655, 4to. 2 parts. Rhodes, 717, 3s. Roxburghe, 4559, 4s. Garrick, 357, 6s. 6d. Reed, 7735, 11s.

Heraclius, Emperour of the East, a Tragedy written in French by M. de Cor-

neille: englished by Lodowick Carlell, Lond. 1664, 4to. Roxburghe, 4666, 1s. 6d. Rhodes, 719, 1s. 6d. Field, 142, 3s.

CARLETON, Sir Dudley, Knt. Letters to and from Sir Dudley Carleton, Knt. during his Embassy in Holland, from January 1615-16 to December, 1620. Lond. 1757. 4to.

Only 20 copies printed and published at the expense of Lord Royston, the second Earl of Hardwick, the author of the Preface. Bindley, pt. i. 1818, 4s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 598, 1l. 1s. Heath, 4443, 1l. 18s. Again, 'with large Additions to the historical Preface.' Lond. 1775, 4to. 50 copies printed. 1780, 4to. (best edition) with a portrait.

[State Letters during his embassy at the Hague, A.D. 1627, and first edited by T. P. (Sir Thomas Phillips). Typis Mediomontanis, 1841, 4to. Only 100 copies printed, 2l. 2s. Coll. 76 pages.]

—George, successively Bishop of Landaff and Chichester. A thankful Remembrance of God's Mercy, in an historical Collection of the great and mercifull Deliverances of the Church and State of England since the Gospel beganne here to flourish, from the beginning of Q. Elizabeth. Lond. 1627. 4to.

The third edition revised and enlarged, with an engraved title by W. Pass, a portrait of Carleton, and 21 curious cuts, by F. H. (Frederic Hulsius). Inglis, 329, 19s. Bindley, pt. i. 2177, 2l. 18s. Towneley, pt. i. 413, 1l. 15s. White Knights, 919, mor. 9s. Baker, 184, 2l. 15s.—First edition. 1624, 4to. with front. by Pass. Reed, 3548, 9s. 6d.—Second edition. 16—.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1630, 4to. Dowdeswell, 120, russia, 2l. Nassau, pt. i. 644, 1l. 5s.

Herolci Characteres: ad illvst. Equitem Henricum Nevillum. Oxon. 1603, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 353, 16s.

ASTROLOGOMANIA: the Madnesse of Astrologers, or an Examination of Sir C. Heydon's Defence of judiciarie Astrologie, published by T. Vicars. Lond. 1624, 4to. Gordonstoun, 591, 5s.

Vita Bernardi Gilpini. Lond. 1628, 4to. Reprinted by Dr. Bates in *Vitæ selectorum aliquot Virorum*. 1704, 4to. Translated into English. Lond. 1629, 4to. Inglia, 330, 7s. 6d. Another edition, with his Sermon preached before K. Edward the Sixth, Anno 1552. Lond. 1636, 12mo. 7s. It is also reprinted in Wordsworth's *Eccles. Biography*, vol. iv.

Tithes, examined and proved to bee due to the Clergie by a divine right. Lond. T. Este. 1666, 4to.

A life of Carleton, with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

CARLETON, Capt. George. See DEFOE, Daniel.

— Mary, the German Princess. The Memoires of Mary Carleton, commonly stiled the German Princess. Lond. 1673. 12mo. with portrait by Chantry.

Reed, 212s. 16s. Bindley, pt. i. 1206, with Mary Carleton's Case. 1663, 8vo. 1l. 13s.

The great Tryall and Arraignment of the German Princess. Lond. 1663, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 645, 6s. pt. ii. 1330, with portrait, 17s.

An historickall Narrative of the German Princess. Lond. 1663, 4to.

The Case of Mary Carleton, the German Princess. 1663. Nassau, pt. i. 533, with two portraits, 7s.

The ultimum Vale of Jo. Carleton, of the Middle Temple, Husband of the German Princess. Lond. 1663, 4to.

The counterfeet Lady unveiled. Lond. 1679, 16mo. with portrait. Towneley, pt. i. 331, russiā, 1l. 1s.

Memoirs of Madam Charlton, stiled the German Princess. 1673, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 393, 3s. 6d.

Deportment and Carriage before her Execution. 1672, 4to. 3s. 6d.

CARLIELL, Robert. Brittaines Glorie: or an allegoricall Dreame, with the Exposition thereof. Lond. 1619. sm. 8vo.

Pp. 56. This allegorical dream, dedicated 'To all vertuous Nobilitie, Reuerend Clergie, and well affected Gentry,' is in verse, the exposition is in prose, with occasional quotations in verse. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 147, 2l. 2s.

CARLISLE, Christ. A Discovrse concerning two diuine Positions. Lond. 1582. 16mo. 9s.

Sotheby, Dec. 1854, 13s. This discourse concerning the ascension and resurrection, is intended as a confutation of a treatise published by R. Smith, D.D. 1562. Carlisle likewise published A Discourse of Peter's Lyfe, Peregrination and Death. Lond. Ward, 1582, 4to. and also without date.

CARLISLE, Charles Howard, Earl of. Relation of his three Embassies from Charles II. to the Courts of Mus-

covey, Sweden, and Denmark, 1663 1664, by G. M. Lond. 1669. 8vo.

Prefixed is a portrait of the Earl, by Fairthorne. Nassau, pt. i. 517, 6s. Roxburghe, 7187, 6s. 6d. Lloyd, 309, 17s. This book, containing many curious remarks upon the countries through which the Earl passed, is reprinted in Harris's Voyages.

CARLISLE, Frederick Howard, Earl of. Tragedies and Poems. Lond. 1807, 8vo. and 4to.

Privately printed. Brockett, 576, mor. 17s.

Poems. 1773, 4to. Bindley, pt. i. 2176, with a portrait, and The Father's Revenge, 1783, 1l. 3s.

The Father's Revenge, a Tragedy. Lond. 1783, 4to. Privately printed. Another edition, with other Poems. 1800, 4to. with 4 plates after Westall and 2 vignettes. Twenty-five copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 586, mor. 3l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 1632, 3l. 18s. Roxburghe, 3982, mor. 5l. 10s. Beckford, in 1817, 62, with portrait of the author, a proof, morocco, 5l. 18s. Another edition, 1812, 8vo.

The Step-mother, a Tragedy. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. Roxburghe, 4561, 5s. An edition, 1812, 8vo. Privately printed.

Thoughts on the present Condition of the stage. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s. Published anonymously.

— Nicholas. A Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1808-13. 4to. 6 vols. 3l. 3s.

A very useful publication, thus divided: England, 1808, 2 vols.—Ireland, 1810, 1 vol.—Wales, 1811, 1 vol.—Scotland and the Islands in the British Seas, 1813, 2 vols.

A concise Description of endowed Grammar Schools. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. Combe, 317, 12s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 695, russiā, 1l. 13s. Brockett, 577, russiā, 2l. 15s. 578, morocco, 2l. 19s. Sixty Views of endowed Grammar Schools, from original Drawings by J. C. Buckler. Lond. 1827-8, 4to. 10 nos. plain, 5s. INDIA PAPER, 7s. 8d. each.

Collections for a History of the ancient Family of Carlisle. Lond. 1822, 4to. pp. xvi and 414. 100 copies. Privately printed by Mr. Nicol for the author. [Nic. Carlisle.]

Hints on Rural Residences. Lond. 1825, 4to. 75 copies. Privately printed.

Collections for a History of the ancient Family of Bland. Lond. 1826, 4to. pp. xix. and 305. 100 copies. Privately printed by Mr. Nicol.

An historical Account of the Origin of the Commission appointed to inquire concerning Charities in England and Wales; and an Illustration of several old Customs and Words which occur in the Reports. Lond. 1828, 8vo. pp. 330.

Inquiry into the place and quality of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, royal 8vo. 1829.

Account of the several Foreign Orders of Knighthood conferred on British subjects, royal 8vo. 1839.

Memoirs of the Life and Works of Wm. Wyon, with Appendix, &c., 8vo. privately printed.

Carlos.—Don Carlos, written in French, Anno 1672, and newly Englished by H. J. Lond. 1676. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

From this novel, written by S. Real, Otway took his tragedy. Nassau, pt. i. 519, 4s.

CARLYLE, J. D. Maured Allatafet Jemaleddini Fili Togri-Bardii, seu Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales, ab anno Christi 971, usque ad annum 1453. E Codice MS. Bibliothecæ Academiæ Cantabrigiæ textum Arabicum primus edidit, Latine vertit notisque illustravit J. D. Carlyle, A.M. Cantab. 1792. 4to. 12s.

A valuable work, with a critical and elegant commentary.

Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the earliest Time to the Extinction of the Khalifat, with some Account of the Authors. Camb. 1796, 4to. pp. 260. These specimens are highly praised by Dr. N. Drake in his Literary Hours. Drury, 779, 10s. Font-hill, 735, 10s. 6d. White Knights, 920, russia, 15s.—Lond. 1810, royal 8vo. 6s.

Poems, suggested chiefly by Scenes in Asia-Minor, Syria, and Greece, with prefaces. Camb. 1805, 4to. pp. 170, with two views. Bindley, pt. i. 1631, with the Specimens of Arabian Poetry, 1l. 5s.

Carmarthen.—Charter for the Borough of Carmarthen, 4 Geo. III. 1765. 8vo. 5s.

CAEMELIANUS, Peter. Petri Carmeliani carmen de sponsalibus inter Carolum Principem Castellæ et Mariam filiam Henrici VII. Regis Angliæ. (Londini Richardus Pynson, circa 1514.) 4to. with cuts.

24 leaves. This treatise contains a very

particular account of the reception and entertainment of the Embassy from the Emperor Maximilian and Charles Prince of Castile, Archd. of Austria to conclude a treaty of marriage between the said Prince Charles (after Charles V.) and the Princess Mary, third daughter of K. Henry VII. ON VELLUM. Bibl. Harl. iv. 525, 10,200, afterwards MacCarthy, 2786, 1000 fr. Now in the Grenville Library. Jolley, (ON VELLUM), 1851, 41l. 10s. (9 leaves stained at corners).

CAEMENI, Francesco. Nissena, an excellent new Romance, Englished from the Italian, by an honourable Anti-Socordist. Lond. 1653. 8vo.

CAEMFY, Angel. Plates of the Coins of the Kings of Syria. Lond. 1761. folio.

Combe, 617, 2l. 3s.

CARMICHAEL, James. Grammaticæ Latine, de Etymologia, Liber secundus. Cantebrigie, 1587. 4to.

Dedicated to K. James VI. of Scotland. Pp. 52, besides six leaves for title, dedication, some poems, &c.

— Various Tracts concerning the Peerage of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1791. 4to.

Carmina.—De Carminum Generibus. Lond. in Ædibus W. de Worde. 1525. 4to.

Sixteen leaves.

— Carminum Proverbialium Loci communes, in Gratiam Iuuentibus selecti. Lond. 1588. 16mo.

Commencing with rhymed Latin verses 'S. A. I. ad emptorem,' 216 pp. Gossett, 1096, 9s.—Again 1595. Gordonstoun, 202, 2s. 6d.—1603, 12mo.

— Carmina Quadragesimalia. Oxon. 1723-48. royal 8vo. 2 vols.

'A collection containing some pieces of high merit.'—Tytler. Bp. of Ely, 318, 9s. White Knights, 697, mor. 9s. Heath, 4295, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 502, 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 520, mor. 1l. 6s. An edition of the two parts, in one volume. Glasg. 1757, 12mo.

CARNE, John. Letters from the East, written during a recent Tour through Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, and Greece. Lond. 1826. 8vo. with a coloured plate. 18s.

A portion of these letters first appeared

in the New Monthly Magazine. Mr. Carne has also written two small volumes, entitled, *Tales of the West*, which exhibit a correct picture of the manners of the people of Cornwall, and of its scenery.

CAROLINA. — An historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. Lond. 1779. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

Written by the Rev. Alex. Hewitt.

A brief Description of the Province of Carolina on the Coasts of Florida. Lond. 1666, 4to.

An Account of Carolina, with an Abstract of the Patent. Lond. 1682, 4to, Reprinted 1682, 4to.

The two Charters granted by K. Charles II. to the Proprietors, with the first and last fundamental Constitutions of that Colony. Lond. 4to. [1705.]

Acts of Assembly of the Province of North Carolina. Newbern, 1773, folio.

— See CATESBY.

CARON, R. P. F. R. Remonstrantia Hibernorum contra Lovanienses, Ultramontanasque Censuras, de immutabili Regum Imperio, subditorumque fidelitate, et obedientia indispensabili; ex SS. Scripturis, Patribus, Theologis, &c. vindicata. Cum duplici Appendice; una, de Libertate Gallicana; altera, contra Infallibilitatem Pontificis Romani. (Lond.) Anno Dom. 1665, folio.

Pp. 266, 94, 102, with index and errata, 4 leaves. Likewise title, dedication to K. Charles II. 'Ad — Alexandrum VII. Qverimonia,' and 'Ad Lectorem,' 12 leaves. Stowe, 1849, 12l. 10s. Horner, 1854, morocco, 8l. 12s. 6d. Many copies of this work are supposed to have been destroyed in the fire of London. One is in the British Museum. [Reprinted in vol. i. of *Du pery Traitez des Droits et Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane augmentées per J. L. Brunet*, 4 vols. folio, 1730.]

Roma triumphans septicolis qua nova hactenus et insolita methodo comparativa, etc. Antwerp, 1635 [i. e. 1653], 16mo.

Apostolatus evangelicus Missionarium regularium per universum mundum expositus. Antwerp, 1653, 16mo.

Controversiæ genuales fidei, contra infideles omnes, Judeos Mohametanos et cujuscunque sectæ hæreticos. Paris, 1660, 8vo.

Loyalty asserted, and the late remonstrance or allegiance of the Irish clergy

and layty confirmed and proved by the authority of scriptures, fathers, &c. Lond. 1662, 4to.

A vindication of the Roman Catholicks of the English nation from some aspersions lately cast upon them. Lond. 1660, 4to.

CARON, Francis and Joost Schouten. Description of the Kingdoms of Japan and Siam, translated from the Dutch by Sir Roger Manley. Lond. 1663. 12mo.

Another edition, 1671, with a map. Font-hill, 207, 10s. Caron's account of Japan will be found in the seventh volume of Pickerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

CARPENTER. The Life of George Lord Carpenter. Lond. 1736. 8vo. with portrait. 4s.

— Rev. John. Sorrowfull Song forsinfull Soules, composed vpon the strange and wonderfull Shaking of the Earth, the 6 of April, 1586. 8vo.

From Maunsell's catalogue, p. 28. A notice of Carpenter and his works will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— Richard. Experience, Historie, and Divinitie: divided into five Books. Lond. 1642. 8vo.

A work containing many curious anecdotes of himself and the Roman Catholics. Prefixed is a frontispiece by Marshall. Inglis, 259, 6s. To this treatise a new title, 'The Downfall of Antichrist,' &c. was affixed 1648.

Astrology proved harmless, useful, pious. Lond. 1657, 4to. Six sheets, dedicated to Elias Ashmole. Prefixed is a portrait of the author by Faithorne.

A new Play called the Pragmatical Jesuit new-leven'd. A Comedy. Lond. 4to. with a portrait of the author in a lay habit, by T. Cross. An account of this theological mountebank will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— William. Scripture Natural History, or an Account of the Zoology, Botany, and Geology of the Bible. Lond. 1828. 8vo. [Author of *Scientia Biblica*, 3 vols. 8vo. and other works.]

CARPUE, Joseph Constantine. A Description of the Muscles of the Human Body as they appear on Dissection; with Prints and Maps

shewing the Insertions of Muscles.
 Lond. 1801. 4to. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work.

An Account of two successful Operations for restoring a lost Nose from the Integuments of the Forehead, &c. Lond. 1816, 4to. with plates, 15s.

A History of the high Operation for the Stone, by Incision above the Pubis. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Introduction to Electricity and Galvanism. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

CARPZOVIVS, Ioh. Got. Defence of the Hebrew Bible, in Answer to W. Whiston, transl. from the Latin by Moses Marcus. Lond. 1729. 8vo.

This tract, which forms the third part of *Introductio ad Libros canonicos veteris Testamenti*, has additional notes by the translator, who was a converted Jew. Gosset, 1107, 11s.

CARR, Rev. George. Sermons. Edinb. 1777. 12mo. 3 vols. 9s.

Published by Sir Wm. Forbes.

— Sir John. The Stranger in Ireland; or a Tour in the southern and western parts of that Country in 1805. Lond. 1806. 4to.

Pp. 530, with 17 plates. Duke of York, 1213, 16s. In ridicule of this work, which is little else than a tourist's common-place book, appeared an excellent *jeu d'esprit* entitled 'My Pocket Book,' by Edward Dubois, 1807, 12mo.

The Stranger in France; or, a Tour from Devonshire to Paris. Lond. 1803, 4to. pp. 261, with 12 engravings in aquatinta. Roxburghe, 7226, 7s. Duke of York, 1211, 9s. 6d. Reprinted 1809, 8vo.

A Northern Summer; or Travels round the Baltic through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia, and Part of Germany, in 1804. Lond. 1805, 4to. pp. 480, with 11 plates.

A Tour through Holland, along the right and left Banks of the Rhine, to the South of Germany, in 1806. Lond. 1807, 4to. pp. 468, with 21 engravings. Duke of York, 1214, 17s.

Caledonian Sketches; or, a Tour through Scotland in 1807. Lond. 1809, 4to. pp. 541, with 12 plates.

Descriptive Travels in the Southern and Eastern Parts of Spain and the Balearic Isles, in the Year 1809. Lond. 1811, 4to. Duke of York, 1215, 9s. The Quarterly Reviewers term Carr's travels 'Utter emptiness.'

Poems, 1812, 8vo. with a portrait.

CARR, Nicolaus. De Obitu Theologi Doctoris Martinini Bucerii Epistolæ duæ: item Epigrammata varia cum Gr. tum Latine conscripta in evndem Ministrum. Lond. 1551. 4to.

According to Hearne, Nic. Carr was an elegant and judicious writer in Latin.

— De Scriptorum Britannicorum Paucitate, et Studiorum Impedimentis Oratio. Lond. 1576. 12mo.

Carr published a Latin translation of some of the Orations of Demosthenes.

— Ralph. Mahumetane or Turkish Hystorye containing three Bookes, &c. Translated from the French and Italian Tongues by R. Carr. Lond. 1600. 4to.

Each book is dedicated to one of the three brothers, Rob., Will., and Edw. Carr separately; and 'The Narration of the Warres of Cyprus' to them all jointly. 122 leaves.

— Samuel, D.D. Sermons on practical Subjects. Lond. 1795. 8vo. 3 vols.

Bindley, pt. i. 1067, 18s.

CARRASCON, Thomas. Canonico dell' Insigne Catedral di Herefordia, e Vicario di Blakmer d'Inghilterra. Con licencia, y privilegio e costa del Autor; por Maria Sanchez. Nodrizia, 1633. 8vo.

CARRE, John. A larum belle for London, with a caveat or warning to England, also a pitiful complaint of the penitente synner. Imp. by Henry Kirckham. 1573.

Chalmers' copy (unique), resold, Jolley, 1843, 13l. 5s.

CARRERA, D. Pietro. Treatise on the Game of Chess, first published in 1617, by D. Pietro Carrera, transl. from the Italian with additional Notes and Remarks by W. Lewis. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 8s.

LARGE PAPER (50 copies printed), 15s. The Original 'Il Gioco degli Scacchi di D. Pietro Carrera,' Militello, 1617, is excessively rare.

CARRINGTON, F. A. and J. PAYNE. Reports at Nisi Prius in the K. B. and C. P. and Exch.

with cases tried in the Cent. Criminal Court and on the Circuits, from Mich. T. 1823 to East. T. 1841. Lond. 1823-41. 9 vols. royal 8vo. 6l.

Mr. Carrington published a Supplement to all the modern Treatises on the Criminal Law; containing the Alterations by Statute. Lond. 1828, 12mo. 7s. 6d. [Also Carrington and Marshman's Reports at Nisi Prius, in the Q. B., C. P. and Exch. &c. from 3 Vict. to Hil. T. 6 Vict. Lond. 8vo. 12s. Carrington and Kirwan's Reports at Nisi Prius from Hil. T. 6 Vict. to 13 Vict. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.]

— S. The History of the Life and Death of Oliver, late Lord Protector. Lond. 1659. 8vo.

Prefixed is a portrait. Sir P. Thompson, 67, 15s. Dowdeswell, 172, 1l. 11s.

CARSTABES, William. State Papers and Letters, relating to public Affairs in Great Britain, but more particularly in Scotland, during the Reigns of King William and Queen Anne, with Memoir. Published from the Originals, by Joseph M'Cormick, D.D. Edinb. 1774. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 365, 10s. Roxburghe, 8765, 12s. Heath, 4484, 1l. 14s.

Carta Feodi Simplicis cum Littera attinatoria. Lond. per W. de Worde. 4to.

Thirty-three leaves, ending on sign. F-iii. insizes. Willett, 1299, with the Justices of Paes, 1510, and Modus tenendi Curia Baronum, also printed by W. de Worde, 13l. Another edition (Lond. by John Rastell), 16mo. F 4, in octaves, the first leaf blank.—Robert Redman, 1527, 16mo.—Robert Redman, 1530, 16mo. E 10, in octaves.—Tho. Berthelet, 1543, 16mo. 44 leaves.—Wylliam Myddylton, 1545, 16mo. Willett, 1401.—Rich. Kele, 1546, 16mo. 50 leaves.

CARTE, Sam. Tabula Chronologica Archiepiscopatum et Episcopatum in Anglia et Wallia. Ortus, Divisiones, &c. breviter exhibens; una cum Indice alphabetico Nominum quibus apud Authores insigniuntur, concinnata per Sam. Carte Vic. S. Martini Leycestr.

In the thirteenth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

— Thomas, M.A. History of the Life of James Duke of Ormonde, 1610-88. Lond. 1735-6. fol. 3 vols.

This history contains by far the most copious and best account of the Irish Rebellion of any extant. Vol. I. 1736. Title and dedication to the Earl of Arran, 2 leaves; the preface, pp. xiii.; the introduction, pp. lxxvii.; an history, pp. 606, and the contents, 3 leaves. Vol. II. 1736, pp. 559, not including title; appendix, consisting of letters, &c. pp. 135, after which are the contents, table and errata, on 11 pages. Vol. III. Letters written by the Kings Charles I. and II., the Duke of Ormonde, the Secretaries of State, the Marquess of Clanricarde and other great Men during the Troubles of Great Britain and Ireland. 1735. Title, preface and table, 6 leaves; letters, pp. 1-608. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4764, 10l. 15s.

[New edition, carefully compared with the original MSS. Oxford, 1851, 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 6s.]

[Collection of original Letters and Papers concerning the Affairs of England from 1641 to 1660, found among the Duke of Ormond's Papers. Lond. 1739, 8vo. 2 vols.]

— Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normands et François, conservés dans les Archives de la Tour de Londres. A Londres et se trouve à Paris, 1743. folio. 2 vols.

Published by De Palmeuse. The original preface by Carte was cancelled by order of the French government, and another by Bougainville inserted in most copies in its place. Vol. I. half-title, title, preface of viij pp. signed Tho. Carte. Catalogue, &c. pp. 1-462, and errata 1 leaf. Vol. II. half-title, title, and catalogue, pp. 1-406, and 1 leaf of errata. Gough, 338, 2l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 767, mor. 4l. 18s. Edwards, 581, mor. by Padaloup, 7l.

— A general History of England, from the earliest Times to A.D. 1654. Lond. 1747-55. folio. 4 vols.

'You may read Hume for his eloquence, but Carte is the historian for facts.'—*Warton*. Vol. i. 1747, pp. xvi. and 856. Vol. ii. 1750, pp. iv. and 874. Vol. iii. 1752, pp. iv. and 828, also 4 leaves of index. Vol. iv. 1755. Vol. iv. pp. 684, not including title. Marq. of Townshend, 832, 9l. 15s. Heath, 4363, russiā, 10l. 15s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 766, russiā, 15l. 4s. 6d.

A general Account of the necessary Materials for an History of England, the Society and Subscription proposed for defraying the Expences thereof, and the Method wherein Mr. Carte intends to proceed in carrying on the said Work. (1738), 4to.

A Collection of the several Papers published by Thomas Carte, in Relation to his History of England. Lond. 1744, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Remarks upon Mr. Carte's Specimen of his general History of England. Lond. 1748, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Letter to John Trot-Plaid, concerning Mr. Carte's general History of England, by Duncan Mac Carte a Highlander. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

The Irish Massacre set in a true Light. Wherein Mr. Baxter's Account of it in the History of his own Life, and the abridgment thereof by Dr. Calamy, are fully considered. Together with two Letters from Mr. Chaundler (the Dissenting Teacher of Bath, reviving the aforesaid Account) to the Rev. Mr. Thomas Carte at Bath, with his two Replies to Mr. Chaundler. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

CARTER, Edmund. The Artificers Looking-Glass: containing an exact and diverting Representation of the Lives, &c. of Limners, Stone-Carvers, Glass-Blowers, Framework-Knitters, &c. &c. Lond. 1726. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— **Edmund.** History of the County of Cambridge from the earliest Account to the present Time. Cambridge, 1753. 8vo.

Half-title, title, index of 3 pages, the history concluding 'End of Vol. I.' B—Zz 2, 356 pages. Dent, pt. i. 396, 2l. 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 524, 3l. Steevens, 1853, 5l. 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 85, 14l. Bindley, pt. i. 976, with the History of the University, 1753, 18l. 18s.

Reprinted and brought down to 1819, by Wm. Upcott. 1819, 8vo. (100 copies), 10s. 6d.—**LARGE PAPER** (40 copies), 1l. 1s.

— The History of the University of Cambridge from its Original to the Year 1753. Lond. 1753. 8vo.

Pp. viii and 471, with table and errata, 1 page. This most inaccurate book is the best outline for a history of the university, which we possess. Towneley, pt. ii. 86, 6s. Steevens, 1852, 7s. 6d. Bp. of Ely, 304, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 525, 1l. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 397, with views inserted, 1l. 7s.

— **Mrs. Elizabeth.** Memoirs of the Life of Mrs. E. Carter; with a new Edition of her Poems, some of which have never appeared before. To which are added some miscellaneous Essays in Prose; together with her Notes on the Bible, and Answers to Objections concerning the Christian Religion.

By the Rev. M. Pennington. Lond. 1807. 4to.

Reprinted 1808, 8vo. 2 vols.—1816, 8vo. 2 vols.—1825, 8vo. 2 vols.

Poems upon several Occasions by Mrs. Elizabeth Carter. Lond. 1738, 4to. published anonymously.—1762.—1776.—1789. 8vo.

A Series of Letters between Mrs. Elizabeth Carter and Miss Catherine Talbot, 1741–70. To which are added, Letters to Mrs. Vesey, 1763–87. Published by the Rev. M. Pennington. Lond. 1806, 4to. 2 vols.—1809, 8vo. 4 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 966, with her life. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.—1819, 8vo. 3 vols.

Letters to Mrs. Montagu, 1755–1800, Published from the Originals in the possession of the Rev. Montagu Pennington, 1817, 8vo. 3 vols.

See **EPICETUS**.

— **Francis.** Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga. Lond. 1777. 8vo. 2 vols.

Some copies have an additional volume, containing a chart, medals, &c. **LARGE PAPER.** Fonthill, 2694, 3l. 1s.—1780. Best edition. Heath, 2497, with the large and small plates, 18s. **LARGE PAPER.**

— **Francis, M.D.** Account of the various Systems of Medicine, from the days of Hippocrates to the present Time. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

— **John.** The Nail and the Wheel; in two several Sermons in the Green-Yard at Norwich. Lond. 1647, 4to.

'Nail hit on the head,' with port. by Dunstall, 1644. Carter's Wheel, 1647. Nassau, pt. i. 647, 10s.

— The Tombstone and a rare Sight. Lond. 1653. 8vo.

Pp. with a portrait of Carter, by R. Vaughan. Nassau, pt. i. 522, 17s.

— **John.** Specimens of the ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in this Kingdom from the earliest Period to the Reign of Henry VIII. Lond. 1780–7. folio. 2 vols.

This work was designed to show the rise and progress of sculpture and painting in England, to explain obscure and doubtful parts of history, and preserve the portraits of great and eminent personages. Dent, pt. i. 507, **RUSSIA**, 14l. **LARGE PAPER.** Nassau, pt. i. 884, **RUSSIA**, 13l. 10s. Fonthill, 3182, richly bound, 37l. 16s.

[New edition, topographically arranged, with notes by Meyrick, Dawson Turner, and John Britton. Lond. 1838, 2 vols. folio. Bohn. 8l. 8s. 120 plates.]

CARTER, John. Collection of 120 Views of ancient Buildings in England, drawn and etched by J. Carter. Lond. 1786. 32mo. 6 vols.

Dent, pt. i. 395, 1l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 526, 2l. 10s. Republished as 'Specimens of Gothic Architecture, ancient Buildings in England, comprised in 120 Views. Lond. 1824,' 32mo. 4 vols. 18s.

— The ancient Architecture of England. Lond. 1795--1816, folio, 2 vols.

Vol. i. 21 numbers, consisting of frontispiece, engraved title, dedication to the Duke of York, contents, pp. 54, and 79 plates. Of vol. ii. only 7 numbers were published.

Fonthill, 671, 8l. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 885, russia, 4l. [New edition, edited by John Britton. Lond. Bohn, 1845, royal folio, 2 vols. in 1, 109 plates, 3l. 3s.]

[The life of John Randle, Junr., 12mo. is a Life of John Carter.]

— Matthew. Relation of that as honourable as unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester: by M. C. a loyall Actor in that Engagement, Anno Dom. 1648. Printed in the Year 1650. 12mo. 6s.

This tract records several particulars not noticed by Lord Clarendon and our general historians. Nassau, pt. i. 523*, 9s. Stevens, 1714, 10s. 6d. Reprinted Colchester. 12mo. n. d.

— Honor Redivivus; or, the Analysis of Honor and Armory. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

The best edition (pp. 351) revised by a friend, and published after the author's decease. The plates by Gaywood are reduced copies of the whole-length figures in Milles' Catalogue of Honor. Nassau, pt. i. 523, 9s.—First edition, 1655, 8vo. with a dedication to William, Marquess of Hereford, and an engraved title by R. Gaywood. Brockett, 584, morocco, 17s.—1660, 8vo. White Knights, 702, 8s. Bindley, pt. i. 1351, 1l. 4s.

— Samuel. Reports of several Cases in C. P. in the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th of K. Charles II. To which are added, some Cases adjudged in the Time of Lord C. J. Vaughan. Lond. 1688, fol. 10s. 6d.

CARTEROMACO, Nicolo. Ricci-

ardetto. The first Canto translated from the Italian, with an Introduction concerning the principal romantic, burlesque and mock-heroic Poets; and Notes by Sylvester (Douglas) Lord Glenbervie. Lond. 1821, 12mo.

Not published. Reprinted 1822, 8vo.

The two first Cantos of Richardetto, freely translated from the original burlesque Poem of Niccolo Fortiguerra, otherwise Carteromaco. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

CARTES. See DESCARTES.

CARTHENY, John. Voyage of the wandering Knight, translated out of French into English, by W. G. (Will. Goodyear). Lond. 1581, 4to.

Dedicated to Sir Francis Drake, Knt. 128 pages. Roxburghe, 6396, 6l. 6s. It is probable that Bunyan in his Pilgrim's Progress was much indebted to this work. —1607, 4to.—Lond. by Thomas Snodham, 4to. Stevens, 1191, 11s. Gordonstoun, 623, 1l. 11s. 6d. Inglis, 333, 9s.—Lond. 1650, 4to.—Lond. by W. Stansby, u. d. 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 645, 5s.—1661.—North, pt. iii. 742, 10s. 6d.—1670. Garrick, 2610. See Retr. Rev. i. 250-8.

CARTHEW, Thomas. Reports of Cases in K. B. from the 3 K. James II. to 12 K. William III. Second Edition, with marginal References. Lond. 1741, fol. 1l. 10s.

Cartew, per Lord Kenyon, is in general a good reporter, though, according to Lord Thurlow, Cartew and Comberbach were equally bad authority. The former edition, 1728, folio, 10s. 6d.

CARTWRIGHT, Christopher. Electa Thargumico-Rabbinica; sive Annotationes in Genesin, et in Exodum. Lond. 1648, 53, 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

A learned and valuable work. Another piece of Cartwright's, entitled Mellificium Hebraicum, will be found in the eighth volume of the Critici Sacri. To Cartwright belongs the honour of being the first who applied the more ancient writings of the Jews to the illustration of the Bible.

— George. The Heroic Lover, or the Infanta of Spain. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

Rhodes, 724, 7s.

— George. A Journal of Transactions and Events, during a Residence of nearly sixteen Years on the Coast

of Labrador. Newark, 1792, 4to. 3 vols. with charts, 2l. 2s.

Duke of York, 1216, 15s. Hollis, 219, 2l. 4s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 1217, 1l. 12s.

CARTWRIGHT, Major John. Life and Correspondence, edited by his Niece, F. D. Cartwright. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 2 vols. with a portrait and other plates, 1l. 8s.

[Major John Cartwright was brother to George Cartwright, author of the preceding article.]

— **John.** The Preachers Travels to the Confiners of the East Indies, through Syria, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Media, Hircania, and Parthia, &c. A Relation of Sir Anth. Sherley's Entertainment in the Court of the King of Persia. Description of the Port in the Persian Gulf commodious for the East-India Merchants of England. Rehearsal of some gross absurdities in the Turkish Alcoran. Lond. 1611, 4to.

Reed, 3550, 18s. North, pt. iii. 588, 19s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1833, 1l. 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 651, 1l. 10s. Inglis, 394, mor. 3l. 16s. Jadis, 236, mor. 4l. Sotheby, 1849, mor. 3l. 4s. This volume being contracted, has been remitted into the second volume of Purchas' Pilgrims, and also into the first volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

— **Thomas.** Confutation of the Rhemish Translation Glosses and Annotations of the New Testament. Lond. 1618, folio.

This confutation of the English Roman Catholic version displays the writer's extensive acquaintance with the Scriptures, and the power of his controversial talents. Bp. of Ely, 498, 7s. 6d. Cartwright, says Mr. Park, was the leader of the Puritans, and greatly distinguished himself at the university of Cambridge as a laborious student, an acute disputant, and an admired preacher.

An Admonition to Parliament. 1572, 8vo. This admonition, according to Mr. Strype, was printed and reprinted no less than four times, notwithstanding the diligence of the bishops to suppress it. The last edition, with additions (D 4, in eights), is copiously described by Herbert in his edition of Ames' Typog. Antiq. iii. 1631-2.

VOL. I.

Mr. Neal states, that this first admonition was presented to the house by the authors themselves, Mr. Field and Mr. Wilcox, for which they were committed to Newgate, Oct. 2. White Knights, 704, 3l. 5s.

A second Admonition to the Parliament. 1572, 8vo. 64 pp. besides preface. This second Admonition was written by Cartwright. Soon after the publication of the Admonitions, a pamphlet of 12 leaves appeared, commencing with a preface superscribed, 'Grace and peace from God,' followed by two epistolary exhortations; one, 'An Exhortation to the Byshops to deale Brotherly with theyr Brethen.' The other, 'An Exhortation to the bishops and their clergie to answer a little booke,' &c.

Certaine Articles, collected and taken (as it is thought) by the Byshops out of a little Boke entituled an Admonition to the Parliament, wyth an Answer to the same (1572), 8vo. B, in fours, half sheets. Said to have been printed at Wandsworth, near London.

A Replye to an Answer made of M. Dr. Whitegite, againste the Admonition to Parliament. By T. C. (1573), 4to. Pp. 224, the numbers placed in the middle of the page. Prefixed is 'A short Table of the princypall poyntes,' &c.

A Defence of the Ecclesiastical Regiment in Englande, defaced by T. C. in his Replie agaynst D. Whitgite. 1574, 16mo. 7s. Gordonstoun, 17s.

An Examination of M. Doctor Whitgiftes Censures, contained in two Tables set before his Booke entituled; The Defence of the Aunswere to the Admonition, against the Replie of T. C. 1575, 16mo. 53 pages.

The second Replie of Thomas Cartwright: agaynst Maister Doctor Whitgiftes second Answer touching the Church Discipline. Jmprinted M.D.LXXV. 4to. Contains DCLXVI (printed only DLXVI) pages, a table and a note, besides prefixes. Sotheby; Dec. 1854, 1l. 14s.

The Rest of the second Replie of Thomas Cartwright: agaynst Master Doctor Whitgiftes second Answer, touching the Church Discipline. Imprinted M.D.LXXVII. 4to. Prefixed is an epistle 'To the Reader.' 'An Answer to the residv of the surmises.' Besides 265 pages, white letter, with a table.

The first and second Admonitions to the Parliament, together with certain Articles collected out of the first, &c. (1589).

A Replye to an Answer made of M. Doctor Whitgite agaynst the Admonition to the Parliament, by T. C. (1589), 4to. Sotheby, Dec. 1854, 1l. 12s.

A brief Apologie of Thomas Cartwright against all such slaundersous Accusations as it pleaseth Mr. Sutcliffe in his seuerall Pamphlettes most iniuriously to loade him

C C

with, 1596, 4to. D 2, in fours. Prefixed is an epistle 'To the Reader.' 4s.

Σύν θεῶν ἐν χριστῷ. The Answer to the Preface of the Rhemish Testament, by T. Cartwright. Edinb. 1602, small 8vo. pp. 214. Gordonstoun, 470, 4s. Neal, in his History of the Puritans, does not seem to have been aware of the above answer to the Preface of the Rhemish Testament.

In Librum Salomonis, qui inscribitur Ecclesiastes, cum Metaphrasi Homiliæ quæ et ivsti Commentarii Loco esse possint. Lond. 1604, 4to.

See Ecclesiastical Discipline; FIELD, John; SUTCLIFFE, Matt.; WHITGIFT, John.

CARTWRIGHT, William. Comedies. Tragi-Comedies, with other Poems. Lond. 1651, 8vo. with portrait by Lombart.

Lloyd, 313, 13s. 6d. Strettell, 282, mor. 16s. Boswell, 496, 18s. Bp. of Ely, 298, 19s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 527, 1l. Rhodes, 727, 1l. Roxburghe, 3906, 1l. 2s. Roscoe, 1361, 1l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 131, mor. 2l. 2s. White Knights, 705, 2l. 5s. An index to this volume was printed, but suppressed. Fragments of it are to be found in the copy in the Bodleian Library. There are likewise variations and peculiarities in different copies, in particular at pp. 301 and 302, in some copies the second and fifth stanzas in the verses 'On the Queen's Return from the Low Countries' are entirely omitted; as are likewise at p. 305, in the verses on the death of Sir Bevil Grenvill, twelve lines commencing 'You now that boast the spirit, and its sway,' and ending 'Could wish his fate together with his cause.' See Ant. à Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Bliss, iii. 69-72. Retr. Rev. ix. 160-72.

The royall Slave, a Tragi-comedy. Oxford, 1639, 4to. Rhodes, 725, 5s.—Oxford, 1640, 4to. Rhodes, 726, 1s.

To Philip Earle of Pembroke and Montgomery, upon his Lordship's Election of Chancellor of the Vniversity of Oxford. Lond. 1641, folio.

An Offspring of Mercy issuing out of the Womb of Cruelty; or, a Passion Sermon preached in Ch. Ch. in Oxon, on Acts 2, 23. Lond. 1652, 8vo.

Of the signal Days in the Month of Nov. in Relation to the Crown and Royal Family. Lond. 1671, 4to. A poem consisting of one sheet. Other poems by this author will be found in Henry Lawes' Ayres and Dialogues, 1653, 69, fol. 2 vols.

— William. Stenography: or short and swift Writing. Lond. 1642, 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

CARVE, Thomas. Itinerarium. Mogvnt. 1639--41--46, 16mo. 3 vols. Bindley, pt. i. 1426, vol. 1, dated 1640, and vol. 2, 13l. 2s. 6d. Col. Stanley, 20l. 10s. Loscombe, 112, 8l. 8s.

This work is very rarely found complete; the third part is the scarcest. It consists of

Itinerarium, in fortissimâ iuxta et nobilissima Legione strenuissimi Domini Coloneli D. Walteri Deveroux sub Sac-Cæsar. Maiestate stipendia meritis cum Historiâ facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesly et aliorum. Mogvntiæ, 1639, 16mo. A—Y 4, in eights. Jadis, 123, 10s. 6d.—Editio tertia auctior et correctior. Mogvntiæ, 1640, 16mo. A—O, in twelves, O 12 blank, also 18 leaves, consisting of titles, epistle dedicatory, dedication, to the reader, and 'censura et approbatio.'

Itinerarii Pars II. Cui sub Finem accedunt Vindiciæ. In Momos Avthoris. Item Paucula quædam de Butleriana Prosapia. Mogvntiæ, 1641, 16mo. A—Q 9, in twelves (Q 9 containing the errata), also 12 leaves containing the titles, epistle dedicatory, dedication, and 'approbatio.' Jadis, 122, vols. i. and ii. 2l. 10s.

Itinerarij Pars iii. Spiriæ, 1646, 16mo. A—O 5, in twelves.

— Lyra sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica, in qua de Exordio, seu Origine, Nomine, Moribus, Ritibusque Gentis Hibernicæ succintè tractatur; cui quoque accessere Annales ejusdem Hiberniæ, necnon Rerum gestarum per Europam ab Anno 1148 usque ad Annum 1650. Editio secunda, multis Additamentis locupletata et à Mendis repurgata, cum brevi Rerum calamitosæ contingentium præcipueque Turcicarum, Relatione à 50. usque ad 66, annum, æneis etiam tessellis insignita. Sulzbaci, 1666, 4to.

This curious work is dedicated to Pope Alexander VII. Collation a to c 2. A to J. l. and Index, a to d 2, all in fours. Plates. Ierna sev Hibernia vetvsta at p. i. Donatus O'Brien quondam Hibernorum Rex, &c. p. 13. Insulæ Purgatorij S. Patricii Descriptio. p. 113. Portrait of K. Charles I. and a circumstantial account of his behaviour upon the scaffold, p. 375. The Author's Portrait, by M. Ulismayer, p. 442, Roxburghe, 3819, 4l. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 332, 12l. 12s. Dowdeswell, 121, 6l. 6s. Grave, III. (6 leaves wanting), 1l. 1s. Harrold, 6l. 8s. 6d. A copy on LARGE PAPER is in the Grenville Library.

The first edition, according to Nicolson, was published in 1660. In the Grenville

as also in West's catalogue, 4634, is an edition dated Vien. Austr. 1651, 4to.

CARVE, Thomas. *Responsio veridica ad illotum Libellum, cui Nomen anatomicum examen P. Antonii Bruodini Hiberni Ord. Min. Strict. Observantiæ sub. ementito Nomine P. Cornelii à Mollonii editum.* Solisbaci, 1672. 12mo.

Pp. 250 (title page included)—a blank leaf—two leaves of errata. In this extremely rare and probably unique little volume (p. 145) is the following curious notice respecting the pronunciation of the author's name: 'Majores nostri, et agnati omnes semper se scripserunt *Corevv*, aut *Carve*, quæ tamen pronunciantur ferè ut *Cary*, nam *e* in fine apud Anglos et Gallos rarò effertur et non est Consonans sed vocalis et subtiliter pronunciat (sicut apud Gallos) ferè ut *i*.' Evans, 1832, 39l. Bright, 10l. 15s. *Vide* Bruodine—Mahoon—Prodinus.

[*Rerum Germanicum ab anno 1617, ad annum 1641, gestarum epitome, anno 1641 (absque loco), 12mo.* A—F in twelves, finishing on the verse of G 1. Haurott, 6l. 6s. Heber, 1l. 17s.]

CARVER, Jonathan. *Travels through the interior Parts of North America, in the Years 1766, 7 and 8.* Lond. 1781. 8vo. with plates.

Third and best edition, to which is prefixed some account of the author by Dr. Lettson, a portrait and a coloured engraving of the tobacco plant. This valuable work has lately attracted much attention from its description of parts near to the supposed north-west passage. 1778, 8vo. Roxburghe, 7344, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. i. 1016, russia, 19s.

Capt. Carver published *A Treatise on the Culture of the Tobacco Plant.* Lond. 1779, 8vo. with two plates, 2s. 6d.

— *The new Universal Traveller.* Lond. 1779. folio.

This compilation the widow of Captain Carver denied to be the work of her husband.

— *M. Discourse of the Terrestrial Paradise, aiming at a more probable discovery of the true situation of that happy place of our first parents habitation.* Lond. 1666. 8vo. with map.

Carving.—*The Boke of Keruyng.* Lond. by W. de Worde, 1508. 4to.

Twelve leaves. A copy is among Bishop More's books in the public library at Cambridge.

Another Edition, Lond. by W. de Worde, 1513, 4to. 12 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum.

Another edition, entitled *The Booke of Caruyng.* Lond. by Abraham Veale, 8vo.

Carving.—*The Booke of Carving and Sewing.* Lond. 1613. 8vo.

Black letter, consisting of 20 leaves. A description of this tract, of which there is a copy in the British Museum, will be found in the Oldys' Catalogue of Pamphlets in the Harleian Library, no. 402.

CARY, Sir George. *Reports of Cases in Chancery.* Lond. 1820. 12mo. 6s.

The former editions, 1650, 1665, 5s. each.

— *H. The Law of England: or, a true Guide for all Persons concerned in Ecclesiastical Courts.* Lond. 1666. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

— *John. New Itinerary; or, an accurate Delineation of the great Roads, both direct and cross, throughout England and Wales. The 10th Edition.* Lond. 1821. 8vo. 13s.

The first edition of this popular and highly useful work appeared in 1798. Mr. Cary likewise published an *Atlas of County Maps* in 4to., accompanied with a description, price 2l. 8s., folio 8l. 8s. Also a *General Atlas*, 10l. 10s., and various valuable maps.

— *Robert, LL.D. Palæologia Chronica: a chronological Account of ancient Time, in three parts.* 1. Dedactical. 2. Apodeictical. 3. Canonical. Lond. 1677. folio.

A work of considerable merit.

— *Walter. A Booke of the Properties of Herbes, called an Herbal, by W. C.* Lond. 8vo.

On the back of the title begins 'The tyme of gatherynge Seedes,' &c. Contains besides, X 4, in eights.

The Hammer for the Stone. Lond. 1581, 16mo. Introduced with an address 'To the Reader.' 'The Author to those that vexed with the stone,' in verse. B 4, in eights.

A briefe Treatise, called *Caries Farewell to Physicke: also the Hammer for the Stone.* Lond. 1583, 16mo. On the back of the title is *The Author's verse.* The work, consisting of 54 pages, is introduced with a short address 'To the Reader.' —1597.—1598.—1611.—1625.

— *Walter. The present State of England expressed in this Paradox,*

our Fathers were very rich with little, and wee poore with much. Lond. 1626. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 550, 10s. 6d.—1627, 4to. pp. 21. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

CARYL, Joseph. An Exposition, with practical Observations on the Book of Job. Lond. 1676-7. fol. 2 vols. with portrait by White. 4l. 4s.

'A most elaborate, learned, judicious, and pious work, containing a rich fund of critical and practical divinity.'—*Dr. Williams*.

The former edition. Lond. 1648-66, 4to. 12 vols.

A life of this learned and zealous non-conformist, with a list of his writings, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

'Caryls Sermon before the Commons on the solemn League and Covenant, *port. by White, with Hollars Cuts inserted*, 1643, Coleman's Sermon, on the Covenant, 1643,' 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 652, 10l.

CARYSFORT, The Rt. Hon. John Joshua Proby, Earl of. Dramatic and miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1810. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

Revenge of Guendolin, 1786, 8vo. Twelve copies printed. Reed, 6628, 1l. 1s.

[Essay on the proper temper of the mind towards God. To which is added a dissertation on the example of Christ. Lond. 1817, 12mo. Only 50 copies printed.]

CASA. See CASE.

CASAS or CASAUS. See LAS CASAS.

CASAUBON, Isaac. De Rebus sacris et ecclesiasticis Exercitationes XVI ad Card. Baronii Prolegomena in Annales. Lond. 1614. folio.

— Ephemerides, cum præfatione et nobis edente J. Russell, S.T.P. Oxford, 1850. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 5s.

— Originall of Idolatries, trans. by Abraham Darcie. Lond. 1624. 4to.

Fuller, in his Church History, states that Abraham Darcie was imprisoned for fathering upon Isaac Casaubon a book he translated from the French, intitled the 'Original of Idolatry,' printed in 4to. 1624. A vindication of Isaac Casaubon by his son Meric Casaubon, D.D. appeared 1624, 4to.

CASAUBON, Meric, D.D. De quatuor Linguis Commentatio; Pars

prior: de Lingua Hebraica et de Lingua Saxonica. Lond. 1650. 12mo. Horne Tooke, 125, 7s. 6d.

A Treatise of Use and Custom. 1638, 4to. Boswell, 596, 8s.

De Verborum Usu, et accuratæ eorum Cognitionis Utilitate, Diatriba. Lond. 1647, 12mo.

Of Credulity and Incredulity in Things natural, civil, and divine. Lond. 1668-70, 8vo. 4s. A new title, 'A Treatise proving Spirits, Witches, and supernatural Operations by pregnant Instances and Evidences,' &c. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

A life of Casaubon and a list of his writings will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

CASE, John della. Galateo, first written in the Italian Tongue, and now done into English by Robert Peterson. Lond. 1576. 4to.

Pp. 122, besides dedication to 'Lord Robert Dudley, Earle of Leycester,' some commendatory verses, and a list of errors corrected. Bindley, pt. i. 1848, 2l. 7s. Inglis, 573, morocco, 2l. 14s.—Another translation of this elegant and interesting treatise on manners. 1703, 8vo.—Another, 1774, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The Arts of Grandeur and Submission, translated from the Latin of Giov. della Casa, by Henry Stubbe. Lond. 166, 1665, 1670, 12mo.

— John, M.D. Specvlvm moralivm Qvæstionvm in vniversam Ethicem Aristotelis. Oxon. 1585. 4to.

The first book printed at the new press at Oxford.

The Praise of Mvsicke. Oxenford, 1586, 12mo. pp. 152, besides dedication 'To Sir Walter Rawley, Knight,' by Joseph Barnes, the printer, and 'The Preface to the Reader.' An erudite performance, published anonymously. Inglis, 1051, 4s. White Knights, 2887, morocco, 3l. 10s.

Reflexus Speculi moralis, seu Commentarius in magna Moralia Aristotelis. Oxon. 1586, 8vo. Again 1596.

Thesaurus Oeconomiae, seu Commentarius Oeconomica Aristotelis. Oxon. 1587, 4to. Again 1598.

Apologia Musices tam vocalis, quam instrumentalis et mixtae. Oxon. 1588, 8vo. Sphæra Civitatis. Oxon. 1588, 4to. 9s.

Summa veterum Interpretum in vniversam Dialecticam Aristotelis. Oxon. 1598, 8vo. A former edition, 1592, 4to. Reprinted Francof. 1593, 12mo.

Ancilla Philosophiæ seu Epitome in viii

Libros Phisicorum Aristotelis. Oxon. 1599, 4to.

Lapis Philosophicus, seu Commentarius in 8 Lib. Phys. Aristot. Oxon. (1599), 4to. 5s.

A life of this writer will be found in *Wood's Athen.* Oxon.

CASE, John, M.D. *The Angelical Guide, shewing Men and Women their Lot and Chance in this elementary Life.* Lond. 1697. 8vo.

This, says Granger, 'is one of the most profound astrological pieces that the world ever saw. The diagrams would probably have puzzled Euclid, though he had studied astrology.' Prefixed is a portrait of the author in a sexangular frame. A copy of the work is in the British Museum. Nassau, pt. i. 534, 1l. 8s.

Compendium Anatomicum. Lond. 1695, 12mo. A work in which the author defends that quadrupeds and all other animals, as well as birds, proceed ab ovo. Reprinted Amst. 1696, 12mo.

Medical Expositor. 1698, 12mo. with portrait by Van Hove.

— **R. J.** *A Commentary on the Proverbs of Solomon.* Lond. 1822. 12mo.

Case.—The Case is altred. How? *Aske Dalio and Millo.* Lond. 1635. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. An edition, 1604, 4to. black letter, with a wood cut. Reed, 1958, 13s. Gordonstoun, 607, 4l. 14s. 6d.—1630. Brand, 2l. 3s.

Cases of Impotency and Divorce. Lond. 1714-15. 12mo. 5 vols.

Willett, 357, 5 vols. with portraits, 2l. 5s. Marq. of Townshend, 441, 4 vols. with portraits, 2l. 3s. Dowdeswell, 72, 5 vols. with portrait of Col. Fielding, 1l. 3s.

Cases with opinions of eminent Counsel, in Matters of Law, Equity, and Conveyancing, alphabetically arranged, and digested under distinct Heads. (By Philip Burton.) Lond. 1791. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

A selection from a large collection of opinions on special cases by several late eminent counsel.

— See **CHALMERS, G.**

CASIMIR, Mathias. *The Odes of Casimire, translated by G. H. (G. Hils).* Lond. 1646. 12mo.

In Latin and English, with a frontispiece by Marshall. According to Dr. Drake, many of Casimir's odes are worthy

of the genius of Horace. Nassau, pt. i. 535, 7s. Inglis, 260, 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1149, russia, 16s. 6d. An edition of the original Cassimiri Sarbievii Lyric. Cantab. 1684. Brockett, 586, 5s.

CASLEY, David, *Catalogue.* See British Museum.

CASSAN, Rev. Stephen Hyde. *Lives and Memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury from 705 to 1824.* Salisbury, 1824. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

This divine published *The Lives of the Bishops of Winchester, from Berinus, the first Bishop of the West Saxons, to the present Time.* Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells from the earliest to the present Period. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols.

CASSIODORUS. *Complexiones in Epistolas, Acta Apostolorum et Apocalypsin, cura S. Chanderli.* Lond. 1722. 12mo. 4s.

CASSIUS, —. *Cassius of Parma his Orpheus, with Nathan Chitreaus his Commentarie, translated and abridged by Roger Rawlins.* Lond. 1587. 4to.

A—D 2, in fours, with two dedications, one in English, the other in Latin, to Robert Earl of Essex; also 'To his loving Masters and friends, the Students of Lyncolnes Inne.' Bindley, pt. iii. 1616, 12l. 17s.

CASTALIO. See **CASTELLIO.**

CASTANEDA, Fern. Lopez de. *The first Booke of the Historie of the Discoverie and Conquest of the East Indias enterprised by the Portugales.* Transl. into English by N. L. (Nicholas Lichefield). Lond. Th. East, 1582. 4to.

Dedicated to Sir F. Drake. Black letter, Roxburghe, 7279, 1l. White Knights, 2506, morocco, 1l. 18s. Gordonstoun, 674, 2l. 2s. North, pt. iii. 571, russia, 4l. 4s.

CASTANIZA, John. *Christian Pilgrime.* Paris, 1652, 12mo. 2 vols.

Inglis, 261, morocco, 1l.

CASTELL, Edmund, D.D. *Sol Angliæ oriens Auspiciis Caroli II. Regum gloriosissimi.* Lond. 1660. 4to.

Pp.—, with portrait of K. Charles II. A series of complimentary verses addressed to the King by Castell, in all the lan-

guages used in his Polyglot Lexicon. Bindley, pt. ii. 171, 5l. 2s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 751, 6l. 16s. 6d. A copy is in the British Museum.

CASTELL, *Oratio in Scholis Theologicis habita ab Edmundo Castello*. Lond. 1667. 4to.

A copy of this oration, as well as of 'Bibliotheca Castelliana. Lond. 1686; 4to. cum preliis MSS., are in the British Museum.

— **Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopium, Arabicum conjunctum et Persicum separatim. Cui accessit brevis et harmonica Grammaticæ, omnium precedentium Linguarum delineatio**. Lond. 1669, folio. 2 vols. 7l. 17s. 6d.

This work, embracing all the oriental languages in Walton's Polyglot, and designed to complete it, is, says Dr. A. Clarke, 'probably the greatest and most perfect work of the kind ever performed by human industry and learning.' Some copies bear the date of 1686.

Vol. i. Title, one leaf; dedication to K. Charles II. one leaf; Preface, 2 leaves; Harmonia, pp. 44 on 11 leaves. Testimonia, &c. 1 leaf. Lexicon, pp. 1—2088. A—Z, 2 leaves each. Aa—Llll, in fours, Mmmm—Eeeee, 2 leaves each, Fffff—Ppppp, in fours. Prefixed is a portrait of the author by Faithorne.—Vol. ii. no title, pp. 2089—4008. Qqqqq—9 C, Lexici. Pars altera, A—Bbb, 2 leaves each, pp. 573. LARGE PAPER, of which only four copies are known: one in the British Museum, another at Lambeth Palace, a third in St. Paul's Cathedral, and the fourth at St. John's College, Cambridge.

The Syriac part of this Lexicon was published with Additions, by Michaelis, at Gottingen, 1788, 4to. 2 vols.

— **Robert. Villas of the Ancients illustrated**. Lond. 1728. folio.

Fonthill, 1856, 14s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 886, 1l. 11s. 6d.

— **William. Discoverie of the Coasts and Continent of America, from the Equinoctiall Northward, and of the adjacent Isles**. Lond. 1644. 4to.

North, pt. iii. 573, russica, 1l. 9s. Reprinted in the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels. A copy of the above, as likewise 'A Petition of W. C. exhibited to the High Court of Parliament, for the propagating of the Gospel in America and the West Indies,' &c. 1641, 4to. are in the British Museum.

CASTELLIO, Sebast. *Dialogorum sacrorum Libri quatuor*. Londini 1573. 8vo.

Reprinted 1590, &c. &c.

A Conference of Faith, translated by Clement Barksdale. Lond. 1679, 12mo.

CASTELNAU, Michel de. *Memoirs of the Reigns of Francis II. and Charles IX. of France*, transl. by the Rev. — Kelly. Lond. 1724. folio.

An excellent historical work. Roxburghe, 8005, 5s. 6d. The portion relating to Mary Q. of Scots, as well as that written by M. de Laboureur and the Sr. de Brantome, will be found in Jebb de Vita et Rebus gestis Mariæ Scotorum Reginae. vol. ii.

CASTERA, J. *Life of Catherine II. of Russia*. See TOOKE, William.

CASTI, Giamb. *Court and Parliament of Beasts*, translated from the Animali Parlanti of Giambattista Casti, by William Stewart Rose. Lond. 1819. fscp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Pp. 119. A notice of this condensed but excellent translation will be found in the Quart. Rev. xxi. 486—556. Mr. Rose has omitted whatever might offend delicacy.

The Tre Giull, translated from the Italian of G. B. Casti. Lond. 1826, post 8vo.

The Three Groats, translated by M. Montague. Lond. 1841, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CASTIGLIONE, Baldessar. *Il Cortegiano*. Lond. 1727. 4to.

An edition, in Italian and English, with a portrait of the author by Vertue. This work is emphatically termed by the Italians the 'golden book.' Bindley, pt. i. 2010, 4s. 6d. Garrick, 496, 12mo. LARGE PAPER. Stretzell, 592, mor. 9s.

— *The Covrtyer, done into Englishshe*, by Thomas Hobby. Lond. 1561. 4to.

Contains Zz 5, besides title, dedication of the translator to 'Lord Henry Hastings,' and that of the author to 'Lord Mychaell de Sylva Bishop of Viseo.' On the last leaf of the work is 'A Letter to syr I. Cheekes,' which Herbert has reprinted in his edition of Ames' Typog. Antig. as it has been omitted in the subsequent editions of this translation. Inglis, 338, 5s. 6d. Bindley, pt. i. 2009, 14s. —1577, 4to. Y, in eights. Nassau, pt. i. 654, 8s. —1588, 4to. pp. 618. This edition is printed in three columns, viz. Italian in Italica, French in Roman, and English in black letter. Nassau, pt. i. 653, 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 599, 4s. Bindley

pt. ii. 126, 12s. 6d.—1603, 4to. Reed, 1773, 6s. 6d.

CASTIGLIONE, Baldessar. *De Curiali Libri quatuor, ex Italico Sermone in Latinum, conuersi*, Barthol. Clerke Interprete. Lond. 1571. 8vo.

'A treatise remarkable for its polite Latinity.'—*Warton*. Reprinted 1577, 8vo.—1585, 8vo.—1612, 8vo.—1619, Cant.—1713, *Ex Recens.* Sam. Drake, 8vo. 3s. **LARGE PAPER**, 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. mor. 1l. 9s.

Castile.—*Relacion de la Jornada del Ex^{mo}. Condestable de Castilla a las pazes entre Hespaña y Inglaterra, que se concluyeron en Londres, por el Mes de Agosto, Año 1604.* Anvers, 1604. 4to. 1l. 1s.

—The Pilgrime of Castile, translated from the Spanish. 1623. 4to.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 245, 6s. Gordonstoun, 1854, 8s. Nassau, pt. ii. 763, 9s.

Castle.—The Castell of Pleasure. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to. n. d.

Eighteen leaves. From 'L' enuoy de Robert Coplande l'imprimeur,' it would appear that Nevil, son of Lord Latimer, was the author of this *poetical* tract. *Roxburghe*, 3284, 65l. resold Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 590, 31l.

—The Castell of Labour, wherin is Rychesse, Vertue and Honour. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1506. 4to.

A—I iii. with curious wood cuts. A copy, supposed unique, is in the public library at Cambridge. The whole performance is in seven-line stanzas, and is an allegorical poem translated from the French of P. Gringoire, by Alex. Barclay. *Warton*, in his *History of Poetry*, 8vo. iii. 80, note d, says, it is from the French of S. Gelais, by Bp. Alcock.?

Another Edition. Enprynted by me Richarde Pynson. 4to. with wood cuts.

—The Castle of Loue, translated out of Spaynyshe into Englyshe by John Bowrehier Knyght, Lord Bernes, Impr. by me Robert Wyer. 8vo.

Specimens of this romance 'translated at the instance of the Lady Elyzabeth Carew,' are given in Park's edition of *Walpole's Royal and Noble Authors*.

Another edition. Lond. by John Kynge. 8vo. R 4, in eights.

—A Proclamacyon of the hygh Emperour Jesu Christ vnto his

faythfull Christen, concernynge the Castell of Fayth, which now by the Grace of God is lyke to be wonne into the Chrysten Mennes Handes again. Lond. 1534, 12mo.

Twelve leaves. Reprinted 1547, 16mo. B, in eights. 1577, 16mo.

—A Castle for the Soule, containing many goldy Prayers, and diuine Meditations. Lond. 1576. 16mo.

Printed within a pretty border, and dedicated to Lord Ambrose, Earle of Warwick, with an acrostic upon his name. Another edition, 1588.

CASTLEHAVEN, James Touchet, Lord Audley, Earl of. *The Memoirs of his engagement and Carriage in the Wars of Ireland, from the Year 1642 to the Year 1651.* Written by himself. Lond. Henry Brome, 1680. 8vo.

Pp. 136. This edition is said to have been suppressed by the author. Nassau, pt. i. 2230, 3s. Gough, 735, 6s. Another edition. Lond. Joanna Brome, 1681. Towneley, pt. i. 492, 15s. Another, 'The Earl of Castlehaven's Review enlarged and corrected, with an appendix and postscript.' Lond. Charles Brome, 1684, 12mo.—1684, 8vo. pp. 177 (not 161), and appendix, pp. 73: This second edition is considerably altered and enlarged, and the dedication to the king suppressed. Another, with Lord Anglesey's Letter. Dublin, 1815, 8vo. pp. xv. and 143; advertisement, pp. 2; letter, pp. 41, and postscript 1 leaf. Best edition, **LARGE PAPER** (30 printed).

A Letter from a Person of Honour in the Country written to the Earl of Castlehaven: being Observations and Reflections upon his Lordship's *Memoires* concerning the Wars of Ireland. Lond. 1681, 8vo. 10s. Written by Arthur Annesley, Earl of Anglesey.

Brief Reflections on the Earl of Castlehaven's *Memoirs*. Lond. 1682, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Written by Dr. Edm. Borlase, author of the *History of the execrable Irish Rebellion*, 1680, folio.

CASTLEHAVEN, Mervin Touchet, Earl of. *The Arraignment and Conviction of Mervin Lord Audley, Earl of Castlehaven, at Westminster, on Monday, April 25, 1641.* Lond. 1642, 4to.

Prefixed is a doubtful wood-cut portrait of the Earl. Grave, 112, 5s. Lloyd, 223, 11s.

Tryal of the Earl of Castlehaven for Rape and Sodomy. 1699, 8vo. 1708, 8vo. 1719, 8vo.

CASTLEMAIN, Roger Palmer, Earl of. Account of the present War betwixt the Venetians and Turks. Lond. 1666. 8vo.

With a portrait of the Earl by Faithorne, a map and plan of Candia by Hollar. Towneley, pt. i. 332, 5s. Grave, 27, 7s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8233, 10s. Lloyd, 314, 14s.

Lord Castlemain's Apology in Behalf of the Papists, reprinted and answered. (By Dr. Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph.) Lond. 1667, 4to.

Reply to the answer of the Catholique apology or vindication of the Catholics of England, with catalogue of the Catholics that died and suffered for their loyalty. 1668, 12mo. Printed abroad.

A short and true Account of the material Passages in the late War betwixt the English and Dutch. Lond. 1671, 12mo. With portrait of the Earl by Faithorne. Reprinted 1672, 12mo.

The Compendium: or a short View of the late Tryals in Relation to the present Plot against His Majesty and Government, &c. Lond. 1679, 4to.

The Earl of Castlemain's Manifesto. Printed Anno 1681, small 8vo. pp. 136, 5s. Privately printed.

The Embassy. See WRIGHT, M.

Cat.—A Cat may look upon a King. Lond. 1652. 12mo.

Prefixed is a frontispiece containing a portrait of K. James I. Nassau, pt. i. 537, 11s. Another, A Cat may look at a King. Amst. 1714, 8vo. Lloyd, 815, 7s. 6d. A virulent attack upon the series of English monarchs, reprinted in the 13th volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Cat.—Beware of the Cat. Three parts. Lond. Ed. Alld, 1584. 12mo.

Satirical poem against Popery, only one copy known (title wanting) successively. Rawlinson, West, Herbert, Steevens, Duke of Roxburghe, Heber.

Catalogues of Books.

A Catalogue of certaine Bookes which have been published and (by authority) printed in England, both in Latine and English, since the Year 1626, vntil November, 1631. Lond. 1631, 4to. nine leaves. This catalogue was probably continued for some years.

A Catalogue of the most approved Divinity-Books which have been printed or reprinted about twenty Yeares past, and continued down to 1655, Mensis Martii 26. Lond. 1655, 12mo.

Catalogues of Books printed and published in London from Hillary Term 1695-6 to Trinity Term 1709. 1696-1709, fol. 52 nos.

Catalogi Librorum MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum collecti, cum Indice alphabetico. Oxon. 1697, folio, with a frontispiece, containing portraits, 2l. 2s. Mich. Maittaire is supposed to have been the chief compiler of this most useful catalogue. A new edition is a desideratum.

Catalogus universalis Librorum in omni Facultate, Linguae insignium et rarissimorum, (auct. Jo. Hartley). Lond. 1699, 1701, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Monthly Catalogue, from May to Dec. 1714. Lond. 1714, fol. 8 nos.

The Monthly Catalogue: containing a Register of Books, Sermons, Plays, Poetry, &c. Lond. 1725-9, 4to. 3 vols.

A complete Catalogue of Books published from the Beginning of this Century to the present Time. With the Prices affixed. To which is added, a Catalogue of the School Books now in general Use. Lond. 1766, 8vo. This list, which is commonly entitled the London Catalogue, has been frequently reprinted. 1773, 8vo.—1779, 8vo.—1799.—1805.—1811, 8vo.—1812, Supplement, 8vo. 1822.—1814-1846. Lond. Hodgson, 1846, 8vo.—1816-1851. Lond. Hodgson, 1851, 8vo.—1831-1855. Lond. Hodgson, 1855, 8vo. 1l. 8s.

Classified Index to the London Catalogue of Books, 1814-1846. Lond. Hodgson, 1848, 8vo.—The same, 1816-1851. Lond. Hodgson, 1853, 8vo.

British Catalogue of Books published from October 1837 to December 1852, with sizes, prices, dates, and publishers' names, compiled by Sampson Low. Vol. I. General Alphabet. 1837 to 1849, with Supplements to 1852. Lond. 1853, 8vo.

Supplements are published annually, as an Index to the Publishers' Circular.

Catalogues. See BENT, Wm. CLAVELL, Robert. LONDON, Wm. MAUNSELL, Andrew. British Museum.

For List of Catalogues referred to throughout this work, see Appendix.

Catalogues various.

Catalogue of the Nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1642, 8vo. White Knights, 794, mor. 10s.

A Catalogue of the Names of the Dukes, Marquesses and Earles, &c. that have absented themselves from Parliament. 1642, 4to.

A Catalogue of all the Kings which have reigned in England since the first Entrance of the Romans, also of the Kings and Princes of Wales. 1641, 12mo.

A Catalogue of the Lords, Knights and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates. Lond. 1655, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i.

538, 5s. Another edition. To which are added, some Gentlemen's names, which were omitted in the former edition. Chester, 1633, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A new Catalogue of the Dukes, Marquises, &c. Lond. by T. C. for Tho. Walkley, 1658, 8vo. 175 pp. besides preliminaries. A portion of this work, 'A new Catalogue of the Lords, Baronets and Knights, made by his Highness, the Lord Protector, since the second of November, 1657,' &c. is reprinted in the second number of Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus.

A Catalogue of the Peers of the Kingdom of England, according to their Birth and Creation. 1660, folio. Reprinted in the seventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

A perfect Catalogue of all the Archbishops and Bishops in England and Wales, established by his Majesty K. Charles II., ranked in their Order, whereof the five first take Place by Act of Parliament, the rest according to their Consecration. 1660. Reprinted in the seventh volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Catalogue of Knights Batchelours made by K. James I. 1660, with port. of James. Bindley, pt. i. 1354, 1l. 1s.

A Catalogue of the Names of all such who were summoned to any Parliament (or reputed Parliament) 1640—61. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

Catalogue of the Knights of the Garter, from the first institution to 1661, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 176, 5s. 6d.

A Catalogue of Nobility. 1662. See PAWLEY, Robert.

Catalogue of the Succession of the Kings of England from William I. to James II. Lond. 1685, folio.

CATANEO Novarese, Girolamo. Most briefe Tables to Know redily how manie Ranckes of Footemen armed with Corsletts, as vnamed, go to the making of a iust Battaille, from an hundred vnto twentie thousand, &c. Tourned out of Italian into English, by H. G. Lond. 1588. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Dedicated by the author to the Earle Aloigi Auogardo, after which is a short address to the reader. II, in fours; A 6, E 2. A former edition. Lond. W. Wiliamson. 1574, 4to. II, in fours.

CATASCOPOS; a Surveigh and Critique Censure of the Christian world, inverse. W. Stansby, 1615, 8vo. Farmer, 19l. 13s.

CATCOTT, Alexander. Treatise on the Deluge and Structure of the

Earth. The second Edition, considerably enlarged. Lond. 1768. 8vo. 10s.

Best edition. Pp. xvi. and 423, with two plates. An ingenious performance, now in considerable request, framed on the principles of Hutchinson. Williams, 40s, 1l. 3s. A former edition appeared in 1761, 8vo.

— A. S. The antient Principles of the true and sacred Philosophy, as lately explained by John Hutchinson. Originally published in Latin by A. S. Catcott; translated with notes, and a preliminary dissertation on the Character and Writings of Moses, by Alexander Maxwell. Lond. 1822. 8vo.

In this work will be found an attempt at a philosophical exposition of the first chapter of Genesis.

Catechesis Religionis Christianæ compendiosior, à Conventu venerandorum magnæ Britanniæ Theologorum, &c. Concionat, &c. in Linguam Græcam pariter et Latinam traducta et in Lucem edita a J. Harmar. Lond. 1659. 8vo. 6s.

A translation of the lesser or shorter catechism, made by the Assembly of Divines.

Catechism.—A short Catechisme, sett fourth by the Kings Maiesties (Edward VI.) Authoritie, for all Scholemaisters to teache. Lond. by John Daye. 1553. 16mo.

To this catechism the articles agreed upon by the Bishops are subjoined. The volume contains fol. lxxxviii. besides prefixes, 'An Iniunction—by the Kyng: the Copie of the Kynges Maiesties Letters Patentes,' and an alphabetical table. At the end of the articles are some short prayers for children. Bp. Randolph, 418, 1l. 6s. Constable, 131, 4l. 14s. 6d. Other editions were printed by R. Grafton and R. Wolfe, the same year. See Catechismus.

A briefe Catechisme and Dialogue betwene the Husbnde and his Wife: containynge a pyththy Declaracyon of the Pater-noster, Crede, and tene Commaundementes, very necessary for all men to knowe, (by R. Legatt). Wesell, 1545, 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum.

A shorte Catechisme. A briefe and godly Bringinge vp of Youth, —; set forth in Maner of a Dialogue. Lond. 1560, 16mo. Contains L in eights, half sheets.

On a single leaf at the end are the errata. Quere, if not what in Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 29, is entitled Edmond Allen's Catechisme?

A Catechisme, or a Christian Doctrine necessarie for Chyldren and the ignorant People. (Lona. 1567) 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

A Catechisme of Christian Religion, taught in the Schooles and Churches of the Low-Countries, and Dominions of the Countie Palatine. With the Arguments and Use of the seuerall Doctrins of the same Catechisme by Jeremias Bastingius. And now authorised by the Kings Maiestie for the Vse of Scotland. Whereunto is adioyned certain Praiers for sundry Purposes. Edinburgh, 1591, 16mo. Prefixed are, 'The A. B. C.—The Lords Prayer—The Beliefe—The ten Commandements—A Praier to be vsed before Catechising.' See BASTINGIUS, Jeremias.

Catechism, or first Instructiō of Faith to be learned of euery Child before he bee brought to be confirmed of the Bishop. Lond. 8vo. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 29.

The Foundation of Christian Religion gathered into six principles, known as Perkins Catechism, many times printed in 18mo. 1642, &c.

The Racovian Catechisme. Amst. 1652, 8vo. 4s. A copy is in the British Museum, as likewise Votes of Parliament touching the Book. Lond. 1652, fol.

The Russian Catechism. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 5s.

Catechism in Irish, printed by Godfrey Daniel. 1652, 8vo. again in 1680.

The Catechism or Christian Doctrine, by way of Question and Answer (English and Irish): to which are added the Elements of the Irish Language. [by Father Donlevy.] Paris, 1742, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Catechism. See ALLEN, Edmond. CALVIN, John. CANISIUS, Peter. CRANMER, Thomas. HAMILTON, Abp. of St. Andrews, John. NOWELL, Alex. Primer.

Catechismo que significa, Forma de Instrucion; compuesto en Maner a de Dialogo. Lond. 1596. 16mo.

Catechismus brevis Christianae Disciplinae adjuncti sunt Articuli. Lond. R. Wulfium. 1553. 8vo.

K. Edward the Sixth's catechism. Some curious information respecting this and other editions will be found in Dr. Dibdin's edition of Ames' Typog. Antiq. iv. 19-20, 38, 68. Collier's Eccl. Hist. ii. 338. Strype's Memor. ii. 367.

Alphabetum et ratio legendi Hibernicam et catechismus in eadem lingua. Johna Kearnaugh. Dublin, 1571, 8vo. (The title being in Irish, the preceding is a

translation. The first book ever printed in the Irish language and character. VERY RARE.

Catechisms oft anderwigsinghe in de Christelicke leere, 12mo. Ghedruckt [tot Noorwitz] in Jaer. 1568 [by Anthonium de Solemne.] Black letter, 47 leaves, and one of Register. A copy is in Trinity College, Dublin, the earliest book printed at Norwich.

Catechismus Latino Carmine redditus, et in Libros quatuor digestus Patricii Adamsoni Opera atque Industria. Edinb. 1581, 16mo. Dedicated to K. James VI.

Catechismus. See CALVIN, John. CRANMER, Thomas. NOWELL, Alex.

Catechismus Judæorum Heb. et Lat. a Lied. de Compeigne de Veil. Lond. 1679. 12mo. 5s.

CATEL, —. A Treatise on Harmony, written for the use of the Pupils in the Conservatoire of Music in Paris, by Catel, translated into English, with additional notes and explanations. Lond. 1825. 12s.

CATESBY, Mark. The natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands (in English and French), with Appendix and Index. Lond. 1731, 43, 48. imp. folio. 2 vols. 220 plates, coloured, and map. [The Appendix containing 20 plates, is often deficient.]

Original and most esteemed edition. Dent, pt. i. 652, uncut, 142. 14s.

New edition, by Geo. Edwards. 1754, folio, 2 vols. The plates of this edition are coloured with superior care. Stanley, 94 34l. 13s. Towneley, pt. ii. 522, 15l.

New edition, with a Linnæan Index and Appendix. Lond. 1771, folio, 2 vols. Vol. i. pp. xliv. and 100, with 100 coloured plates. Vol. ii. pp. 100, with 100 coloured plates. Appendix pp. 20, with 20 plates. Fonthill, 674, 10l. 5s. Garrick, 792, russiæ, 10l. 10s.

— Hortus Europæ Americanus, or a Collection of 85 Trees and Shrubs, the Produce of North America, adapted to the Climate and Soil of Great Britain. Lond. 1767, 4to. 15s.

With 17 coloured engravings.

CATHERINE. See KATHERINE.

— II. of Russia. See TOOKE, Wm.

Catholics. — Descriptiones quædam illius inhumanæ et multiplicis

Persécutionis quam in Angliâ propter Fidem sustinent Catholicè Christiani. 1588, folio.

This singularly curious and rare work consists of six folio pages; five of them contain plates, occupying nearly the half of each: they are well executed, and judging from their general appearance, and the time when the work was published, were most probably engraven by Thomas de Leuw. See PARSONS, Robert.

Advertissement des Catholiques Anglois aux François Catholiques du Danger de perdre leur Religion, s'ils reçoivent un Roi qui soit Herétique. 1586, 8vo. 5s.

Response des vrais Catholiques François à l'Advertissement des Catholiques Anglois, pour l'Exclusion du Roy (Henri III.) 1588, 8vo.

Lettre d'un Gentilhomme Catholique François contenant breue Response aux Calomnies d'un certain prétendu Anglois. 1587, 8vo.

Response d'un Gentilhomme François à l'Advertissement des Catholiques Anglois. 1587, 8vo.

Catholikes Supplication to the King for Toleration of the Catholike Religion in England. 1603, 4to. Ireland, in 1801, 520, 15s.

An Answer to certaine scandalous Papers, scattered abroad under Colour of a Catholike Admonition. 1606, 4to. Ireland, 1801, 567, mor. 9s. 6d.

Catholike Moderator, proving that we who are members of the Catholike Apostolike and Roman Church ought not to condemne the Protestants for Heretikes until further prooffe be made. Lond. 1624, 4to.

Historie of the Defenders of the Catholique Faith (by Chr. Lever). Lond. 1627, 4to. with front. Gordonstoun. 1120, 12s. 6d.

Catholike Apologie against the libels, declarations, &c., made and published by those of the League, small 8vo. Lond. for Ed. Aggas. See Castlemain. Again with Reply to the Answer. 1674, 8vo.

The State of the Roman Catholic Religion throughout the World, written for the Use of Pope Innocent the Xth. 1715, 8vo. A translation from the Italian, published by Sir Rich Steele. The dedication has been ascribed to Benj. Hoadly, Bp. of Winchester.

The State and Behaviour of English Catholics from the Reformation to the Year 1780. In two Parts. Lond. 1780, 8vo. Reprinted 1781.

In the British Museum are many tracts, &c. relative to the Catholics from 1555 to the present time.

See Martyrs and Martyrology.

CATLEY, Ann. *Life and Memoirs of the late Miss Ann Catley.* Lond. n. d. 8vo.

Field, 1147, 6s. 6d. Another entitled *Memoirs of the celebrated Miss Ann C—y* 1773, 12mo. 2 vols. with portrait. Field, 1148, 1l. 15s. See also AMBROSS, Miss.

CATO, Dionysius. *Liber Cathonis (Latine) cum Commento.* Impr. per Wyn. de Worde, 1512. 4to.

Again 1514, 4to. Another. Rothomagi, in Officina Richardi Goupil, 4to. Printed at the expence of, and for, Martin Coffin dwelling in Exeter.

—Catho pro Pueris. Londoniis per Wynandum de Worde (1513). 4to.

This edition has six leaves, and begins thus: 'Precepta ad bene beateque vivendum emendata perdiligenter.' It ends; 'Laus Deo.'

—Disticha moralia, cum Scholiis auctis Erasmi, &c. 1514. 4to.

An unknown edition, supposed to be the first production of the press of Peter Treveris in Southwark.

—Catonis Disticha moralia ex Castigatione Erasmi, cum Annotationibus Richardi Taverneri. Londini in ædibus Nicholai Montani. 1553. 8vo.

Some copies have the name of Nicholas Hill as printer, others that of T. Berthelet. Bindley, pt. 1. 1444, 1l. 17s.

—Catonis Disticha moralia, ex Castigatione D. Erasmi, &c. Lond. ex Ædibus Roberti Caly. 1555. 16mo.

Of this edition but one copy is said to exist. Garrick, 368, 3l. 18s. 6d. The following is the title: 'Catonis Disticha moralia, ex Castigatione D. Erasmi Roterodami vna cum Annotationibus & Scholiis Richardi Taverneri Anglo Idiomate conscriptis in Vsum Anglicæ Iuuentutis. Aliquot Sententiæ insignes ex variis collectæ Scriptoribus per eundem Erasmus. Mimi Publiani, cum Anglicis eiusdem Richardi Scholiis, recogniti.' An edition Lond. Jhon Whaley, 1562, 16mo.—Steevens, 179, 5s.

[Here begynneth the booke of Cato, both in Latyn and Englyshe. Lond. Wm. Copland, 1558, 12mo.]

This Poetical version of Cato, printed in black letter, in the Grenville Library, is supposed unique.]

—Disticha de Moribus (Lat et Ang.) a Car. Hoole. Lond. 1704. 12mo. 2s.

Frequently reprinted.

CATO. The Book called Cathon, translated out of Frensshe into Englysshe, by William Caxton. Westminster. 1483. folio.

Contains sign. a to i in eights (a i being blank and i having ten leaves, of which the last is blank) and is preceded by the prologue and table, 3 or 4 leaves. Watson Taylor, 30l. 10s. 6d. Inglis, 403, 28l. 17s. 6d. Alchorne, 169 (sign. e wanting) 51l. 9s. resold, White Knights, 966, 22l. 1s. Wilkes, 1847 (8 leaves wanting, and some mended) 23l. 15s. Gardner, 1854, morocco, 81l. Copies are to be found in the libraries of K. George III., Earl Spencer, Cambridge University, St. John's College, Oxford, the Hunterian College, and Lambeth Library. See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 195-200. Bibl. Spencer, iv. 263*-4*. Brit. Bibl. iv. 323-6. Dibdin's Lincoln Nosegay, no. iii.

— Precepts of Cato, with Annotations of D. Erasmus of Rotterdam, with sage and prudent Sayings of the seven wyse Men. Lond. 1560. 16mo.

Reed, 1844, 4s. Herbert notices another edition without date, 24mo.

— Cato construed, or a familiar and easie Interpretation vpon Catos morall verses. First done in Laten and French by Maturinus Cordarius, and now newly englished, to the comfort of all young Schollers. Lond. 1584. 18mo.

K 2, in eights.

A translation of 'the shorte Sentencez of the wyz Cato, in true Orthography, with grammar Notz,' will be found in Bulloker's Version of *Æsop*, 1585, 8vo.

— Cato's Precepts and Sententiæ Pueriles, translated grammatically by John Brinsley. Lond. 1612. 8vo.

— Cato Variegatvs or Catoes Morall Distichs, translated and paraphras'd, with Variations of Expressing, in English Verse. By Sir Richard Baker, Knight. Lond. 1636. 4to.

The Distichs of Cato in Latin Verse, with several Poetical English Translations. Title, To the Reader, 3 leaves. Cato, B—O 3, 102 pp. Constable, 228, 13s. Hindley, pt. i. 1839, 17s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 26, 1l. 18s.

— Cato's moral Distichs, englished in Couplets. Philadelphia, by B. Franklin, 1735, 4to. 6s.

CATO, Marc. Porc. M. Porcius Cato concerning Agriculture, translated by the Rev. Thomas Owen. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Pp. 144. An excellent translation. In Tanner's Bibl. Brit. 710 is the following: 'An Argument wherein the Apparel in Women is both reprov'd and defended: being a Translation of Cato's Speech, and L. Valerius' Answer out of the fourth Decad of Livy. By Wm. Thomas.' Lond. 1551, 12mo.

Cato, Valerius. *Carmina cum notis Putschii et Wernsdorffii cura J. A. Giles.* Lond. 1838, 8vo. 5s.

One hundred copies printed. Also in Maittaire's *Corpus Poetarum*.

Cato.—Parvus Chatho, and Magnus Catho. folio.

Printed by Caxton. The entire work, consisting of 26 leaves, a 7, b 8, c 8, d 4, is poetical, being in seven-line stanzas, each preceded by a Latin distich. The *parvus* Catho commences on the recto of a ij (a i being blank) and ends on the recto of the next leaf a iij; on the reverse of the same leaf *Magnus Catho*, consisting of four books, commences and concludes on the recto of d iij. 'Cato Parvus, or Facetus, or Urbanus, was written by Daniel Church, or Ecclesiensis, a domestic in the court of Henry the Second, about the year 1180.' —Warton. Lydgate, says Dr. Dibdin, was the translator both of Cato Magnus and Parvus. Copies are in the libraries of K. George III., Earl Spencer, and St. John's Coll. Oxford. See Ames, by Dibdin, i. 200-1. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 264*-6*. Warton's Poetry, 8vo. iii. 6-7. 465, note y.

Cato Christianus. In quem coniciuntur ea omnia, quae in sacris Literis ad Parentum, Puerorumque Pietatem videntur maximè pertinere. Lond. 1600. 16mo.

Cato turned wrong side outward. See DEDEKINDUS, F. N.

Cato's Letters. Lond. 1755. 12mo. 4 vols. 10s.

These letters, commencing Nov. 1720, originally published in the 'London' and afterwards in the 'British Journal,' were written by John Trenchard and Thomas Gordon. Other editions, 1724, 1737, 1748, 12mo. 4 vols.

CATROU, F. FRANCIS. The Roman History: with Notes. Done into English from the original French

of the Rev. Fathers Catrou and Rouillé (by R. Bundy). Lond. 1728-37. folio. 6 vols. plates.

From this work Hooke is said to have compiled his history; it is in little estimation. Roxburghe, 1785, 1l. 11s. 6d.

The Herculean Labour; or the Augæan Stable cleansed: being remarks on Mr. Bundy's Translation of the Roman History. With the first Canto of Voltaire's *Henriade*. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

Ozell's *Mons Testaceus*; or the Roman Laystall, being serious and facetious remarks on some thousand of comical mistakes, &c. in Bundy's folio Translation of Catrou and Rouillé's Roman History. Lond. 1729, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CATROU, F. Francis. The general History of the Mogul Empire, from its foundation by Tamerlane, to the late Emperor Orangzeb. Lond. 1709, 8vo. 4s.

Taken from the Portuguese memoirs of M. Manouchi, a Venetian.

History of the Mogul Dynasty in India, from its Foundation by Tamerlane, in 1399, to the Accession of Aurungzebe, in 1657. Translated from the French. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 12s.

CATTAN, Christ. *Geomancie*, whereunto is annexed the Wheele of Pythagoras. Translated from the French. Lond. 1591. 4to. woodcuts.

Black letter. Pp. 224, besides the prefaces. Inglis, 340, 1l. Another edition, 1608, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Caterpillars of this Nation anatomized, in a Discovery of House-Breakers, Pick-Pockets, &c. Lond. 1659. 4to.

Reed, 1961, 13s.

CATULLUS. *Phaselus et ad eum quotquot extant parodiæ, cum annotationibus doctiss. viror. etc. curante Sixto Octaviano. Eboraci. Jo Mariantium.* 1579. 8vo.

— Caius Val. Catullus, et in eum Is. Vossii *Observationes*. Lond. 1684. 4to.

An esteemed edition, with an elegant and erudite commentary. Bindley, pt. ii. 329, 4s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 944, 2l. 2s. The edition 'Ultrajecti, 1691,' is the same as this, with a new title, the address to the reader, and the last leaf of the index reprinted, and the errata at the end of the volume omitted.

— Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius, cum variis Lectionibus. Cantab. 1702. 4to.

A splendid and accurate edition, though held in little estimation. Drury, 4691*, 5s. Roxburghe, 2466, 1l. 3s.

— Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius (edente M. Maittaire). Lond. 1715. 12mo. 3s.

An accurate edition, with an excellent index. LARGE PAPER, 12s. Dent, pt. i. 514, morocco, by Roger Payne, 3l. 3s.

An edition of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. Lond. Brindley, 1749, 18mo. 3s.

— Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius. Birm. 1772. 4to.

A beautiful edition, printed by Baskerville. Duke of Grafton, 504, 7s. Dent, pt. i. 406, mor. 9s. 6d. Drury, 948, mor. 19s. 6d. Heath, 3498, mor. 1l. 5s.

An edition, 1772, 12mo. 3s.

— Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius. Lond. 1774. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

A neat and respectable edition, edited by Dr. Harwood.

— Catullus, recensuit Joannes Wilkes. Lond. 1788. 4to. pp. 124.

One hundred copies printed. Duke of Grafton, 505, 10s. Drury, 945, russiæ, 11s. Brockett, 753, russiæ, 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 330, 1l. 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 214, morocco, 1l. 17s. ON VELLUM, three copies printed: Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 603, 8l. 5s. Williams, 327, morocco, 10l. 15s.

— Catullus, *Varietate Lectionis et perpet. Adnot. illustrat. a Fred. G. Doering.* Lond. 1820. 8vo.

Drury, 720, 10s. 6d.

— Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius. Lond. Typis C. Corraill. 1824. 48mo. 6s.

Pickering's edition, the smallest ever printed. Twenty-four copies were taken off on INDIA PAPER, and six on VELLUM.

TRANSLATIONS.

The Poems in English Verse, with the Latin text revised, and classical Notes (by Dr. Nott). Lond. 1795. 8vo. 2 vols.

Prefixed are engravings of Catullus and Corn. Nepos. A complete and not inelegant translation, with a life of Catullus, and a good index of persons, places and subjects. Fonthill, 1594, 1l. 10s. Duke of York, 928, 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 560, 12s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 4s.

Ths Poems, translated, with a preface and notes by the Hon. George Lamb. Lond. 1821, fscap. 8vo. 2 vols.

Drury, 722, 1l. 2s. A translation of the Marriage of Peleus and Thetis, by the Rev. F. Ottey, A.M., 1827, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Catullus and Tibullus, with the *Vigil of Venus*, a literal prose translation by W. E. Kelly; to which are added the metrical Versions of Lamb and Grainger. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1854, 5s.

CAULFIELD, James. Portraits and Memoirs of Remarkable Characters from the reign of Ed. III. to the Revolution. Lond. 1794, roy. 8vo. 2 v.

Grave, 113, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 4to. Roxburghe, 9283, with a fragment of vol. 3, 6l. enlarged into 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 109 ports. 1813, pub. 4l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, 4to. 6l. 6s.

Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the Reign of Geo. II., collected from the most authentic Accounts extant. Lond. 1819-20, roy. 8vo. 4 vols. LARGE PAPER in 4to. pub. 12l. 12s. 157 ports.

— Calceographiana; the Printseller's Chronicle and Collector's Guide to the Knowledge and Value of engraved British Portraits. Lond. 1814. 8vo.

With portrait, 4s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 564, 4s. Brockett, 842, 11s. Strettell, 266, interleaved, 13s. LARGE PAPER, in folio, with portrait on India paper, 12 copies printed. Nassau, pt. i. 889, 10s.

The Oxford Cabinet, consisting of engravings from original pictures in the Ashmolean Museum, and other public and private collections, with biographical anecdotes, by John Aubrey and other celebrated writers. Lond. 1797, 4to. Plates.

The History of the Gun-Powder Plot; with several historical circumstances prior to the event, connecting the plots of the Romanists to re-establish Popery in this kingdom. Lond. 1804, 8vo. Plates.

The Gallery of British Portraits, containing those of distinguished and noble Personages during the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. and under the Commonwealth, with biographical Notices collected from the best authorities, by James Caulfield. Lond. 1814, large 4to. Parts I. and II. only published, each containing six portraits. Saunders in 1818, 16s. Some were taken off in colours, LARGE PAPER, Imp. folio.

Memoirs of Sir Robert Naunton, Knt. Author of *Fragmenta Regalia*; with some of his posthumous Writings, from Manuscripts in his own Hand, never before printed. Lond. 1814, small 4to. Pp. 50, not including title, with portrait by Rob. Cooper. LARGE PAPER in folio.

The High Court of Justice, comprising memoirs of the principal persons who sat in judgment on King Charles the First, and signed his death-warrant. Illustrated with their portraits, autographs, and seals. Lond. 1824, 4to.

— See *Eccentric Magazine*.

CAUMPEDEN, Hugo. See *Boccus*.

CAUNDISHE, Richard. Image of Nature and Grace. Lond. by John Daye (1574). 16mo. 7s.

Black letter. 125 leaves, besides an epistle dedicatory, and the arguments of the chapters. At the end is a table.

CAUS, Isaac de. A new and rare Invention of Water-Works. Lond. 1704. 4to. with plates. 15s.

A curious work, teaching how to raise water higher than the Spring, by which Invention the perpetual Motion is proposed, and many hard Labours performed. As also, a Description of Capt. Savory's Engine for raising of vast Quantities of Water by Fire.

— See *Wilton Garden*.

— Salomon de. *La Perspective avec la Raison des Ombres et Mirroirs*. Lond. 1612. folio. 18s.

Supposed to be the first treatise on perspective printed in England. It is dedicated to Henry, Prince of Wales.

CAUSE, Bart. Shield and Buckler of Faith, translated from the French by T. S. Lond. 1569, 4to.

Inglis, 342, 8s.

CAUSSIN, Nicholas. *Holy Court*, translated by Sir Tho. Hawkens, Knt. Fourth edition. Lond. 1678. folio. 1l. 1s.

In this work will be found a life of Mary Queen of Scots, the original French of which is reprinted by Jebb. An Italian translation by C. Ant. Bernardi appeared, Bologna, 12mo.

CAVALERIIUS, Joan. Bapt. *Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ trophæa; sive SS. martyrum, qui pro Christo catholicæque fidei veritate asserenda antiquo recenticrique persecutionum tempore mortem in Anglia subierunt, passionem, per J. B. de Cavalieriis æneis typis representatæ*. Romæ, 1584. folio, a series of engravings, 5l. 5s.

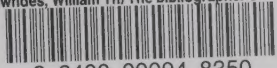
Cavaliers (the) *Common Prayer Booke unclaspt, it being Prayers and Thanksgivings used in his Majesty's (Charles I.) Chapel and in his Armory*. York, 1644, reprinted Lond. 1644. 4to.

GTU Library

Z2001 .L92 1967

REF

Lowndes, William Th/The bibliographer's



3 2400 00094 8350

